

POPULAR MECHANICS

MAGAZINE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

REG'D. TRADE MARK, GREAT BRITAIN, NO. 410426

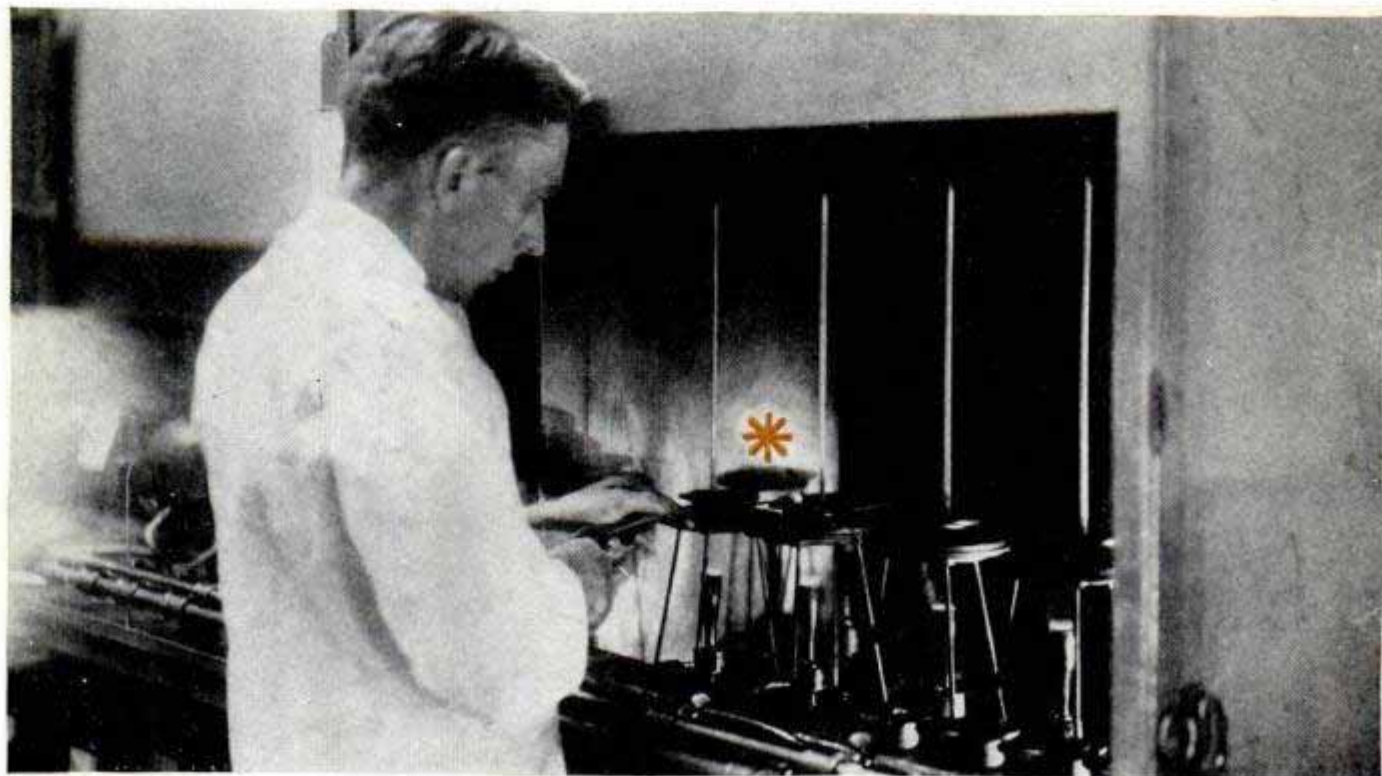
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

SEE PAGE 770



WINDJACH

CARBON in a copper dish*



instead of in your engine

The manufacturing—not the crude —keeps down hard carbon deposits in your engine.

Carbon is a deadly enemy of your engine. It quickly dulls the most brilliant engine performance. It makes your car lag in traffic, knock on hills, makes it waste gasoline.

Just because an oil is made from some particular crude is no guarantee that it will keep down carbon in your engine.

A dozen oils of widely different character can be made from the same crude. Two oils from the same crude may vary widely in carbon content.

In the Mobiloil laboratories, Mobiloil is de-

signed to keep down carbon in your engine. It is designed to keep down engine wear, to prevent gumming, and to resist heat.

Mobiloil is made by the most modern and highly developed oil refining equipment in existence.

A chemist has burned that Mobiloil in a copper dish. He has weighed, measured, and tested the kind of carbon it leaves. It is right for your engine only if that carbon is so soft and flaky that most of it will be blown out with the exhaust gases.

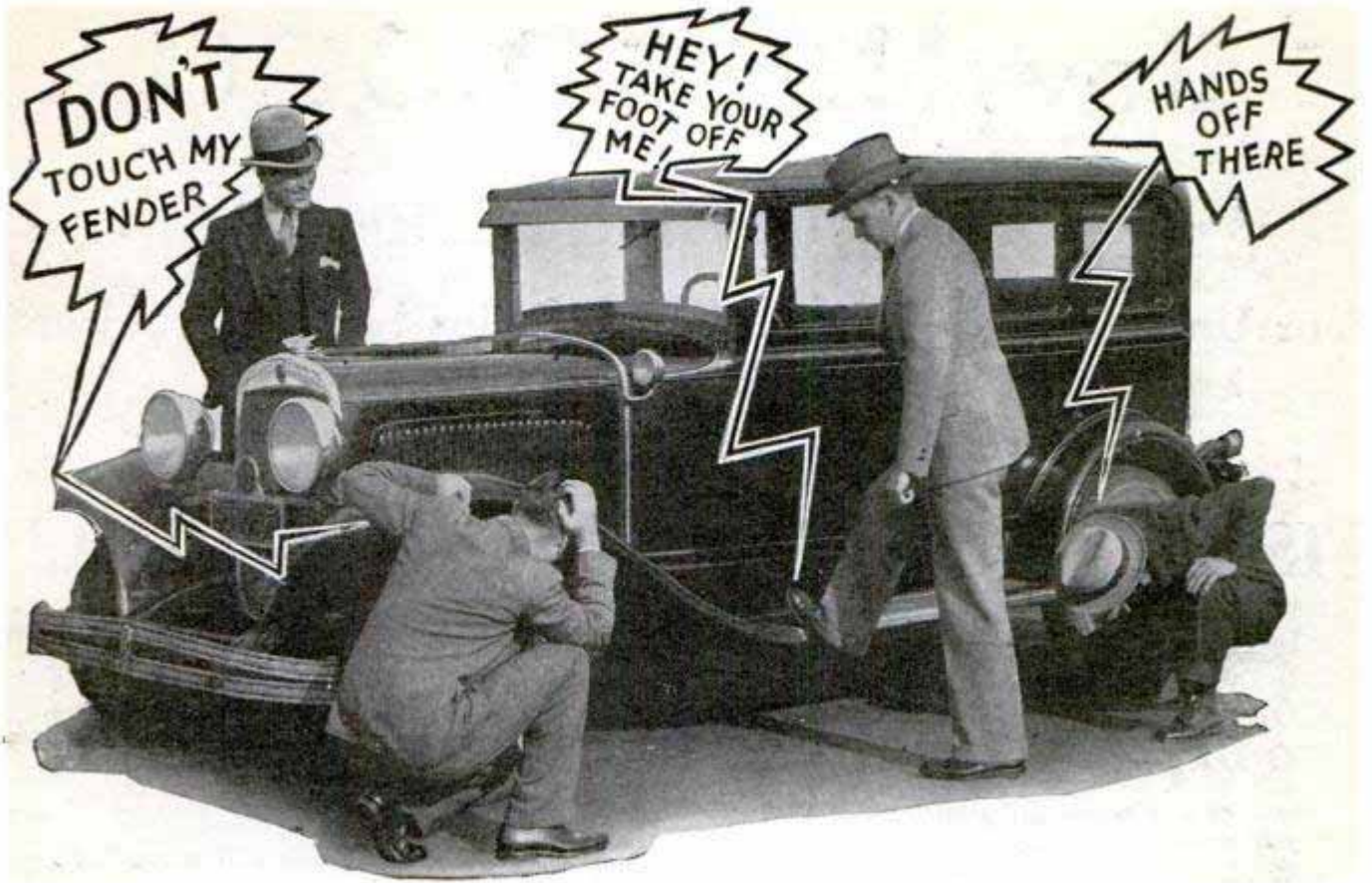
You can quickly find the correct grade of Mobiloil for your car in the Mobiloil chart. Look for it where you see the Mobiloil sign.

VACUUM OIL COMPANY



Motor oil is made . . . not found!

Mobiloil



Uncanny Invention Startles Motorists Protects Your Car From Thieves, Puzzles Your Friends!

Here is something incredibly new and revolutionary. More mysterious than anything since the first discoveries of radio! As uncanny as electricity itself! Actually more

useful and valuable than the self-starter on your car! As easily controlled as your headlights! Inexpensive! No wonder it has turned the motor world topsy-turvy overnight!

Pays Agent Record Earnings Of \$138 In A Day!

IMAGINE having a car that no sneak thief can tamper with! No joy-rider can steal! No friend can touch without being warned to keep away! Then think of offering this uncanny electrical device to other motorists at a price scarcely greater than the cost of a new radio tube!

In the above few words you have the reason why G. Oliver of Illinois set a profit record of \$138 in a single day. James Harper of London, England, cables, "Devil-Dogs received, ship immediately three hundred, cable best terms for sales concession, Great Britain." A. Karratti of Hawaii writes, "Have equipped my car with Devil-Dog and am creating a sensation." Ernest Flom, No. Dakota, states, "The Police force praise it highly." Richard Jacques, Canada, writes, "Have sold one for Police armored car and am getting letters from Chief of Police and Detective Departments." What these men say is just an indication of what motorists everywhere are saying. No wonder our agents are making money hand over fist, both spare time and full time.

can be installed by anyone in ten minutes or less. There is no cost for operation. No extra batteries to buy. An introductory offer now lets you examine the most spectacular invention since the radio first came in, on 5-day test. Profit possibilities as our agent are almost unlimited. Mail the coupon for 5-day offer and complete territory details. No obligation whatever, but do it now!



This One



WTJU-UZK-1SJW

Send Quick For 5 Day Test

This astounding invention fits any car from a Ford to a Rolls-Royce without adjustment or fussing. It

Northwest Electric Corp., Dept. R-10, Pukwana, S. Dak.
Rush me your 5-day test offer and distributor's territory details.

Name.....
Address.....
Town.....State.....

Boys!!! \$50,000

to be distributed in 964 AWARDS

Four University Scholarships . . . 96 Trips to Detroit . . . and
\$16,000 in Gold . . . Therefore

Be Sure You Enroll in the

FISHER BODY CRAFTSMAN'S GUILD

A COACH MODELING CONTEST TO DETERMINE WINNERS

The test of craftsmanship will be a friendly rivalry in coach modeling.

Each member of the Guild will be supplied with complete working drawings for the modeling of miniature Napoleonic coaches.

You have an opportunity to show your skill in handicraft and to be rewarded by valuable scholarships—travel—gold awards—and industrial recognition.

OPPORTUNITY beckons to every boy in the United States who enrolls in the Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild.

Every boy in the United States between the ages of 12 to 19 inclusive is welcomed into the Guild and the Coach Modeling Competition. There are no entrance fees or dues.

ENROLL NOW AT ANY GENERAL MOTORS DEALER'S

Dealers in Cadillac-La Salle, Buick, Oldsmobile-Viking, Oakland-Pontiac, and Chevrolet cars are all General Motors Dealers. There is one in your community.

The General Motors Dealer will welcome you, give you complete information about the Guild, and enroll you.

When your enrollment is registered by the Guild, you will receive your pin, the official emblem of the Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild, your certificate of membership, and full details of the Coach Modeling Competition, with complete working drawings of the model you are to reproduce. SEE A GENERAL MOTORS DEALER TODAY!

AWARDS

valued at \$50,000

The following awards will be made to winning Guild members.

GRAND NATIONAL AWARDS

4.....University Scholarships

GRAND STATE AWARDS

96...Trips to Detroit and \$50 in Gold

96.....(Second Awards) \$50 in Gold

GENERAL STATE AWARDS

96.....Woodcraft—\$10—1st award

96.....Woodcraft—\$ 5—2nd award

96.....Metalcraft—\$10—1st award

96.....Metalcraft—\$ 5—2nd award

96.....Trimcraft—\$10—1st award

96.....Trimcraft—\$ 5—2nd award

96.....Paintcraft—\$10—1st award

96.....Paintcraft—\$ 5—2nd award

Half of the above awards go to the Junior Group (ages 12 to 15 inclusive) and half to the Senior Group (ages 16 to 19 inclusive).

Every enrolled member who submits a completed coach to the Guild Headquarters will be awarded a Diploma for Craftsmanship.

FISHER BODY CRAFTSMAN'S GUILD

Sponsored by FISHER BODY CORPORATION, DETROIT Division of General Motors

Popular Mechanics Magazine

200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago, U. S. A.

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder

H. H. WINDSOR, Jr., Editor and Publisher

London: Hachette & Cie.,
3 La Belle Sauvage, Ludgate Hill, W. C. 2

Paris: Hachette & Cie.,
111 Rue Reaumur

Melbourne: Gordon & Gotch
509-513 Little Collins St.

ISSUED MONTHLY

SUBSCRIPTION:

SINGLE COPY, 25 CENTS

In United States and its possessions, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, and all } \$2.50
countries in the Pan-American Postal Union, per year, postpaid }
To all other countries in the Postal Union 3.00

All subscriptions are discontinued at expiration. Please examine the date printed on your wrapper.

Entered as Second Class Matter Sept. 15, 1903, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3rd, 1879.
Entered as Second Class Matter at the Post Office Department, Canada.

Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO.

Copyright, 1930, by Popular Mechanics Co.

Copyright in Australia. Copyright in France

Vol. 54

Contents for November, 1930

No. 5

Special Features

Vitamins—Health's Mysterious Allies	722
Newspapers Sent to Sea—by Radio	740
Queer Things That Fall from the Sky	747
I Win My Wings	754
Millions for Plant Inventors	763
Races Revive Old Whaling Days	786
Queer Facts about Fog	817

Collar Brace for soft 709

Airplane—tire tester shows safe landing equipment	727	Bridge	largest arch, closed Sydney, Australia	778
Airplanes			painters on, cables like human flies	813
find copper ore	821	Butter Cooler—without ice acts by evaporation		727
gale from propellers stops grass fire	784	Can Holder—for household cleanser		721
increase in private planes in Great Britain	776	Chair—rocking, inclosed in screen protects from insects		799
Lindbergh picks	803	Checks—light for examination, detects forgeries		775
parachute to land plane when engine fails	752	Cherries—seeder for, handy tool for canning time		823
Airship—wingless rotor aircraft successful in tests	781	Clock—modernistic electric, keeps city's time		784
Air Traffic—searchlights halt trains in emergencies	801	Concrete—like "raised bread" enlarges as it hardens		816
Amusements—floating night club amuses visitors in Venice	776	Concrete Posts—cracking of, ended by reinforcing		812
Andree—arctic mystery of fate solved	721	Cycle Car—operated by hand carries one passenger		727
Animals, Wild—queer and curious facts about	769	Dam—highest arch, restrains six-mile lake		735
Apple—thrift-proof, is bitter	813	Drilling—oil well bit assures speed in		721
Army, Air Corps—average age of pilots	819	Dyes—from castor oil		752
Art—carvings on oak tree	751	Electric Iron—for neckties renews old cravats		792
Astronomy—star structure like egg is theory of scientist	799	Electricity—heat generated at 900,000 degrees Fahrenheit		808
Automobiles, Accessories—dog cage fits on trunk rack	821	Electric Power Lines—lightning lifts signal flag on		778
Automobiles, Design		Fair—big squash wins blue ribbon at historic eastern		737
sunshine roof admits light and air	800	Fire Hose—lifted over wires ends trolley delay		811
twenty-five foot seats six passengers	721	Fish and Fishing		
Automobiles, Lubrication—one-hand pump makes oiling easy	746	boy subdues two hundred pound fish		737
Automobiles, Repairing		streams riddled of garfish by electrocuting them		728
car-window rattle stopped by channel fastener	808	Flax—harvesting linens from home-grown		779
tightener for auto spokes does task quickly	736	Fruit—canned, keeps color better in cold storage		807
Aviation		Gas—balloons supply city's		759
air current's force weighed as aid to flyers	801	Germ Killer—brilliant green hailed as		799
insurance plan for aviators aids clubs	806	Glider—twenty-two pound motor flies		812
pilots' monthly pay over five hundred dollars	802	Golf—and billiards combined on miniature course		746
fake used by Orville Wright for altimeter	775	Guns—giant, in triple turrets on British battleship		816
seaplane, German ship "DO-X" world's largest	782	Household Devices—easier ways of doing it		814
smoke screen routs insects which endanger flyers	737	Insects		
shutter—stops wind and rain	752	butterflies and moths bred on English farm		821
Beacon, Lindbergh Aerial—will guide night flyers	738	green color most attractive to		812
Bearings—self-lubricating use chemicals for oil	802	help save nut crop		806
Birds—two miles a minute speed of swallow	823	Iron, Cast—lace designs from		769
Bottle—threads inside neck for screw-top stopper	816	Irrigation, Citrus—lamp wick solves problem of		736
Bricks—hollow ventilating, circulate fresh air	791	lunk—converted into fortune by by-products company		792
		Lamp—automatic for bedside lights when tipped		813

motor, 22 lb

812
[Continued on Page 4]

landshiff 727

Heuler Hammer 714

Engew. Diesel for motor 784

Leprosy—protection offered by a vitamin diet	745	Automobiles, Repairing	
Life—delay of old age seen in control of liquids	728	eliminating squeaks from model-A Fords	838
Lubricant—smell of, warns of overheating	739	holding windshield wiper out of way	851
Mail Box—automatic rural, saves time of mail man	807	Bird House—for wrens made from flowerpot	852
Minerals—modern woman's beauty aids supplied by mines	800	Boats and Boating	
Motor Bus—Diesel engine for, effects big fuel saving	784	adapting an outboard motor to a dory	838
Moving Pictures—battleship built for, rests on scow	811	"Roamer" a speedy outboard cruiser	840
Nuts (Mechanical)—locked fast to bolt by removable pin	776	Camera—swinging holder for	850
Odometer—made by Franklin to measure post roads	777	Camp—ridding of flies	827
Oil		Canvas—waterproofing with paraffin	836
made from cherry pits	721	Children—auto chair in barber shop for	851
pump atomizes, to raise it from well	737	Clock—old alarm, makes corner timepiece	857
Organ—giant pipes for study of sound	778	Clothes Chute—altering for use as cold air return	849
Parchment—tools a thousand years old still make	807	Doorbell—muffler for	852
Photo-Electric Cell—burglar alarm sounds warning and takes photo	799	Drafting—mounting tracings on muslin	850
Photography—how trick photos are made for advertisements	820	Electric Wiring—convenience outlet on porch	839
Postal Service—speeded up by turbine service in Germany	806	Fence—holding rigid in the marsh	837
Psychology—superstition and the witch doctor in Africa	730	Fish and Fishing—umbrella makes folding minnow net	858
Rack—map, reversible turned without detaching	777	Flashlight—helps to distinguish shades	853
Radio		Food Grinder—juice tray attached to	838
diver converses with flyer from ocean floor	805	Footrest—practical for home	859
helpful hints from the radio laboratory	828	Fruit—picker, made from inner tube	862
Radio Aerials—antenna kinks for DX-fans	830	Grinder—simple jig holds tools	854
Radio Applications—loud speaker as scarecrow	821	Hammer—attachment for, starts nails out of reach	856
Radio Broadcasting—juggling the short waves	809	Horseshoes—form attractive hinges for doors on summer cottage	854
Radio Construction—switchless test panel	831	Leather—making lacing	858
Radio Installation—connecting power supply to receiver	834	Magnifying Glass—illuminated, aids in reading	847
Radio Loud Speaker		Map, Road—painted on garage	851
huge, projects sound with clarity	728	Microscope—fine adjustment for a cheap	852
on wheels heard for four miles	802	Nickel Ware—restoring finish on	850
report air-race results	775	Paints and Painting—staining and varnishing	862
Radio Receivers—low cost feature of 4-tube DX	824	Photography	
Radio Reception		finishing glossy photographs	854
reducing interference by rotary converter	834	raising developing solution in tank	847
world's most elaborate radio set	822	Punching Bag—how to make a "Whirlo"	835
Radio Repairing—hints for the service man	830	Rubber Stamp—making impression appear like embossing	836
Radio Tube—six foot, cooled by five tons of water	792	Scale—improvised, gives accurate weight	860
Radium		Screen Wire—getting tight	861
in your backyard	813	Stove, Gas—pilot light keeps water warm	857
luminous quality of, produced by impurities	791	Tool Case—hookless fastener improves	848
Railroad—doctor's office on wheels aids employes	823	Toys—model train track stand folds when not in use	848
Refrigeration—canned snow from tropics sent north for freezing	739	Tractor—handy fuel tender for farm	853
Roof, Metal—old, possesses radioactivity	811	Trapping—sure-catch snare for wolves and coyotes	839
Saws and Sawing—saw with graduated teeth stays on cutting line	785	Trees—old stovepipe protects young	836
Sea, Dead—wealth from the	794	Vacuum Bottle—handle for	862
Ships and Shipping—racing machine on warship keeps rowing crew fit	812	Wall Fixtures—to match your woodwork	855
Snow Shovel—and squeegee combined in one tool	808	Watch	
Sports, Water—archery makes fun for divers	819	emergency aid for wet	852
Stone—bends as rubber	781	mounting photos in cover of	848
Storms—magnetic, are caused by electric ring	751	Woodworking—sandpapering square edges on small machine bases	851
Submarines—to hunt for sunken treasure	770	Workbench	
Subway, Automobile—Paris has started construction of	808	"barillette" serves as vise screw	858
Sunshine—measured in London by small glass ball	728	oil drum makes good support for	850
Telephone—connected with dictaphone speeds newspaper reporting	785		
Tin—testing ore for	777		
Toy—seaplane built for child has four mile speed	781		
Trees—tops of, like desert plants	784		
Ultraviolet Rays—used to tell tree troubles	735		
Vision—range of, widens fast at high altitudes	775		
Wall Decorations—photo murals are newest	745		
Waterfalls—higher than Niagara found in Africa	807		
Water Lilies—giant, given bath to keep them healthy	791		
Weather			
rain making fails by patented methods	820		
temperature found to vary with solar changes	800		
Welding—portable welder run by auto power	739		
Wire—singing piano, records motor-shaft twist	808		
Wood—pliable as leather hung like wallpaper	777		
Woodworking—moisture content of wood measured by indicator	739		

AMATEUR MECHANICS

Ants—pill box makes good trap for	853
Aquarium—grotto, coconut shell makes	861
Automobile	
hoists self from ditch	849
lamp prevents freezing of radiator	857
Automobiles, Accessories	
lock for seat protects tools	837
quick-operating jack	861
strap handle for starter button	852

SHOP NOTES

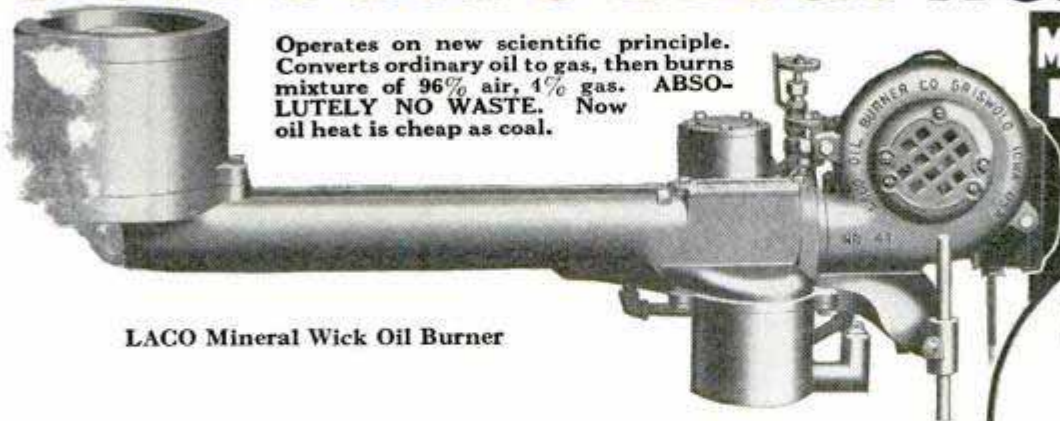
Acids—soda protects shop floor from	879
Automobiles, Repairing	
adjusting Ford model-A steering gear	866
straightening spring bumpers	870
Babbitting—hints on	872
Books—"totem pole" made of, attracts customers	875
Clamp—bench, eccentric	870
Drafting—determining true angle of bends	875
Drill, Hand—using as speed counter	879
Floor Oiler—lightens task for janitors	874
Fur—tanning rabbit skins	868
Grinder, Hand—reversible	869
Hammer—claw on handle found useful	874
Hog House—straw loft for	869
Lantern—illuminates house numbers	863
Lathe	
brake for the	874
lubricant for, center	873
Linoleum—proves useful to cabinetmakers	880
Measuring—water with air	870
Pipe Threading—bench for	873
Poultry—wet-mash mixer for raising of	866
Rubber—drilling holes in	869
Sander, Belt—reduces labor	876
Solder, Silver—expert advice on use of	867
Stamp—double-end saves time	866
Tool—for turning fiber and hard rubber	866
Toys—junior electric stove easy to make	871
Truck Box—metal cover for	880
Wire Stripper—foot-operated, for electrician	873
Workshop—saw-filing stand for	880

Wood, mirrors, made of polished 720

Lenses, lenses made from glass 720

Organ, organ made from junk 720

Heating Engineers Agree that this Amazing Burner Gets More Heat from Oil



LACO Mineral Wick Oil Burner

Operates on new scientific principle. Converts ordinary oil to gas, then burns mixture of 96% air, 4% gas. ABSOLUTELY NO WASTE. Now oil heat is cheap as coal.

**MINERAL WICK
BURNS EVERY
DROP OF
FUEL**



Laco Mineral Wick—a self-contained gas manufacturing plant. Patented. No other burner like it!

Its Fastest Because It Makes Oil Heat as Cheap as Coal!

Heating engineers agree that the Laco Mineral Wick Oil Burner eliminates all waste from oil burning and makes oil heat CHEAP AS COAL. Thousands of satisfied users back up this statement and furnish CREDIBLE FACTS to prove that, in many cases, oil heat with a Laco is REALLY CHEAPER THAN COAL.

INDestructible Mineral Wick—an exclusive feature of the Laco, only wick burner on the market, does it! Cheap oil, passing through the red-hot fire crystals is changed to gas. The gas is mixed with air (96% air, 4% gas), and burned in clean, intense flame. No smoke, no soot, no grease, NO WASTE. Gets UNIT OF HEAT FROM EVERY DROP OF OIL! That's why the world's finest automatic power burner is also the cheapest to operate. Now oil heat is within reach of all. Every home may be free of dirt, the drudgery, the inconvenience of coal heat. No wonder sales are in the MILLIONS!

Dependable, Quiet

It was PERFECTED by a foreign engineer before it was offered in this country. Each burner is inspected and double-tested before it is shipped. Automatic safety devices. Thermostat room temperature control. Listed as standard by The Underwriter's Laboratories. Complies with all local ordinances. Safer than an ordinary gas or coal stove. Simple sturdy construction—only one moving part. Unbelievably quiet. Trouble-free. GUARANTEED!

Its Own Pilot Light

Laco generates gas for the LOW FLAME that serves as a pilot light when the thermostat turns the flame down. Burns MOSTLY AIR; operates for as little as 1/2¢ an hour. Cannot snuff out. If electricity fails, the Laco Mineral Wick Oil Burner will operate partially efficient for 24 hours. No other burner does this!

Low Prices

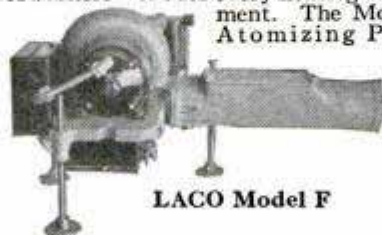
End coal-shovel slavery. Make your steam, vapor, hot-water, or hot-air furnace a MODERN OIL HEATING PLANT in a few minutes. Install now—pay later. Low down-payment; easiest terms. Tell type of heating plant, you have now, and size of building to be heated. Special low-price proposition if you order NOW.

LACO JUNIOR Heats 2-8 Rooms — Only \$70

Costs less, and uses less fuel, than any other burner on the market. Fits small furnaces, parlor stoves, Heatrolas, hot-water heaters, etc. Heats 2-8 rooms. Absolutely safe. Will give years of trouble-free service. Here is a POWER OIL BURNER anybody can afford to buy. Costs only \$70; uses as little as 1/2 pint of oil per hour! Get FULL DETAILS; write today!

Mass Production Methods Make the LACO MODEL F, WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED HEAVY OIL BURNER!

Tremendous demand for Laco Oil Burners has made Laco the Ford of the oil burner industry. Now offers 26 sizes and styles of burners—one for every heating requirement. The Model F Atomizing Power



LACO Model F

Burner completes the line. Two years ahead of others in design. Exclusive low-pressure LAZY FLAME method of combustion makes it nearly noiseless. Doesn't blow heat or oil out of chimney. ELIMINATES WASTE. Reduces stack temperature 50%. Gets ALL the heat from cheap heavy oils, including 24 West Coast Diesel. Fully automatic. Room thermostat control. Trouble-proof ignition system. Simple—only one moving part. Mass production methods make this THE LOWEST PRICED HEAVY OIL BURNER ON THE MARKET!

WRITE TODAY

LACO OIL BURNER COMPANY
137 Union St., Griswold, Ia.

WRITE FOR SENSATIONAL LOW PRICE OFFER

DEALERS WANTED!

Get our dealer proposition. Many desirable territories still open. Learn about the SENSATIONAL PROFIT OPPORTUNITY we offer the rated dealer or the man who wants to go into business for himself on small capital. Complete line makes EVERYBODY a prospect. 26 sizes and styles. Sell to homes, stores, churches, schools, industrial plants. Competitors can't meet you on PRICE, QUALITY, or ECONOMY OF OPERATION. Write (on your letterhead) today. Get busy installing burners and pocketing profits. Don't delay. Territory you want may be gone TOMORROW.

Are YOU afraid of losing your Job?

MANY men walk today in the company of fear—fear lest the next pay check be the last.

But—here and there you find a man actually advancing—increasing his earnings—bettering his position—forging ahead in times when most people fear for their bread and butter.

The answer is easy.

The man who's afraid of losing his job knows that there are many men walking the streets—men capable of filling his shoes—ready and eager to do it—for less money.

He's the untrained man—

The fellow who's getting ahead knows that he's difficult to replace—becoming more valuable every day—is in the preferred "few" class instead of the job-filling mass—

He's a trained man—

Do you want to get into this secure class—into the well rewarded field—out of the readily replaceable millions?

All right. Read these true records of other men—three out of thousands of similar stories about LaSalle members*—you can do the same—if you will—

Follows Lincoln's Example— Studies Law at Night

At 24—(this man's formal schooling ended with his twelfth year)—he was a laborer in a railroad shop. Wages were low and hours long.

Only four years later, he passed the bar examination and within a year he had a lucrative law practice. He has held several elective and appointive legal positions and is today an honored legal leader in his community.

In four years—studying law with LaSalle at nights and working day—

* Names on request.

times at his railroad job—his initiative and perseverance took him out of the low-paid job and gave him prestige and independence.

What are you doing with your spare time?

From Clerk to Auditor— Now He is a Preferred Man

He stopped school at 15. His first job paid \$20 a month, then \$30 a month and at the time LaSalle first knew him, he was 19 and had worked up to a tracing clerk at \$75 a month. "Wanting more pay, and a future," as he puts it, he enrolled for our Higher Accountancy training. In two months he took a job as assistant book-keeper and at 21 he was assistant credit manager.

Today he is auditor of a large manufacturing company at a large salary, is secretary of another corporation and is taking his second LaSalle course in Business Management.

What are you doing to better yourself—besides wishing?

Seven Out of Nine Were Fired— This Man Stayed

One of our Industrial Management students in Pennsylvania worked in a group of nine men. When hard times struck, seven were discharged and only himself and one other kept.

Would you be kept if your firm cut the pay roll?

We could give you thousands of examples of LaSalle members—who have no fear of losing their jobs in hard times. This because they know that they have the trained ability which employers need.

For instance, there is our Higher Accountancy student in Delaware

EMPLOYMENT
MANAGER



who found out after our letter to his boss telling him of his enrollment that

the boss was also an enthusiastic LaSalle student and that the traveling auditor to whom the boss reported regularly is a LaSalle graduate.

There are the numerous companies—hundreds of them—which have a standing offer to pay half the membership fee of any employe who enrolls with LaSalle and to refund the other half when that employe graduates.

Put Yourself in the Preferred Class

These few examples—and your now common sense analysis of business—are enough. No need to urge upon you that the trained man is in demand, that he is the first employe to be taken on and the last to be let go. You know that already.

"Knowing" is not enough—action is necessary. The first step is to get complete information—the facts about the business field which you prefer, its demands, its opportunities, and the details of the LaSalle training program for success in that field.

Are you in earnest? Then—send the coupon. It will bring you the facts—without cost or obligation—in an interesting, vital 64-page book. Act today.

LaSalle Extension University

THE WORLD'S LARGEST BUSINESS TRAINING INSTITUTION

Find Yourself Through LaSalle!

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

Dept. 1164-R

CHICAGO

I would welcome an outline of the new LaSalle plan, together with a copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," all without obligation.

- Business Management: Managerial, Sales and Executive
- Higher Accountancy
- Expert Bookkeeping
- C. P. A. Coaching
- Modern Salesmanship
- Traffic Management
- Railway Station Mgmt.

- Railway Accounting
- Modern Business Corres.
- Paper Salesmanship
- Law: LL. B. Degree
- Commercial Law
- Industrial Management
- Modern Foremanship
- Personnel Management

- Banking and Finance
- Credit and Collection Correspondence
- Business English
- Effective Speaking
- Commercial Spanish
- Telegraphy—Railway and Commercial



Name

Present Position

Address



“Last Night I Came Home With Great News”

“I'D TELEPHONED Nora that I had a surprise for her and she could hardly wait for me to get home. You should have seen her face when I told her the Boss had called me in and given me a \$25 increase in salary.

“‘It's wonderful,’ she said, ‘just wonderful. Now we can pay those bills that have been worrying us and even put a little in the bank.

“‘Remember the night we saw that coupon in a magazine and you decided to take up an I. C. S. course? It made a new man of you, Bob, and I knew it wouldn't be long before the firm would notice the difference in your work.

“‘We certainly owe a lot to the Interna-

tional Correspondence Schools. You would never have received this increase if you hadn't studied at home and prepared yourself.’”

How about *you*? Are you always going to work for a small salary? Are you going to waste your natural ability all your life? Or are you going to get ahead in a big way? It all depends on what you do with your spare time.

Don't let another precious hour pass before you find out what the I. C. S. can do for you. It doesn't cost you a penny or obligate you in any way to ask for full particulars, but that one simple little act may be the means of changing your entire life. *Do it now!*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, Box 5510-G, Scranton, Penna.

“The Universal University”

Without cost or obligation on my part, please send me a copy of your 48-page booklet, “Who Wins and Why,” and tell me how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I have marked an X:

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign | <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Lettering | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> French | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting and C. P. A. Coaching | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> English | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer |

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect | <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumber and Steam Fitter | <input type="checkbox"/> Mining Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Assayer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreman Plumber | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron and Steel Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating and Ventilation | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Contractor | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring | <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Positions | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Car Running | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |

Name..... Age..... Street Address.....

City..... State..... Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

LEARN AUTOS AT HOME!

this New Easy "JOB-WAY"

SENT FREE



**AVIATION
COURSE also
INCLUDED
FREE of
Extra Cost**

**This book shows the way
QUICK SUCCESS - BIG PAY**

Earn Up to \$100 a Week

Get out of the small pay crowd. Make pay-day a real event every week! Be an electrical and mechanical AUTO EXPERT. Unlimited opportunities for trained men in the World's Biggest Business—AUTOS! Mail coupon and get the facts. Learn how you can get in line for a big auto job paying up to \$100.00 a week by training at home in spare time. See how "JOB-WAY" Training has made quick success possible for hundreds of men who previously knew nothing of autos.

GET INTO BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF COMMON SCHOOLING ALL YOU NEED

Don't work for someone else all your life. Be your own boss—give orders to others. Open a shop of your own and get big money. Start small and grow big—quick! Look at Ernest Tucker of Cotton, Minn. Within 15 weeks after enrolling he made as high as \$215.00 in a single week. "Job-Way" Training did it," says Tucker.

You don't need high school education—you don't need previous auto experience. If you like autos—if you're over 15 and under 55 and can read and write you can take "JOB-WAY" Training. Many men with but little education are becoming foremen, superintendents and shop owners after taking "Job-Way" Training.

DO IT NOW!

MAKE MONEY QUICK

"JOB-WAY" Training brings quick results. Many students make real money just a few weeks after starting. Listen to this: Morriston of Parkersburg, W. Va., when less than half through his course was making over \$50 a week; Deal of High River, Alberta, Can., a \$10 a week farm hand now makes \$100 a week; Summers of Statesville, N. C., was getting \$25 a week—now making \$50 to \$75. They give "JOB-WAY" full credit.



Mail Coupon for Free Book!

Let me show you how this simple, easy "JOB-WAY" Training teaches you everything about autos, by mail, in your spare time. Learn what it has done for others—what it can do for you. Find out about the 3 Big Testing and Repair Outfits you get, and the Aviation Course, all without extra charge. Learn of the big money-making opportunities that are yours—if you ACT QUICK!

I'LL HELP YOU GET A JOB

My Auto Book tells all about my employment service that is free to "JOB-WAY" Students as long as they live, how it helps them get the good jobs, promotions, raises in pay. Learn about my lifetime consultation service, also free of extra cost, and my money-back agreement. Clip coupon NOW!

B. W. COOKE DIRECTING ENGINEER
Dept. 3168
MOTOR INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
(Formerly Chicago Motor Training Corp.)
Motor Institute Bldg., EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

**B. W. COOKE, Directing Engineer
MOTOR INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
Dept. 3168 MOTOR INSTITUTE BLDG.
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS**

Send me your free Auto Book which tells all about "JOB-WAY" Training and how it will prepare me for a big pay auto job. Also about the 3 big outfits and the Aviation Course I get. No obligation to me.

Name.....
Address.....
Town..... State.....
Age..... Occupation.....

In this FREE BOOK

a World-Famous Flier shows
how *You* can get into

AVIATION



HERE is the book that tells you straight from the shoulder what Aviation offers YOU. You've been wondering how to break into the field—wanting all the facts, all the information. Here it is! A story more exciting, more thrilling, more inspiring than fiction—yet a man-to-man message of FACTS from cover to cover. Walter Hinton—hero of history-making flights—gives you the brass tacks of Aviation Today. He shows you exactly *where* your opportunities lie—exactly *what* to do to make the most of them—exactly *how* to fit yourself for them. Here is a book for men with too much backbone to stay chained to a small-pay job—too much adventure in their blood for a humdrum grind—too much good sound business sense in their heads to let this opportunity of a lifetime outgrow them!

The Richest, Fastest Growing Industry the World Has Ever Known

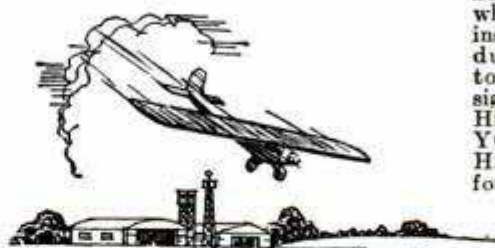
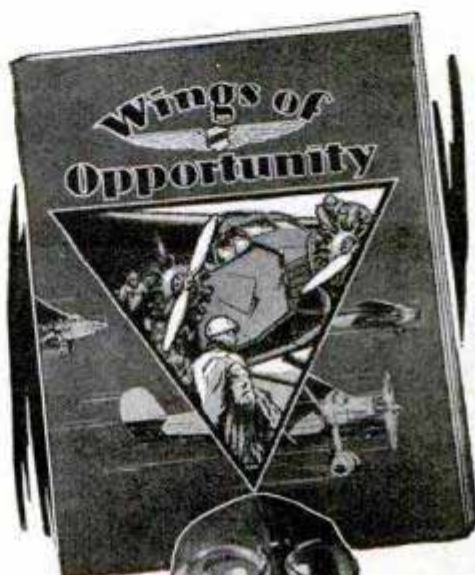
You haven't heard anything about this being a "bad year" for Aviation! Men like Ford, DuPont—millionaires—are investing fortunes in the field. Cities everywhere are building more airports; 24-hour shifts are racing construction on new plane and equipment plants. Air lines, air service of every kind is doubling and redoubling itself almost while you watch! There's no doubt about there being BIG PAY plus a real future for YOU in Aviation. Your one sure move is to get the right training—QUICK!

You Must Be 18 or Over

To take an active part in Aviation you must be at least 18 years of age. If you are under 18, please do not ask for Lieut. Hinton's Book because it will not interest you.

Aviation Is Ready, Hinton Is Ready—Now It's Up to YOU

Right at home in spare-time Hinton will teach you all the essential facts about plane construction, rigging, repairs, motors, instruments, theory of flight, navigation, commercial Aviation. Whether you plan to fly, or to cash-in on one of the more than forty Big-Pay ground jobs, you must have this ground-work to land the job you want at the pay you expect. Learn just where you stand and what first steps to take. This Free Book tells how. Clip the coupon and send it TODAY. Hinton will rush your book by return mail.



40

Jobs on the Ground
for Each One in
the Air

Fliers are in demand—certainly! But for every man in the air, trained men are needed in over 40 highly-paid jobs on the ground. Hinton's training gives you your ground-work to earn real money as one of these:

Engineers, Designers and Draughtsmen, Pilots, Engine and Plane Mechanics, Riggers, Electricians, Welders, Instrument Makers, Wood and Metal Workers, Plane and Motor Inspectors, Airport Operators, Radio Experts, Assemblymen, Aerial Surveyors and Photographers, Aerial Transport Managers, Salesmen.

Walter Hinton

Trail-blazer, pioneer, explorer, author, instructor, AVIATOR. The first man to pilot a plane across the Atlantic—the famous NC-4—and first to fly from North to South America. The man who was a crack flying instructor for the Navy during the War; who today is training far-sighted men for Aviation. Hinton is ready to back YOU up to the limit. His Book is yours FREE for the coupon below.

Rush Back to Washington!

301-Q

Walter Hinton, Pres.,
Aviation Institute of U. S. A.,
1115 Conn. Ave., Washington, D. C.

Dear Lieut. Hinton: Send me your FREE Book telling how I can train under you right at home for Aviation.

Name.....

Street..... Age.....
(must be over 18)

City..... State.....

Aviation Institute of U. S. A.

Walter Hinton, *President*

1115 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.



McSweeney's Easy Way to a New Job at Big Pay.



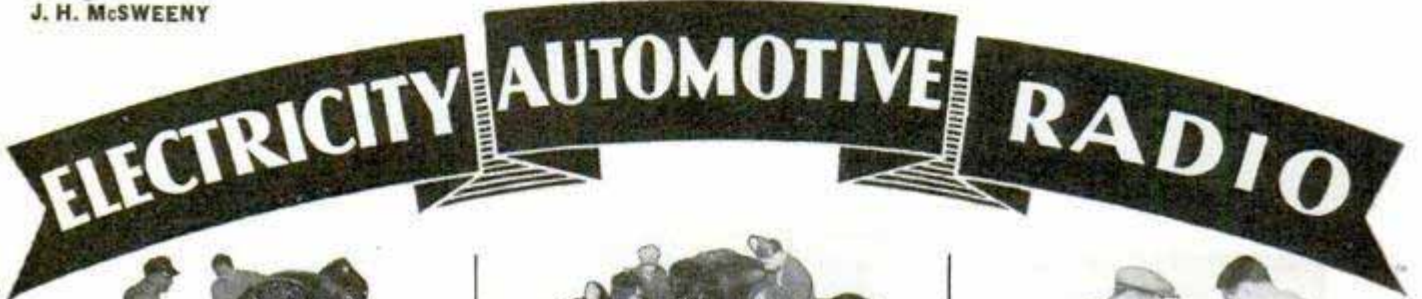
J. H. McSWEENEY

McSweeney Training makes you independent of hard times, strikes, shut downs. There always is a demand for the trained man. McSweeney teaches trades that never will be replaced by mechanical equipment. Easily and quickly you learn all about General Electricity, Automotive Mechanics, and Radio. Never was opportunity greater for the man who knows how.

EIGHT WEEKS — THEN TWELVE WEEKS — THEN

a job that should pay from \$50.00 to \$100.00 a week in the Automotive or Radio field. Learn to earn through McSweeney Shop-Plan Training. Trained men are needed everywhere. Eight weeks fits you to start on the big new Automotive or Radio job.

a job in that most fascinating and interesting electrical field. Learn to master the juice. Electricity has shown the way to national progress. Get out of the low pay class before electricity takes your job. Learn to earn through electricity.



Learn to control, master, and apply that magical juice which rules the universe. Be a McSweeney-Trained electrical man. Learn in twelve short weeks what you have imagined it would take years to grasp. Electricity eventually will take your job. Join forces with it now while there is still time.



Every motor propelled vehicle—automobile, truck, tractor—requires constant service. The fewer cars sold, the more service required keeping the old ones running. Hard times are the automotive mechanic's good times. There never yet has been a let-up in automotive mechanical work.



Learn all about our newest invention—Radio. Opportunities galore. Get in on the ground floor. We have one of the most up-to-date radio schools in America. McSweeney's Radio plan makes the big pay man. Our Radio School uses the same system that has given our automotive and electrical schools their national reputation.

Mail This Coupon for FREE Book

J. H. McSweeney, Pres.,
McSWEENEY SCHOOLS,
Dept. C-10-M, Chester at 30th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Without cost or obligation, send me your big FREE book and full details of your special tuition offer. (Check school interested in.)

- Electrical
- Automotive
- Radio

Name.....

Street.....

Town..... State..... Age.....

NO BOOKS — NO LESSONS

In my shops we use equipment and tools instead of books. Students actually work on equipment. It is not hidden behind glass cases. You overhaul and repair every piece of mechanical equipment in our shops. Fifty Thousand men we have trained can attest to the advantage of having a practical training.

Guarantee of Satisfaction

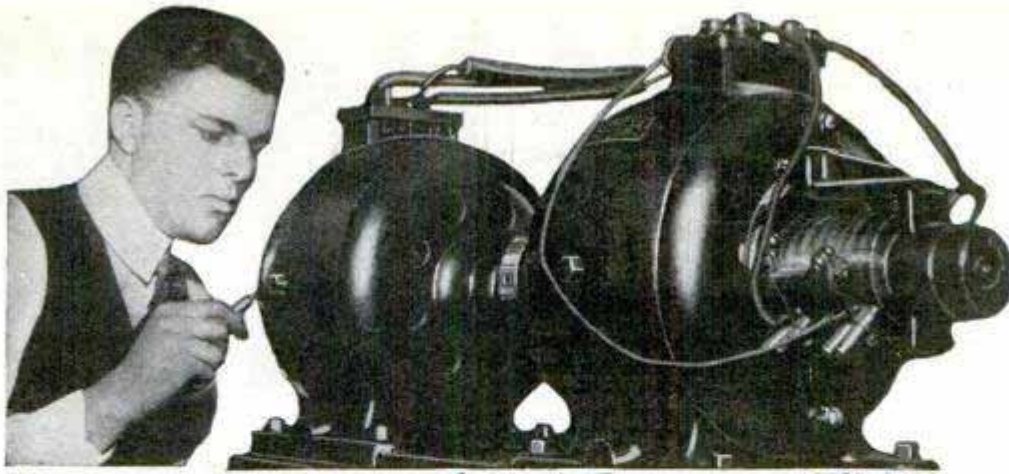
You take no risk. I am so positive that you will make a big success after taking my training that I guarantee to train you until you are permanently placed in a good job at good pay. Mail coupon for big FREE Book and remarkable tuition offer if you are over 16 years of age. Act today.

J. H. McSweeney.



Dept. C-10-M

Chester at 30th St., Cleveland, Ohio



Amazingly Easy Way to get into ELECTRICITY

Don't spend your life waiting for \$5 raises, in a dull, hopeless job. Now . . . and forever . . . say good-bye to 25 and 35 dollars a week. Let me show you how to qualify for jobs leading to salaries of \$50, \$60 and up, a week, in Electricity—NOT by correspondence, but by an amazing way to teach, RIGHT HERE IN THE GREAT COYNE SHOPS. You become a practical Electrician in 90 days! Getting into Electricity is far easier than you imagine!

Learn Without Lessons in 90 DAYS By Actual Work—in the Great Shops of Coyne

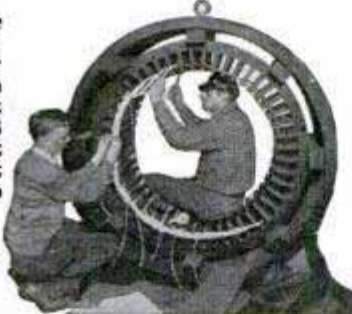
Lack of experience—age, or advanced education bars no one. I don't care if you don't know an armature from an air brake—I don't expect you to! I don't care if you're 16 years old or 48—it makes no difference! Don't let lack of money stop you. Most of the men at Coyne have no more money than you have.

Railroad Fare Allowed

I will allow your railroad fare to Chicago, and if you should need part-time work I'll assist you to it. Then, in 12 brief weeks in the great roaring shops of Coyne, I train you as you never dreamed you could be trained . . . on a gigantic outlay of electrical apparatus . . . costing hundreds of thousands of dollars . . . real dynamos, engines, power plants, autos, switchboards, transmitting stations . . . everything from doorbells to farm power and lighting . . . full-sized . . . in full operation every day!

NO BOOKS

No Printed Lessons
No books, no baffling charts . . . all real actual work . . . right here in the great Coyne school . . . building real batteries . . . winding real armatures, operating real motors, dynamos and generators, wiring houses



Prepare for Jobs Like These

Here are a few of hundreds of positions open to Coyne-trained men. Our free employment bureau gives you lifetime employment service.

- Armature Expert up to \$100 a Week
- Substation Operator \$60 a Week and up
- Auto Electrician \$110 a Week and up
- Inventor Unlimited
- Maintenance Engineer up to \$150 a Week
- Service Station Owner up to \$200 a Week
- Radio Expert up to \$100 a Week

etc., etc. That's a glimpse of how we make you a practical electrician in 90 days, teaching you far more than the average ordinary electrician ever knows and fitting you to step into jobs leading to big pay immediately after graduation. Here, in this world-famous *Parent school*—and nowhere else in the world—can you get this training!

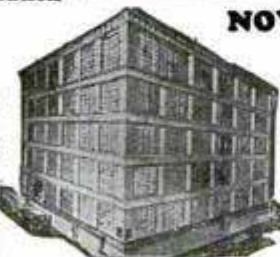
Jobs, Pay, Future

Don't worry about a job, Coyne training settles the job question for life. Demand for Coyne men often exceeds the supply. Our employment bureau gives you a lifetime service. Two weeks after graduation Clyde F. Hart got a position as electrician for the Great Western Railroad at over \$100 a week. That's not unusual. We can point to Coyne men making up to \$600 a month. \$60 a week is only the beginning of your opportunity. You can go into radio, battery, or automotive electrical business for yourself and make up to \$15,000 a year.

Get the Facts

Coyne is your one great chance to get into electricity. Every obstacle is removed. This school is 30 years old—Coyne training is tested—proven beyond all doubt—endorsed by many large electrical concerns. You can find out everything absolutely free. Simply mail the coupon and let me send you the big, free Coyne book of 150 photographs . . . facts . . . jobs . . . salaries . . . opportunities. Tells you how many earn expenses while training and how we assist our graduates in the field. This does not obligate you. So act at once. Just mail coupon.

Get This Free Book



NOW IN OUR NEW HOME

This is our new fireproof, modern home wherein is installed thousands of dollars' worth of the newest and most modern Electrical equipment of all kinds. Every comfort and convenience has been arranged to make you happy and contented during your training.

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
H. C. LEWIS, President
500 S. Paulina Street, Dept. 80-72 Chicago, Ill.

Mr. H. C. LEWIS, President
Coyne Electrical School, Dept. 80-72
500 S. Paulina Street, Chicago, Illinois

Dear Mr. Lewis:
Without obligation send me your big free catalog and all details of Railroad Fare to Chicago. Free Employment Service, Radio, Aviation Electricity, and Automotive Courses, and how I can "earn while learning."

Name

Address

City State

"Must have had a Big Raise," eh, Bill?



NO WONDER ED, the Receiving Teller down at the National Bank, was curious. This was the fifth Monday in succession I had made a big EXTRA deposit. By "big" I mean \$20 to \$25 more than I usually banked each week. And Ed noticed that I was dressed better, too!

He wondered where I was getting all the Extra Money

"You bet I had a big raise," I answered. "In fact I gave myself one!" "What do you mean?" asked Ed, still puzzled. "Just this, Ed. I'm a professional TENOR BANJOIST three nights a week—playing in Harry Smith's Dance Orchestra, at \$10 a night! Believe me, it's the easiest money I ever earned, too." "You, a paid musician!" exclaimed Ed. "Why, I didn't know you ever touched a string!"



Six Months ago I was Lonely—Six Months ago I was Poor!

"Well," I said, "one night I was sitting at home feeling lonely and blue—wishing for more good times and more money to spend. Picking up a magazine I just happened upon an ad about a new way of learning the TENOR BANJO at home. It said anyone who could read English could learn to play. I had no idea I could—always thought those things were just for a few 'talented' folks. But I was sick and tired of being 'on the outside,' so I said to myself, 'I'll

send for their Free Book, anyway.' Guess you can tell from my face and my bank book that I'm mighty glad I did, Ed! That Course sure taught me quick. Then Harry Smith heard me playing one night at a party. It was only two months after I started, but right away he offered me a spare-time job with his Orchestra. And he'll soon be able to use me steady, six nights a week—at \$70 a week. That's twice what I'm making down at the Freight Office. I can't really call playing the TENOR BANJO 'work.' It's FUN!—every minute of it. And it's better than having a rich uncle."

The Same Opportunity is Yours—Right Now!

Never mind if you've never played a note in your life. This new method can make you a popular, high-paid Tenor Banjoist in a few short weeks. The Coupon below brings your Free copy of my book, "The Play-Way to Popularity and Big Pay." It tells how thousands of others have succeeded, just as Bill did—just as YOU CAN! Send for it right NOW—today!

Big Tenor Banjo and Outfit comes with 1st Lesson



Clip-Sign-Send

A. F. BLOCH, President,
New York Academy of Music,
Studio 1110, 100 Fifth Avenue,
New York City.
Send me the book that started Bill.
No obligation on my part, of course.

Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

Young outdoor men wanted



Interesting, vigorous outdoor work in a growing organization where merit wins advancement. Good starting wages. Permanent positions and a real future for men who make good. Expansion to meet increasing need for this unique service creates additional openings. So we are selecting now, to enter our employ, a number of sturdy, clean young men, thorough Americans, single, between 20 and 30, free to travel, industrious, with good practical education, able to give good references, and to pass a thorough physical examination. Write The Davey Tree Expert Co., Inc., 508 Federal Bldg., Kent, Ohio.

IF YOU STAMMER

Write for my free book "Millard's Advanced Natural Corrective Course" and a free copy of my speech magazine. 10,000 cases successfully treated. Est. 24 years. Largest school for stammerers in world. Millard Inst. of Normal Speech, 2317 Millard Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

AVIATION Information FREE

Send us your name and address for full information regarding the Aviation and Airplane business. Find out about the many great opportunities now open and how we prepare you at home, during spare time, to qualify. Our new book "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry" also sent free if you answer at once.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AVIATION
3601 Michigan Ave. Dept. 1358 CHICAGO

Photography



for PLEASURE or PROFIT



A fascinating hobby or a profitable business can now be yours. Prepare quickly at home under the personal guidance of leading experts in the fine art of photography. No experience necessary. Full or spare time. Many earn while learning. Our thorough studio method also qualifies you to fill a well paying position upon graduation. Send coupon now for FREE booklet, *Opportunities in Modern Photography*.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
3601 Michigan Avenue Dept. 1358 Chicago, Ill.
Send FREE booklet, *Opportunities in Modern Photography*, and full information.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

We have placed machinists, carpenters, masons, plumbers, railroad men, office clerks, farmers and even laborers in fine Drafting Jobs under this plan. Mail coupon for details of our remarkable offer.



Men Who Work With Their Hands Make the Best DRAFTSMEN



—and we'll back them with this EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT

We are looking for more ambitious young fellows with factory, building-trade or any other kind of mechanical experience to prepare for and help place in well-paid Drafting positions. Such men, we find, are unusually successful as Draftsmen, because they know how things are done, and that's a priceless asset to the man who makes the blueprint plans. Get in touch with me and I'll tell you how you can cash in on your entire past mechanical experience.

Drafting Is Logically Your Next Move!

Of course you realize the biggest handicap to mechanical work is that you're limited in earning capacity to the output of your two hands, as long as you live. Even the skilled mechanic earning \$50 to \$60 a week has reached his limit. He can never earn more and when he gets old he will earn less. So I don't blame any man for wanting to get away from this futureless outlook. For wanting to get into something where he can use his head as well as his hands—where he will be paid for what he **knows**, instead of only for what he **does** . . . You know enough about blueprints to understand that PLANS govern every move in factory and construction job. The Draftsman who makes them is several jumps ahead of the workman who follows them. And so I want you to know that DRAFTING is a logical, natural PROMOTION from mechanical and building work—better-paid, more interesting—just the kind of work you'd enjoy doing.

Get Our NO-RISK PLAN

The way to a fine Drafting job for you—is easier than you think. It takes no "artistic talent" or advanced education. Thousands of men no smarter than you, with no more education or ability, have learned it quickly and you can, too. With the co-operation of some of the biggest employers and engineers in the U. S., we have worked out a plan to prepare you for Drafting work in your spare time at home—then to help you get a fine position when you're only half way through the course. Mail the coupon and we'll be glad to tell you all about this lifetime chance.

THE AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. D-847, Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago, Illinois

American School
JOBS! WHEN YOU'RE ONLY HALF WAY THROUGH
1. WE GUARANTEE to prepare you for a good position in **DRAFTING and DESIGN** by giving you thorough, complete, up-to-date, and simplified home-study training.
2. WE ALSO GUARANTEE that, when you have completed at least one-half of this training, our Employment Service will help you secure a good position, without extra charge.
3. WE FURTHER GUARANTEE to refund the entire amount you have paid for this training if, within 60 days after submitting your final examination, you inform us that, in your opinion, our Training and Employment Service has not been satisfactory.

R. J. Milligan President

36-Page Drafting Book—FREE

Tells how easy Drafting is to learn—how interesting the work is—what remarkable opportunities are open for Draftsmen right now. Mail coupon for a copy—without cost or obligation.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. D-847, Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

Please tell me, without cost or obligation, about your training and employment service in line marked X below.

DRAFTING

- Architecture Civil Engineering
- Building Auto Engineering
- Electrical Engineering
- Business Management
- Accounting
- Mechanical Engineering
- Shop Superintendent
- Foremanship
- High School in 2 years
- Structural Steel

Name _____

St. No. _____

City _____ State _____

Age _____ Occupation _____



"I have landed a job with the Pacific Tel. and Tel. Co. in Seattle, and I must say that I am greatly indebted to the American School for my success. You have done all that you promised in helping me obtain employment."

T. C. White
Seattle, Wash.



"I have obtained a position as a junior draftsman with the Muncie Oil Engine Co., and so far I like the work real well. I appreciate your aid in obtaining this position very much."

M. N. Bareham
Muncie, Ind.

There's A Better Living For Any Man of Limited Means and Education IN BARBERING



SHORT—PRACTICAL COURSE

*Protecting Laws Make It the Best Profession
in the Universe*

RALPH KUHLMAN has a Barber job on the Santa Fe running from Chicago to Los Angeles paying as high as \$60 a single trip. ARTHUR BAKER runs a shop in the exclusive great money district of Wall Street. He has accumulated a fortune. BOTH of these boys are MOLER GRADUATES. (Names of other graduates furnished on request.)

GOODNESS!!! GRACIOUS!!!

Why not learn a profession by enrolling in a school whose method of teaching and course of instruction is approved by all State Boards? There is a school near you. Write to the nearest one and see.

Standardized Branches Moler System of Colleges

139 E. 23rd St., New York City
512 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.
810 N. 6th St., St. Louis, Mo.
801 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.
206 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio
215 Huron Road, Cleveland, Ohio
559 Michigan Ave., Detroit, Mich.
1229-17th St., Denver, Colo.

1302 Douglass St., Omaha, Neb.
501 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
81 Forsyth St., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.
81 S. Second St., Memphis, Tenn.
1713 Commerce St., Dallas, Texas

Address Nearest Branch

Please send me without obligation on my part your Booklet B

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

FREE BOOKS of BUSINESS HELPS

We publish over 200 Home Study Books, each a complete treatise of its subject. We have one or more for you. Books on

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art | <input type="checkbox"/> Decoration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lettering | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobiles |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> Battery Work |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sign Making | <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radio | <input type="checkbox"/> Carpentry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation | <input type="checkbox"/> Building |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Painting | <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Silk Screen Process | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work |

and many other subjects. All fully described in our FREE CATALOG. Check the subjects in which you are interested and write today.

FREDERICK J. DRAKE & CO., Publishers
Room 508—179 No. Michigan Blvd., Chicago
Drake books are for sale in all book stores.

Electrical Engineering

Training for men of ambition and limited time. Concise, comprehensive course in Theoretical and Practical Electrical Engineering including the closely related subjects of Mathematics and Mechanical Drawing. Students construct motors, install wiring.

test electrical machinery. Course designed to be completed in one college year by eliminating non-essentials.

THIRTY-SEVEN YEARS' successful experience assures you maximum training in minimum time.



Send for free catalog

Bliss Electrical School

121 TAKOMA AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving

A fine trade commanding a good salary, and your services always in demand. Address **Horological**, Dept. P, Bradley Institute, PEORIA, ILLINOIS, for our latest catalog.

BIG Demand for Skilled Mechanics!

Skilled mechanics are in demand! Good pay—steady work—good opportunities for advancement! Master this fascinating trade with the aid of the

AMERICAN MACHINISTS' LIBRARY

6 volumes—2,000 pages—2,500 illustrations

(A combined home-study course and reference library)

This library of machine shop practice was written for practical men. It gives you the best methods for every kind of machine shop work. It explains machine tools and their operation, tool work, gears and grinding, jigs and fixtures, automatic screw machines, their tools, punches, dies, etc. Plainly written—completely illustrated—the best kind of help to the machine-shop man who wants to advance himself.



FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 370 Seventh Ave., New York
Send me for 10 days' free examination the AMERICAN MACHINISTS' LIBRARY. If satisfactory, I will send \$1.50 in 10 days and \$2 monthly until the special price of \$17.50 is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books at your expense.

Signed.....
Address.....
City and State.....
Position.....
Company..... P. M. 11-30

The Man I Pity Most

POOOR OLD JONES. I see him now, standing there, dejected, cringing, afraid of the world. No one had any use for him. No one respected him. Across his face I read one harsh word—FAILURE. He just lived on. A poor worn out imitation of a man, doing his sorry best to get on in the world. If he had realized just one thing, he could have made good. He might have been a brilliant success.

There are thousands and thousands of men like Jones. They, too, could be happy, successful, respected and loved. But they can't seem to realize the one big fact—that practically everything worth while living for depends upon STRENGTH—upon live, red-blooded, he-man muscle.

Everything you do depends upon strength. No matter what your occupation, you need the health, vitality and clear thinking only big, strong, virile muscles can give you. When you are ill the strength in those big muscles pulls you through. At the office, in the farm fields, or on the tennis courts, you'll find your success generally depends upon your muscular development.

Here's a Short-Cut to Strength and Success

But, you say, "It takes years to build my body up to the point where it will equal those of athletic champions." It does if you go about it without any system, but there's a scientific short-cut. And that's where I come in.

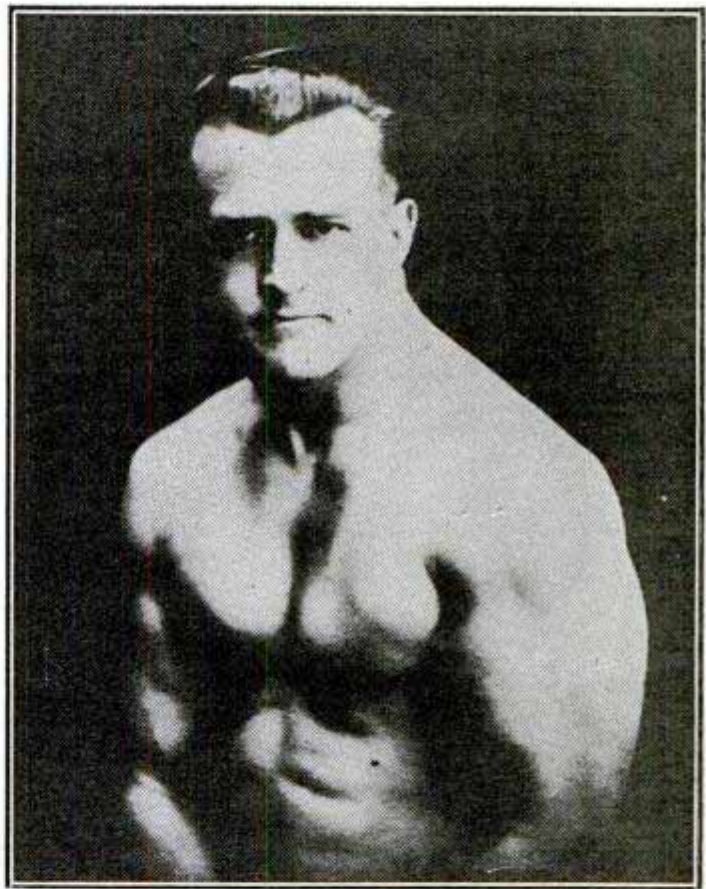
30 Days Is All I Need

People call me the Muscle-Builder. In just 30 days I can do things with your body you never thought possible. With just a few minutes' work every morning, I will add one full inch of real, live muscle to each of your arms, and two whole inches across your chest. Many of my pupils have gained more than that, but I GUARANTEE to do at least that much for you in one short month. Your neck will grow shapely, your shoulders begin to broaden. Before you know it, you'll find people turning around when you pass. Women will want to know you. Your boss will treat you with a new respect. Your friends will wonder what has come over you. You'll look ten years younger, and you'll feel like it, too. Work will be easy. As for play, why, you'll realize then that you never knew what play really means.

I Strengthen Those Inner Organs Too

But I'm not through with you. I want ninety days in all to do the job right, and then all I ask is that you stand in front of your mirror and look yourself over.

What a marvelous change! Those great squared shoulders! That pair of huge, lithe arms! Those firm, shapely legs! Yes, sir. They are yours, and they are there to stay. You'll be just as fit inside as you are out, too, because I work on your heart, your liver—all of your inner organs, strengthening and exercising them. Yes indeed, life can give you a greater thrill than you ever dreamed. But, remember, the only sure road to health, strength and happiness **always demands action.** Fill out the coupon below and mail it today. Write now!



EARLE LIEDERMAN, The Muscle Builder

Author of "Muscle Building," "Science of Wrestling," "Secrets of Strength," "Here's Health," "Endurance," Etc.

SEND FOR
MY NEW
64-PAGE BOOK

"Muscular Development"

IT IS
FREE

It contains forty-eight full-page photographs of myself and some of the many prize-winning pupils I have trained. Some of these came to me as pitiful weaklings, imploring me to help them. Look them over now and you will marvel at their present physiques. This book will prove an impetus and a real inspiration to you. It will thrill you through and through. This will not obligate you at all, but, for the sake of your future health and happiness, do not put it off. Send today—right now, before you turn this page.

EARLE LIEDERMAN

Dept. 2011, 305 Broadway, New York City

DON'T
SEND ONE
PENNY

YOUR
NAME AND
ADDRESS
ON A
POSTAL
WILL DO

EARLE LIEDERMAN

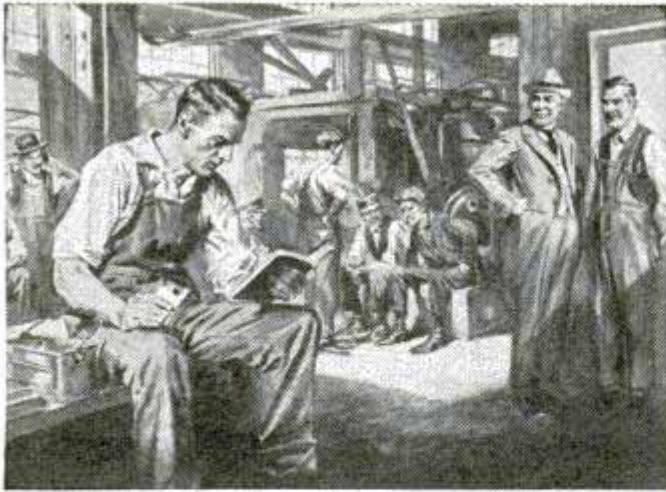
Dept. 2011, 305 Broadway, New York City

Dear Sir: Please send me, without any obligation on my part whatever, a copy of your latest book, "Muscular Development." (Please write or print plainly.)

Name.....Age.....

Street.....

City.....State.....



“There’s One Man We’re Going to Keep”

“Ed Wilson, there, is one of the most ambitious men in the plant. I notice that he never fools away his spare time. He studies his International Correspondence Schools course every chance he gets.

“It’s been the making of him too. He hasn’t been here nearly so long as Tom Downey, who was laid off yesterday, but he knows ten times as much about this business.

“I’m going to give him Tom’s job at a raise in salary. He’s the kind of man we want around here.”

How do you stand in your shop or office? Are you an Ed Wilson or a Tom Downey? Are you going up? Or down?

No matter where you live, the International Correspondence Schools will come to you. No matter what your handicaps or how small your means, we have a plan to meet your circumstances. No matter how limited your previous education, the simply-written, wonderfully-illustrated I. C. S. textbooks make it easy to learn.

This is all we ask: Without cost, without obligating yourself in any way, put it up to us to prove how we can help you. Just mark and mail this coupon.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

“The Universal University”

Box 5513-G, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, “Who Wins and Why,” and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Mechanic |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating <input type="checkbox"/> Ventilation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wood Millworking | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Electric Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Locomotives |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Welding, Electric and Gas | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Section Foreman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Bridge and Building Foreman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes <input type="checkbox"/> Train Operation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machinist <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pipefitter <input type="checkbox"/> Tinsmith | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer |

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Office Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Lettering Show Cards <input type="checkbox"/> Signs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Complete Commercial |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accountant | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. Accountant | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> French | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer |

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

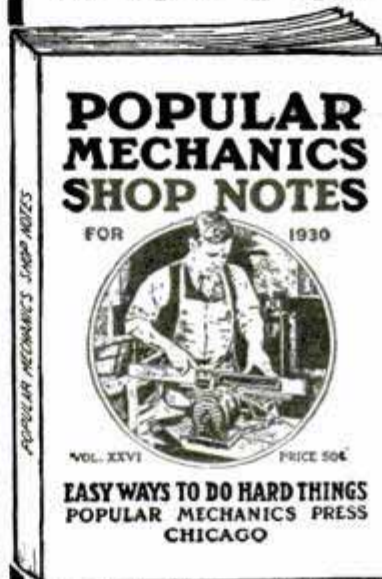
Increase Your Earning Power

Apply time and labor-saving kinks to your work. Your efficiency will soon be recognized and you will be in line for advancement.

If you do machine shop work of any kind, sheet-metal work, painting, carpentry, auto repairing, farming, concrete work, plumbing, electrical work, welding, building, glass work, general repairing, tool-making, poultry raising, masonry or home repair work, get this

LIBRARY OF 6000 TIME AND LABOR SAVING IDEAS FOR SHOPMEN AND HANDYMEN

JUST PUBLISHED



SHOP NOTES for 1930

192 Pages
415 Articles
377 Illustrations

See partial list of contents below

Including the new 1930 issue illustrated above, there are now 13 volumes in the Shop Notes Library of 6,000 easily understood short cuts to every-day jobs. Here are just a few of the subjects taken from the 415 articles in the latest issue.

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| Animal Traps, Care of | Concrete Fountain Water, Cooler for | Sanding on the Lathe |
| Barrel Method of Slinging | Furniture, Refinishing Old | Saw Mount for Home Shop |
| Bench Light, Convenient | Furniture, Restoring | Saws, Keeping Fit |
| Bench Saw, Getting Most Out of | Gasoline Engine, Power, for Small Shops | Scrollsaw, Ball-Bearing Speedboats, Automatic Switch for |
| Boatman's Chair Rigging | Hoist, Light and Strong | Stainless Steel, Soldering "Sugi" Finish, How to Apply |
| Bookcase, Modern | Household Shortcuts | Summer House, Japanese Templates, Making Accurate |
| Brass Fixtures, Cleaning | Ice Cutter, Engine-Driven | Tinners, Paint Scraper for |
| Builders' and Contractors' Kinks | Outboard Motor, Super-charger for | Toolrest, Sliding, for Emery Wheel |
| Cams, Jig for Layout of | Package Sealer, Home-made | Tools for Home Mechanics |
| Conveyor, Portable | Pipe Holder, Hammered-Copper | Towed Car Steered by Tow Bar |
| Speeds, Loading | Power Saw Made from Buffing Head | Wood, Plastic Filler for Workshop, Homemade Combination |
| Dadoing on Small Power Saws | Power Shears Made in Small Shop | |
| Decorating with Pastry Gun | Band Disk for Small Lathes | |
| Disk Sander Making Ellipse, How to Lay Out | | |
| "Exerciser", Electric | | |
| Farmers, Labor-Saving Kinks for | | |
| "Flagstones", Making | | |

Each volume contains approximately 500 articles and 400 illustrations and has 224 Pages. At the regular price of 50 cents per single volume this library costs \$6.50, but for a limited period we will supply the 13 vols. when ordered at one time at the special reduced price of only \$4.00.

SPECIAL OFFER COUPON

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS,

200 E. Ontario St., Room P11, Chicago, Ill.

Send me, as per your special offer, the following books. I will pay postman price and small amount of postage. My money will be refunded if I am not satisfied. (Check what you want.)

- 1930 Shop Notes and Lathe Handbook, both for 98c.
 Complete Shop Notes Library (13 vols.) \$4.00.

Name.....

Street and No.....

City..... State.....



National Salesmen's Training Assn.
Dept. S-103, N. S. T. A. Bldg.
Chicago, Ill.

Without cost or obligation you may send me your free book, "The Key to Master Salesmanship."

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Age..... Occupation.....

They Laughed When I Mailed This Coupon

..But It Brought Me The Book That Showed Me How to Make \$10,000 a Year!

AS I walked up to the mail box, Joe nudged Ed and winked broadly for my benefit. "Sh!" he hissed in a loud stage-whisper. "This is going to be the big turning point in Frank Parker's life! He's writing for a book that tells how to get into salesmanship. Pretty soon he'll be earning so much that he'll make the rest of us look like pikers!"

Ed snickered.

"Won't it be grand!" he grinned. "Now he can quit punching time-clocks and eating 40-cent lunches." He raised his voice. "Drop me a postal sometime when you get out into big business and start making \$10,000 a year, will you, Frank?"

They both laughed uproariously. And probably it did seem like a joke to them that a \$30 a week clerk would have the nerve to think he could ever get anywhere or make real money without some special "gift" or "pull."

But they laughed too soon. Just yesterday I sat down and wrote to Ed who is still at the shop, dragging along at the same old job.

"Dear Ed"—I wrote. "You asked me to send you a card when I 'got into big business and started making \$10,000 a year.' Well, here's your card. Yesterday I was promoted to the job of assistant Sales Manager of the Western Metal Works, at a salary that goes with it. I'll loan you my copy of that book on salesmanship you used to think was such a joke."

Only a book! Just seven ounces of paper and printers' ink—but it contains one of the most vivid and inspiring messages that any ambitious man can read. It reveals the real truth about the art of selling, explains the science of selling in simple terms, and tells exactly how the great sales records of nationally-known star salesmen are achieved. And not only that—it outlines a simple plan that will enable almost any man to master scientific salesmanship without spending a moment on the road—without losing a day or a dollar from his present position.

A Few Weeks—Then Bigger Pay

Reason it out for yourself. Salesmanship offers bigger returns and delivers them quicker than any other line of work under the sun. But many people have subscribed to the foolish notion that a man has to be "born" with some sort of "gift" for salesmanship. Nothing could be farther from the truth. Just like any other pro-

fession, salesmanship is governed by certain fundamental rules and laws—laws which you can master as easily as you learned the alphabet.

Right now an unusual demand for salesmen is being reported. City and traveling sales positions are open in nearly every line all over the country. Last year requests for over 50,000 trained men were received. This employment service is free to both employers and employees, and thousands have secured excellent positions this way.

Free to Every Man

See for yourself why "The Key to Master Salesmanship" has been the deciding factor in the careers of so many men who are now making \$10,000 a year. See how Mark Barichievich of San Francisco, Calif., for example, jumped from \$8 a week as dish-washer to \$150 as salesman. Find out how F. B. Englehardt of Chattanooga doubled his pay and commenced earning \$7,000. Learn for yourself the REAL truth about the art of selling! If we were asking \$2 or \$3 a copy you might hesitate. But the book is now FREE. You do not risk one penny nor incur the slightest obligation. And since it may alter your entire future, it certainly is worth your time to fill out and clip the coupon at the top of this page. Why not do it now!

National Salesmen's Training Association

Dept. S-103

N. S. T. A. Bldg. Chicago, Ill.



Where Shall We Send Your Copy FREE?

Mail Coupon Above Today

Los Angeles,
CALIFORNIA
 IS THE BEST PLACE TO
LEARN AUTOS



LOS ANGELES is the most fascinating city in the world...and the center of America's most rapid automotive industrial growth...the ideal city in which to live and train for success in the automobile industry.

Become a COMPETENT AUTO MAN

NATIONAL is an approved trade school, where in four to six months you may graduate as a practical and competent automobile man... prepared for employment in a gigantic industry where steady positions await students of this institution.

Train in this "SCHOOL OF SHOPS"

Competent instructors teach you thoroughly all branches of THE AUTO TRADES. You actually work on the latest models of all standard make automobiles, for NATIONAL is the most modern and completely equipped trade school in America. LIFE SCHOLARSHIP PRIVILEGES. Learn by NATIONAL'S famous "ACTUAL-SHOP" METHOD.

Learn this STEADY PAYING TRADE

The automotive industry offers ever increasing opportunities for trained men. Factory output increases yearly... and thousands of TRAINED AUTO MEN are needed to keep pace with the growth of this gigantic industry. Start training any time of the year.

Efficient EMPLOYMENT Service FREE

NATIONAL is a million dollar institution, 25 years old, boasting 22,000 graduates! No previous experience required...no age limit...start anytime. Unlimited employment service to those wishing to earn while they learn.

SEND FOR THIS BIG, FREE BOOK

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOL
 Dept. 84-A, 4006 Figueroa St.,
 Los Angeles, California

Send me, absolutely free, your big illustrated Catalog of Automotive Opportunities.

Name _____
 Address _____
 Age _____ City _____ State _____



NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOL

Learn to Write
I Teach by Mail
 I can make a good penman of you at your home during spare time, no matter where you live or how poorly you now write. My simplified system has shown thousands of others the way to good penmanship during the past thirty-five years—it can and WILL do the same for YOU!

Thos. C. Swope
 My signatures above and below show the wonderful improvement I've made in less than six months after beginning your course.
 THOS. C. SWOPE, Rt. 2 Gillespieville, O.
Thos. C. Swope

Beautifully Illustrated Book
"HOW TO BECOME A GOOD PENMAN" FREE!

It contains information, testimonials and beautiful specimens of penmanship, showing what others have accomplished by the Tamblin System. (Your name elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp.) Write today. Address
F. W. TAMBLIN
 418 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., U. S. A.

F. W. Tamblin

WORLD NEEDS PLUMBERS

Old style plumbers are fading like the horse and buggy. The world demands modern Plumbing and Skilled Trained Mechanics to do it. Unlimited, swift growing field. Make \$50 to \$100 a week or start own shop. We train you quick. Learn in 8 to 12 WEEKS to do any job with skill and science. Need no previous experience. Strictly tool using system. Opportunity knocks. Investigate today—amazing offer—low tuition. World's greatest school.

Write—
UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL
 2130 Troost Ave. Kansas City, Mo.



LEARN WATCH REPAIRING



You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the Watch Repairing Trade at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are always in demand and earn from \$50 to \$75 per week. For particulars apply to the Wisconsin School of Watch Repairing 166 Mason St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

HOT PIANO Ultra-modern Piano



Jazz taught by mail. Note or ear. Easy rapid lessons for adult beginners. Also Self-instruction system for advanced pianists. Learn 358 Bass Styles, 976 Jazz Breaks, hundreds of Trick Endings, Hot Rhythms, Sock, Stomp and Dirt Effects; Symphonic and Wicked Harmony in latest Radio and Record Style. Write for Free Booklet.

WATERMAN PIANO SCHOOL, 1826 W. Adams St., Los Angeles, Calif.

LAW STUDY AT HOME

Be independent. Earn \$5,000 to \$10,000 annually. We guide you step by step—furnish all text material, including fourteen-volume Law Library. Degree of LL. B. conferred. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 64-page "Law Guide" and "Evidence" books free. Send for them NOW.
LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 1164-L Chicago

"BECOME A LIGHTNING TRICK CARTOONIST"

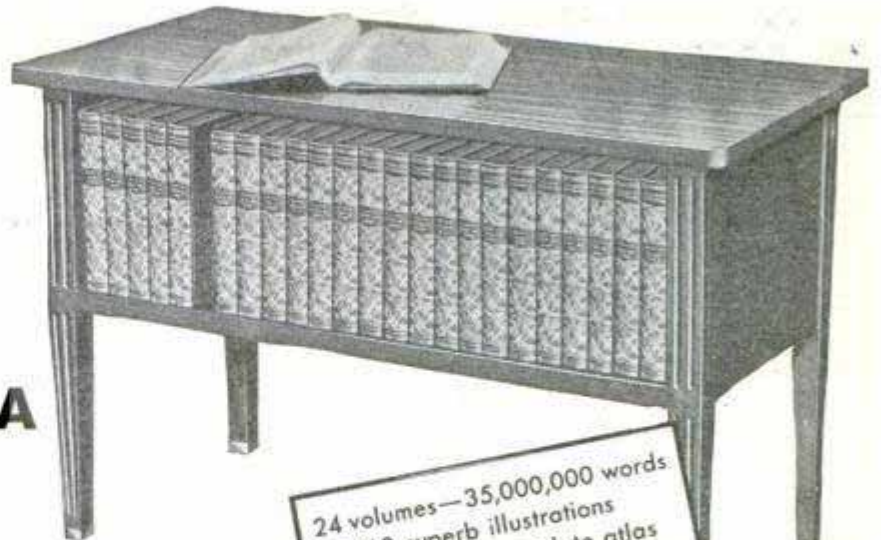
Send \$1.00 for Laugh Producing Program of 23 Trick Drawings with Instructions. Catalog of Chalk Talk Supplies Free.
BALDA ART SERVICE, Dept. 1, Oshkosh, Wis.

MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

*in this
amazing
NEW*

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

*than in any similar work
ever published*



24 volumes—35,000,000 words
15,000 superb illustrations
500 maps—a complete atlas
3,500 world-famous contributors
Mahogany bookcase table in-
cluded with every set

THE greatest encyclopaedia value ever offered the American people—that is what you get in this amazing *new Britannica*.

"Its equal does not exist," says the *New York Times*. "The finest investment I ever made," is the verdict of 50,000 purchasers who have placed this newest greatest knowledge book in their homes.

And now you too can buy it—at an amazingly low price.

"Finest encyclopaedia in English"

HERE is more for your money—"Your money's worth, pressed down and running over," as one critic puts it.

Open it anywhere—and see for yourself. 15,000 new illustrations crowd its pages. 500 maps make it marvelously useful and convenient. Thousands of articles, by 3,500 world-known authorities, cover the whole range of human knowledge.

"A library in itself"

What you get—compared with what you pay—is amazing. These 24 volumes give you the actual equivalent of 500 ordinary books. Bought separately, those 500 books would cost you \$1,200. Yet you get this *new Britannica* for *only a fraction* of that amount.

The contributors to this *new Britannica* include the most eminent men and women of this age. Einstein, Freud, Shaw, Henry Ford, Grantland Rice, Cecil B. De Mille—all tell you about their own specialties, *in their own words*.

"For the whole family"

THERE is practical help for all your family in this *new Britannica*.

Women find it invaluable in its wealth of useful everyday information.

For men it provides a quick accurate summary of sports, business, world affairs.

Your children will love this book. It helps them, too—in school and at home. It is a book children never outgrow.

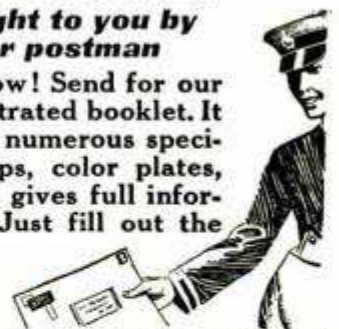
**Lowest price in 60 years
\$5 down**

And now this *new Britannica* comes to you at a *new low price*—a price lower, in fact, than that of any completely *new Britannica* in 60 years. **Buy it on easy payments, if you like.** Under our Time Payment plan, an initial investment of only \$5 brings the set to your home.

56-PAGE FREE BOOKLET

*Brought to you by
your postman*

Act now! Send for our free illustrated booklet. It contains numerous specimen maps, color plates, etc., and gives full information. Just fill out the coupon and mail today.



ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, Inc.
342 Madison Ave., New York City

Without obligation, please send me by return mail, your 56-page illustrated booklet with color plates and maps from the new Britannica, together with low price offer, etc.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY

Decorate these Giftwares and Make Money



Earn money at home; this fascinating new way, in spare time

We Show You How

THIS is the most delightful work you could imagine; you will enjoy every minute you devote to it. Many people do it solely for the artistic pleasure they get in creating beautiful things. But it also pays surprisingly well, for there is an enormous demand for giftwares. Many of our members make \$10 to \$25 a week, and have built up profitable businesses from small beginnings. Think of decorating a Hanging Shelf, for example, requiring only 3 hours work, and realizing a profit of \$10.50. What other work could be so interesting, and pay so well?

No Special Ability Needed

The national association of homeworkers known as Fireside Industries now has openings for new members. This is your opportunity. Find out how you can secure a membership. The work is easily learned, and easy to do.

You have only to follow the simple directions given by Gabriel Andre Petit, the Art Director, and you can easily learn the latest methods of decorating wooden toys, parchment lamp shades, painted furniture, book-ends, greeting cards, batik and other objects of art.

You are furnished a complete outfit of materials, worth \$10.00 without extra cost. You can start making money almost at once.

Money-Back Offer

What thousands of others are doing in Fireside Industries, you also can do. So sure are we of your success in this fascinating work that we refund your money in full if, after completing your instructions, you are not entirely pleased. You take no risk whatever.

Beautiful Book FREE

The beautiful Book of Fireside Industries, illustrated in color, explains all about this new way to earn money at home. It will be sent you, absolutely FREE and without obligation. Just mail the coupon, or write, enclosing 2c stamp for postage. But do this at once, while openings for new members are being offered.

FIRESIDE INDUSTRIES

Dept. 66-S, Adrian, Mich.

Fireside Industries, Dept. 66-S
Adrian, Michigan

Please send me, Free, the book on Fireside Industries, which explains how I may earn money at home. I enclose 2c stamp.

Name

Address

City State

(Write in pencil—ink will blot)

"The TRUTH about VOICE"

Sent FREE—No Obligation to Buy!

NO MONEY DOWN

If you act quick!—we will send you, post-paid—for 30 days free reading—new Voice Book disclosing startling VOICE FACTS that may save hundreds of dollars to every man or woman seeking a strong, rich voice for either singing or speaking. A REVELATION! Know the truth about YOUR voice. Remember—sent for 30 days FREE reading. Then, if you keep it, send only \$1.00. Otherwise, just return it—that's all!

PROF. E. FEUCHTINGER Dept. 13-58
Suite 29, 1810 Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

"The TRUTH about VOICE"

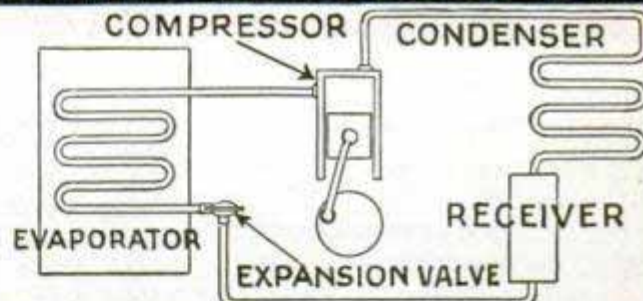
LUCKY TIGER

A PROVEN GERMICIDE



For a clean, healthy scalp use Lucky Tiger. Destroys germs, and gives to thin, falling hair a new life and lustre. Delicately perfumed; world's largest seller at Druggists, Barbers, Beauty Parlors. Try it Today!

BIG MONEY IN ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION



AMERICA'S biggest new industry—electric refrigeration—needs men to fill jobs paying \$200 to \$1,000 a month. The "cream" jobs are going begging while the field grows by leaps and bounds. The money powers of the country—General Motors, General Electric, and others—are investing billions. Millions of machines are being sold to homes, theaters, factories, stores, etc. Thousands of jobs are open in production, installation, service and sales which ordinary mechanics can't fill without special training in electric refrigeration.

EASY TO LEARN AT HOME

Learning electric refrigeration is now amazingly simple thru a new easy home training praised by authorities. Endorsed by Servel, Kelvinator, and other leading refrigerator manufacturers. GET FREE BOOK. See how easy you can become a highly paid refrigeration expert. Mail coupon to Utilities Engineering Institute, 4403 Sheridan Road, Dept. 1110, Chicago. The only exclusive electric refrigeration school in America.



Utilities Engineering Institute, 4403 Sheridan Road, Dept. 1110, Chicago, Ill. FREE! Without obligation, send me free information book.

Name

Address

City State



"What a surprise I gave the crowd the first time I played for them."

Choose Your Course

- Piano
- Organ
- Ukulele
- Cornet
- Trombone
- Piccolo
- Guitar
- Violin
- Clarinet
- Flute
- Saxophone
- Harp
- Mandolin
- Cello
- Voice and Speech Culture
- Piano Accordion
- Hawaiian Steel Guitar
- Harmony and Composition
- Sight Singing
- Drums and Traps
- Automatic Finger Control
- Italian and German
- Accordion
- Banjo (Plectrum, 5-String or Tenor)

I haven't known a lonesome evening

... since I discovered this easy way of

TEACHING MYSELF how to play in my spare time!

IT'S all very well to read or even listen to the radio—for a while. But a fellow wants to be doing something—wants to meet people—have a good time. And why not? You're only young once. . . .

Yet somehow I couldn't make friends. I'd be invited out occasionally but these occasions were few and far between. I must have been considerable of a wet blanket at parties. You see, all the other guests were able to do their share toward making things lively by entertaining in one way or another. But I was able to contribute nothing. . . . No wonder they didn't invite me often!

But that was before Bob took me in hand. Bob played the piano marvelously well—and I loved to listen to him.

One evening I commented on his ability to play. He turned to me and said:

"Why don't you learn to play? In your spare time, I mean."

Bob's Method

I must have looked my astonishment, for he continued:

"I know lots of fellows who have learned to play the piano, saxophone, even violin, after work. Just a few minutes a day are all that are necessary."

"What!" I exclaimed. "Why, I thought it took forever to learn to play. All those scales and exercises. . . . Besides, it's too expensive."

"Nonsense!" Bob laughed. "I'll tell you how I learned. You think I play pretty well, don't you?" I nodded. "Well, I taught myself to play. Right in this room. Without a teacher. And say,

it didn't cost a fraction of what those old-fashioned, slow methods do!"

Then he told me all about the U. S. School of Music method. How the lessons come by mail. How there is no expensive private teacher to pay. How easy the lessons are. How you learn to play by note right from the start.

"Listen!" he continued. "I'll prove it to you. Send for one of their free demonstration lessons."

Fun—Popularity

I was amazed when the demonstration lesson came. Why, it was as easy as A-B-C! I sent for the piano course. Almost before I knew it, I was able to play real tunes and melodies. And the lessons were such fun!

But the best part came later. I was invited to fill in at a party. This time I didn't sit in a corner all evening. Instead, I took my place with the best of them—actually played two pieces, "Old Black Joe," and the ever popular "Hallelujah!"—that seemed to make an instant hit with the crowd. At any rate, I received an invitation for the very next week. . . .

From then on my playing has steadily improved, until now I can play anything my friends ask me to. Yes—I have plenty of friends now—thanks to my new found ability to entertain at the piano! Every minute of my spare time is now in demand—parties, entertainments, friends and fun. That's living!

This story is typical. The sooner you get started musically, the sooner you'll

be popular. Decide now to learn to play your favorite instrument the U. S. School way. Previous musical talent or knowledge is never required. We've proved that to over half a million people.

Whether you take up piano, violin, cello, or any other instrument, you'll find that every single thing you need to know is explained in detail. And the explanation is always practical. That's why students of this famous course get ahead twice as fast as those who study old-time, plodding methods.

Free Book and Demonstration Lesson

To prove how practical our course, we will be glad to send you a typical demonstration lesson and explanatory booklet—without charge. The booklet will also tell you all about the amazing new Automatic Finger Control. Clip and mail the coupon NOW, before it's too late. No obligation. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 711 Brunswick Bldg., New York City.

U. S. School of Music,
711 Brunswick Bldg., New York City.

Please send me your free book "Music Lessons in Your Own Home" with introduction by Dr. Frank Crane, Free Demonstration Lesson and particulars of your easy payment plan. I am interested in the following course:

Have you Instr.?
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....



"The Boss Was Stumped"

"He was trying to figure out a way to speed up the machines. I could see he was stumped and I asked him if he would let me try my hand at it.

"Go ahead," he said, "but I don't believe you can help much. Looks like an outside job to me."

"So I started right in and pretty soon I had the whole thing worked out. The boss was watching me and I could see he was surprised.

"How did you learn all that?" he asked in that quiet way of his. And then I told him I'd been studying at home nights through the International Correspondence Schools.

"He didn't say anything more and I thought he had forgotten all about it until he called me in his office a few weeks later and said he was going to make me foreman and increase my salary \$75 a month.

"Keep on studying," he told me, "and you'll get another promotion soon. You can't beat those International Correspondence Schools text-books for good, sound, practical knowledge."

That's a true story of what spare-time study has done for just one man. There are thousands of others. Why don't you take up a home-study course with the International Correspondence Schools and prepare yourself to earn more money? At least get the facts.

Mail the Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

"The Universal University"

Bex 5512-G, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Mechanic |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating <input type="checkbox"/> Ventilation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wood Millworking | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Electric Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Locomotives |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Welding, Electric and Gas | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Section Foreman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Bridge and Building Foreman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes <input type="checkbox"/> Train Operation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machinist <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pipefitter <input type="checkbox"/> Tinsmith | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer |

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Office Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Lettering Show Cards <input type="checkbox"/> Signs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Complete Commercial |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accountant | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. Accountant | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> French | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer |

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

Happy? I'll say!

Patterson helped me get a steady

GOVERNMENT POSITION!

\$1900 to start!

I'm sitting pretty in my Railway Mail Clerk's job! "Automatic" pay raises every year too! If you're tired of job-hunting, if you are an American CITIZEN anywhere between 18 to 50 years of age, write now for Patterson's big free book telling how he'll help you qualify for a SAFE job with your Uncle Sam.

ARTHUR R. PATTERSON, Civil Service Expert, 511 Wisner Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.



Get Patterson's FREE BOOK

MAKE MUCH MONEY

Making and Selling Your Own Products. Formulas, Processes, Trade-Secrets. All lines. Automobile Specialties. Cleaning, Polishing Compounds. Food Products. Toilet Preparations, etc. Expert Analytical Service. Catalog, circulars free.

B. THAXLY CO., Washington, D. C.

ELECTRICITY RADIO WELDING AUTOMOBILES

PRACTICAL TRAINING ON MASSIVE LAY-OUT OF UP-TO-DATE EQUIPMENT Oxy-acetylene and Electric Welding, Armature Winding, Power Plants, Switchboards, Transformers, Motors, Generators, Batteries, Radios and Automobiles. Write now for Free Catalog.

Coleman Electrical School, 1628 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.

MUSIC LESSONS IN YOUR HOME



You can play music like this quickly Write today for our FREE BOOKLET AND SAMPLE LESSON. It tells how to learn to play Piano, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, etc. Beginners or advanced players. You pay as you learn. Costs you only a few cents a day. Thousands of satisfied students. AMERICAN SCHOOL of MUSIC, 51 Manhattan Bldg., CHICAGO

NERVES?

Are You Always Excited? Fatigued? Worried? Gloomy? Pessimistic? Constipation, indigestion, cold sweats, dizzy spells and bashfulness are caused by NERVE EXHAUSTION. Drugs, tonics and medicines cannot help weak, sick nerves! Learn how to regain Vigor, Calmness and Self-Confidence. Send 25c for this amazing book. RICHARD BLACKSTONE, N-4711 FLATIRON BUILDING, N. Y.



1000 WONDERS 10c

Be Popular—Learn to Entertain!

Amaze and Mystify your friends. Our famous "Book of 1000 Wonders" tells how. Explains many startling Tricks with Cards, Coins, etc., you can do. No skill required. Also complete Catalog Tricks, Jokes, Puzzles, Novelties. Postpaid 10c. Send today!

LYLE DOUGLAS Station A-10 Dallas, Texas



**Major Rockwell
Famous War Flyer
Who Will Teach You**

Major Rockwell is a famous World War flyer, decorated with the Legion of Honor and the War Cross. He is now devoting himself to teaching Aviation, and he will train you for a position in this great new industry as only a Veteran World War Flyer can train you. Under Major Rockwell's guidance your future in Aviation is assured.

**"I Will Train You in Your Spare Time
Learn to Earn
\$300 to \$400 a Month"**

I offer you this easy, quick way to get into Aviation. There is a crying need for trained men, and this is your opportunity to enter this uncrowded, fascinating field with a certain future.

In a Few Short Months

Just devote about an hour a day to my Home Study Course, and in a few short months you can master the principles of Ground Training, which are necessary before you

take your place in any branch of Aviation.

In a few short months I will give you practical aviation training and prepare you for one of the big pay, thrilling jobs open only to men thoroughly trained in Aviation.

No Advance Education Necessary or Experience Needed

You don't need to have a high school or college education to master my course. You do not even need to know anything about airplanes, motors or mechanics. My home course is thorough and complete. Everything is so clearly explained, with easy-to-understand text and pictures, that in a few short months you will be

able to grasp every fundamental principle of Aviation ground work and you will be well on the road to qualify for any important aviation job paying \$300 to \$400 a month. My Home Study Course will give you all the knowledge necessary to pass the government's written examinations for mechanics' or pilots' licenses.

**Glider Course
No Extra Cost**

To all students who enroll now we will include a Glider Course without extra charge. This course has been prepared in accordance with the correct principles of glider construction and operation and is a very valuable addition to your knowledge of Aviation. Enroll at once and get the Glider Course.

**You Learn Principles of Aviation at Home
Then Choose Any One of 40 Ground Jobs.
My Home Study Course All You Need**

Teaches you the principles of flight. When you have completed the ground training I will arrange for you to take your flying instruction at any licensed airport near your home at special reduced rates. Or, if you want, you can come here to Dayton and get training at one of the finest and best equipped airports in America. No matter where you learn to fly you can qualify for a pilot's license and a high pay flying job in passenger lines, mail service, and other important branches of flying.

**Employment
Service**

After you graduate I assist you in getting a job without any cost to you. Right now the demand for trained men is greater than the supply. A place is ready for you!

Only Trained Men Can Qualify in Aviation

The big money in Aviation does not go to the novice or apprentice. Only TRAINED men can command the high salaries. Employers are glad to pay big money for men who know Aviation—builders, mechanics, service and maintenance men, and flyers. Let me prepare you for one of the many high salaried Aviation jobs open to the trained man. I will prepare you to take your place in the most fascinating, fastest growing industry in the world. Act now while my special offer lasts. Rush this coupon to me for a copy of my famous free book.

MONEY BACK AGREEMENT

I am so sure that you can learn Aviation with my help and step into a big Aviation job that if you are not satisfied when you have finished my course, I agree to return every penny of your tuition.

MAJOR ROB'T L. ROCKWELL

THE DAYTON SCHOOL OF AVIATION

Desk Y-1

DAYTON, OHIO

**Get My No-Risk Plan
My Big Book
Explains ALL
I'll send it FREE**



**Major Rob't L. Rockwell
The Dayton School of Aviation
Desk Y-1, Dayton, Ohio**

Dear Major:—Please send me FREE and without obligation a copy of your famous book on Aviation; also your special tuition and position offer.

Name.....

Address.....

Town..... State..... Age.....

Easy home method quickly teaches HAWAIIAN GUITAR



Play all the latest hits just as the Hawaiians do! Have good times aplenty!

Win fame—friends—fortune! Play the Hawaiian Guitar!

Native Hawaiian expert directs you

You get expert instruction directed by a world-famous player and teacher, Prof. Walter Kolomoku. He quickly reveals to you the secrets of this fascinating instrument.

Only 4 Motions to learn. Then you can play any music—popular songs, classical, old-time melodies, native Hawaiian airs—or real jazz. You'll never be lonesome after you learn the Hawaiian Guitar.

Complete Course 52 lessons. Nothing omitted. Pictures explain every move. You are sure to learn—what we can do for others we can do for you. Over 50,000 successful students.

Payasyouplay We make it easy for you. Start with small first payment—then pay while learning. Costs only few cents per lesson. You only pay the cost of instruction—we furnish everything.

Learn at home in spare time

Study in spare time at home. Even if you don't know a note our method is so simple, plain and easy, you begin a piece your first lesson. In half an hour you can play it!

Sweet Toned HAWAIIAN GUITAR

GIVEN when you enroll

—with genuine seal grain Fabrikoid Cover and complete playing outfit. Reliable retailers ask \$18 to \$20 for a similar instrument and outfit without the fine Fabrikoid Case, which alone is valued at \$3.50.

TENOR BANJO and other courses

The same thorough instruction on the Tenor Banjo, Violin, Tiple, Tenor Guitar, Ukulele, Banjo Ukulele—well known instructors. Write for full information.

FIRST HAWAIIAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Inc.
9th Floor, Woolworth Bldg.
Dept. 748, New York

Approved as a Correspondence School Under the Laws of the State of New York
Member National Home Study Council

Send This Coupon for Liberal Offer!

FIRST HAWAIIAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Inc.
9th Floor, Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 748, New York, N.Y.
Please mail full information about your 52-lesson Hawaiian Guitar Course. I am not obliged to enroll unless I want to.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____



Books on 65 Practical Subjects

Popular Mechanics Press specializes in supplying the outstanding best books on many subjects. As new books of merit appear, we will revise the list accordingly.

- AERODYNAMICS**
Simplified. Just out... \$3.50
- AIRCRAFT ENGINES**
Dyke's New Instructor
Best Engine Book... \$5.00
- ARCHERY**
Bows and Arrows for Boys \$0.75
- ARCHITECTURAL**
Design and Lettering... \$2.00
- ARMATURE WINDING**
Excellent new book... \$2.00
- AUTO ENCYCLOPEDIA**
Dyke's. (Covers New Model A Ford)... \$6.00
- AVIATION**
Practical new book on flight training... \$5.00
- BIRD HOUSES**
How to Make... \$1.00
- BLUE PRINTS**
How to Read... \$2.00
- BOAT BUILDING**
35 Popular Types. Outboard Motor, Sail, Row, etc... \$3.00
- BOY MECHANIC**
Famous 4 Vol. Library, 4000 Things to Make. \$7.00
- BUILT-IN FURNITURE**
Complete Instructions. \$2.50
- CARBURETORS**
Excellent book on all makes... \$2.00
- CARPENTRY**
Hand book of 336 Kinks. \$1.50
- CHALK TALK**
How to... \$1.00
- COLOR SIMPLIFIED**
Practical new Book (for Color Users)... \$3.50
- CONCRETE**
173 Ways of Using
New Edition (Cloth) \$1.00
- CONTRACTOR**
Building Cost Estimator. \$2.00
- DIESEL ENGINES**
(New Work). Best Authority... \$5.00
- DOGS**
Care and Raising... \$2.00
- ELECTRICITY**
Practical—all branches. \$2.00
- ELECTROPLATING**
Practical Results Easily Obtained... \$1.00
- ENGLISH**
Self-Improvement in... \$2.50
- ETIQUETTE**
New 560-Page Book. Only... \$1.00
- FARMER'S BOOK**
of 861 Kinks and Book for Farmers' Wives.. \$1.00
- FLYING**
Stunt Flying... \$2.50
- FORMULAS**
10,000 Money Making \$4.00
- FURNITURE (Mission)**
Homemade (3 vols.)... \$3.00
- GARDENS**
1001 Questions Answered... \$2.00
- HOME REPAIRS**
Practical Book of... \$2.50
- HOME WORKSHOP**
900 Different Things to Make... \$3.00
- INVENTIONS (American)**
Popular History of 2 vols. Reduced to... \$5.00
- INVESTMENT**
Policies that pay
By Ray Vance... \$4.00
- JOINT WIPING**
(New Edition)... \$1.00
- KITES THAT FLY**
How to Make... \$1.25
- LANDSCAPING**
Practical... \$2.50
- LATHE WORK (METAL)**
and Drilling and Thread Cutting... \$1.00
- LETTER WRITING**
Social and Business Only... \$1.00
- MACHINIST**
Complete, Practical... \$3.00
- MAGIC**
200 New Tricks for Amateurs... \$1.00
- MASONS AND BUILDERS**
Guides (4 vols.)... \$6.00
- MATHEMATICS**
Made Easy for the Practical Man... \$1.50
- MECHANICAL DRAWING**
Practical Course in... \$1.00
- MODEL AIRCRAFT**
Building and Flying... \$2.25
- OUTDOOR OPPORTUNITIES**
for Making a Living... \$2.00
- OUTDOOR SPORTS**
for All Year 'Round... \$1.50
- PAINTING**
House (Best Methods)... \$2.00
- PLUMBING**
500 Plain Facts for Every Homeowner... \$1.50
- POULTRY RAISING**
for Profit... \$2.00
- PUZZLES**
Amusing Mathematical... \$1.50
- RABBITS**
For Food and Fur... \$2.00
- RADIO**
Trouble Shooting. Covers All-Electric Sets and Television... \$3.00
- SHOP NOTES**
13 Vols. of 6000 Valuable Kinks... \$4.00
- STAMP ALBUM (Modern)**
12,000 Varieties... \$2.00
- STEEL SQUARE**
Pocket Book, Practical... \$1.00
- STENCILS**
How to Use... \$1.25
- TOY MAKING**
Complete instructions... \$1.50
- TREASURES**
Hunting Hidden... \$2.50
- WALL DECORATION**
(Interior) Newest Methods... \$4.00
- WHITTLING**
The Art of... \$1.35
- WIRING**
House (New Book)... \$2.50
- WOOD TURNING (LATHE)**
Practical Course in... \$1.50
- WOODCRAFT**
590 Page Book on Forestry, Campercraft, Scouting, etc., by Seton... \$1.00

Books sent C. O. D. anywhere in U.S.

Just check the books you want, write your name and address below, and mail the advertisement. It is your order blank. When postman hands you books, pay him the price and few cents postage. If outside the U. S. remit when ordering and include 10 cents per book extra for postage. We have many other books on these and 2,000 other subjects. Catalog free.

Name _____
City _____ State _____
Address _____

Mail to Popular Mechanics Press,
Room P11—200 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

RADIO NEEDS YOU!

...and YOU Need Radio!

Many opportunities for service men, mechanics, radio operators for ship, shore and broadcast stations

MANUFACTURERS and broadcasting stations are seeking trained RCA Institutes men. Millions of sets need servicing... thousands of ships require experienced operators... Never before was there an opportunity like this.

The Only Radio Course Sponsored by Radio Corporation of America

RCA Institutes (A Division of Radio Corporation of America) conducts courses in every branch of Radio and assists graduates in obtaining employment. Why wait another day... See for yourself what Radio will do for you...

Study Radio under the direction of RCA... the organization that sets the standards for the entire radio industry... Study under the direction of RCA experts... Learn the "why" as well as the "how" of radio problems... by actual experience with the remarkable outlay of apparatus given to every student.

Graduates of RCA Institutes Find It Easier to Get Good Jobs

Students of RCA Institutes get first-hand knowledge, get it quickly and

Study Radio at Home in your Spare Time

Ask about amazing outfit of special radio equipment supplied to every student of the RCA Home Laboratory Training Course.

See for yourself how you too can tune-in on success by studying Radio in your spare time

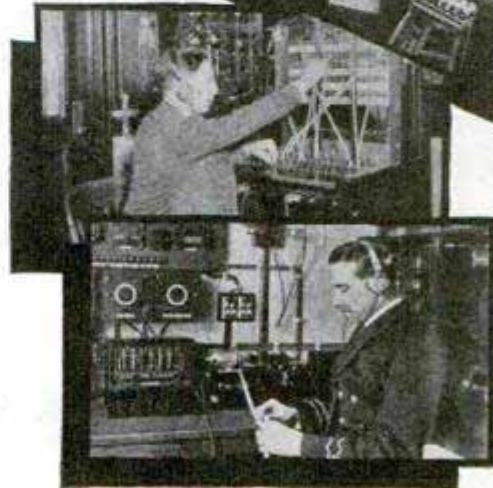
Study Radio

by taking Radio Study Course at any of these RCA Institutes resident schools (classroom instructions)... RCA experts instruct you in every phase of radio...

New York
75 Varick Street
Boston, Mass.
899 Boylston Street
Philadelphia, Pa.
1211 Chestnut Street
Baltimore, Md.
1215 N. Charles Street
Newark, N. J.
560 Broad Street
Chicago, Ill.
222 North Bank Drive



Radio Inspectors
\$2000 to \$4500
a Year



Radio Broadcast Mechanics
\$1800 to \$1800
a Year

Radio Operators \$90 to \$200
a Month
(Board Free)

get it complete. Success in Radio depends upon training and that's the training you get with RCA Institutes. That's why every graduate of RCA Institutes who desired a position has been able to get one... usually in from three to ten days after graduation. That's why trained men graduates are always in demand!

Send for FREE BOOK

... Or step in at any of our resident schools and see for yourself how you too can quickly place yourself upon the road to success in Radio... how you can speed up your earning capacity... earn more money than you have ever earned before. Come in and get our FREE BOOK or send for it by mail. Everything you want to know about Radio. 40 fascinating pages packed with pictures and descriptions of the many opportunities in this fastest growing industry of today.

Send for Free Book Today!

RCA INSTITUTES INC.

A Division of Radio Corporation of America

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.
Dept. PM-11, 75 Varick Street, New York

Gentlemen: Please send me your FREE 40-page book which illustrates the opportunities in Radio and describes your home laboratory methods of instruction.

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

Magic



Learn at Home—by Mail Easily! Quickly!

New! Different! Dr. Harlan Tarbell, Famous Magic Wizard, teaches you Big Tricks, Illusions, Stage Stunts, "Patter" and the Principles of Magic. You learn easily and quickly at home by mail. Earn big money with magic. Write today for free literature and details.

Astonish Your Friends

Gain that magnetic popularity that makes you the center of any crowd. Why envy others' skill? You can learn Magic yourself, quickly, easily—at home—by mail—during your spare time!

WRITE! Mail coupon now for free Magic literature telling all about the great Tarbell Course in Magic. Get Our Low Prices and Easy Payment Plan.

TARBELL SYSTEM, Inc., Studio 13-58
1926 Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Tarbell System, Inc., Studio 13-58
1926 Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Without any obligation send me your free literature and information all about your wonderful "Tarbell Course in Magic." Also tell me about your Low Price Offer and Easy Payment Plan.

Name

Address

Age

ENGINEERING — ELECTRICITY ARCHITECTURE — DRAFTING

Save time—enroll at this old established school of engineering. Enter any time, days or evenings, 1, 2 and 3 year courses. Diplomas and B. S. Degrees.



Est. 1903

Special 4 months' practical course in Drafting. Others short courses. Low tuition—easy terms. Earn while you learn. Free employment bureau. Athletics. Successful graduates every-

where. Write for our free, illustrated 80 page "Blue Book." It gives you all the facts. Address the President, Charles W. Morey, B. S., M. E.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Dept. P-78 118 East 26th Street, Chicago, Ill.

Foremen! Increase Your Pay •

No matter how many years you've been on the job, you'll find LaSalle home-study training in Modern Foremanship a real money-maker for you. Here's why: Right after the war, Hugo Diemer, Meyer Bloomfield and a number of other experts who had won distinction in the field of production engineering, undertook to gather, analyze and organize for LaSalle the experience of more than 5,000 practical foremen and production men in every line of industry. Upon this basic material they built a truly remarkable training course covering every phase of the foreman's job. "Have received two promotions and a 'raise' in salary of \$75 a month"—"Have increased the production of my department 20%"—"My monthly salary is now \$310—a 'raise' of \$125 a month"—these are but a few of the many tributes paid LaSalle home-study training in Modern Foremanship. Low cost; easy terms. Complete details in an attractive 64-page book, "Modern Foremanship," sent you free upon request. Write for it today.

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 1164-MF, Chicago

ENGINEERING ELECTRICAL · MECHANICAL · STRUCTURAL and ARCHITECTURE

INTENSIVE PRACTICAL TECHNICAL COURSES. Degree in 2 years. Diploma in 1 year. Special short courses 6 Weeks to 4 Months in Electricity, Radio, Power Plant, Electric Refrigeration, Armature Winding, Wiring, Testing, Drafting, Welding. **LOW TUITION.** Expert instructors. Extensively equipped laboratories. Free life-time employment service for graduates. Part-time work while attending. Write for new free illustrated catalog giving all facts. 29th year.

FINLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE

1001 A Indiana Avenue

Kansas City, Missouri



Learn Public Speaking

At home—in spare time—20 minutes a day. Overcome "stage-fright," gain self-confidence, increase your salary, through ability to sway others by effective speech. Write now for free booklet, *How to Work Wonders With Words*.

NORTH AMERICAN INSTITUTE, Dept. 1358
3601 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

Wireless (Radio)

and Morse telegraphy taught thoroughly. School, oldest and largest; endorsed by Telegraph, Radio, Railway and Government officials. Unusual opportunities. Expenses low—can earn part. Catalog free. **DODGE INSTITUTE, Jones St., Valparaiso, Indiana.**

Learn Advertising at HOME

Send your name and address for free booklet giving interesting information and vital facts about Advertising. Find out how we prepare you at home, in your spare time, for the opportunities open in this fascinating business. Practical work. No text books. Old established school. Successful graduates everywhere. Just the plan you have always wanted. Write today. No obligation.

PAGE-DAVIS SCHOOL OF ADVERTISING
Dept. 1358, 3601 Michigan Ave. Chicago, U. S. A.

"Jim!" she exclaimed..

So then I told Marge how the Hawaiian Guitar had made my ambitions all come true



I was just a plain discouraged "wash-out." No talent, no friends. No "social presence," no worth-while prospects at my job; no hard, solid cash salted away at the bank.

And then what could a girl see in me? No matter how much I thought about girls—the way I felt about Marge, for example—I couldn't do anything about it.

One night I tried reading a magazine. I began spinning the pages past my thumb.

And THEN It Happened!

Somehow one page flashed out from the rest. "Learn the Hawaiian Guitar at Home," it read. And it urged me to send for a free Book. That was three months ago.

Now let me tell you about the other night.

I asked Marge if I could call. She told me to come over after supper. Excited? I'll say I was!

Marge came out in a few minutes. I couldn't restrain myself any longer.

"Marge!" I cried. "I've got a surprise for you!" I reached down and lifted up my Guitar. Even in the semi-darkness I could see Marge's eyes grow big.

I played to her. Dreamy "Aloha"; throbbing "Carolina Moon"; all the blues of "Moanin' Low"—and two others. When I stopped, Marge didn't say a word for a full minute.

Then she exclaimed excitedly, "Jim! Why didn't you tell me before?"

I swallowed hard. "Because—" I began, "because, Marge—well, I guess there wasn't so very much to tell—'before.'"

"why didn't you tell me that before?"

"But now," I rushed on—"I'm started for the biggest things that ever was opened up to me! Listen, Marge! I've done it at home, without a teacher, by a wonderful new method.

"I took a trip over to Bridgeton one night and played my Guitar at the 'Y.' They went wild, Marge! Paid me ten dollars for it.

"Since then I've played at two dances there, too, and Johnny Farrell says I start with his orchestra the first of the month. Think of it! It will mean doubling my salary!"

Marge was quiet again. Then, looking at me with level eyes, she said—"Jim, you've found yourself.

I didn't know it was in you. I'm so happy."

YOU can be the popular master of this thrillingly beautiful instrument—in 1 to 3 short months. Without one bit of previous musical knowledge or experience, you can begin playing actual tunes right from the very start.

Here at last is the unlimited Opportunity for making friends. Here is the chance above all others to make \$15 to \$25 a week and up, for part-time or full-time playing.

Get the FACTS now. With the very first lesson of this time-tested Course you receive a full-size, sweet-toned, genuine Hawaiian Guitar; picks, bar, tuner, etc. And we give you Phonograph Records which demonstrate every lesson in the Course—55 in all.

The coupon below brings your copy of "The Hawaiian Way to Popularity and Big Pay." We want you to read it, that's all—then make your own decision. Do as Jim did—get that coupon into the mailbox tonight.

**A. F. BLOCH, President
HAWAIIAN STUDIOS 52110 of
New York Academy of Music
100 Fifth Avenue NEW YORK CITY**

Clip and Mail NOW!

**A. F. BLOCH, President
Hawaiian Studios 52110 of
New York Academy of Music
100 Fifth Avenue, New York City**

Yes—without obligation I want to read "The Hawaiian Way to Popularity and Big Pay." Rush my copy.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



This
FREE Book
will open
your eyes
Send for it!



“The Happiest Day of My Life!”

“OUR WEDDING DAY! A year ago it seemed like a dream that would never come true, for my salary then was barely enough for *one* to live on. I faced the facts. Unless I could make more money I had no right to keep Ruth waiting. What I had to do was find some way to make myself *worth* more.

“It was Ruth herself who showed me the way. She clipped a coupon out of a magazine and we sent it to the International Correspondence Schools for information about their courses. Within a week I had enrolled. The training I got from studying at home showed up almost at once in my office work. They gave me more responsibilities. Inside of six months I was promoted, with a substantial raise. Now I’m getting double what I was a year ago—and we’re married!”

I. C. S. Courses have given thousands the special knowledge they need to win better jobs and bigger pay. *Why not you?*

One hour of spare time a day, spent in I. C. S. study, will prepare you for the position you want, in the work you like best. Find out how. It won’t obligate you in the least to ask for full particulars. Do it now—for HER!

Mail the Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

“The Universal University”
Box 5514-G, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, “Who Wins and Why,” and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Mechanic |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating <input type="checkbox"/> Ventilation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wood Millworking | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Electric Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Locomotives |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Welding, Electric and Gas | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Section Foreman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Bridge and Building Foreman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes <input type="checkbox"/> Train Operation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machinist <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pipefitter <input type="checkbox"/> Tinsmith | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer |

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Office Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Lettering Show Cards <input type="checkbox"/> Signs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Complete Commercial |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accountant | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. Accountant | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> French | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer |

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

BEDFORD YMCA TRADE SCHOOL

Aviation Mechanic
Flying
Airplane Welding
Airplane Drafting
Air Navigation
Aero Starting, Lighting, Ignition
Auto Mechanic
Machine Shop. Electric Welding
Oxy-Acetylene Welding
Radio Mechanic. Battery Repair
Mechanical, Architectural Drawing
Sign Painting. Show Card Writing
Window Dressing
Commercial Art. Fine Art
DAY AND EVENING SESSIONS
Write for Catalog 50
Brooklyn Engineering Institute
(Operated by Bedford Y. M. C. A.)
1125 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn
New York City

A Card Case Any MASON Would Be Proud To Own



Protects your lodge cards, \$1 under isinglass windows, ready to be seen at a glance. A genuine leather, 6-window sturdy card case, extra pocket—snap button—gold corners, for only \$1. Stamped with Masonic Emblem in heavy gold FREE—Same price without emblem. Name and other stamping 35c a line extra. Larger cases, 9 windows \$1.50. 13 windows \$2. Send for Catalogue.

Masonic Books, Monitors, Jewelry.
 Lodge Supplies. *(Check Choice)*

REDDING MASONIC SUPPLY CO.
200 Fifth Ave., Dept. P.M., New York

COLLEGE COURSES

AT HOME

Carry on your education. Develop power to initiate and achieve. Prepare for college. Earn credit toward a Bachelor degree or Teaching Certificates *by correspondence*. Select from 450 courses in 45 subjects including English, Mathematics, History, Education, Psychology, Economics, the Languages, etc. Write for catalog.

The University of Chicago

527 ELLIS HALL CHICAGO, ILL.

WHY STAMMER?

Don't be a failure. Master perfect speech. Live a healthy, normal and happy life. Send for free book which tells you how.

THE LEWIS INSTITUTE, 12962 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

THIS SECRET SERVICE BOOK



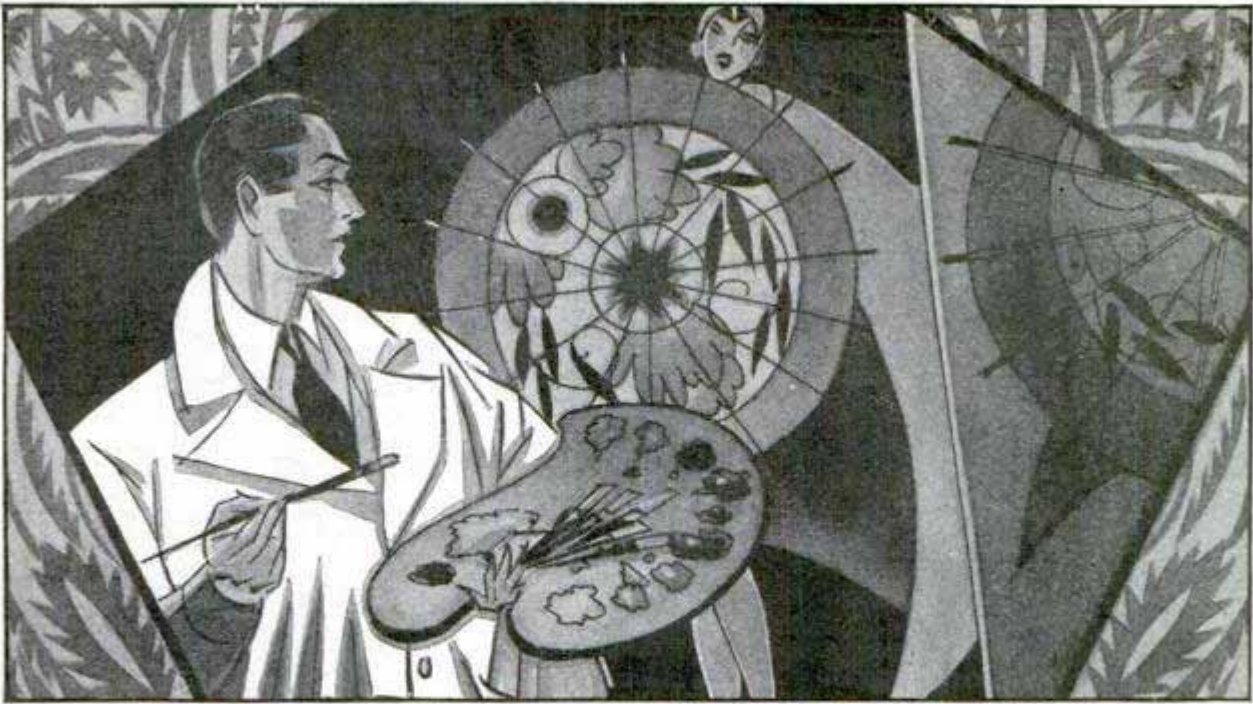
Sent FREE

for 30 Days Reading
No Money Down

Actual Crime Cases

If You Act Quick!—We will send you postpaid and FREE for 30 days reading—this stirring, gripping book on Crime Detection, Secret Service and Identification Work. Written by outstanding authority. You follow the operator straight through as he unravels some of the most baffling cases that have ever confronted officials. Nothing like it ever before. Send no money. If you decide to keep it, send me only \$1.00. If not, return it. That's all. But WRITE TODAY—before this offer is withdrawn. Book will not be sent to boys under 17 years of age.

T. G. Cooke, Book Dept. 13-58 · 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.



BE AN ARTIST

Earn a Big Name and a Fat Income

WHAT would you give to be this artist—earning a big income—enjoying studio life? He has learned the secret of forming simple lines into finished illustrations.

It was only a short time ago that this young artist filled out a coupon like the one below and mailed it to the Federal School of Illustrating. Now he is not only trained in modern art on which magazines are spending millions every year, but he has also had thorough instruction in all branches of illustration. Careful training by Federal Instructors has taught him to turn simple lines into dollars.

More than fifty famous artists—making big incomes themselves—have contributed to the Federal Course, giving you the benefit of their experience in illustrating, cartooning, lettering, poster designing, window card illustrating, etc.

Why drudge at routine work? Opportunities for artists have never been better. Drawing is easy to learn the Federal Home Study way. Earn while you learn, if you wish. Many students find a market for their work after a comparatively short time of study.

Test Your Drawing Talent

If you like to draw, train your talent. Open the way to success and a fine income. Write your name, age and address on the coupon and get our Free Book, "A Road to Bigger Things," illustrated below. With it, you will receive our Free Vocational Art Test to find out your ability. Hundreds of successful artists got their start by sending for these. This is your opportunity—grasp it. **MAIL THE COUPON NOW.**



FEDERAL SCHOOL of ILLUSTRATING

11130 Federal Schools Bldg.
Minneapolis, Minnesota

COUPON

FEDERAL
SCHOOL of
ILLUSTRATING

11130 Federal Schools Bldg.
Minneapolis, Minn.

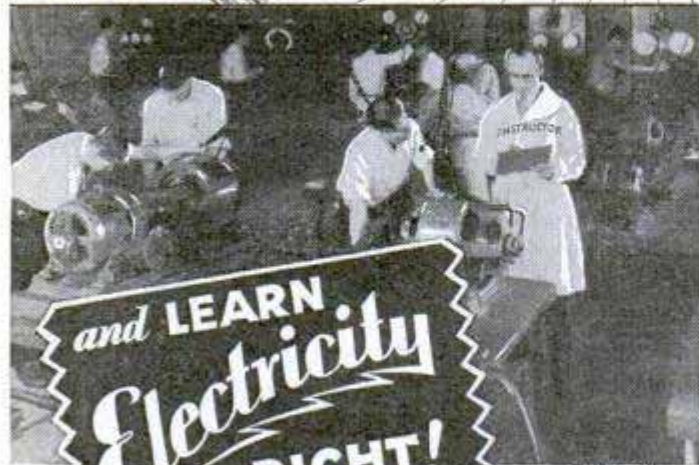
Please send me free book "A ROAD TO BIGGER THINGS" and Standard Art Test.

Name _____

Age _____ Occupation _____

Address _____

Come to sunny
CALIFORNIA



and LEARN
Electricity
RIGHT!

...at NATIONAL

In the Heart of LOS ANGELES...

The most fascinating city in the world and the world's fastest growing city... LOS ANGELES, the center of America's most rapid electrical development is the ideal city in which to live and prepare for success in ELECTRICITY!

Become a GRADUATE ELECTRICIAN!

National is an approved trade school where in six to nine months you become fully qualified as a practical, competent electrician... prepared to take your place in the important industry where employment awaits graduates of this institution.

Study in this Approved "SCHOOL OF SHOPS"

A staff of competent instructors train you thoroughly in all branches of electricity. You secure practical experience by actually working upon thousands of dollars worth of modern electrical machinery and equipment... the most completely equipped trade school in America.

A Steady, Profitable PROFESSION...

The great electrical field offers ever increasing opportunities for trained men. Millions of dollars are being spent each year for electrical developments... thousands of properly schooled electricians are required to keep pace with the growth of this gigantic industry.

A 25 Year Old School...22,000 GRADUATES!

National is a million dollar institution, right in the heart of beautiful Los Angeles. No age limit...no previous experience necessary...start any time of the year. Guaranteed unlimited employment service to graduates and to students wishing to earn expenses while learning.

Send for this
FREE BOOK

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
Dept. 84, 4005 Figueroa St.,
Los Angeles, California

Send me your big free illustrated catalog of Electrical Opportunities showing how I can learn quickly

Name _____
Address _____
Age _____ City _____ State _____

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

Play Piano BY EAR

-IN 90 DAYS!



Play anything — jazz to classical! Even if you know nothing about piano music — I'll have your fingers dancing over the keyboard with confidence in 90 days. If you can hum or whistle a tune you can play it! My students are broadcasting — making money. **MAKE ME PROVE IT!** Without puzzling notes! Without practicing tedious scales! I've found the way to bring out your musical instinct. New and original system does away with years of work. **YOU WANT THE PROOF!** I'll send it. Write me now.

D. M. SUTTLE, Director
ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF MUSIC
1801 Byron, Dept. 1415, Chicago, Ill.

Send NOW for **PROOF!**



Mechanical and flying instruction under Government licensed experts. Training for all types of licenses. Day or evening. Work out part of your tuition.

2000 Allegheny Ave., Phila., Pa.

WM. PENN AIRCRAFT SCHOOL

Anyone CAN LEARN

No talent or experience necessary. Fascinating work. Pays big money. Complete instruction book tells about Alphabets, Colors, How to Mix Paints, Show Cards, Window Board and Wall Signs. Ready made letters, Gilding, Tricks of the Trade, also gives 100 Alphabets and Designs. Book bound in flexible int. leather-gold edges, and four ball bearing Show Card Pens. Sent postpaid \$3.00. (C.O.D.) 10c extra.

Ogilvie Pub. Co., 57 Ross St., Dept. 20, N.Y. City

EARN MONEY IMMEDIATELY - WE FURNISH EQUIPMENT TO START !!

You can be quickly cured, if you

STAMMER

Send 10 cents for 288-page book on Stammering and Stuttering. "Its Cause and Cure." It tells how I cured myself after stammering 20 yrs. B. N. Bogue, 11135 Bogue Bldg., 1147 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis.

BECOME AN EXPERT

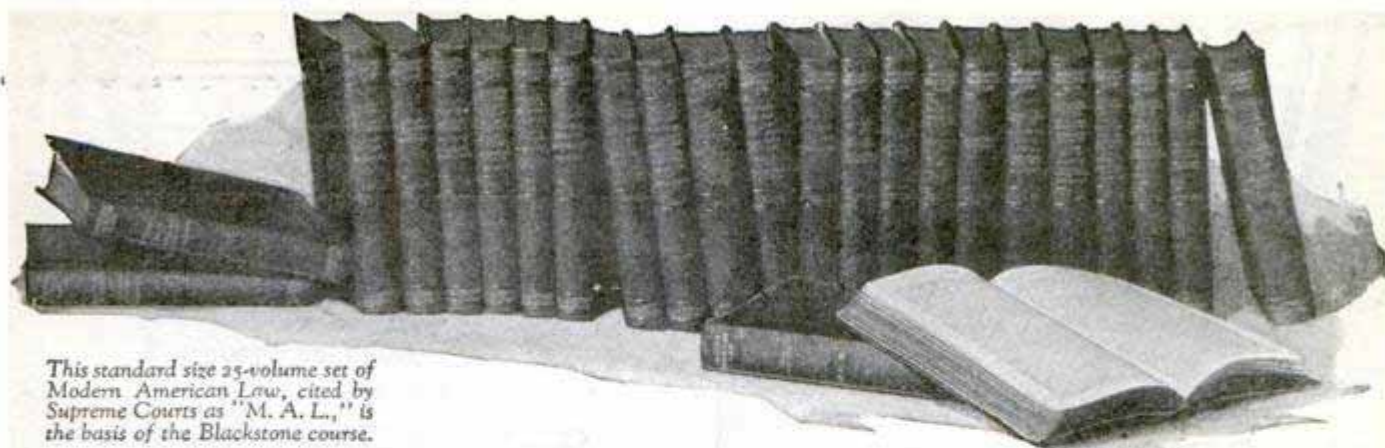
ACCOUNTANT

Executive Accountants and C. P. A.'s earn \$3,000 to \$10,000 a year. Thousands of firms need them. Only 5,000 Certified Public Accountants in the United States. We train you thoroly at home in spare time for C.P.A. examinations or executive accounting positions. Previous experience unnecessary. Training under the personal supervision of William B. Gastenholz, A. M., C. P. A., and a large staff of C. P. A.'s, including members of the American Institute of Accountants. Write for free book, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays."

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, Dept. 1164-H, CHICAGO
The World's Largest Business Training Institution

SONG WRITERS!

STANTIAL ADVANCE ROYALTIES are paid on work found acceptable for publication. Anyone wishing to write either the words or music for songs may submit work for free examination and advice. Past experience unnecessary. New demand created by "Talking Pictures" fully described in our free book. Write for it Today. **NEWCOMER ASSOCIATES**
759 Earle Building, New York, N. Y.



This standard size 25-volume set of *Modern American Law*, cited by Supreme Courts as "M. A. L.," is the basis of the Blackstone course.

LAW TRAINING=SUCCESS

THIS message is directed to the man who is contemplating the study of law—
And where is the man who has not at some time yearned for law training and the certainty of success it brings?

The Aristocrat of Studies

Law is the aristocrat among training courses. Law students are stamped as men of discernment and dignity. They are looked upon with respect.

A knowledge of law is an absolute necessity in every line of business or professional activity. Law enhances earning power and serves as the means of certain advancement. The demand for a law training is growing constantly.

For years the Blackstone Institute, through its home-study law course and service has been meeting and satisfying this demand. Today the Institute can point to more than 50,000 people, among them being corporation officials, business executives, bankers, lawyers, public accountants and others, who have received financial, personal or business benefits from this training. Many successful attorneys are among our graduates.

The Outstanding Course

The Blackstone Institute delivers to its students immediately upon enrollment the complete set of text books for the entire course—not one volume at a time.

This is the famous 25-volume *Modern American Law* library, cited as standard and authoritative by the courts of last resort. (See illustration in miniature above.) This library forms the basis of the course and serves immediately as a valuable reference work upon the entire field of modern-day law. Many students have said that the library alone is worth the modest tuition fee asked for the entire course.

Elaborate Lesson Material

But the set of text books is only one part of this rather unusual course. There is, in addition, the elaborate lesson material mailed at regular intervals. The lessons direct the student's study efforts care-

fully, provide him with the written work to be done, and call his attention to rules of law pertaining to his regular daily affairs. LL. B. degree conferred.

This text and lesson material was prepared by a group of eighty of the most prominent law authorities in the United States. Included in the list of authors are Associate Justice Sutherland of the United States Supreme Court, the deans of eight leading resident law schools, university law professors, and state supreme court judges.

No Exaggerated Claims

The Institute makes no claim that the study of its course will bring a startling increase in income to every student. Yet most students have reported increases, some as high as 200% before completing the course.

Neither does the Institute claim that a law training will enable you to earn from \$10,000 to \$35,000 a year, yet a great many law-trained men earn in excess of that.

The Institute does claim that a law training is the best foundation for a successful business or professional career, and that its course is without a peer in the field of non-resident law instruction.

Mail Coupon Today

The Institute prides itself on the value in text and lesson material delivered and the quality of educational service rendered. Full details may be had by asking for a revised copy of the Institute's book, "The Law-Trained Man."

Here again is definite value and full recompense for the effort involved in writing for your copy, for this little book contains some valuable legal tips and pointers which you can apply at once in your daily business affairs.

There is no charge for the book. It is free, and you may have a copy with our compliments if you will send a post card request or use the convenient coupon below. Address Blackstone Institute, Dept. 58, 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.



GOOD REASONS

- 1 Blackstone Institute teaches one subject only—Law, and its present course is based on 40 years of experience in non-resident educational work.
- 2 The instruction method is a combination of text reading and study of leading illustrative cases—a method recognized as the best and most thorough plan yet devised.
- 3 The authors of the Blackstone course are outstanding authorities in the field of law. They know what law you need and how to teach it to you.

BLACKSTONE INSTITUTE

Dept. 58, 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Please send me by mail, and without obligation, a revised copy of your book, "The Law-Trained Man," and details of your law course and service.

Name _____

Business Position _____

Business Address _____

City _____ State _____

VOICE

NOW! you can have the VOICE you want!



100% Improvement Guaranteed!

No matter how hopeless your case may seem—send for free Voice Book. New SILENT Method of Voice Training. Increases Range. Improves quality. Banish huskiness—hoarseness. 100 per cent improvement *guaranteed*—or money back. Mail coupon *at once* for free booklet—the greatest voice booklet ever written—sent FREE with no obligation!

Perfect Voice Institute, Dept. 13-58
1922 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago

Mail Coupon for Free Voice Book

Perfect Voice Institute, Dept. 13-58
1922 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago

Please send me FREE and without obligation, Prof. Feuchtinger's new book, "Physical Voice Culture." I have checked subject in which I am most interested.

Weak Voice Singing Stammering Speaking

Name

Address

City State

• • LUDWIG • •

TIP TOP BANJO

ONLY \$19⁸⁵

A banjo with a big and snappy tone, built by the makers of the famous Ludwig Ace and other models chosen by leading professionals—a banjo you can master quickly; sturdily built and beautifully finished; at a price you can easily afford! Get into the fun, with a Ludwig banjo!



FREE SELF INSTRUCTOR

Simple, easy to follow, you learn quickly at home. Write for catalog and details of easy payment plan

LUDWIG AND LUDWIG

1102D Ludwig Building, 1611-27 North Lincoln St. CHICAGO, ILL.


Stop Making Mistakes in English

Wonderful new way to improve your English. No rules to learn. No hard study. Grammar, spelling, punctuation, and expression, taught in 15 minutes a day—at home. Self-correcting feature makes it fascinating as a game. Write today for free book "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day." Address



SHERWIN CODY SCHOOL OF ENGLISH
511 Searle Building Rochester, N.Y.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE



B. S. degree in 2 years in Aeronautical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Administrative Engineering. Students who left H. S. can make up work. Tuition low. *Catalog.*

4110 College Street Angola, Indiana



Send for my Book
STRONG ARMS AND BROAD SHOULDERS
for 25c coin or 30c stamps

Illustrated with 20 full-page half-tone cuts, showing exercises that will quickly develop, beautify and gain great strength in your shoulders, arms and hands, without any apparatus.

Equal to a \$20.00 Course
Prof. ANTHONY BARKER
1235 6th Avenue Studio K New York City

Government Positions

Clerk Carriers, Rural Carriers, Railway Mail Clerks, Postmasters, Department Clerks, and many others. Splendid salaries, easy work, vacation with pay. Only common school education required. Examinations often. 44,817 appointed last year. Send for our Civil Service Catalog No. 6. **COLUMBIAN CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.**

Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving A fine trade commanding a good salary, and your services always in demand. Address **Horological, Dept. P, Bradley Institute, PEORIA, ILLINOIS,** for our latest catalog.

Rider Agents Wanted

Select from 44 Styles, colors and sizes of Mead Bicycles. Ride and exhibit sample RANGER and make money.

Factory to Rider: We ship on approval for 30 Days' Free Trial, direct from FACTORY. Get our marvelous offers. Easy Payments. \$5 down.

Tires lamps, horns, wheels, parts, equipment, and repairs at half usual price. Established 36 years.

Mead CYCLE COMPANY DEPT. S110, CHICAGO

Write us today for free catalog



Opportunities

were never so great for technically trained men!



You Can Learn Practical **DRAFTING** At Home By Mail UNDER EXPERT COLLEGE INSTRUCTORS

No other calling open to young men of limited schooling, leads so quickly and surely as drafting to big-pay jobs. The field is enormous—world wide. Wake up! Look around you! This is a mechanical and engineering age. Consider our amazing inventions, sky-scrapers, ocean liners, air ships, aeroplanes, automobiles, industrial plants, bridges, dams, power houses, etc. Every-

thing planned or built comes first through the hands of expert draftsmen. What creative work could be more fascinating—a greater inspiration and guide to worthwhile careers? Scores of our noted architects, engineers and builders won their way to fame and leadership with a common school education and a self acquired knowledge of drafting.

\$100 a Week Paid Expert Draftsmen

Let the facts about Chicago TECH successes prove that you, too, can train in spare time. Send the coupon below. Investigate! You'll be amazed when you learn how easily young men have mastered drafting through our practical home-study plan. Nothing difficult about it—the simplest, shortest, step-by-step method you can imagine . . . the result of years of successful experience in teaching by mail and in our resident classes. Read the stories of Chicago TECH successes in our big catalog. Hundreds of our graduates are now engineers, architects, designers, builders, contractors, chief draftsmen, superintendents. Drafting was the ladder on which they climbed to big incomes. Chicago TECH is

famed everywhere for its successful graduates. Don't delay another minute. Send for all the interesting facts at once. Our low cost and easy terms place this training within the reach of every ambitious man. The first small tuition payment brings everything needed to start the course. Draftsman's table, all drawing instruments, tools, etc.—a complete, high-grade outfit is furnished each student free of extra cost.

Send For Proof Today!

Let the success of others be your guide to a big-pay job.



DRAFTING OUTFIT

furnished FREE of extra cost

This exceptionally high-grade outfit, a \$25 value, complete in every respect, the same as used by expert draftsmen, is furnished without extra charge. Enrollment includes full equipment. No extras to buy. A small first payment under our easy installment plan brings at once everything needed to begin the course and assure rapid progress.

Big FREE Book on Drafting

Send coupon now for your copy. Tells everything you want to know—what to do and how to do it—to succeed quickly in practical drafting work. Opportunity is calling. This is the big chance you've long wanted. Grasp it today.

Chicago TECHNICAL College

Architecture—Engineering—Drafting—Electricity—Building

We also offer complete resident day and evening classes in above subjects. Founded 1904, our College-Training-At-Home Plan is the result of 26 years experience in training men both in our Chicago College and at their homes by mail.

Chicago Technical College
Dept. P-203, 118 E. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.

Please send me postpaid, your big Free Book on Drafting-telling about opportunities and your College-Training-At-Home Plan. I have checked below the field in which I am particularly interested.

- Architectural Mechanical Electrical
 Structural

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

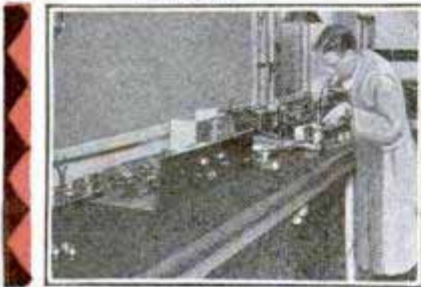
Check here if you prefer coming to Chicago to take our short resident day or evening course in Drafting.



Broadcasting Stations offer fascinating jobs paying from \$1,800 to \$5,000 a year.



Operating on board ship gives you world-wide travel without expense and a salary of \$85 to \$200 a month besides.



Spare time set servicing is paying N. R. I. men \$200 to \$1,000 a year for their spare time. Earnings begin almost at once after enrolling.



Commercial Land Stations are being opened very rapidly in our leading cities. Trans-Oceanic telephony offers many attractive jobs.



Radio factories employ thousands. Salaries for well trained men range from \$1,800 to \$5,000 a year.

You're Wanted

Take your pick of these fine **Big Pay** Radio Jobs

YOU have seen how the men and young men who got into the automobile, motion picture, and other industries when they were started had the first chance at the key jobs — are now the \$5,000, \$10,000 and \$15,000 a year men. Radio offers you the same chance that made men rich in those businesses. Its growth has already made men independent and will make many more wealthy in the future. Its amazing growth can put you ahead too. Don't pass up this opportunity for a good job and future financial independence.

Hundreds of \$50 to \$100 a Week Jobs Opening Every Year

Many Make \$10 to \$25 a Week Extra Almost at Once

Radio needs more trained men badly. Why slave your life away for \$25 to \$40 a week in a no-future job when you can get ready in a short time for Radio where the good jobs pay \$50, \$60, \$75 and \$100 a week? And many of these jobs can quickly lead to \$150 to \$200 a week. Hundreds of fine jobs are opening every year for men with the right training—the kind of training I'll give you.

The day you start I'll show you how to do ten jobs common in most every neighborhood that you can do in your spare time. I'll show you how to repair and service all makes of sets and do many other jobs all through my course. I'll give you the plans and ideas that are making \$200 to \$1,000 for my students while they are taking my course. G. W. Page, 107 Raleigh Apts., Nashville, Tenn., writes: "I made \$935 in my spare time while taking your course."

I Am Doubling and Tripling Salaries

You Have Many Jobs to Choose From

Where you find big growth you always find many big opportunities. I am doubling and tripling the salaries of many men every year. After training with me only a short time they are able to make \$1,000 to \$3,000 a year more than they were getting before. Figure out for yourself what an increase like this would mean to you—the many things that mean so much in happiness and comfort that you could buy with an additional \$1,000 to \$3,000 a year.

Broadcasting stations use engineers, operators, station managers. Radio manufacturers continually need testers, inspectors, foremen, engineers, service men, buyers and managers. Shipping companies use hundreds of operators and give them world-wide travel with practically no expense and a good salary besides. There are hundreds of opportunities for you to have a spare time or full time Radio business of your own. I'll show you how to start one with practically no capital. My book tells you of other opportunities. Be sure to get it at once.



\$400 a Month

"I spent fifteen years as traveling salesman and was making good money but could see the opportunities in Radio. Believe me I am not sorry, for I have made more money than ever before. I have made more than \$400 each month and it really was your course that brought me to this. I can't say too much for your school." J. G. Dahlstead, 1484 South 15th St., Salt Lake City, Utah.



\$800 in Spare Time

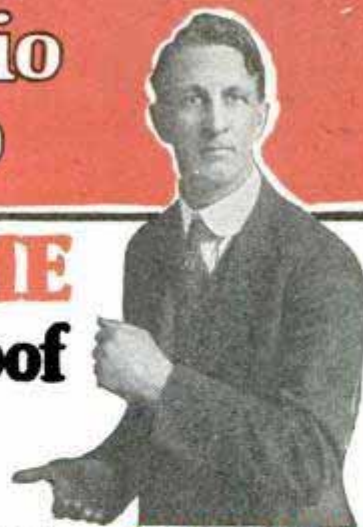
"Money could not pay for what I got out of your course. I did not know a single thing about Radio before I enrolled but I have made \$800 in my spare time although my work keeps me away from home from 6:00 A. M. to 7:00 P. M. Every word I ever read about your course I have found true." Milton I. Leiby, Jr., Topton, Pa.



Seldom Under \$100 a Week

"My earnings in Radio are many times greater than I ever expected them to be. In November I made \$577, December \$645, January \$465. My earnings seldom fall under \$100 a week. I'll say the N. R. I. course is thorough and complete. You give a man more for his money than anybody else." E. E. Winborne, 1414 W. 48th St., Norfolk, Va.

for a **Big Pay** Radio Job



I will train you **AT HOME** free book gives facts and proof

I Will Train You at Home In Your Spare Time

Hold your job. There is no need for you to leave home. I will train you quickly and inexpensively during your spare time. You don't have to be a high school graduate. My course is written in a clear, interesting style that most anyone can grasp. I'll give you practical experience under my 50-50 method of training—one-half from lesson books and one-half from practical experiments. When you graduate you won't have to take any kind of a job to get experience—you will be trained and experienced ready to take your place beside men who have been in the field for years.

Television and Talking Movies Included

My course not only gives you a thorough training in Radio—all you need to know to get and hold a good job—but also your choice, without extra charge, of any one of these special courses: Television, Aircraft Radio, Broadcasting, Commercial and Ship Radio Stations, Sound Pictures and Public Address Systems, and Advanced Radio Servicing and Merchandising. You won't be a "one job" man when you finish my course. You'll know how to handle a job in any one of Radio's 20 different branches of opportunity.

J. E. SMITH, President

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

Dept. OMP

WASHINGTON, D. C.



Salary Three Times Larger

"Before I completed your course I went to work for a Radio dealer. Now I am Assistant Service Manager of the Sparks-Withington Company. My salary is three times what it was before taking your course. I could not have obtained this position without it. I owe my success to N. R. I. training." H. A. Wilmoth, Sparks-Withington Co., Jackson, Mich.



Lifetime Employment Service to All Graduates

When you finish my course you won't be turned loose to shift for yourself. Then is when I will step in and help you find a job through my Employment Department. This Employment Service is free of extra charge both to you and the employer. My Employment Department is getting three times as many calls for graduates this year as last year.

Your Money Back If Not Satisfied

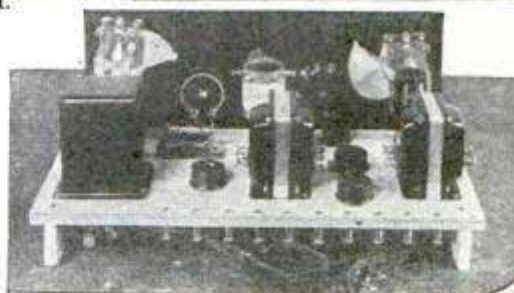
You do not risk a penny when you enroll with me. I will give you an agreement in writing, legal and binding upon the institute, to refund every penny of your money upon completing my course if you are not satisfied with my Lessons and Instruction Service. The resources of the N. R. I., Pioneer and World Famous Largest Home-Study Radio training organization, stands back of this agreement.

Find Out What Radio Offers You—Get My Book at Once

One copy of my valuable book, "Rich Rewards in Radio," is free to anyone interested in making more money. It tells you where the good jobs are, what they pay, how you can quickly and easily fit yourself to get one. The coupon below will bring you a copy. Send it at once. Your request does not obligate you in any way. Act NOW.

I give You **8 Big Outfits** of Radio parts for a home **Experimental Laboratory**

You can build over 100 circuits with the outfits I give you. You learn from actual experience about A.C., Screen Grid circuits, push-pull amplification and the other features in modern sets. You work out with your hands the principles, diagrams and circuits you learn from my lesson books. You get as much practical experience under this unequalled method of home training, in a few months, as the average fellow gets in two to four years in the field.



Clip and mail NOW for
FREE INFORMATION

J. E. Smith, President,
National Radio Institute, Dept. OMP,
16th and U Sts., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith:—Send me "Rich Rewards in Radio." Tell me more about Radio's opportunities for good jobs and quick promotion; also about your practical method of Home training. I understand this request does not obligate me and that no agent will call on me.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



See How Easy You Can Learn HYPNOTISM TRY FREE 5 DAYS!

SEE for yourself how easy it is to master the great science of Hypnotism—how quickly you can learn to bend people to your will—banish fear, worry and opposition—increase your earnings—and force others to give you the recognition, power, and admiration you deserve. I'll show you how to use this great force to help you master every situation or **The Five Day Trial is FREE!**

In just a few hours I'll teach you the hidden secrets of Hypnotism—the methods used by the great operators—the amazing things you can accomplish once you understand this mighty power. You can use it to overcome obstacles, achieve your fondest ambitions and become **MASTER** of yourself, friends and acquaintances—either sex. Now you can quit being just one of the crowd—now you need not be unpopular, lonesome or unhappy a minute longer. Through this strange power you can learn how to stand out—dominate—to make your life what you want it to be!

In his startling **NEW** book, *The Science of Hypnotism*, the world famous hypnotist—Prof. L. E. Young—reveals the most carefully guarded secrets of this fascinating subject. He not only explains the methods of noted hypnotists, step by step—but tells clearly all about the nine stages of Hypnotism, *The Hypnotic Mirror*, Mental Telepathy, how to select your subjects, magnetic healing, methods of hypnotizing, how to wake the subject, how to make money out of hypnotism!

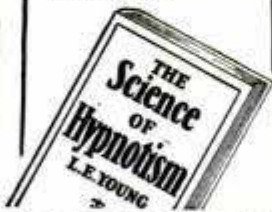
Try 5 Days FREE—Send No Money

So confident are we that Prof. Young and his great book will quickly teach you the science of Hypnotism, that we will send you a copy without one cent in advance! Simply clip and mail the coupon below. When the book arrives pay the postman the special low price of \$2.50 plus few cents postage. Then test the powers of Hypnotism 5 days! If not amazed and delighted, return the book and money will be refunded at once.

FRANKLIN PUBLISHING CO.,
Dept. P-70, 800 No. Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois

Mysteries of Hypnotism Revealed

- How to Hypnotize at a Glance
- Susceptible Subjects
- How to Hypnotize by Telephone
- How to Give an Entertainment
- How to Make Others Obey You
- Overcoming Bad Habits
- How to Do Dozens of Hypnotic Feats
- Use of Hypnotism in Operations



Franklin Publishing Co., Dept. P-70, 800 No. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

Please send me your amazing new book—*The Science of Hypnotism*—by Prof. Young. When book arrives, I'll pay the postman only \$2.50 plus postage. If I am not satisfied after 5 days' trial, I may return the book and you are to refund my money.

Name

Street and No.

Town State

If you are likely to be out when postman calls, send \$2.50 with coupon and we'll pay delivery charges. Customers outside U. S. must send cash with order.

NEW KIND OF PROPOSITION LETS YOU MAKE MONEY WHILE YOU SLEEP

NO "SELLING"—NO "CANVASSING"—

customers come to you. Just turn on a switch and go to bed. Can make \$50 in a week in spare time. Proessel, Ill., has built a full time business paying up to \$150 a week. Operate at home—in basement, spare room, garage or barn. Chicago engineer has amazing way to charge auto and radio batteries for a few cents each—you can do tremendous business among motorists and garages. Can make 90c profit on a battery—up to 1500% clear. Generous new offer puts you into this quick-money, rapidly growing battery charging business on our credit. We trust you for machine—pay us out of profits. Full or spare time.



C. F. HOLMES

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK

WRITE quick to C. F. Holmes, Chief Engineer, Dept. 1358, Independent Electric Works, 4912 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

YOUR FUTURE ASSURED



Now is the time to safeguard yourself against such periods of depression as we have been having. Many good, profitable trades are not subject to hard times or slack seasons—trades meeting everyday human needs, such as Mechanical Dentistry. Your age, circumstances, or lack of experience need not stop you. The way is open to you. A helpful booklet, "Choosing a Trade," will be sent you without cost. Your copy is waiting. Simply ask for Bulletin 2.

BODEE INSTITUTE, 1755 Broadway, N. Y.
1305 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 85 Court St., Brooklyn



1,000 Hotel Positions Open!

HOTELS, restaurants, clubs, apartment hotels, hospitals, institutions, camps, schools and colleges everywhere need trained men. Over 70,000 high-class positions paying \$2,500 to \$10,000 a year open annually in the hotels of the United States. Nearly two billion dollars' worth of **NEW HOTELS, CLUBS AND INSTITUTIONS** being built this year will need over 200,000 trained men and women. Hotels start you at salaries up to \$5,500 a year, with living usually included. At any time there are over 1,900 hotel positions open.

Previous Experience Unnecessary

You can have one of these fascinating, big-pay positions. Through the Lewis Personal Coaching Plan your instruction is individually guided by hotel experts who adapt your training to your previous experience and education. Age is no obstacle—young and old alike can win success. Past experience absolutely unnecessary. A good grade-school education is all you need.

We train you in your spare time and put you in touch with big opportunities. All of your training under the personal supervision of Clifford Lewis, who has been appointed Managing Consultant by over 300 hotels throughout the United States. Our students employed by leading hotels everywhere.

Send coupon today for Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity," showing how we can train you for one of these splendid positions, and explaining our Money-Back agreement.

FREE BOOK COUPON

LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOLS,
Room CT-385, Washington, D. C.

Send me without obligation the Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity."

Name

Address

City State

Do Unseen Hands Keep You Dumb.. When You Ought to Talk?

How often have you wanted to talk, but held back, silent, because you felt unequal to the other people present? How many times have you passed up, or avoided the chance to talk in public—before your business associates, your club or lodge, because of your fear of stage fright? Are you afraid of your own voice—instead of being able to use it as one of the greatest business and social assets in your possession? And yet you might be surprised to hear that many of the most brilliant public speakers we have today felt exactly this way—before they learned how to develop their "hidden knack" of powerful speech—a knack which authorities say seven men out of every ten actually possess. And the chances are that you, too, have in you the power of effective speech—which, if unloosed, would be almost priceless to you in a social or business way. Find out if you have this natural gift—read every word of the message below.

Discover These Easy Secrets of Effective Speech

PROBABLY you have never pictured yourself being able to sweep a giant audience off its feet—to win the applause of thousands. Yet, the men who are doing such things know that it is all astonishingly easy once you are in possession of the simple rules of effective speech. Before you learn these secrets you may be appalled at the thought of even addressing a small audience. Still it all seems so ridiculously easy when you know how to banish stage fright, and exactly what to do and say to hold an audience of one or a thousand in the palm of your hand.

Yet what a change is brought about when a man learns to dominate others by the power of effective speech! Usually it means a quick increase in earnings. It means social popularity. You yourself know how the men who are interesting talkers seem to attract whomever they wish and name their own friends—men and women alike.

There is no magic, no trick, no mystery about becoming a powerful and convincing speaker—a brilliant, easy, fluent conversationalist. One of America's eminent specialists in effective speech has developed a method that

has already raised thousands from mediocre, narrow ruts to positions of greater prestige and wider influence. This new method is so delightfully simple and easy that by spending 20 minutes a day in the privacy of your own home you cannot fail to make rapid progress.

How you can use this method, how you can banish stage fright, self-consciousness and bashfulness, quickly shaping yourself into an outstanding influential speaker, is told in an interesting book, *How to Work Wonders with Words*. Not only men who have made millions but thousands of others have sent for

this book and highly praise it. You can receive a copy absolutely free by simply mailing the coupon below. Act now to discover your priceless "hidden knack"—the natural gift within you. Fill out and mail the coupon at once.

NORTH AMERICAN INSTITUTE

Dept. 1358

3601 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.

What 20 Minutes a Day Will Show You

How to address business meetings.
How to propose and respond to toasts.
How to make a political speech.
How to tell entertaining stories.
How to write better letters.
How to enlarge your vocabulary.
How to develop self-confidence.
How to acquire a winning personality.
How to strengthen your will power.
How to be the master of any situation.

FREE

"How to Work Wonders
With Words"

Mail Coupon Today

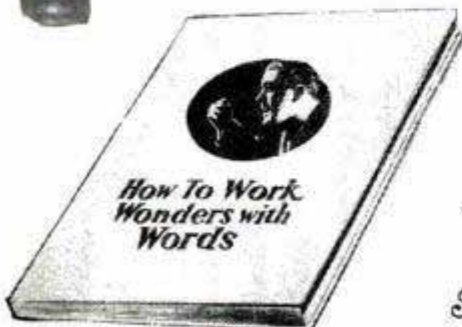
North American Institute,
3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1358,
Chicago, Illinois.

Please send me free and without obligation a copy of your inspiring booklet, *How to Work Wonders with Words*, and full information regarding your course in Effective Speaking.

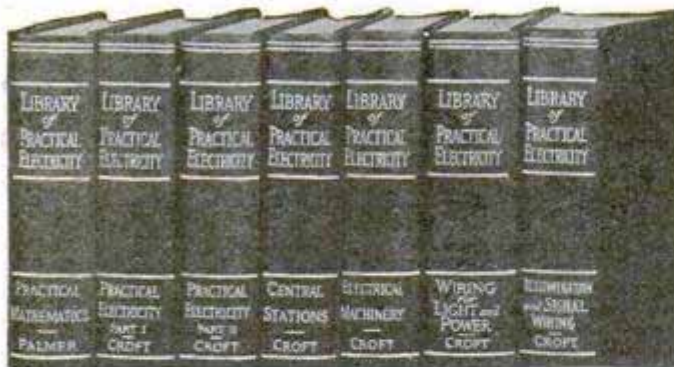
Name

Address

City..... State.....



20 Years of Shirt Sleeve Practice In ELECTRICITY



The Croft Library of Practical Electricity

NEW EDITION
Revised and Enlarged

THIS is the electrical age, with unlimited opportunities for the man who has educated himself in the finer points of electrical practice. Fit yourself for a big-pay job by knowing electrical practice complete, including inside and outside work, central stations, and the whole subject. With the aid of the Croft books you can know electricity as experts know it and put yourself in line for an expert's pay.

Standard Electrical Training

The Croft Library is a complete electrical educator. It is founded on practice—on work as it is actually done. It is jammed from cover to cover with the kind of hard-headed facts you want. Written so that the beginner can easily understand it, yet so sound, so thorough, that it is the daily guide of 59,000 highly paid electrical workers and engineers. Croft tells you the things you need to know about motors, generators, armatures, commutators, transformers, circuits, switchboards, distribution systems—electrical machinery of every type—wiring for light and power—wiring of finished buildings—underwriters and municipal requirements—illumination in its every phase—the latest and most improved methods of lighting—lamps and lamp effects, etc.—how to do a complete job, from estimating it, to completion. Make no mistake about it—there are big jobs in electricity ready for you when you're ready for them. Thousands of men who have the Croft Library know that to be a fact. The Library itself, on a FREE TRIAL BASIS, will prove it to your own absolute satisfaction.

3000 Pages, 2100 Illustrations

In these volumes Croft teaches you electrical practice complete. He takes you in quick, easy steps from the simplest principles to the complete and economical operation of a great central station. He tells you all that he has learned in twenty years of shirt-sleeve practice. With these books at his elbow a man can learn as much about electricity in six months—good practical "bread and butter" stuff—as he would ordinarily learn in a lifetime of practice.

NO MONEY DOWN SMALL MONTHLY PAYMENTS

Fill in and mail the coupon attached and we will send you the entire set of seven volumes for ten days' Free Examination. We take all the risk—pay all the charges. You assume no obligation—you pay nothing unless you decide to keep the books. Then \$1.50 in ten days and the balance at the rate of \$2.00 a month.



FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 376 Seventh Ave., New York.

Send me for 10 days' free examination the Croft Library of Practical Electricity. If satisfactory I will send you \$1.50 in 10 days and \$2.00 monthly until the special price of \$19.50 is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books at your expense. (To insure prompt shipment write plainly and fill in all lines.)

Name.....
 Address.....
 City and State.....
 Position.....
 Company..... P. M. 11-30

Learn to play a Banjo, Guitar, Mandolin or Ukulele. It is easy to learn and makes you popular among your friends. If no teacher in your city, ask us about Reser's Correspondence Course.

FREE TRIAL EASY PAYMENTS

Write for this **FREE GIBSON BOOK**
Gibson Inc.

1103 Parsons St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Learn to Dance

You can learn all the modern dances—the latest Tango Steps, the new Fox Trot Steps, dreamy Waltzes, smart Collegiate Steps and the popular Society Steps at home easily and quickly. New chart method makes dancing simple as A-B-C. No music or partner required. Learn anywhere, any time. Win new popularity. Be in demand at parties. If you took these same lessons privately, they could cost at least \$20.00.



SEND NO MONEY

Just send your name and address. We'll ship the complete course—285 pages, 52 illustrations—without one cent in advance. When the package arrives—hand postman only \$1.98, plus delivery charges. Try this new method for five days. Money back if you are not delighted. Send your name now.

FRANKLIN PUB. CO., 800 N. Clark St., Dept. 9426, Chicago

WANTED MECHANICS, SHOPMEN
 DRAFTSMEN AND TOOL MAKERS

to MAKE BIGGER MONEY AND BECOME INDEPENDENT OF PRESENT JOB. Become Apprentice with us and gradually develop into a Practical Tool and Die Designer. Learn how to design Tools, Jigs, Fixtures, Punches, Dies, etc., at home in spare time.

TOOL ENGINEERING SERVICE BUREAU
 P. O. Box 503 Desk A Chicago, Ill.

Mysterious Power of Pelmanism

Let us send you a free copy of "Scientific Mind Training." An instructive book which explains an amazing system of mind training already used by more than 650,000 people. It will show you how and why Pelmanism is the *only* system of teaching for developing all the mental powers at the same time. Endorsed by such distinguished men as Judge Ben B. Lindsey, Sir Harry Lauder, Jerome K. Jerome, Prince Charles of Sweden and hundreds of others. Write TODAY to

THE PELMAN INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
 71 WEST 45th STREET DEPT. 611 NEW YORK CITY

LEARN MOTION PICTURE OPERATING

Complete Home Study Course
 With the privilege of attending our school, for free practical training on Western Electric Sound Equipment.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET
CALIF. OPERATORS SCHOOL
 103 N. Rowan Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Genuine *Refinished and Guaranteed* UNDERWOOD

Late Model No. 5

Yours for full 10 Days Trial

Yes—this world-famous Underwood No. 5 is yours for full 10 days' trial. (Positively the lowest price and easiest terms ever offered.) See how beautiful and new it looks—compare its neat, perfect work with any typewriter costing twice as much.

While They Last!
**Prices Smashed
to Rock Bottom**



Now
Only \$

1
DOWN

Save over 1/2 Mfgs. Original Price



Only by an exceedingly fortunate purchase direct from the manufacturers am I able to offer this amazing low price. While they last—less than half (1/2) the manufacturer's original price—and easy terms besides. (Do not confuse this genuine late model Underwood with inferior or frail machines worth only one-half as much.) This is the full-sized late model Underwood with standard universal 4-row keyboard of 84 characters and has all late improvements. Manufactured to sell originally for \$102.50. Fully Guaranteed in writing.

Easy Terms Only 12c
a Day

Think of it—a genuine late model Underwood No. 5 reduced to \$44.90 (Cash).

Send only \$1 deposit for a 10-day Trial. Then only 12c a day on my easy year-to-pay plan. Use and enjoy your typewriter all the time. Remember this famous No. 5 Underwood all renewed and refinished is without question one of the greatest values ever offered at this rock-bottom price. (See column to left for its many outstanding features and improvements.)

Money Back Guarantee!

Accept my liberal 10-day trial offer. See for yourself the wonderful bargain this famous Underwood really is. Your deposit returned at once if you are not perfectly satisfied. Send now.

International Typewriter Exchange
231 W. Monroe St. Chicago

**Complete Course in Speed Touch
Typewriting Given During This Offer**

Also Office Supply Set

Learn Speed Touch typewriting. Complete Home Study Course of the Famous Van Sant Speed Typewriting System, fully illustrated, given during this offer. Easily learned. Used in schools, business offices everywhere. We also give complete office supply set during this sensational sale.



**Late Model
No. 5
Underwood
With Modern
Improvements**

1. Genuine Underwood No. 5.
2. Standard 4-row Keyboard (84 characters)
3. 2-color Ribbon—Rising Scale
4. Back Spacer
5. Ribbon Reverse
6. Tabulator
7. Automatic Release
8. Shift Lock Key
9. Lowest Price
10. Easiest Terms
11. 10-Day Trial
12. Fully Guaranteed

International Typewriter Exchange,
231 West Monroe St., Chicago, Ill., Dept. 1101.

Please send the Underwood No. 5, F. O. B. Chicago, at the special reduced price for 10-day Trial. I am enclosing \$1.00 deposit with the understanding that if I am not perfectly satisfied I can return it Express Collect and get my deposit back. If I keep it I will pay \$3.50 a month until I have paid \$49.90 (term price) in full.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

Town..... State.....



\$1,000 Reward

For the Capture of This Man

CONVICT 6138, escaped from the State Penitentiary; Name, Charles Condray; age 37; Height, 5 feet 8 inches; Weight, 141 pounds; Hair, light brown; Eyes, gray.

Easy enough to identify him from his photograph and this description, you may say — but, Condray took the name of "Brown," dyed his hair, darkened his skin, grew a mustache, put on weight and walked with a stoop.

Yet he was captured and identified so positively that he knew the game was up and returned to the penitentiary without extradition. How was it accomplished? Easy enough for the Finger Print Expert. They are the specialists, the leaders, the cream of detectives. Every day's paper tells their wonderful exploits in solving mysterious crimes and convicting dangerous criminals.

More Trained Men Needed

The demand for trained men by governments, states, cities, detective agencies, corporations, and private bureaus is becoming greater every day. Here is a real opportunity for YOU. Can you imagine a more fascinating line of work than this? Often life and death depend on finger print evidence—and big rewards go to the expert. Many experts earn regularly \$3,000 and more per year.

Learn At Home in Spare Time

And now you can learn the secrets of this science at home in your spare time. Any man with common school education and average ability can learn Finger Print Identification in surprisingly short time.

FREE The Confidential Reports No. 38 Made to His Chief!

IF YOU ACT QUICK—We will send you free and with no obligation whatsoever, a copy of the gripping, fascinating, confidential report Secret Service Operator No. 38 made to His Chief. Mail coupon NOW!

Write quickly for fully illustrated free book on Finger Prints which explains this wonderful training in detail. Don't wait. Mail the coupon now. You may never see this announcement again! You assume no obligation. You have everything to gain and nothing to lose. Write at once. Address

Institute of Applied Science
Dept. 13-58 1920 Sunnyside Av., Chicago

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE,
Dept. 13-58 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago

Gentlemen: Without any obligation whatever, send me your new, fully illustrated, FREE book on Finger Prints and the free copy of the Confidential Reports Operator No. 38 made to His Chief. Literature will NOT be sent to boys under 17 years of age.

Name.....
Address.....
Age.....

1931 Radio Catalog

RADIO BARGAINS

WHOLESALE DISCOUNTS

LOWEST PRICES

RADIO CATALOG 1931

Greatest bargains shown at **REGULAR WHOLESALE TRADE DISCOUNTS!** Nationally-advertised, guaranteed radio merchandise, including the sensational bonded **LAFAYETTE ALL ELECTRIC RADIO RECEIVER**, with tone control. Write at once for **FREE** 1931 Radio Bargain Catalog, showing complete selection. Don't buy until you see this wonder catalog!

WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO.
Dept. L-11
38 Vesey St. New York

FREE!

BASHFUL?

"Shame on you!" Are you nervous, embarrassed in company of the other sex? Stop being shy of strangers. Conquer the terrible fear of your superiors. Be cheerful and confident of your future! Your faults easily overcome as you can enjoy life to the fullest. Send 25¢ for this amazing book.

RICHARD BLACKSTONE, B-4711 Flatiron Bldg., N. Y.

WELDING — ELECTRIC ARC

OXY-ACETYLENE

Taught by Actual Welding Practice.

No Finer Equipment Anywhere at Any Price. Pipe-Line, Sheet Steel, Structural Steel, Cast Iron, Aircraft and Commercial Welding, Cutting and Brazing. **SPLENDID OPPORTUNITIES NOW FOR TRAINED WELDERS.**

Also Courses in Radio, Electricity and Automobiles.
Full Information Free on Request.

Coleman Electrical School, 1628-X Main St., Kansas City, Mo.

High School Course in 2 Years

This simplified, complete High School Course, specially prepared for home study by leading professors, meets all requirements for entrance to college, business, and leading professions.

20 Other Courses

Over 200 noted Engineers, Business Men, and Educators helped prepare the special instruction which you need for success. No matter what your inclinations may be, you can't hope to succeed without specialized training. Let us give you the practical training you need.

American School
Drexel Ave. and 58th St.
Dept. H-847, Chicago

Money Back When You Finish If Not Satisfied

American School, Dept. H-847 Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago

Send me full information on the subject checked and how you will help me win success in that line.

.... Architect Electrical Engineer
.... Building Contractor General Education
.... Automobile Engineer Lawyer
.... Civil Engineer Mach. Shop Practice
.... Structural Engineer Mechanical Engineer
.... Business Manager Steam Engineer
.... C. P. A. & Auditor Draftsman & Designer
.... Bookkeeper High School Graduate

Name..... Age.....

St. and No.....

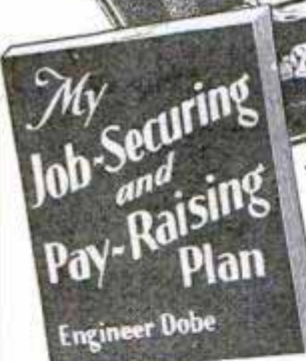
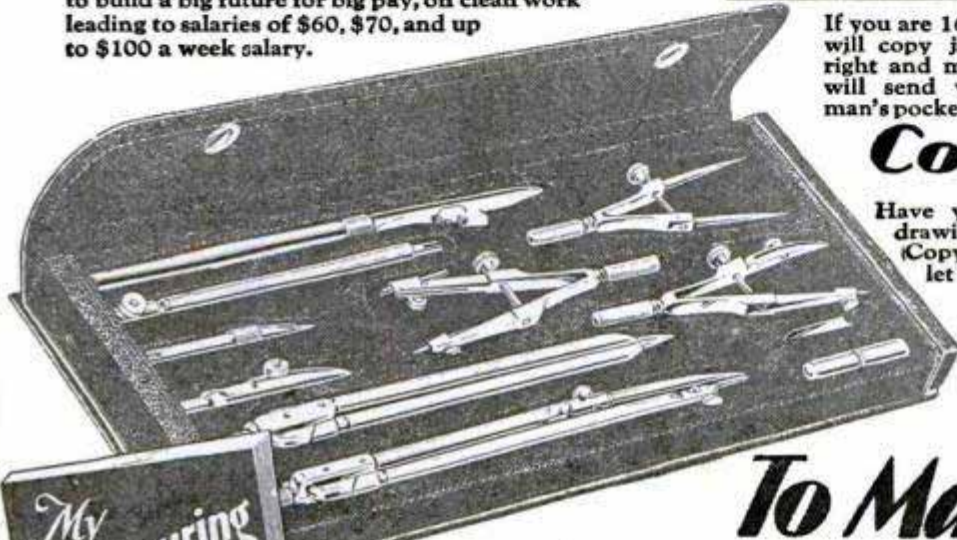
Town..... State.....

a JOB that LASTS!

Train NOW for One At Home!

Through hard times—adversity—sickness—bad luck—big bills—what can equal a Job That Lasts? And who is most likely to have the Job That Lasts? The Trained Man!

Why work all your life for small pay and with little chance for a raise or promotion? Let me train you for Higher Class Work and Better Pay. Get my Job-Securing and Pay-Raising Plan—NOW. I'll send it to you FREE. It will convince you and show you a way to build a big future for big pay, on clean work leading to salaries of \$60, \$70, and up to \$100 a week salary.



**← FREE
Job-Securing
Pay-Raising
Plan**

Write to me! I will send you this new book. Not a catalog, but my Job-Securing and Money-Making Plan. I prove that men trained by me at home have made up to \$9000 a year. By my Practical At Home Training I give you a chance to earn while learning; age or lack of education is no draw-back, your money is returned to you if you are not satisfied; I continue your training until you are in a position and I help you get a job.



"I Train You at Home"
—Engineer DOBE

**MAIL This COUPON
If You Earn Less
than \$70 a Week**

If you will mail this coupon now, I will send you "My Job-Securing and Pay-Raising Plan". Many of the 10,000 and more men who have sent for it are now in good paying positions. The book will come to you postpaid and free.

**ENGINEER DOBE, Division 13-58
1951 Lawrence Ave. - CHICAGO, ILL.**

**Free
Pocket Rule**



If you are 16 or older and will copy jack shown at right and mail it to me I will send you a Draftsman's pocket rule, Free.

Copy →

Have you natural drawing ability? Copy Jack and let me see.



Copy me and get Ivoryine Rule Free. — Jack

TOOLS To Make Money

You get these fine quality, genuine, imported draftsman's tools, just as soon as you become my student. No finer tools made for practical drafting work.

JOBS for Men I Train in DRAFTING **HERE!**

AUTO WORK The automobile industry is one of the greatest in America. Thousands of draftsmen needed. I'll train you for the work.

ELECTRICITY Electricity is the coming motive force of the world. Draftsmen are needed in every department of this fascinating work. I'll train you at home. Get a job here.

AVIATION Aviation is just in its infancy. It is bound to expand to enormous proportions. Draftsmen are essential to it. I'll train you quickly at home.

MOTOR BUS WORK Motor bus building and motor bus transportation have become leading world industries. Hundreds of draftsmen engaged in this work. I'll show you the way.

BUILDING WORK There will always be building. No structure can be erected without plans drawn by draftsmen. I'll make you an architectural draftsman at home.

FREE JOB-SECURING PLAN

ENGINEER DOBE, Div. 13-58
1951 Lawrence Ave., Chicago

Please send me free of all cost, "My Job-Securing and Pay-Raising Plan", also free Draftsman's Rule.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

Post Office _____ State _____

Greedy Furnaces Put on Diet

New Type Lifetime Bronze Weatherstrip Saves $\frac{1}{3}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ Your Coal Bill!



BEFORE you condemn your heating plant for its too greedy appetite, examine the cracks around doors and windows. Ten to one there's the reason why you are burning so much more coal or oil than you should. Cold draughts filter in—heat oozes out—room temperatures drop and more fuel must be piled on to restore comfort. That's waste—sheer waste—but, now it can be stopped forever and at an amazingly low first cost.

Costs Only \$2.00 a Window

A noted engineer has designed a new type of spring bronze weatherstrip that seals cracks and reduces heat loss to a minimum. Efficiency compares favorably with most expensive weatherstripping at $\frac{1}{3}$ the cost. Extremely simple—easy to apply. Many apply Red-D-Ply themselves and save labor cost. But even if a carpenter is hired, he is through so quickly that his time costs little.

Red-D-Ply is sold under an ironclad guarantee to pay for itself in fuel saved within two winters or money back. Actually saves from $\frac{1}{3}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ on fuel in practically all cases. Also keeps windows from rattling and makes them slide more easily. A convenience and economy that no home can afford to do without. Send coupon below for FREE descriptive literature.

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

The opportunity to make up to \$5000 a year or better awaits the right kind of men in many choice territories. Your territory may be open. Send coupon at once for full information.

Red-D-Ply

The Red-D-Ply Co., 1531 Washington Ave., Dept. S-12 ST. LOUIS, MO.

The Red-D-Ply Company, Dept. S-12 1531 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Please send complete information about Red-D-Ply and the surprising saving of fuel it makes possible.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

() Check here if interested in big earnings as a distributor.

Amazing Mechanical Doorman Closes Doors Gently



Imagine a home, store or office, in which doors swing shut swiftly, securely but noiselessly as if operated by invisible doorman. No annoying racket—no broken glass or damaged woodwork—no icy draughts to cause colds, sickness, and wasted fuel. Sounds like magic, yet Close-A-Door does it all! The invention millions have long waited for—an automatic door closer check combined—fits any door—amazingly low in price.

An Amazing Money Maker

Agents simply coin money just showing ingenious miniature door demonstrator. Write at once for full description of this hot selling little wonder worker and details of liberal starting plans.

THE CLOSE-A-DOOR COMPANY

1531 Washington Ave.

Dept. P-10

St. Louis, Mo.



How to Obtain A Better Looking Nose

Improve your personal appearance

My free book tells you how I guarantee to improve the shape of your nose by remodeling the cartilage and fleshy parts, quickly, safely, and painlessly, or refund your money. The very fine, precise adjustments which only my new patented Model 25 Nose Shaper possesses, make results satisfactory and lasting. Worn night or day. Over 100,000 users. Send for free book to

M. TRILETY, Pioneer Nose Shaping Specialist
Dept. 197 BINGHAMTON, N. Y.



I WANT TO GIVE 1000 OF THESE POWER CHEST EXPANDERS FREE

That's a sporting offer, isn't it men? I want 1,000 men to have this high tension, powerful chest and muscle developing apparatus. Not only will I give you the apparatus but I will also give you a complete expensively prepared physical culture course. This course shows you how to build your body from head to foot, inside and out. If you just want to keep fit and enjoy good health and easily attend to your daily tasks, the course shows you how to do it—if you want giant arms and powerful grip, bulging chest and sturdy, enduring legs so you will be able to accomplish feats only performed by real strong men, you will be able to do it by following the simple A.B.C. instructions which were written, prepared and illustrated by one of the leading physical culturists and strong men of the world, and—remember you get all this without a single cent of cost.



I Visit You Once A Month

There are no strings or red tape attached to this offer. My name is STRENGTH MAGAZINE. I want you to become a steady reader, booster and fan for this wonderful health and muscle promoting magazine. I am issued once a month, all year round and if you will subscribe to me for a full year for the small sum of \$2.50, I will give you the powerful chest expander and course free and then I will visit you once a month for a full year so as to keep on telling you the latest developments and physical culture news for prolonging life and giving you added endurance. You will find each issue to contain a treasure of information and a wealth of facts by the world's greatest physical culturists and pictures of strong men and women, too. You will agree that what you will learn from a single issue is priceless. The special offer is limited, so act today and get the full benefit of it.



Write Me TODAY

Sign your name and address to coupon. Attach money order for \$2.50 and receive the powerful chest expander, complete physical culture course and your paid up subscription for Strength Magazine for 1 year by return prepaid mail. (If you prefer C. O. D. shipment, pay postman \$2.50 plus postage.)

If you live outside of the United States send cash with order.

Strength Magazine
Dept. PM-11
Philadelphia, Pa.

Enclosed find \$2.50. Send by return prepaid mail the chest expander, physical culture course and current issue of STRENGTH. You are also entering my subscription for a full year to STRENGTH MAGAZINE. (If you prefer C. O. D. shipment, mark x here.)

Name.....
Address.....

NOW FIX ANY MAKE OF

AUTO

SIX BIG AUTO BOOKS ALL SHIPPED FREE

on approval; whether you want to qualify as garage owner, auto repair expert or merely wish to know how to keep your own car 100% efficient, look at these books—they are sent to you for free examination. This brand new 1930 edition has been prepared by a large group of America's greatest automotive engineers. Anybody who can read will understand them, for this great automobile encyclopedia is a veritable gold mine of valuable facts. Take advantage of this great opportunity now; send in the coupon for FREE examination. You don't pay us a penny, you don't obligate yourself to pay anything unless you decide to keep the books. Just tell us you want to see them and the full set of 6 great volumes, just off the press, will be sent to you. Read them, look them over and prove to your own satisfaction that one fact alone, which you will find in them, may save you an expensive repair, or help you to a better job.

AVIATION MOTORS

In addition to being a complete cyclopedia of automobile engineering these books contain over 100 pages on Aviation Motors, and as they are just off the press they bring to you the newest and latest information obtainable. This alone makes these books invaluable to anyone.



NEW 1930 EDITION EVERY PAGE UP TO DATE

Imagine books which are so new that with the co-operation of the largest automobile manufacturers we have been able to bring every page right up to date—wiring diagrams, construction details, service problems—are all right up to the minute. Nowhere else that we know of can you get as complete and up to date information. Over a million dollars of resources have enabled us to give you the most up to date books on the subject ever published. You will find nearly 20 pages on front wheel drives alone. Everybody interested in automobiles in any way will welcome these books, especially on our

NO MONEY OFFER

This plan brings this valuable information within the reach of everyone. You don't send us a single penny; you don't have to pay us anything; just send your name and address and we will send you the complete set of 6 volumes specially bound in De Luxe Flexo covers. Read them carefully, keep them 10 days, find out anything you want to know and then if you want to keep them send \$2.00 then and \$3.00 per month until the special low price of only \$24.80 is paid. There is no further obligation.

Learn All About Autos

Get these 6 big new books on this liberal offer and learn all the things you want to know—carburetors, transmissions, springs and spring suspensions, brakes, four-wheel drives, front-wheel drives, lubrication systems as well as over 100 pages on Aviation Motors—all of these subjects are fully covered. These complete and comprehensive auto books are yours, if you want them, on this easy plan. Send for your set now.

SEND NO MONEY

American Technical Society, Dept. A-819, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago, Illinois

I would like to see the new 6 volume 1930 edition of your automobile books but without any obligation to buy. I will pay the few cents delivery charges only and will examine the books and return them at your expense in 10 days unless I like them, in which case I will send you \$2.00 then and only \$3.00 per month until the special price of only \$24.80 is paid. You are to include free consulting membership certificate in the American Technical Society. Send brand new 1930 edition.

Name.....
 Street.....
 City..... State.....
 Employer's Name.....
 Employer's Address.....

These books will be sent free immediately upon receipt of coupon with writer's name and address and that of his employer or other business man as a reference.



Jiffy Index

You don't have to read the books through, the special Jiffy Index enables you to put your finger on the information wanted in a jiffy.

American Technical Society Membership FREE

If you send now for this brand new 6 volume edition of automobile engineering we will include a consultation membership in this great organization. Our large staff of automobile and aviation experts will be ready to help you at all times—you can write or wire any time for special information—answers will be sent to you promptly WITHOUT COST. This membership is good for one full year.

Swear Off Tobacco



Tobacco Tells on Nervous System



Tobacco Ruins Digestion



Tobacco Stunts Boy's Growth



Tobacco Robs Man of Vitality



Tobacco Steals from You the Pleasures, Comforts, Luxuries of Life

Let Us Help You Banish the Tobacco Habit

QUICK RESULTS

Trying to quit the tobacco habit unaided is often a losing fight against heavy odds, and may mean a distressing shock to the nervous system. So don't try it! Make the tobacco habit quit you.

It doesn't make a particle of difference whether tobacco has been used for a single month or fifty years, or how much, or in what form—whether it be cigars, cigarettes, pipe, plug, fine cut, or snuff. Tobacco craving usually begins to decrease after the very first dose—there's no long waiting for results.

Tobacco Redeemer contains no habit-forming drugs of any kind and is safe, quick, pleasant, and thoroughly reliable.

Not a Substitute

Tobacco Redeemer is in no sense a substitute for tobacco, but is a radical, efficient treatment. It helps to quiet the nerves, and makes one feel better in every way. If you really want to quit the tobacco habit—get rid of it so completely that when you see others using it, it should not awaken the slightest desire in you—you should at once begin a course of **Tobacco Redeemer** treatment for the habit.

Our Positive Guarantee

A single trial should convince the most skeptical. Our legal, binding, money back guarantee goes with each full treatment. If **Tobacco Redeemer** fails to banish the tobacco habit when taken according to the plain and easy directions, money will be cheerfully refunded upon request.

Let Us Send You Convincing Proof

If you are a slave of the tobacco habit and want to find a sure quick way of quitting "for keeps," you owe it to yourself and to your family to mail the coupon today or send your name and address on a postal, and receive our free booklet on the injurious effects of tobacco on the human system and positive proof that **Tobacco Redeemer** does quickly relieve the habit for most users.

Newell Pharmacal Company
Dept. 300, Clayton Station, St. Louis, Mo.



Free Book Coupon

NEWELL PHARMACAL CO.

Dept. 300 Clayton Station St. Louis, Mo.

Please send, without obligating me in any way, your free booklet regarding the tobacco habit and proof that **Tobacco Redeemer** has relieved the tobacco habit in thousands of cases. If it fails my money will be refunded.

Name.....

Street and No.....

Town..... State.....

Where do YOU want BIG MUSCLES like mine?

Here? →

Here? →

Give Me 5 Minutes to Prove It's Easy!

I'LL show you how to get big muscles like mine—where they look BEST and do the MOST GOOD. Want huge biceps? A powerful chest? A strong, sturdy back? Legs with long, lithe muscles, that mean both strength and speed? The powerful abdominal muscles that show in my photo?

Let me prove that you, too, can have mighty muscular tissue on every square inch of your body and the tireless energy, strength and endurance to BACK IT UP when needed. My own body was once weak, scrawny, a "total loss"—I rebuilt it into the handsome healthy specimen *before your eyes*—the kind of an evenly-balanced, husky body that won for me the title of "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

I've given thousands of other fellows all over the country new stamina, new vigor, new giant muscle force. You'll agree that my method is the easiest, quickest, "sure-fire" method ever discovered because it is the natural method!

My Secret Never Fails!

And no hard work my way—my secret of *Dynamic-Tension* does practically all of the work for you. You simply spend a few minutes leisure time in your own home whenever you like, merely doing what I tell you—without "tricky" apparatus—without useless strain. And even in the first few minutes you FEEL and LOOK better!

You begin to WAKE UP those dormant muscles. You begin to BREATHE properly. You begin to lay the foundation for a REAL BODY that you'll be proud of. And with the

splendid "top-to-toe" muscle power that my method so quickly gives you comes new rugged health *at the same time*—THROUGH-AND-THROUGH HEALTH that shows in your eyes, in your whole appearance, in your freedom from the hundred and one ailments that take the joy out of life.

-or
Here? →

Get My FREE BOOK

Give me 5 minutes to *prove* I can make this NEW MAN of you. Send for my 48-page illustrated book. See with your own eyes what my natural Dynamic-Tension method is—what it has done for others—what it can do *for you*. You CAN have handsome, steel-like muscles wherever you wish. You CAN be the NEW MAN you want to be. You CAN have a perfectly formed, brawny body like mine. But don't wait until serious sickness takes advantage of your present below par condition and puts you DOWN AND OUT for good. Mail the coupon TODAY and find out what my secret can do for you. CHARLES ATLAS, 133 East 23rd St., (Dept. 811), New York City.

CHARLES ATLAS

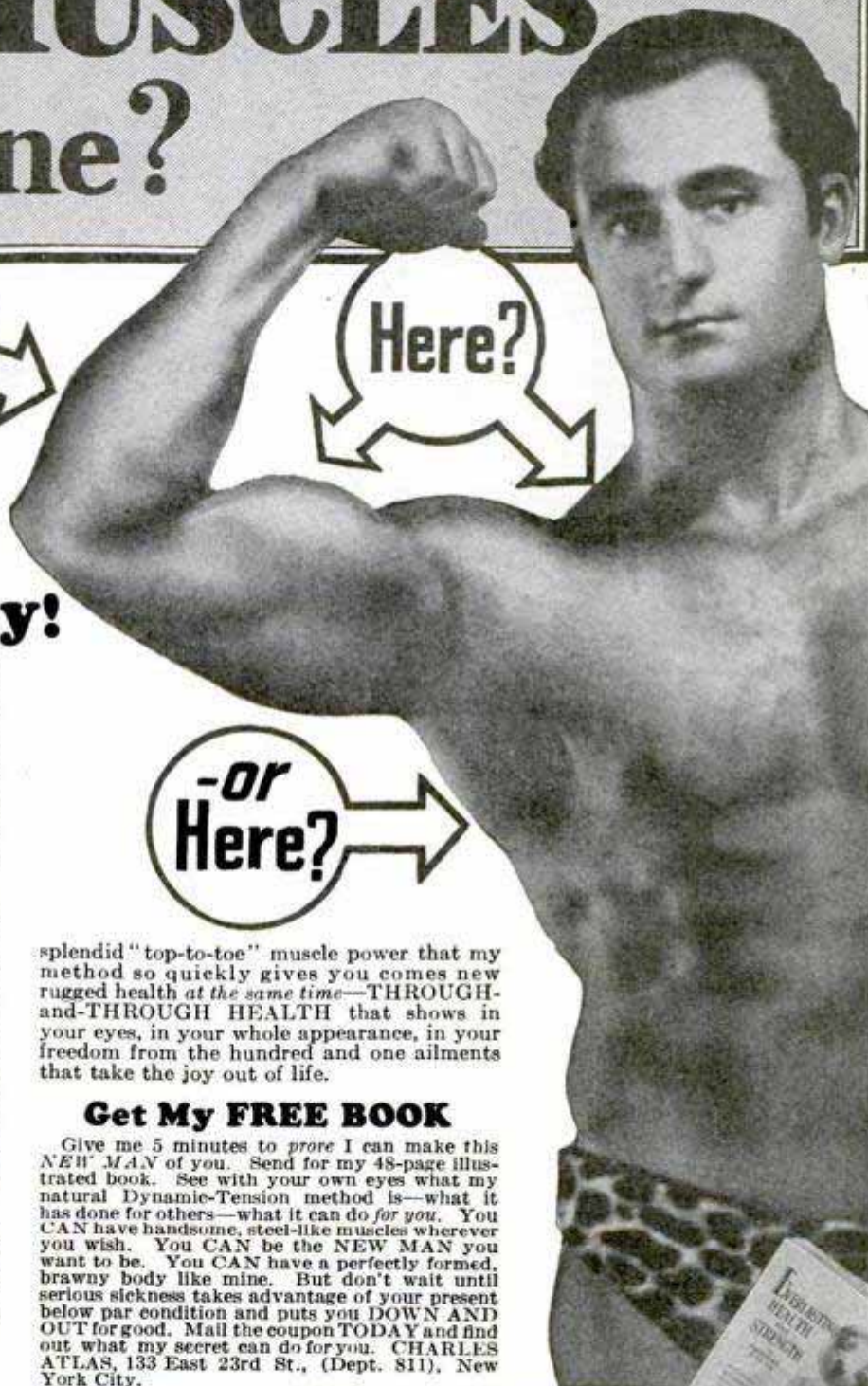
133 East 23rd St., (Dept. 811), New York City

I want the PROOF of what your secret of *Dynamic-Tension* can do for me. Send me your free book "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....



BRAND NEW
GENUINE Model 3
CORONA
 LOWEST PRICE EVER OFFERED



\$2.00
 DOWN
BALANCE
EASY
TERMS

HERE'S your chance
H to own that *brand*
new Genuine Model 3 Corona
 you've wanted—on the easiest
 terms ever offered—at **LOWEST**
PRICE ever offered! Complete in
 every detail; back spacer, etc.,
MANUFACTURER'S GUARAN-
TEE. Recognized the world over
 as the finest, strongest, sturdiest,
 portable built. Try this wonderful
 portable typewriter—the same ma-
 chine that has satisfied 500,000 users.

Yours for 10 Days' TRIAL
—Send No Money

Experience the joy this personal writing portable typewriter can give you! Use it 10 days! See how easy it is to run and the splendidly typed letters it turns out. Ideal for the office desk, home, traveling. Small, compact, light, convenient. Don't send out letters, reports, bills in poor handwriting when you can have this Corona at such a low price or on such easy terms. Remember these are *brand new* machines right out of the Corona factory.

Carrying Case Included
—If You Act Now

Leatheroid carrying case, oiler, instructions, free on this offer. Send no money—just the coupon. Without delay or red tape we will send you the Corona. Try it 10 days. If you decide to keep it, send us only \$2, then \$3 a month until our special price of \$39.90 is paid. Now is the time to buy. Mail coupon today!



MONEY SAVED
By Using This Coupon

Smith Typewriter Sales Corp.
[Corona Division]
469 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Dept. B-3

Ship me the Corona, F.O.B. Chicago. On arrival I'll deposit \$2 with express agent. If I keep machine, I'll send you \$3 a month until the \$37.90 balance of \$39.90 price is paid; the title to remain with you until then. I am to have 10 days to try the typewriter. If I decide not to keep it, I will repack and return to express agent and get my money back. You are to give your standard guarantee.

Name

Address

Employed by

Stop Slamming Doors
EARN \$15 Daily!



Kant-Slam Door Check is an amazing new invention that closes all doors silently and automatically. Closing speed easily adjusted by turning screw at top of check. Holds doors open when wanted open. Operates on new oil principle. Low priced. Everlasting. Easily installed in 3 minutes. Never needs attention.

A REAL DEMONSTRATOR Furnished Every Agent
 You get orders quickly demonstrating actual sample on easy to carry miniature door. Every office, factory, store, institution and public building needs a Kant-Slam for every door. Rush name and address for details of amazing money making opportunity.
FREE Trial
KANT-SLAM DOOR CHECK CO.
Offer—Write!
Dept. H-7, Bloomfield, Ind.

RUPTURES

Need firm but comfortable support

The patented Brooks Appliance retains securely without annoying springs or hard pads, and allows full body freedom. Worn and praised by active men and women in every walk of life. Over 3 million sold. Sent on 10 days' trial. Not obtainable through any store or agent in U. S., but made to individual measurements and sent direct from Marshall. Full information and free 28-page Rupture booklet sent in plain sealed envelope.



C. E. Brooks, Inventor

BROOKS APPLIANCE CO., 107F State St., Marshall, Mich.



AN EASY WAY TO
SHAPE your NOSE

Anita Nose Adjuster shapes flesh and cartilage—quickly, safely, painlessly, while you sleep or work. Lasting results. Gold Medal Winner. Doctors praise it. 78,000 users. Write today for **FREE BOOKLET.**

ANITA INSTITUTE, 1112 Anita Bldg., Newark, N. J.



BOW LEGS?

THIS GARTER (Pat'd)
Makes Trousers Hang Straight
If Legs Bend In or Out

Free Booklet—Plain Sealed Envelope
THE T. GARTER CO., Dept. E
 South Bend, Ind.

QUIT
TOBACCO

No man or woman can escape the harmful effects of tobacco. Don't try to banish unaided the hold tobacco has upon you. Join the thousands of inveterate tobacco users that have found it easy to quit with the aid of the Keeley Treatment.

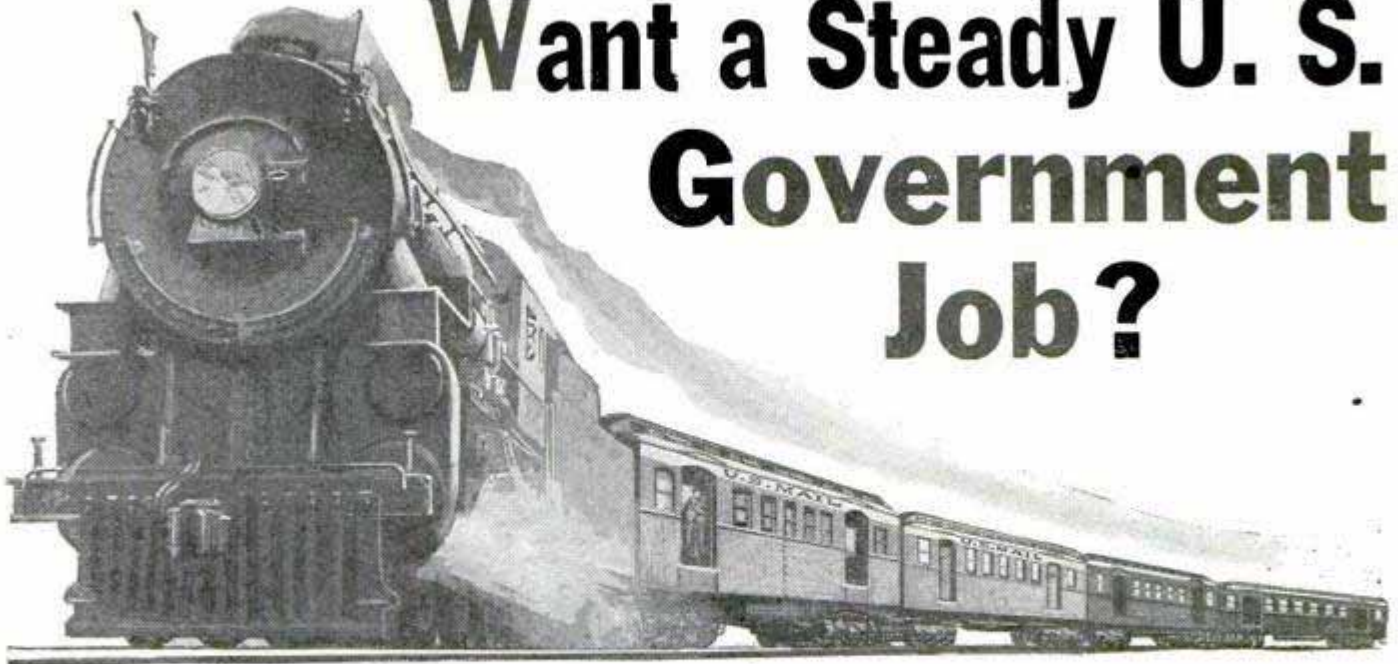
KEELEY Treatment For
Tobacco Habit
Successful For
Over 50 Years

Quickly banishes all craving for tobacco. Write today for Free Book telling how to quickly Free yourself from the tobacco habit and our Money Back Guarantee.

Home of the famous Keeley Treatment for Liquor and Drugs.
 Booklet Sent on Request. Correspondence Strictly Confidential.
THE KEELEY INSTITUTE Dept. A-939 Dwight, Illinois



Want a Steady U. S. Government Job?



RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS COMMENCE \$1900 YEAR

Many U. S. Government Jobs Open to Men and Women 18 to 50

POST OFFICE CLERKS—IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS
RURAL CARRIERS GENERAL OFFICE CLERKS
INSPECTORS OF CUSTOMS—CITY MAIL CARRIERS

These are steady positions. Strikes, poor business conditions, lockouts or politics will not affect them. U. S. Government employees get their pay for full twelve months every year. There is no such thing as "HARD TIMES" in the U. S. Government Service.

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS

Railway Postal Clerks now get \$1900 the first year regular, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month, \$79.16 each pay day. Their pay is quickly increased, the maximum being \$2700 a year, \$112.50 each pay day. They get extra allowance for hotel expenses when away from home.

PAID VACATIONS

Railway Postal Clerks, like all Government employees, are given a yearly vacation of 15 working days (about 18 days). On runs they usually work three days and have three days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off duty and vacation, their pay continues just as though they were working. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension. As Railway Postal Clerks are continually traveling, they have an excellent chance to see the country.

CITY MAIL CARRIERS—POST OFFICE CLERKS

Clerks and Carriers commence at \$1700 a year and automatically increase \$100 a year to \$2100 with further increase to \$2300. They also have 15 days vacation. City residence is unnecessary.

GENERAL CLERKS—FILE CLERKS

(Open to men or women 18 to 50)
Salary \$1260 and \$1440 to \$2500 a year. Pleasant clerical work in the departments and offices at Washington, D. C., and throughout the country.

WHAT WILL YOU EARN FIVE YEARS FROM NOW?

Compare these conditions with your present or your prospective condition, perhaps changing positions frequently, kicking around from post to pillar, no chance in sight for PERMANENT employment; frequently out of a position and the year's average salary very low. DO YOU EARN \$1900 EVERY YEAR? HAVE YOU ANY ASSURANCE THAT A FEW YEARS FROM NOW YOU WILL GET \$2700 OR MORE A YEAR EVERY YEAR?



FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
Dept. R174
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge (1) a full description of the position checked below; (2) Free copy of illustrated 32-page book, "U. S. Government Positions and How to Get Them"; (3) Tell me how to get the Position checked.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

- Railway Postal Clerk.....(\$1900-\$2700)
- Post Office Clerk.....(\$1700-\$2300)
- City Mail Carrier.....(\$1700-\$2100)
- Rural Mail Carrier.....(\$2100-\$3300)
- General Clerk—File Clerk.....(\$1260-\$2500)
- Inspector of Customs.....(\$2100 Up)
- Immigrant Inspector.....(\$2100 Up)

Name.....

Address.....

Use This Coupon Before You Mislaid it—Write or Print Plainly

GET FREE LIST OF POSITIONS

Fill out the coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—now, at once. DO IT NOW—This investment of two cents for a postage stamp may result in your getting a U. S. Government Job.



R. T. I. R. T. I. QUALIFIES YOU TO MAKE MONEY AND ITS SERVICE KEEPS YOU UP-TO-THE-MINUTE ON THE R. T. I. NEWEST DEVELOPMENTS IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND TALKING PICTURES



TRAINED AS R.T.I. TRAINS THEM AT HOME FOR PRACTICAL WORK

Radio wants trained men and pays them well. This great industry would rather pay Big Money to men trained as R. T. I. "guessers." Trained radio men can easily make \$40 to \$50 per week and upwards. With training and experience many make \$75 to \$100 per week and are always in demand. Get the inside facts from leading radio men in the free "R. T. I. Radio Opportunity Book."

BETTER JOBS—BIGGER PAY
R. T. I. offers you the way to get into Radio right, and the definite path to the Better Jobs and Bigger Pay. You need no experience to start. You can quickly make \$10 to \$20 per week Extra Money in spare time while learning.

APPROVED TRAINING
R. T. I. training is endorsed by leading Radio Concerns and Radio Trade Associations. It is prepared and supervised by well known men in different branches of radio. You will find it interesting, practical, thorough and easy to understand.

LEARN AT HOME
Why? Because the fellow who trains at home the R. T. I. way learns rapidly and makes a most valuable man. R. T. I. gives you the training the radio industry for important work—paid work.

Make your success certain. Start R. T. I. training in radio now. Go on up in this great money-making industry that is becoming part of all our daily life. Entertainment, Education, Business, Transportation, News—all depend more and more upon radio.

GET PAID FOR WHAT YOU KNOW
Be a trained man. R. T. I. gives you money-making radio training and keeps you up-to-the-minute with its service. No more worry about jobs when you complete R. T. I. training.

TELEVISION
This amazing new branch of radio is part of the R. T. I. training (No extra charge). Be prepared for this new work—Television. Service-men will soon be in demand.

TALKING PICTURES
Require trained men—in the studios—the theatres—for servicing and installing the apparatus, and R. T. I. training covers this, too.

Free Opportunity Book
Broadcasting Stations; Airplane Radio Apparatus; Sea-going Ship Radio Operating; Radio factories; Short Wave Work; Receiving Set Servicing; Selling; Repairing, etc. All these opportunities are included in R. T. I. training.



Let F. H. SCHNELL and the R. T. I. Advisory Board Help You

20 years' Radio Experience. First to establish 2-way amateur communication with Europe. Former traffic Mgr. of Am. Radio Relay League, Lieut. Com. U.S.N.R. Inventor and Designer. Cons. Radio Engineer. Assisting him is the R. T. I. Advisory Board, composed of men prominent in the Radio Industry—manufacturing, broadcasting, engineering and servicing. All these men know Radio and will help you succeed in their field.

MAIL COUPON FOR BIG FREE BOOK

RADIO & TELEVISION INSTITUTE
Dept. 18
4806 St. Anthony Ct. Chicago



THE R. T. I. ADVISORY BOARD. These men are executives with important concerns in the radio industry—manufacturing, sales, service, broadcasting, engineering, etc., etc. They supervise R. T. I. Work Sheets, Job Tickets, and other training methods.

R. T. I. R. T. I. TRAINS YOU AT HOME FOR A GOOD JOB OR A PROFITABLE PART TIME OR FULL TIME BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

RADIO & TELEVISION INSTITUTE
Dept. 18, 4806 St. Anthony Court, Chicago
Send me Free and prepaid your BIG RADIO OPPORTUNITY BOOK "Tune in On Big Pay" and full details of your three-in-one Home Training (without obligating me in any way).

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....



Classified Advertisements

WORLD'S BEST WANT AD MEDIUM

Advertisements in this section, 35 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance.
To be printed under proper classification in December issue, copy should be in our office October 18th.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

ADVERTISE—24 Leading Sunday newspapers, 24 words \$15.00. Excellent for obtaining help, salesmen, or business opportunities. Information 1,000 best paying dailies, mail-order weeklies, monthlies, mailing lists, everything. Free. Wade Agency, Great Northern Bldg., Chicago.

GET into advertising. Learn quickly at home. Experience unnecessary. New easy plan. No text books used. Practical work. Old established school. Send name and address for interesting free booklet. Page-Davis School of Advertising, Dept. 343-C, 3601 Michigan, Chicago.

ADVERTISERS: Complete lists Southern Negro Newspapers now ready! R. L. Stricklen, Jr., Box 661, Staunton, Va.

ADVERTISING: 24 words 20 newspapers \$9; fifty weeklies \$5. Free list magazines, farm. LeGrand Agency, M34 West 33rd Street, New York.

ADVERTISE 50 Magazines, old and reliable syndicate; 3c word; \$3.00 inch. List free. Evans King Co., Box 672P, Wilmington, Delaware.

OBTAIN canvassers, distributors through publication advertising. Martin, 276B West 43d, New York.

BEFORE Advertising get our catalog. No charge. 25 years in business. The largest classified agency in the world. Ankrum Advertising Agency, 100 No. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

FREE—New 1930 Advertisers Rate Guide, 44 pages. Includes everything. Lowest rates. E. H. Brown Advertising Agency, 140 S. Dearborn, Chicago.

INCH Display advertisement 50 magazines year \$24. Wood's Popular Services, Atlantic City, N. J.

ADVERTISE in rural weeklies. Lists free. Meyer Agency, 4112 Hartford, St. Louis, Mo.

ADVERTISE Nationally. Classified book American newspapers free. Brantley Agency, Salisbury, N. C.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

FOR ADVERTISERS

ADVERTISING: 20 Words, 50 magazines 60c; three insertions, \$1.20. Malling Bureau, Lawndale, Calif.

ADVERTISE in country papers; low rates; lists free. Keator, Hartford Bldg., Chicago.

SALES PROMOTION

WRITE Any sales letter or advertisement, one dollar. Advertising specialist; national experience. Komarco, 931 Pine, Long Beach, Calif.

INFORMATION SERVICE

ANY Information desired 25c coin and up. Fred Klotz, Reading, Pa.

WATCH Repairing and making shows how to clean and repair all kinds of watches. 214 page book with over 200 illustrations. Pay postman \$3 and postage when he delivers book. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

BUILD Your own boat. Complete directions make it comparatively easy and you will not only save money but have lots of fun besides. The Outboard Motor Boat book covers 35 different types of the latest outboard motor, inboard motor, rowing, sailing boats, canoes, etc., with blueprints in addition to the instructions. Pay postman price, \$3, and few cents postage when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 807, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

AUTOMOBILES

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

AUTO Trunks complete, or knocked down. Three prices, Box 1111, Tacoma, Washington.

AUTO SUPPLIES

"SPRINGS of Silence"—Inexpensive Sets—Ford Chevrolet, Hudson, Essex, all cars—Ask automobile dealer—"Safety" mirror-hinge attached—chromium, \$2.00. Seat springs \$1.00 set, guaranteed. Catalog sent on request. Universal Spring Co., 550 Bond Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

PROFITABLE Electric trouble shooting with new and reconditioned, attractively priced test benches. Easy terms, trial. Mitchell Company, Box M-1103, Troy, Ohio.

CHROMIUM Plating powder plates iron, steel, brass, copper and silver, without electricity or machinery. Guaranteed not to tarnish; ½ pint can \$1.50 prepaid. Gunmetal Co., Ave. J, Decatur, Ill.

ELECTRIC Arc soldering. New, startling. Principle electric welding. Representatives. \$12.00 day easy. 100% profit. Sample \$2.00. Hurlbert Mfg. Co., Glendale, Calif.

AUTOMOBILE Carburetor booster. Saves gas; adds power. Mailed \$1. Give make and year. John Hanley, 816 Ford Bldg., Detroit.

SAVE Money on auto and truck repairs. 50 to 75 per cent off factory list prices. Price list free. Century Parts Co., 1712 Lafayette Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ELECTRIC Arc welding proving profitable automotive shops. Easy payments on gasoline or electric. Hobart Brothers Welding Division, Box M-1108, Troy, Ohio.

FOR Sale, practically new Cadillac motor, late model, \$85.00. L. L. Toalson, 710 N. Cherry St., San Antonio, Texas.

NEW Auto parts 25-50%. Motors, rear-ends, radiators, wheels, generators, carburetors, brakelining 50%. Used parts 40-80% off. Brightman, 2065 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

RADIATORS: All standard makes at wholesale. Guaranteed. Send for prices. State make, model. Independent Radiator Co., 1119 So. Wabash, Chicago.

SHOP Notes for 1930. Get your copy now. Only a limited edition. Contains all the articles published in the Shop Notes department of Popular Mechanics Magazine during 1929. Send 50 cents. If you want the entire set of Shop Notes books consisting of 15 volumes including the 1930 number and 14 others issued previously we will send them C. O. D. at a special reduced price of \$4.50. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

AUTO SERVICE AND EQUIPMENT

"FIFTEEN Capacity battery charger, direct from factory; guaranteed; 110 volts; money maker for owner \$27.34. Adams Barr Corporation, Columbus, Ohio.

COMPRESSORS, Twin automatic, 8 hour battery chargers, 20-minute car washers, test benches, paint sprays, \$20 monthly. Pays for itself without investment. Guaranteed. Write Ken's Service, Box M-1104, Troy, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED Bargains in car washers, battery chargers, compressors, test benches, many only used few months. Easy terms and trial, guaranteed. Mitchell Electric, Box M-1105, Troy, Ohio.

FOR FORD OWNERS

MODEL T Ford connecting rod bearings. \$1.00 for four. C. Morris, 203 Pine, Lake Charles, La.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

REBUILT Motor cycles \$25 to \$100, terms. Tires \$2.50. New tires \$4.50, new automobile tires \$2, wheels \$2, frames \$3, forks \$3, handle bars \$3, tanks \$3, belts \$5, 3 speeds clutches, cylinders, side cars, airplane motorcycle engine \$25, bicycle \$9.50, tires \$1. Save your dollar prices. Send 25c for catalogue. Price Cutter Deninger, Rochester, N. Y.

GET Our prices on used motorcycles before you buy. We can save you money. Buffalo's reliable Harley-Davidson Dealer, Cumberland-Young, Inc., 1454-58 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

HENDERSON, Excelsior, Harley, Indian used parts, engines, cheap. Conversion parts. Catalogue free. Ballak, 100 N. 12th St. Louis, Mo.

MOTORCYCLES, Harley-Davidsons, Indians and Hendersons, \$15.00 up. Also engines only \$10.00 up. Real values. Send postage for price list. Harley-Davidson Company, 1409 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

NEW Deal—100% profit. Money returned on all goods unsold, end of thirty days. Money back to customer if article does not make good investment, \$6.00. Balz Mfg. Co., Box 262, Bedford, Va.

TANDEM Frames, \$10. Ready to ride, \$25. McDougald, Kanawha, Iowa.

REPAIR With good used parts, save ½ or more, state parts needed, no lists. J. B. Dahl, 3661 Archer Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GUARANTEED Used bicycles \$15 up. Litman and Co., 1506 Colorado Blvd., Denver, Colo.

BARGAINS Used and rebuilt Motorcycles \$75 to \$175. Some of them looks like new. Send 10c in stamps for bargain bulletin and Magazine. Tulsa Motor & Cycle Co., Distributor, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

MOTORCYCLE Bargains, lowest prices, bargain sheets for stamp, special aviators supplies, motorcycle accessories largest line in America, lowest prices. Largest motorcycle mail order house in the United States. Rochester Harley Davidson Corporation, 129 West Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

HARLEY Davidson bargains at a tremendous sacrifice. All models and prices. Guaranteed. Send 4 cents in stamps for our catalog. "Money Saving Motorcycle Bargains." The Knuth Co., 2525 Fond du Lac Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

AVIATION

THE New Heath B4 Aircraft Engine—recent winner of the world's championship at the 1930 National Air Races, is the latest development in light plane design. Offers you more efficient and dependable performance at 50% less cost than any other motor. Purchase price, fully equipped, less propeller, only \$300.00. Delivers 30 horsepower at 3,000 R.P.M. Also, Heath Henderson rebuilt motors in excellent condition as low as \$195.00. Fully guaranteed. 10 cents in stamps or coin brings large catalog. Heath Aircraft Corp., Dept. CL10P, Chicago, Ill.

NEW Book! Henley's, ABC of gliding and sailing, by Major V. W. Page, price \$1.50 paper binding, \$2.00 cloth. Leading types of Gliders and Sailplanes, their construction, control and launching described. Instructions are given for forming a glider club and for building a strong yet simple primary glider, including working drawings. 294 pages, 72 illustrations. Circulars of this book and our six other important new aviation books, sent on request. Norman W. Henley Publishing Company, 2 West 45th Street, New York, N. Y.

QUALIFY As an expert. Navigation meteorology and instruments thoroughly covered. Simply written, yet used by many schools. Includes maps, instruments, text book, and typical Department of Commerce examination questions. Low price of \$3.98. Write for literature. Eastern Aircraft Supply Co., Inc., Bradford Pa.

MESSAGE Balloons! Make them yourself! Instructions 25c. Walston, West Frankfort, Ill.

FOR Sale—Glider wheels complete with tires. \$25.00 pair. Anderson Rubber Works, Anderson, Indiana.

HEATH Parasol—Bull America's most popular sport plane now for only \$199. Highest quality parts sent you in 11 convenient, progressive groups. \$12 brings first shipment. Hundreds of enthusiastic builders declare Heath plans clear and easy to follow. Send 10 cents today for large illustrated booklet. Heath Aircraft Corp., Dept. CL11P, Chicago, Illinois.

CURTISS OX5 engines, completely rebuilt, block tested. Bargains. R. J. Stewart, Catonsville, Md.

AIRPLANE Design, drafting, airport management. These are the "big" jobs. Learn at home, receiving personal guidance of a leading aeronautic engineer. Send for free catalogue. U. S. Aircraft Engineering School, Goodrich Building, Kansas City, Mo.

HEATH Propellers give decidedly improved performance in wind buggies, ice sleds and airplanes, because they are made by skilled engineers to fit each individual job. Yet they cost no more than ordinary stock propellers and are backed with 22 years of experience. Four cents in stamps brings catalog. Heath Aircraft Corp. Dept. CL12P, Chicago.

BUYERS Directory, listing thousands bargains used airplanes, motors, equipment. 50c. Midwest Company, 603-5 Security Mutual, Lincoln Nebr.

NEW Complete 80 h. p. air cooled engines, \$60. Write for complete bargain list. Internationale Aeronautique, 4003 Roland Ave., Baltimore, Md.

AERODRIVE Sleds—blueprints, 4 different types and 1 boat type—the set only \$1. Single prints 25c; propellers: 4', \$8.75; 5', \$13.25; 6', \$16.50. Set blueprints primary glider, \$2.50. Ostergaard Aircraft, Dunning, Chicago.

SOMETHING New? Black leather neckties outwears several cloth ones, always looks neat. Has to be seen to be appreciated. Send \$1.00 for one, or \$1.79 for two by mail postpaid. Remit by Money Order. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Tulsa Motor & Cycle Co., Tulsa, Oklahoma.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

PRACTICAL Flight Training is a splendid, thorough instruction book written by Lieut. Barrett Studley of the Naval Air Station at Pensacola. It is the official text book from which all U. S. naval flyers are trained. You can double the value of expensive instruction time in the air by a preliminary study of the subject from this book. Pay postman \$5 and postage when he delivers it to your door. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

BUILD The Russell monoplane. The Sportplane Constructor book with full page blueprints, drawings, photographs, gives sizes, weights, materials, balance diagram, motors, flight instruction, etc., sent postpaid \$1.00. Russell Aircraft Co., Box 455, Toledo, Ohio.

HENDERSON And big V motors, metal tipped propellers \$9.95 each. Hibbs, Ft. Worth, Texas.

AIRPLANES, Monoplanes, biplanes; all types, lowest prices. Motors 30 to 300 hp., new and used; at big discounts. State your needs. Aviation Service, 925 Broadway, New York.

AVIATION—Every person seriously interested in this subject should make full use of the opportunity to learn aerodynamics with Alexander Klemin as his instructor, through his timely new book, "Simplified Aerodynamics." Heretofore this subject has been rather difficult for the thousands who need it but Klemin's method enables all to master it. Every pilot, mechanic, student needs this book. Pay postman price, \$3.50, and few cents postage when he delivers it. Order from Popular Mechanics Press, Room 807, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

SEND 5c For bundle of balsa, reeds and price list on supplies. Acro Shop, 3050 Huribut Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BIGGEST Best catalog model airplanes; parts, supplies; 5c postpaid. Ideal Company, 19 West 18th St., New York.

FLYING Simplified—Just out. Here is a remarkable non-technical book for beginners, prospective or advanced students that teaches in an easily understood manner all you can need to know to master the art of flying. Will save you many dollars when you learn to fly. Pay postman only \$1 and postage when book is delivered at your door C. O. D. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

MODEL AIRPLANES

CLEVELAND Designed—the standard of comparison for Model Aircraft. Large notebook—catalog, 25c. Airplane kits, 59c to \$6.60. Drawings, 15c to \$4.00. Supplies. Cleveland Models, 1866P, West 57th, Cleveland, Ohio.

SEND Three dimes for drawing and instructions for building automatic elevator control for model aircraft. Address Box 1764, El Dorado, Ark.

AVIATION Books—Send for our 24-page illustrated catalog, the most complete published, describing the latest and best books of all publishers on every phase of flying. Sent free upon request. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 807, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

THE Engineers vest pocket book new, different, first printing, every engineer will carry one. Main divisions, mathematics, dynamics, statics, strength materials, building construction, mechanical design, heat, hydraulics, chemistry, physics, electric, surveying, transportation, costs, classified directory engineering, supplies manufacturers, 224 pages, size 2 1/2" x 5 1/2", Morocco grained leather binding, gilt edges, flexible, thin, compact—slips easily into vest pocket. Send no money, pay postman \$3.00. Money back if dissatisfied. Thomas, 4554 Broadway, Chicago.

ASSORTMENT, Used adventure, detective, western, war, aviation, love, fiction magazines, etc. Good condition, \$2.00 list. Prepaid on receipt \$1.00. Dew Drop Inn, Sandusky, Ohio.

YOU Need a better grip on mathematics? Ask us to send you a copy of "Mathematics for the Practical Man," only \$1.50. By common sense methods it removes the mystery and difficulties so algebra and calculus are made simple. Assuming your knowledge is limited to arithmetic you quickly and easily gain a working knowledge of algebra, geometry, trigonometry and calculus. Simply pay postman when he hands you the package. Address Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

BOOKS, Knowledge, information, any subject. International, 159 Madison, Memphis, Tenn.

HYPNOTISM Easily learned. Lessons guaranteed. Postpaid \$1.10. Smith Pub. Co. Dept. 3, Springfield, Mass.

INDUSTRIAL Alcohol. Complete directions for making. Fully illustrated. \$2.50. Spon & Chamberlin, 120 P.M. Liberty St., New York.

PICTURES AND POSTCARDS

EIGHT Good luck black cat comic cards, 10c. Delight everybody. Richard Lavery, Asbury Park, New Jersey.

GAMES, ENTERTAINMENTS AND PLAYS

PLAYS, Operettas, musical comedies and minstrels, comedy and talking songs, black-face skits, vaudeville acts, monologs, dialogs, recitations, juvenile plays and songs, musical readings, entertainments, make-up goods. Catalog free. T. S. Denison & Co., 623 So. Wabash, Dept. 11, Chicago.

MAGIC TRICKS, BOOKS AND JOKER NOVELTIES

MAGIC—Tricks, Books and Supplies. For amateurs as well as the great professionals. Anyone can learn through our instructions. Feature Acts in Mind-Reading, Spiritualism, Rope Ties, etc. Large illustrated professional catalog, 20c. Chicago Magic Co., 140 So. Dearborn St., Dept. B, Chicago, Ill.

FREE Magic catalog: Hundreds of mystifying tricks. Free with our Master System of 6 card tricks for only 10 cents. Name any card drawn from deck, etc. Wizard Magic Co., Dept. 15-P, Box 1055, Station "C", Los Angeles, Calif.

25c **STEEL** Puzzle, illustrated folder 10c. Western Puzzle Works, St. Paul, Minn.

SEVEN Optimagical delusions. Five Magic catalogs, 25c. Gilmagico, Morgan Park, Chicago.

CARD Tricks, coin tricks, hypnotism, ventriloquism, 4 instructive 64 page books, 10c each. Geo. Fenner, 2401 Jefferson, Louisville, Ky.

MAGIC Catalog 20c. Lynn, 105 Beach, Dept. 3, Jersey City, N. J.

TRICK Catalogue, 10c stage money, 50 bills, 20c; black art, 30c; 10 card tricks, 50c. Oaks Magical Co., Dept. 548, Oshkosh, Wis.

ELECTRIC Fun! 200 stunts, 110 volts, \$1. Kutting Sons, Campbell, Calif.

CHALK TALKS

LAUGH Producing program, \$1.00. Catalog free. Balda, The Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wis.

RADIO SETS AND SUPPLIES

PATENTED Radio wet ground, eliminates ground noises, insures a perfect moist ground under all conditions, can be installed in ten minutes, lasts a lifetime, endorsed by Radio engineers. Price \$2.50. F. O. B., factory. Circular sent on request. Radio Wet Ground Mfg. Co., Inc., 412 W. 7th St., Little Rock, Arkansas.

CONNECTO. Solderless connector just out. For radio or house wiring, dime for six. Page Mfg. Co., Liverpool, N. Y.

NEW 300-Mile "pocket" radio, \$3.85. Complete with special loud receiver. No tubes or batteries required. Order direct. Snencer Laboratories, 116 Atlas, Akron, Ohio.

RADIO Hams, set builders: Our Wholesale prices transmitting and receiving parts, tubes, accessories lowest in America. Wedel Company, Inc., Seattle, Wash.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

RADIO Service and repair men, dealers, salesmen, experimenters and designers—you will find Drake's Radio Cyclopaedia covering 1,700 subjects arranged especially for your use. 920 pages, 1,000 illustrations. Most comprehensive radio reference book published. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$6 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

STAMP COLLECTING

SNAPS—Offer No. 1—300 different foreign 60 different U. S. stamps including \$1 and \$2 values, all for 25c. Offer No. 2—100 different foreign stamps from 100 different countries, including Africa, Asia, Australia, Europe, West Indies, etc., only 20c. Offer No. 3—Stamp album, providing spaces for 2200 stamps, with 700 illustrations, packet of 500 different stamps, 500 hinges and millimeter measure, all for only 50c, a big bargain. Free with each order, our pamphlet which tells "How to make a collection properly," also price list of albums—supplies and hundreds of bargains in sets and packets. Queen City Stamp Company, Room 36, 604 Race Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MYSTIC "Queer Country" Packet! Contains scarce stamps from the following strange lands: San Marino, Antioquia, Congo, Cyprus, Fiji Islands, Gwallor Hyderabad, Ireland, Jhind, Kenya, Uganda, Lebanon, Monaco, North Borneo, Nyassa, St. Thomas Prince, Eastern Roumelia, Siam, Sierra Leone, Tanganyika, Trinidad Tobago, Ubangi, Upper Volta, Wallis Futuna, Alauites. Get this wonderful packet of "freak countries" and make your friends envious! Price only 10c to approval applicants! Write today. Mystic Stamp Company, (Dept. 8), Camden, N. Y.

THRILLING War scenes. A packet of all different stamps showing exciting scenes and records of nations at war. Include siege guns; firing squad; mounted troops; prisoners of war; fire-pot hurlers; hand-to-hand bayonet struggle; bloody battle scenes; troop transport; red cross stamp; dying soldier; victory stamps, etc. Send for this thrilling "Big Parade" packet at once—limited supply. Only 10c to approval applicants. W. A. Rowell 58 Cornhill Boston Mass.

ANCHERS \$\$\$ Outfit—only 12c! Fine triangle stamp; set German stamps with (pre-war) value forty million dollars (interesting!); perforation gauge, mm scale; airmail set; scarce stamp from smallest republic on earth; newspaper set packet good stamps and Transvaal, Malay, Dutch Indies, etc. Entire outfit for 12c to approval applicants! (Nice pocket stock book, value 25c, with every order!) Ancher Stamp Co., Box 47, Rutherford, N. J.

FREE! Largest stamp in the world! Fine packet 65 different stamps from Cape Verde, Jamaica, Mozambique, Syria, etc., including dying soldier, beautiful women, ships, maps, savages, airplane scenes, bird and animal stamps, for only 5c to approval applicants. Largest Stamp in the World (rare China Wild Goose Special Delivery) given absolutely free with each order. Supply limited! Send your 5c today! Western Philatelists, 6021 Harper Ave., M11, Chicago.

ON October 27th, the 1931 edition Scott's Standard Postage Stamp catalogue will be on sale. This edition will contain a large number of price changes with many reductions. Order your copy now—bound in cloth \$2.00; cloth with thumb index \$2.50. Shipping weight 3 lbs. Postage extra. Ask for free copy of price list and Scott's Monthly Journal. Scott Stamp and Coin Co., 1 West 47th Street, New York.

PENNY Approvals, 5,000 Sudan, Congo, Nyassa, Liberia, etc. Also 14,000 averaging 1 1/2c. Philatelic Exchange, Huntington, W. Va.

AIRMAILS from Congo, Syria, and 5 others are in our packet, 62 different, from Kenya, Transvaal, Morocco, Sudan, Oceania, etc., 5c with approvals and lists. Monumental Company, Arlington, Baltimore Md.

BARGAIN Offer! Set of 20 unused Persian stamps worth \$12.96 for only 25c to approval applicants. Many valuable premiums and special offers. W. S. Beans, 5431 East 17th Ave., Denver, Colo.

WORLD'S Finest official triangle (rare Guatemala Quetzal-Bird), also fine Nyassa triangle and big packet from Tete, Vatican, Georgia, Aganda, etc., 5c with lists and approvals. Seminole Company, Druid, Baltimore, Md.

COLLECTORS Worthy the name are most proud of their number one stamps, meaning the very first stamp issued by a Country. We give free 2 different stamps catalogue number one to approval applicants who send 10c for our superb Colonial package containing 25 different stamps, many of extremely small colonies. It pays to deal with Globus. Our approvals are much better than the average, and cheaper. Write today. Globus Stamp Co., 214 Third Avenue, New York City.

GOOD Value packets, 100 different U. S. \$1.00; 20 U. S. commemoratives and airmails 40c. Alvin Good, 455 Arcade, Cleveland, Ohio.

UNITED States mission gathered stamps unpicked. Two pounds \$1.00. 2,000 different foreign \$2.25. Claud Denney, Box 315, Dallas, Texas.

BEST One cent approvals in America. F. Hand, 1117 So. 60th St., Phila., Pa.

110 DIFFERENT Stamps, many unused, high values, free to collectors requesting our net approvals. Postage 2 cents Christensen, Milwaukee, Wis.

500 DIFFERENT, World-wide collection, 25c. Hinges free. Duplicates exchanged. Profit-sharing "Sur-Prize" approvals! Albums. Alliance Stampco, Alliance, Ohio.

120 DIFFERENT Including U. S. commemoratives, only 4 cents. Illustrated price list and approvals sent with each order. Tricity Stampco, Rock Island, Ill.

3 LABUAN, Catalog 70c, 20c. British-colonial approvals. Crownstamps, 3325 Beechwood, Cleveland, Ohio.

TANGANYIKA, Zanzibar, Fiume, Greece, 100 others 15c to approval applicants. Rosen-schein, Lake Placid, N. Y.

FREE Outfit 52 stamps, hinges, pocket wallet. Postage 4c. Approvals. Milton Angle, South Berkeley, Calif.

NEWFOUNDLAND—1,000 Mixture (12 varieties) \$2. 40 different (cat. \$5) \$1. Rev. Butler, St. Georges, Newfoundland.

WONDERFUL, Marvellous, great, a few of the adjectives hurled at our famous 1c approvals! Have you had the opportunity to comment on them yet? Julius Goldin, 926 Southern Boulevard, New York.

RARE Italy airmail—This beautiful Italian airmail stamp, also scarce Vatican City—the only stamps in the world ever issued by a Pope!—and a packet of 51 other fine stamps, including Spanish, Morocco (Oasis Scene), Venezuela, Nyasaland, etc. All for 5c to approval applicants. R. G. Howard, 245 Waverly Ave., Newton, Mass.

BUY Your stamps in sets. We have pleased hundreds, we can please you. Pickwick Stamp Co., Rahway, N. J.

MOROCCO Airport stamp free with approvals. Monjar, 1553 Knox, Cincinnati, Ohio.

27 LIECHTENSTEIN 4c To approval applicants. Hagen, Box 129, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

60% DISCOUNT Approvals, Premiums. References. J. Novotny, Box 1115, Melrose Park, Ill.

FREE Premiums. Try our approvals, Buckingham, 2806 1st Ave., So. Minneapolis, Minn.

10 DIFFERENT Iceland 5c to approval applicants. Prall, Somerville, New Jersey.

FREE—Treasure packet to approval applicants. Donner, Roosevelt St., Far Rockaway, N. Y.

250 DIFFERENT Stamps only 10c, with approvals. Skillman, Titusville, N. J.

\$125.00 CATALOGUE Value free particulars with approvals. Reid, 608 Yonge Street, Toronto.

MADAGASCAR, Togo! 33 French Colonial 3c to approval applicants. Sterling, 367 S. Broadway, Lexington, Ky.

FREE—Beautiful Greek Independents 1930; Six different to applicants for our good news approvals. University Stamp Co., 64 Oxford Street, Cambridge, Mass.

BEAUTIFUL Stamps on approval. Free premium. Makovsky, 3903 Bridge Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

BRUNEI: 3 Varieties 5c to approval applicants. Allion, Angola, Ind.

FREE—100 Different stamps to approval applicants. John Cooley, Fishers Island, N. Y.

AIRMAILS—25 Different—6c to approval applicants. Frank Ewing, 1400 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

SETS On approval. Reference. List free. Mark West, West Hartford, Conn.

BEGINNERS Outfit. Stamp album has spaces for 3500 stamps, nicely illustrated, 300 Different stamps, 1000 hinges, 50c, post free. Price list free. W. Grosser, 1721 North Harding, Chicago, Ill.

GENUINE Baden included in our packet 60 different stamps from Cilicia, Kenya Uganda, French Guiana cataloging 25c, Orange River Colony, Algeria, Shilling Revenue, Syria, Nyasaland, etc. All for 5c to introduce our famous approvals. Viking Stamp Co., Sheepshead Bay Station, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ECUADOR Air mails, 2 varieties, and 10 other air mail stamps for 10c. Webers Stamp Shoppe, 1377 Park, Plainfield, N. J.

200 DIFFERENT 8c. Lists free. Midwest Stamp Co., Kemper Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

STAMPS! 102 Different 2c; 1000 hinges 7c; Steel stamp tongs 3c; Watermark Detector 2c; Album (2800 spaces) 20c. Approvals sent. Tatham Stampco, West Springfield, Mass.

AIRMAILS—26 Different 10c to approval applicants. Northwestern Stamp Company, 589 Marshall St., Milwaukee, Wis.

FREE Surprise packet with unpicked mixture 500 United States, 35c. Drexel Stamp Shop, 5726 Drexel, Chicago.

SEND Now for those good approvals. Reference please. Hub Stamp Co., 45 Bromfield, Boston, Mass.

100 DIFFERENT Foreign, cataloging over six dollars, \$1.00. French colony price list 10 cents, refunded on first purchase, page 222. Lawrence St., Haverhill, Mass.

FREE! 5 Rare Siam to approval applicants. Winthrop Smith, 3611 Cedardale Rd., Baltimore, Md.

WORLD Packet 5c. U. S. Set up to \$1.00 27c. Vaclav Bilek, 614 Cass, Chicago.

SENSATIONAL Bargain: 3 different triangle sets, etc. 10c to approval applicants. Dairymple, 1106 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

UNITED States \$2 present issue (catalogs 50c) for ten cents approval buyer. State size of collection. United States price list free. Leduc, Redlion, Penna.

93 DIFFERENT 3c. Hergenrother, 918 Grove St., Irvington, New Jersey.

30 ALBANIA, Ubangi, etc., 5c. Approvals. Dennie, 7763 Logan, Detroit.

PACKET French colonials free with approvals. Strasser, Superior Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

1000 DIFFERENT 69c with approvals. Hollinbeck, 312 Marquette, Minneapolis, Minn.

50 FRENCH Colonies, Alaouttes, Gabon, Caledonia, etc. with approvals 6c. Hollinbeck, 312 Marquette, Minneapolis.

UNITED States stamps sent on approval. Send me your want list also references. Price list of sets free. M. G. Hanna, 432 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FREE 200 Different stamps. Postage 4c. Peabody Co., 3846 No. Dupont, Minneapolis, Minn.

SOUTH Central America, 40 different, 10 cents. Approvals. Croston, Box 25, Haverhill, Mass.

150 GOOD Mixed foreign stamps, 3c. Stanton, East Lyme, Conn.

FREE! 150 Stamps with approvals. Aladdin, 1550 Carroll, St. Paul, Minn.

100 DIFFERENT Stamps and price list 10c. Highlander Brothers, Orange, Virginia.

PRECANCELS, 100 different from small towns and cities, 50c. Hugh Foster, Mount Airy, Iowa.

BREAKING Up a \$60,000 general collection at 60-70% off Scott. References. Lux Stamp Co., 805 Fairmont Place, New York.

UNITED States \$2 wines, catg. 40c and 50 diff. U. S. for 25c; 100 U. S. 37c; 30 Canada obsolete 15c. Robert Haynes, Point Place, Toledo, Ohio.

APPROVALS 1/2c And up, unusual premium. Beginners Stamp Co., 443 Highland Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

MALDIVE Islands 1909 issue, four mint, (cat. 58c) 22c to approval applicants. Harold Kirkpatrick, 1803 North 16th, Philadelphia, Penna.

FREE 100 Different with 50% approvals. Send 2c postage. Evanston Stamp Shop, 2412 Noves, Evanston, Ill.

ILLUSTRATED United States list, price 50 cents; large, complete United States price list, 1930, free. Stanley Gibbons, 38P Park Row, New York City.

TEN Unused U. S. colonies 5c to approval applicants. Eastern Stamp Co., 3829 Veazey St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

33 1-3c COMMISSION. Sell our Stamps, sheet catalog value, \$4. Our price, \$2.00. Unsold stamps returnable. No investment required. References necessary. Lux Stamp Co., 805-C, Fairmont Place, Bronx, New York.

FREE! A single stamp cataloging 60c to approval applicants. Many fine offers in lots, packets, etc. W. J. Dutton East 19th Eugene, Oregon.

300 DIFFERENT Stamps 10c. Michael 942a So. 23rd, Bellwood, Ill.

300 DIFFERENT 20c; 600, 50c; 1100 \$1; 2000 \$3. Fred Onken, 630 79th St., Brooklyn, New York.

GIVEN, Big packet foreign stamps, club pin, perf. gauge, hinges to all sending 10c (coin) and 2c stamp for U.; King illustrated album, holds nearly 1,000 stamps, including U. S. counemms. Argonaut Stamp Co., Dept. 5V, New Canaan, Conn.

ZANZIBAR! Packet queer freakish stamps from Zanzibar. Holkar, Antioquia, Congo, Hyderabad, Goldcoast, Newfoundland, British colonials, Souamericans. Don't delay! Don't wait. This whooping packet free for 5c postage. Gray Stampco, Toronto, Canada.

BI-COLORED Stamps (more than one color) make a beautiful collection. 10 masterpieces of Bi-colored stamps for only 10 cents to applicants for approval applicants at liberal discounts. Hoover Brothers, 1261 Broadway, New York.

STAMPS On approval 1/4c up. Dandy premium. Kelgwin Stamp Co., P. O. Box 103-PM, Oakland, Calif.

50 DIFFERENT Roumania, 10c to approval applicants. Evans, Box 1149, Berlin, N. H.

ACME Price list free upon request. Approvals against references. Liberia pictorials 1c-75c, 11 varieties for 35c. Acme Stamp Company, 1480 Broadway, New York.

BE A SPORT. Take a chance, send me a dime and see what I shall send you. If not satisfied, dime refunded. A. E. Anderson, 815 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

STAMPS—100 Varieles, Africa, Brazil, Peru, Cuba, Mexico, etc., 10c; 25 different U. S. 25c; 1,000 mixed, 50c; 1,000 hinges, 15c. C. Stegman, 5941 Cote Brillante, St. Louis, Mo.

GET Good stamps! Fine set Jugoslavia (cataloged \$1.81) 5c, with choice approvals. Rosedale Stamp Company, Box 1733, Winnipeg, Canada.

FREE—Packet of stamps. China, Chile, etc. Send postage. H. C. Buchholz, Norwood, Ohio.

111 STAMPS, Price list, approvals, for 2c postage. Hollister, 3223 N. Seeley, Chicago, Ill.

UNITED States stamps only on approval. Stamp House, 5 Franklin Gardens, Roxbury, Mass.

BEAUTIFUL Picture stamps sent free. Paul Cornish, Schenectady, N. Y.

100 GOOD Stamps from 5 parts of the world, 5 cents. Lufbery Stamp, Branford, Conn.

FREE! Curious set Azerbaijan, big illustrated lists, air mail, commemorative, pictorial. Premiums galore, 2c postage. Penna. Stamp Co., Greensburg, Penna.

CANADA Jubilee, catalogue over \$63.00. Absolutely free. Particulars and approvals. The Canuck, Box 471, Station F., Toronto, Canada.

CONGO, Five fine free to approval applicants. Bernard Karch, Middle River, Maryland.

FREE Stamps with approvals, 2c postage. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

40 DIFFERENT United States 12c. 60% approvals. Seidenberg, Baroda, Mich.

FREE—\$1.00 U. S. postage Lincoln memorial free, if you write for our 56 page price-list of U. S. and foreign stamps, 2,000 illustrations and fine stamps on approval. Hussman Stamp Co., 620-3 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

ONLY 5c. 33 Different stamps including scarce Latvian triangular airmail stamps, 10 airmail, 12 United States (early issues, commemoratives, etc.) and 10 Canada. Approvals and illustrated pricelist sent with each order. Curhan Stamp Company, Gloucester, Mass.

24 VARIETIES Cuban stamps, 10 cents. List of 6,000 low-priced stamps free. Address Chambers Stamp Co., 111P, Nassau St., New York City, N. Y.

110 NEW Europe All Different, a wonderful collection cataloging several dollars, free to collectors requesting our Net Approvals. Postage 2 cents. Badger Stamp Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

CANADA Airmail stamp free if you ask for approvals and send 15c for 25 different airmails or 30 different Canada and Newfoundland; both packets only 25c. We list 329 countries in our dime packets. Lists free. Special bargains, 500 different, 25c; 1,000 different, 75c; 2,000 different \$2.50. Victoria Stamp Co., London, 4, Canada.

FREE—Canada (15 Var.) for new applicant of my 1c, 2c and 3c approval, and also my 50% discount. Chas. W. Schmidt, P. O. Box No. 4832, Frankford Sta., Phila., Penna.

203 DIFFERENT Catalog \$4.25 only 7c with approvals. L. W. Hudson, Plainfield, N. J.

STAMP Bulletin. Published monthly. Fine stamp offerings. Profusely illustrated. Authoritative information. Sent free to advanced collectors. Reimers Co. 39 N. La-Salle St. Chicago.

105 CHINA, Etc., 2c. Album (500 illustrations) 3c. Bullard, 446 Tremont, Boston.

FREE! Triangles, airmail, Iceland and 50 others to approval applicants, including 3c postage. Hawkeye Stamp Co., Cedar Rapids, 59, Iowa.

200 DIFFERENT 10 cents 25 airmail 10 cents. 60% discount approvals. Cover Stamp, 39 State, Rochester, N. Y.

301 DIFFERENT 10c To approval applicants only. Free list of bargain packets. Kansas City Stamp Co., Lee Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

PENNY Approvals that satisfy. Nell Gronberg, Box 5441, Philadelphia, Pa.

STAMPS Sent on approval at 70% discount. Reference required. Emory Renoll, Hanover, Pa.

ALBUM, 1,000 Hinges, 200 foreign, 25 Cuba, 25 Japan, 35c. Postpaid. Burtiss Company, Saratoga, N. Y.

ATTRACTIVE Approvals at 50% discount and 25% discount. Noemus Stamp Co., 312 East 23rd St., New York.

SPECIAL—500 Different stamps 25c to approval applicants. Ohio Stamp Co., Box 249, Cleveland, Ohio.

RARE COINS

OLD Money wanted. Will pay fifty dollars for nickel of 1913 with Liberty head, (no Buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 4c for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. H, Ft. Worth, Texas.

40 OLD Coins all different \$1.00, 100 mixed foreign coins \$1.00. Grant gold dollar uncirculated \$3.50. California half-dollar, uncirculated \$1.50. Claud Denney, Box 315, Dallas, Texas.

15 DIFFERENT Fine foreign coins. 25c; 25 different 50c; California gold quarter size, 26c. Willbert W. Bishoff, Ottawa, Kansas.

50,000 COINS, Medals, paper money, curios. Catalogue free. Nagy, SP South 18th, Philadelphia, Pa.

15 DIFFERENT Fine coins 25c. Oddehon, Box 681, Kansas City, Mo.

COMMEMORATIVE Half dollars uncirculated, 1920 Pilgrim, 1921 Pilgrim, \$1.00 each. Grant, Bennington, \$1.25 each. Huguenot, Sesquicentennial, \$1.60 each. Isabella Quarter, \$1.40. Old coin and price list, 10c. Towns Davis, Box 1791, Huntington, W. Va.

SPECIAL Prices on United States commemorative half dollars in uncirculated condition. Columbian 69c; Lincoln \$1.19; Pilgrim 99c; Grant \$1.27; Monroe 99c; Lexington \$1.17; Oregon \$1.29; Bennington \$1.29; Trade dollars \$1.15; bargain price list and old coin 10c. Arcy, Box 483, Muskogee, Okla.

RARE United States and foreign coins, war medals and decorations. Indian Cent and catalogue 10c. Alexis Mengelle, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

GET Profit and pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for large illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it right now. B. Max Mehl, Numismatist, Mehl Bldg., Dept. P, Fort Worth, Tex. Largest Rare Coin Firm in the U. S.

UNITED States. Large cent, two-cent bronze, three-cent nickel and bargain list, 25c. Thirteen dates large cents, \$1.00. George Coffin, Greenwood Mountain, Me.

\$2 TO \$500 Each paid for hundreds of old coins. Keep all old money. It may be very valuable. Send 10 cents for illustrated coin value book, 4x6. Prices guaranteed. Get posted. We buy and sell. Clarke's Coin Office, Box 5, Le Roy, N. Y.

OLD Coins, large fall selling catalog of coins for sale, free to collectors only. Catalog quoting prices paid for coins, ten cents. William Hesselein, 101A Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

3 DIFFERENT Fine bronze or nickel coin, 2 large crisp bank notes and catalog, 10c. Geo. Best, Box 283, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

CALIFORNIA Gold—Quarter size, 27c; 5/8 size, 53c; 3c piece and catalog, 10c. Norman Shultz, Box 746, Salt Lake, Utah.

FOR BOYS

BOYS And girls wanted everywhere. Wonderful proposition. Regular work. Earn bicycles, watches, cameras, fountain pens or money. Write Dept. 311, Box 72, Winton Place, Cincinnati, Ohio, for application blank.

AUTOMATIC Blowtorch, easy to build, no valves. Send 25c for blueprints. Grant Laboratories, Independence, Missouri.

EARN Christmas money. Order 50 sets Christmas seals. Sell for 10c each. When sold return \$3.00 and keep \$2.00. St. Nicholas Seal Co., Dept. 43PM, Brooklyn, New York.

CAMERAS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES

PERFECT Copies from any size photograph 25-\$1.00, 50-\$1.50, 100-\$2.25, postpaid. Original returned. Prompt service. Samples 2c. Andrew Beck, 4349 Eugene, Los Angeles, Calif. California view cards 25c dozen. Your letters, cards mailed here 1c.

CAMERAS—All makes—photographic supplies. Catalog free. Universal Photographers, 4 W. 33d St., New York.

FREE—Our latest bargain book listing hundreds of slightly used cameras, kodaks, lenses and accessories at great savings. Send for your copy now. Central Camera Co., Dept. PM-11D, 230 South Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FILMS, 300 Ft. \$1.00, reels \$1.95. List, Edgewood Sales, Box 155, Blue Island, Ill.

CAMERAS—Projectors, Films, bought, sold, exchanged. Lists free. P. O. Box 2089B, Atlanta, Georgia.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

KODAK Film developed 5c roll, prints 3c each. Trial offer. Photo Christmas greeting card from any negative 10c. 8x10 mounted enlargement 40c. Young Photo Service, 405 Bertha St., Albany, N. Y.

KODAK Prints, 3c each; pocket mirrors free. Jenkins Studio, Denison, Tex.

YOUR Favorite kodak picture enlarged, size 5x7, 10c. Three for quarter, coin. Send best negative (film) today. Address Darmer Photo Lab., 221 Securities Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

MAKE Money in photography. Learn quickly at home. Spare or full time. New plan. Nothing like it. Experience unnecessary. American School of Photography, Dept. 3431, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

HAVE You a camera? Write for free sample of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 116 Camera House, Boston, 17, Mass.

FILMS Developed. Special trial offer. Any size kodak film developed 5c, prints 3c each. Trial 8x10 enlargement in handsome folder 40c. Overnight service. Roanoke Photo Finishing Co., 209 Bell Ave., Roanoke, Va.

SAMPLE Enlargement—dime, and negative (returned). Trial roll, glossy prints, 25c silver. Brown, Warsaw, N. C.

MOTION PICTURES

SOUND Motion pictures! You must order this great and only authoritative text book on the subject by James Cameron, world's foremost authority. 400 pages crammed full of information on photo cells, Vitaphone, Movietone, Photophone, methods of recording maintenance. We are selling thousands of copies. Price, \$5.00 postpaid anywhere. Bass Bargaingram No. 199 just off the press. Red hot bargains in standard and 16 mm. motion picture cameras, projectors and accessories. Send 4c in stamps. Bass Camera Company, Motion Picture Headquarters, 179 West Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

\$1.250 FOR Original photoplay story. Our sales department sold unknown author's first story for above amount. We revise, copyright and submit to studios stories for both silent and talking pictures. Being located in the heart of motion picture industry we know production requirements. Established 1917. Free booklet. Universal Scenario Company, 206 Western and Santa Monica Bldg., Hollywood, Calif.

BARGAINS In standard size films. List write, Box 489, Hagerstown, Maryland.

1000 FOOT Reels film \$2.00. Standard width, 1 3/4 inches. Other big bargains. Lists. Church & School Films, Fifth and Pike Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio.

NEW Film sale Searies, 65 Cactus St., Providence, R. I.

1,000 FEET Of film \$1.90. Stamp for list. Savarese, Box 77, Woodcliff Lake, New Jersey.

FREE, Our latest bargain book listing hundreds of slightly used Motion Picture Cameras and accessories at great savings. Send for your copy now. Central Camera Co., 230 South Wabash Av., Dept. P.M.11D, Chicago, Ill.

TALKIE Information, directing, writing, sound, etc., by Frank Borzage, Betty Compson, Ben Schulberg and 10 others. 42 illustrations, 25c postpaid. Joe Bonica & Company, Dept. PM11, 1220 North Beachwood Drive, Hollywood, Calif.

FILM 35 MM. (new) technicolor 50-ft. Send \$1.00 worth \$12.50 action subjects (no lists) Hemenway Film Co., 37 Church St., Boston, Mass.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

TALKIE And movie producers are clamoring for new short story ideas, plots, etc. Perhaps you can write one that we can shape and sell for you. One writer (V. M.) received \$3,000. New York best market. Write for full particulars. Daniel O'Malley Company, Suite P, 1776 Broadway, New York.

BE A movie exhibitor. Big opportunity. Only moderate capital required. Complete equipment at remarkably low prices. Write Atlas Moving Picture Company, 825 South Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

EARN Big money. Operate your own movie theatre. Small capital needed. Complete equipment at low prices. Catalog free. Monarch Theatre Supply Co., Box 2042 Memphis, Tenn.

LEARN The motion picture theatre business at home. Big opportunities for trained men as business or profession. Free catalog. Theatre Managers Institute, Elmira, New York.

325 FEET \$1.10. Odd reels \$2.25. Bargain lists. Hoffman Film Service, 57 Broad, Albany, N. Y.

MOVIE Films, 1,000 ft. reels, \$2.50 each; shipped anywhere on receipt of remittance. Particulars on request. Independent Films, 177 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

SAVE Money. Movie cameras, \$25; projectors, \$35; Pathex camera, \$20; stereopticon, \$25; printing machine, \$75; 35mm negative stock, 2 cents foot; 100 foot Eastman 16m negative, \$4.50; kodak, \$5. Typewriter, \$16. Cameras and films bought and exchanged. Ray, 266 W. 46th, New York.

SOUVENIR Strips movietone, photophone talkie film; big list film bargains and samples all for dime. Eastin Feature Films, Galesburg, Ill.

TRADE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

LEARN Watch repairing. Hiles School, 5330 Mission St., San Francisco.

BE A blue print reader. Men in your trade have succeeded. Write for facts. What's your trade? Carroll Rumsay, Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia.

TELEGRAPHY

LEARN Wireless (Radio) and Morse telegraphy. School, oldest and largest; endorsed by telegraph, radio, railway and government officials. Expenses low—can earn part. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, H Street, Valparaiso, Ind.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

IF You are really looking for a real, sure-enough, money-making opportunity, in a good paying business of your own, in your own community, ask us to write you what there is in store for you in the clean, money-making business of sharpening all makes of safety razor blades and cutlery with Helmerdinger Automatic Sharpener. Same as used by big razor blade manufacturers and by many wide-awake, money-making men, the world over, who are "cleaning up" with it. Address: W. C. Helmerdinger, 116 W. Market St., Louisville, Ky.

WANT Capital? Secure quickly the capital you want for any business enterprise. Wonderful new book "Blue Ribbon Capital Raising Plans." Tells how. No experience necessary. Special quick action offer, \$1.00 postpaid. Sterling Press, Plainview, Nebr.

VALUABLE Formula. First time offered. Delicious relish from one of cheapest vegetables. Ready seller year around; large profits. Product made and sold fifteen years in one city by originator. Nothing like it. Sample of product 25c. Particulars free. H. L. Singleton, 4530 Cole Ave., Dallas, Texas.

MIRRORS Resilvered at home costs near 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Profitable business plating like new, brassy, worn-off autographs, reflectors, tableware, stoves, etc. Outfits furnished. Details free. Sprinkle, Plater, 127 Marion, Indiana.

WE Start you in business, furnishing everything. Men and women, earn \$10 to \$100 weekly operating our original "New System Specialty Candy Factories." Begin home spare time. Unlimited opportunity. Valuable booklet free. W. Hillyer Ragsdale, Drawer 4, East Orange, N. J.

DRY Cleaning business of your own. Cleaning hats, clothing, dyeing, pressing. Particulars free. Dry Cleaner, 408 Grand St., Buffalo, N. Y.

TWENTY Dollars per day introducing Mul-zol the new, wonderful external remedy. One hundred per cent profit. Pleasant, easy work. Fenway Laboratories, Box 2402, Boston, Mass.

50 SUCCESSFUL Mailorder propositions; details red stamp. K. Home, 3949 Metro-politan, Chicago.

BIG Profits operating "chain" of peanut, chewing gum, candy vending machines. Start small capital. Write Robbins Corp., Dodworth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MAIL Order drug store. Let us supply your drug store wants. Mequon Drug Store, Thiensville, Wis.

BUSINESS Profession of your own and earn income in service fees. See Stephenson Laboratories, display ad page 139.

PUBLISH Dandy 12-page, multi-color, illustrated magazine. Your imprint on 50 copies only 50c. Many sources of profit. Sample magazine and plan 10c. Christner, Publisher, 5649 Sunset, Hollywood, Calif.

YOUR Opportunity. Get our 65 page book of 90 practical money making plans only 50c. Raisen, 3656 East Ferry, Detroit, Michigan.

ANY Handy man can start furniture re-finish, painting, handyman shop on nearly nothing; mostly all profit. John Braceland, 1439 So. Ninth, Philadelphia, Pa.

MESSAGE Balloons! Make and sell them! Interesting, profitable. Instruction 25c. Walston, W. Frankfort, Ill.

LEARN Sign painting, with letter pat-terns, outfit offered Clark, Line Ave., Ell-wood City, Pa.

250,000 ARTICLES Wholesale—Directory 10c. W. Patterson Co., 4111 University, Des Moines, Iowa.

"SCHEMER" 32p monthly, prints big \$-getting schemes, ideas, formulas. Sub-scriber reports \$10,000 from one copy; another \$25,000 from three. Try your luck! Three copies only 25c. Patterson, Pub., Box 749-P, Alliance, Ohio.

RESILVER Mirrors in spare time, make big money. Complete instructions 50c. Highlander Brothers, Orange, Virginia.

SCREW-Holding Screw drivers! Remove, insert screws from inaccessible places! Fac-tories, garages, electricians, mechanics, auto, radio owners buy on sight! Exclusive terri-tory. Free trial. Manufacturer, 1685 Win-throp Bldg., Boston.

SUCCEED With your own products. Make them yourself. Formulas, processes, trade-secrets. Expert analytical service. Catalog, circulars free. B. Thaxly Co., Washing-ton, D. C.

"ODD-THINGS"—Money making ideas; tips; plans; opportunities! New, different! Three months' trial, 25c. Year \$1.00. "Odd-Things Magazine," 729 Advance Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

FORD And \$50.00 starts you in gasoline business. Filling Station on wheels. Full details \$1.00. Circular free. Box 963, Newark, Ohio.

BIG Money at home plating auto parts, reflectors, mirrors, chandeliers; by new method; experience unnecessary. Outfits furnished. Gunmetal Co., Ave. N. Decatur, Ill.

START Mail order business. Learn how. Opportunities unlimited. Sample copy Amer-ica's oldest mail-trade journal free. Mail Order News, 11 West 42nd, New York.

15c PUTS Your name on big mail, whole-salers, manufacturers list one year. Pennell Standard, Covington, Kentucky.

INEXPERIENCED Men, Women, Youths. Home business, absolutely no selling. Pat-ented simplex doughnut maker. Runkell prepared doughnut mix makes \$10.00 to \$50.00 weekly, afternoons. \$15.00 starts and pays for lease, equipment and first 150 dozen mix shipment. Write for particulars, rare opportunity. Runkell Products Co., 329 Trib-une Annex, Minneapolis, Minn.

SELL By mail! Start your own small business anywhere. Free folder tells how. No personal selling. Everything furnished. B. Horton, 2046 Jefferson Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

START A candy kitchen. Instructions \$1.00. Mailing Bureau, Lawndale, Calif.

THAXLY Formulas produce perfect prod-ucts. All lines. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

YOUR Own business, independence, paint-ing, refinishing, repairing, building furni-ture etc. I did, you can with our instruc-tions and plans \$2.00. Gem Cabinet & Furniture Works, 4172 South Main Street, Los Angeles, California.

MAKE Your own products, employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1935W Broad, Richmond, Va.

LEARN Marbleizing; with cement. Make garden furniture, artificial marble. Statues etc. Inexpensive sanitary floors. Veneer any concrete products and wood. Enamel walls or anything. Glossy dentlike hardness. Un-limited uses for this new industry. Dime brings sample. Cowell Institute, Grayling, Mich.

OWN Your business—our plans show you how to build a profitable, spare-time busi-ness. W. and H. Distributing Co., 400 West Sixth, Anderson, Ind.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

CAPITAL—For copy, the "Promoters' Hand Book," a leaflet on financing; an eye opener for capital seekers. Send \$1.00 to Amster Leonard, East Orange, N. J.

CLEARED \$1,000 two months. Gordon. Tested food—confection business. Men or women. Legitimate—pleasing. Experience unnecessary. Equipment furnished. Eakins, 2100 High St., Springfield, Ohio.

LEARN The collection business. Good in-come, quick results. Interesting booklet, "Skillful Collecting" free. National Collec-tors Assn., Long St., Newark, Ohio.

CHEMICAL Expert furnishes manufactur-ing formulas and processes with complete working directions. Reliable individual ser-vice only. No lists. Charges reasonable. Correspondence invited. Dr. Arthur Van-Heeden, 7051 Bennett, Chicago.

I MADE \$30 a week home. French breadmaking, 15 years' experience; free booklet tells. Ashbrook 67, Marengo, Ohio.

SIGNS And showcards easily painted. If you use Letter Patterns. Write for free samples. John Rahn, B2120 Neva Ave., Chicago.

LEARN To correct automobile shimmy, hard steering, tire scuffing. Capable men in demand everywhere. Complete course offered at cost (\$2) by gauge manufacturer. Send quick. Bear School, Rock Island, Ill.

AMATEUR Cartoonists: Sell your work. Write Smith's Service, PX1194, Wenatchee, Wash.

FREE Book. Start your own little busi-ness anywhere, selling novelties by mail. My beginner's outfit contains everything required, novelties, circulars, instructions, etc. De-scriptive book free. Hadwil, 33A-74 Cort-land St., New York.

CHEMICAL Expert will furnish formulas and trade secrets. All lines. Lists free. W. L. Cummings, Ph. D., 228 Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

ARTIFICIAL Marble sanitary flooring, instructions covering wood or cement floor-ing 1/2 inch thick, fireproof, all colors, low cost. Ornamental casting, concrete, plaster, papier-mache decorations, garden furniture, statuary, flexible molds, particulars and illustrations free. Chris. Mahler, Hunt-ington, N. Y.

SKILL By mail. Books, novelties, bar-gains! Large profits. Particulars free. B. Eifco, 525 S. Dearborn, Chicago.

A BUSINESS Of your own making—Sparkling Glass Name and Number plates, Checkersboards, signs. Big book and sam-ple free. E. Palmer, 540, Wooster, Ohio.

UNUSUAL—Uncommon specialties always sell best. Make these yourself from Miller's guaranteed formulas. Why work for others when others can be working for you? Latest eye-opening literature brings you many specialty propositions for you an independ-ent business. Miller Chemist, 706-K Chem-ical Bldg., Tampa, Fla.

FREE Booklet describes 67 plans for making \$20-\$100 weekly in home or office business of your own. Elite Co., 84 Eliz-abeth St., New York.

FREE Particulars how to start a profitable business of your own. Leslie, Suite 410, 1947 Broadway, New York City.

HAVE You a household device to market or sell outright or royalty? Send for free booklet the Household Appliance Market. Warren Edwards, 303 W. Washington St., Chicago.

AMATEUR Cartoonists earn \$25.00 week, spare time, copying or tracing cartoons for advertisers. 3-Em Syndicate, Argyle, Wis.

CANDY Home made is one business where little fellow has big fellow at a disadvantage. Turn your kitchen into candy shop—start making money from first day. Many now rich started with no capital. Costs 14c to make, sells 60c. Free book explains. Capitol Candy School, Dept. H-5941, Washington, D. C.

DELAWARE Charters; fees small; free forms. Chas. G. Guyer, Wilmington, Del.

CHEMISTRY

CATALOG listing 2,500 Illustrations chemists' supplies, 5,000 chemical, 1,000 scientific books sent for 50c. Laboratory Ma-terials Company, 643 E. 71st St., Chicago, Ill.

BIG Profits in specialized formulas. Anal-ysis, consultation. Any goods duplicated. Write at once. Associated Chemists, Indi-anapolis, Indiana.

"HANDBOOK For Chemical Experiment-ers." Hundreds of interesting experiments; Illustrated, 50c. Booklet of experiments, 15c. Pricelist, 5c. General Chemical Com-pany, Box 397, Reading, Penna.

YOUR Chemical problem solved and for-mula or process furnished for Five dollars. Write me. W. Stedman Richards, Indus-trial Chemist, Box 2402, Boston, Mass.

FORMULAS AND TRADE SECRETS

LIQUID Leather for halfsoiling, building up heels, patching shoes, rubber goods. Money maker. 50 more. All \$1. Teycer, Chemist, Box 1275P, Chicago.

SUCCEED With your own products. Make them yourself. Formulas, processes, trade-secrets. Expert analytical service. Catalog, circulars free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

MAKE Spare-time money manufacturing photo frames quickly, easily from this plas-tic wood. Guaranteed formula and plans. \$1. Tinker-Wood Works, 1823 Payne Ave., Cleve-land, Ohio.

GREATEST Formula bargain ever offered. Latest, best, selected sellers. Information free. Specialty Mfg. Service, 801 So. Farragut, Bay City, Mich.

2500 FORMULAS, \$1.60 Prepaid. Pacific Company, Box 4511, Sta.-D, Portland, Ore.

BIG Money making your own products. Write, Lloyd Laboratories, 5586 Jackson, Chicago.

3,000 VALUABLE Formulas prepaid \$1.00 National Service, 3644 Tamarack, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MODERN Formulas. Guaranteed, tested. Catalog free. Imperial Laboratories, Ed-wardsville, Ill.

MAKE Your own products, employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1935W Broad, Richmond, Va.

500 FORMULAS And big illustrated cat-alog 25c. Ideal Book Shop, Park Ridge, Ill.

GUARANTEED Formulas, best science can produce for making popular, biggest-selling specialties all lines. Don't buy formulas till you've received valuable eye-opening lit-erature. Miller, Chemist, 706-F Jetton, Tampa, Fla.

FORMULAS All kinds. Catalog free. Clover Laboratories (P), Park Ridge, Ill.

FREE Formula catalog, latest money makers. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

AGENTS WANTED

I START Men in a grocery business a new easy way. You use my money. Don't need to put up a penny of your own cash for stock. Expansion program now opens up many des-irable opportunities also established trade.

Hustlers make good money from the start increasing rapidly as they learn the business. Not a "chain" proposition but your own business. Buy on credit. Give credit if you wish. If honest and need more money write at once for application and details to McConnon & Company, Room L-6611, Wino-na, Minn.

WONDERFUL Opportunity to earn \$10.00 a day. Write orders for complete line, finest hosiery. Strictly warranted or re-placed. Surprisingly low prices. Write quick. Betterknit Hosiery Co., Dept. B3111-C, Greenfield, Ohio.

WANT Distributing agent for Hansick, powdered handsoap; removes anything from the hands without injury to skin; everybody a customer; great opportunity for hustler to get in business; sample free. Solar Prod-ucts Co., 2144 So. Troy, Chicago.

CLEAN Your auto for about 10c. Dri-Kleanit removes mud, grease. Makes it look like new. No soap or water used. Send three 2c stamps for sample. Agents wanted. American Accessories Co., Desk 7231, Cin-cinnati, Ohio.

MAKE Your own products, employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1935W Broad, Richmond, Va.

\$60-200 A WEEK. Genuine gold letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 438-B North Clark, Chicago.

BIG Proposition; no canvassing. Asco, Box 1081, Washington, D. C.

AMAZING Raincoat line pays up to \$75 weekly. New materials, smashing sales records. Outfit free. New styles. Lowest prices, free sample coat proposition. Amazon, 1515M, Milwaukee, Chicago.

21 CHRISTMAS Cards 51% profit cost you 49c sells for \$1.00. Two boxes sent \$1.00. Talbert Novelty Company, 55 Hager Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

SUCCEED With your own products. Make them yourself. Formulas, processes, trade secrets. Expert analytical service. Catalog, circulars free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

THAXLY Formulas produce perfect products. All lines. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

AGENTS Earn \$8 day. Selling Silkknit hosiery. New styles. Big sellers. Can't be beat for beauty and quality. Your commission daily. Silk hose given. Write today. Silkknit Hosiery Co., Dept. 2631, Dayton, Ohio.

946 FIRMS Seeking distributors are listed in new 104 page directory. Write: Pruitt System, Brookfield, Ill.

FREE Selling outfit. Big profits on big sales with fastest selling line of washable uniforms, aprons, smocks in white and colors. Hotels, restaurants, doctors, nurses, barbers, housewives buy on sight. Get unique plan quick! Dura-Style, 15th and Olive, St. Louis, Mo.

KNOW The joy of a bigger income. Our extensive line of household necessities offers men and women equal opportunity to clear \$75 weekly. Write B. & G. Rubber Co., Dept. 468, Pittsburgh, Pa.

AMAZING Profits with "No-Frost." Keeps auto windshields, show-windows, etc. absolutely clear of frost, mist, steam, rain sleet and snow. Makes wonderful demonstration. Pocket package. Tremendous seller. Big profits. Investigate sure. Albert Mills, 5371 Monmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio.

NEW Signs, price tickets and changeable signs. Wonderful selection for Christmas and all year. Used in all businesses; \$1.00 samples 25c. P. Franklin Co., 3322 3rd Ave., New York.

MANUFACTURER Wants distributor for new "Pocket Radio," only \$3.85. "Sells itself with music." Pays 100% profit. Spencer Radio, Akron, Ohio.

FASTEST Xmas sellers, rhinestone initial belt buckles, etc., beat 'em all for quick easy orders. Big commission daily. Pocket outfit free. Chaton, 606 Blue Island, Chicago.

80c PROFIT On \$1.00 sales. Free sample. Cleaner for automobiles, furniture, metal and glass. Your name on labels. Write Minute Klean Laboratories, Evansville, Ind.

SOMETHING New. Everyone prospect. 3 in 1 snow tool. Taking country by storm. Free details. Ardmore Company, 3811 Ravenswood, Chicago.

CHRISTMAS Cards—Sell biggest value ever offered; beautiful box 21 large cards and folders; tissue lined envelopes. A \$2.20 value costs you 50c postpaid; \$1 seller. Write quick for information or samples. Numethod Co., Desk PMC11, Numethod Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

KITCHEN Necessity: The new "20-in-1" used as a mixer, beater, whipper, egg separator, ladle, strainer, etc. 3 color circulars furnished. Retail 25c costs you \$1 a dozen. Sample and sales plan 15c. Numethod Co., Desk PMM11, Numethod Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

MAKE Big money with fast selling line of food products, prize motor and tractor oils, paints. Sure repeat orders. Write for free sample case. Lovrin & Browne, 1602-F So. State, Chicago.

I WILL send you \$20 stock of food products, home necessities, on 30 days credit. Send no money until you dispose of goods and collect your profit of \$8.28. This starts you in big money business. Harley Co., Dept. 8-2015, Cleveland, O.

AGENTS—No hard times. Earn up to \$12 daily wearing fine felt hats and showing friends. Smartest styles. Latest shades. \$2 to \$5 saving. Samples free. Taylor Hat and Cap Mfrs., Dept. HC-135, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS And distributors—Amazing new home invention for extracting orange and lemon juices. No competition. Large cash profits. Protected territories for producers. Get demonstrator at once. Should earn up to \$100 weekly. Kwikay Products, Inc., 1415 Pine St., Dept. R-120, St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS 30 to 40% profit. Sell complete line Fashion Silk Hosiery. All colors, newest styles. Hose given with your outfit. Write today. Fashion Silk Hosiery Co., Desk 831, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MIRRORS Resilvered at home. Costs near 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Profitable business plating autoparts, reflectors, tableware, stoves refinishing metalware etc. Outfits furnished. Details free. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 128, Marion, Indiana.

STEADY Permanent income assured by selling biggest, finest line shirts, ties, underwear, guaranteed full year. No substitutions. Free silk monogram. Postage prepaid. Big advance commissions. Earn your shirts, ties; cash bonuses. Free outfit. Write today. Dept. PCX, Rosecliff, 1237 Broadway, New York.

EARN More pay the Quaker way. Take orders, complete line men's shirts, ties, hosiery, underwear. Remarkable values. All quick sellers. Big commissions. We furnish everything, deliver and collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete outfit free. Write today. Dept. Z-110, Quaker 1107 Broadway, New York.

SAMPLE Free. Our new style needle cases and threaders are fastest sellers on earth. Millions sold. Catalogue. Paty Needles, West Somerville, Mass.

MAGIC Gas equals gas 3c gallon. Harmless, guaranteed product. Used by largest bus companies, circulars, labels, letterheads with agent's name furnished. Particulars and proof free. P. A. Lefebvre & Co., Ltd., 19 Magic Gas Bldg., Alexandria, Ont.

CONSULT Research expert for best formulas, trade secrets, any line. Charges moderate. H. Newman, Box 343 Madison Square Station, New York, N. Y.

NEW Electric crankcase oil heater. Ends winter starting and oiling troubles. Warms oil before motor starts, save battery, starter, motor, repair bill. No drilling, replaces oil drain plug, for all cars, trucks, tractors. Ford "A" and Chevrolet. \$4.00. Every driver buys on sight. Harrold Geitger, Wooster, Ohio.

EARN \$10.00 Per day selling Xmas greeting cards; finest selection of 21 distinctive cards; our greatest value; you double your money; address W. F. White, Callao, Virginia.

AGENTS Wonderful Christmas box assortment containing 24 beautiful cards exceptional value cost 50c sells for \$1. Co-Art Co., 1250 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SELL Stores our vending machines and 5c carded specialties. Over 15 quick selling products. Robbins Co., 21 Dodworth Street, Brooklyn, New York.

MAKE Your own products, employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1935W Broad, Richmond, Va.

AGENTS: Free catalog 200 household specialties, toilet preparations, food products, remedies, portraits, frames, photo pillows, medallions, religious goods, pictures, Christmas Cards. Credit. James C. Bailey Co., Station C-11, Chicago.

STRANGE New ironing cord! Prevents scorching. Saves electricity. Cannot kink or snarl. For telephones also. Up to \$25 daily. Samples furnished. Neverknot, Dept. 11-A, 4503 Ravenswood, Chicago.

SELL Housewives something they want. They are bound to be interested. A signed guarantee to reduce gas bills 25%. No competition. 400% profit. Station C, Box 25E, San Diego, Calif.

100% PROFIT In new mystery cigar lighter. No flint or friction. What makes it light? No wind can blow it out. Retail 50c. Sample and sales plan 25c. New Method Manufacturing Co., Box PM-11, Bradford, Pa.

AMAZING New invention. Electric water heater. Sells for \$3.75. Heats water almost instantly. Make big money. Write today. Lux-Visel Company, Dept. 83, Elkhart, Ind.

AGENTS Coining money with new mystery "vaporizing cup." Sleeps colds away like magic. Fits over electric light bulb. Call on homes, drug stores. Salesmanager, E-129 N. Halsted, Chicago.

MAKE Big money selling patented household necessity to housewives. No competition. Protected territory. Lawrence Co., 2470 Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

IT'S A winner. Patented cigarette case. Holds package cigarettes and box safety matches. Beautiful, compact, flexible container. Large profits. Write for liberal proposition. All-in-One, 4648-S Grand Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

1,000% PROFIT Manufacturing perfumes. Sample 10c. George Ross, 6521 Kenwood Ave., Chicago.

SPlicing Wire stretcher speeds fence repairing. Write, Hawbaker Stretcher Co., Elmore, Minn.

AGENTS—Up to \$12 daily demonstrating men's, women's, children's finest hosiery. Definite wear warranted or replaced. Amazingly low prices. 100 styles, colors. Auto and Hosiery given producers. Write quick! Willknit Hosiery Co., Dept. C-3711, Greenfield, Ohio.

SELL Business cards \$2.45 Thousand. Commission \$1.00. Send 20c for outfit. Refund first order. Johnson Sharp, 7054-P N. Clark, Chicago.

SELL Stores carded Antiseptic Styptic Pencils. Sample. Arcana, 1751 Anthony Ave., New York City.

OVER 100% Profit to agents selling the original French cream 'Creme Clensol'. Cleans instantly leather goods, fabrics, satins, felts etc. Fastest 50c seller. Easily demonstrated. Sample 30c postpaid. Write for special offer. Maison Renaud, 7051½ Bennett, Chicago.

\$15.00 DAILY Selling greatest \$1.00 Christmas card box, assortment ever offered. 21 gorgeous designs. Write for sample box. McDonald Company, Vineyard Haven, Mass.

NEW Electric flashing sign just out—changeable letters. Beautiful Neon color effect. Three sizes and styles. Unbreakable. Guaranteed. Every merchant buys on sight. 100% profit. Protected territory. Preston Mfg. Co., Dept. 8-455, St. Louis, Mo.

JUST Invented—New oil burner, fits any stove or furnace. Burns cheap oil. Fully guaranteed; 100% profit. Free sample and protected territory. International Heating Co., Dept. 504, St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS, Housewives snap up our unburnable ironing board pad and cover and electric iron wire holder all for bargain price of \$1.50. 50c clear profit on each sale for you. Tremendous demand assures amazing profits to spare or full time workers. Sawyer Specialties, 105N Wooster St., New York.

INCREASE Your earnings by selling our automotive specialties, novelties for premiums or department stores and advertising specialties. Dura-Products Manufacturing Company, Canton, Ohio.

AUTOMATIC Window washing machine. Clever little invention. Cleans, polishes with same motion. Nothing like it. No felt pads or makeshifts. Spreads cleaning fluid. Uncanny rubber suction action picks up dirt. Selling outfit free. Big money. New plan. Write quick. Kristee Mfg. Co., 1261 Bar Street, Akron, Ohio.

SALESMEN Wonderful sideline. 40% commission paid daily. Sells all merchants. Pocket outfit free. Willens Co., Dept. 326, 2130 Gladys Ave., Chicago.

MEN, Women—Make big money in spare time. Sell 24 assorted high quality Christmas greeting cards for \$1.00. Other boxes low as 25c. 100% profit. Write for catalog 25 giving complete information. Amity Greeting Cards, 1100 S. Wabash, Dept. H, Chicago.

FREE—Picture man Friedman's new cut price 56 page catalog, portraits and frames. Lowest in years. Friedman, 109 West Austin Ave., Chicago.

SELL New, lowest priced, fire extinguisher on market. Every home, store, factory, garage needs them and will buy. Make \$50-\$100 weekly. Walton Fire Ex. Co., Dept. PM, LaPorte, Ind.

SEASON'S fastest seller. Make up to \$85 weekly showing big six ironing cord set, strange socket, cord-away coil preventing kinking cords. Housewives amazed. Free sample offer. White Beauty, 4416 No. Western, Dept. 111, Chicago.

AGENTS Buy direct guaranteed hosiery, at lowest mill prices. Men's latest fancy hosiery, dozen \$1.45-\$1.75. Ladies' French heel silk hosiery, dozen \$3.50-\$6.00. Catalog free. Superior Knitting Company, Dept. 34, New Haven, Conn.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

JUST Invented—new washing machine. No motors or moving parts. Automatically cleans entire washing. Fully guaranteed. Retail price \$9.50. Your profit \$100%. Protected territory. Preston Mfg. Co., Dept. CP-11, St. Louis, Mo.

BIG Profits selling our albums of interesting photographic views, new novel. Sample and particulars \$1.00 (Bill). Casseres Photo Service, 75 Northern Avenue, New York City.

EARN More pay the Quaker way. Take orders, complete line men's shirts, ties, hosiery, underwear. Remarkable values. All quick sellers. Big commissions. We furnish everything, deliver and collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete outfit free. Write today. Dept. Z-11, Quaker, 1107 Broadway, New York.

STEADY Permanent income assured by selling biggest, finest line shirts, ties, underwear, guaranteed full year. No substitutions. Free silk monogram. Postage prepaid. Big advance commissions. Earn your shirts, ties; cash bonuses. Free outfit. Write today. Dept. PMC, Rosecliff, 1237 Broadway, New York.

FREE Sample offer, 150% profit. Stop Thief Auto Alarm, also Lifelong Underground Aerials. Expert Radio Shop, 14236 Indiana, Detroit, Michigan.

300% PROFIT Selling Mystery Gas Lighter. Retail 25c. Costs you \$1.00 doz. Sample free. Square Deal Mfg., Desk PM-13 Bradford, Pa.

ANTIFREEZE. Wonderful compound prevents freezing. Immense demand. Better than alcohol. Particulars free. Antifreeze Co., St. Paul, Minn.

SELL To ladies by mail. \$1.50 clear profit on \$2.00 orders. Complete operating details 20c. W. B. Terrill, Brookfield, Mo.

AUTO Body polish. Get this eight dollar for one money maker. Shipped in powder form with labels. \$1.00 sample 25c. John Mickman, St. Paul, Minn.

OVER 100% Profit selling Xmas greeting cards. Great money maker, particulars free. Stability Products, 179 Lexington Ave., New York City.

BLACK Walnut cracker, speedy, accurate. No nut pick necessary. Eliminates dirt and shells. Easy to operate. \$7.50 prepaid. Agents wanted. Clark Nut Cracker, Harrisburg, Pa.

250,000 ARTICLES Wholesale. Directory 10c. W. Patterson, 4111 University, Des Moines, Iowa.

SELL At once! 100 Blue Signs, Handy Container, \$3.50. Koehler's, 717 North Fourth, St. Louis, Mo.

100% SELLING Christmas box assortment 21 cards, envelopes. John Guzman, 32 Union Square, New York.

AGENTS—Engraved name plates, signs, number plates etc., easily sold with large profits. Brett Bros., Winthrop, Mass.

BIG Money easy, simply showing new Polly Wrench. 10 wrenches in one. Guaranteed fast seller. Sample furnished. Gellman Mfg. Co., Dept. 6-Y, Rock Island, Ill.

NEWEST Money maker—Agents wanted to put "tone control" on old radios. No experience necessary. Varitone can be carried in pocket and installed in one minute. Sells like wild fire. Particulars free. Varitone Laboratories, P. O. Box 700, Dept. 138, Cincinnati, Ohio.

21 CHRISTMAS Greeting cards—assortments, 44c prepaid. Box 3023, Torrington, Conn.

JUST Out, automatic key holder. First time advertised. Attaches to belt or any part of clothing, handy, convenient, no more lost keys. To operate, pull out keys, use and let go. Everybody wants one. Agents, salesmen, street men, dealers get territory now, or send for sample take orders, be first in your community. Sample nickel \$1.00, gold \$2.00. Automatic Key Holder Co., 1340 Penn. Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

MARVELOUS New liquidified graphite increases mileage every gallon, doubles motor life. Cars, trucks, tractors. Distributors wanted. Write Pyroll Co., 125 Main, La Crosse, Wis.

THE Human pencil—Adds, writes, calculates; amazing invention; big money every minute; get sample immediately. Add-O-Graph Co., Dept. 25, Saltillo, Miss.

AGENTS—Give away 20 pounds high grade toilet soap and earn \$5 daily. A master proposition. Midwest Drug Co., Dept. 101, Columbus, Ohio.

GOOD Sideline, auto accessory, sells to all automobile owners. Agents sample 10c. Decatur Art Metal Works, Decatur, Ill.

AGENTS, wanted to sell our line of sanitary household and auto brushes at the very lowest prices. 50% commission. Write at once for full details. Kleanol Products Co., 12613 Woodrow Wilson, Detroit, Michigan.

SELL Christmas cards. Box assortments or personal cards. Unusual values. Large profits. Easy to sell. Howard P. Ellis, 15 Woodland Ave., Pitman, N. J.

RUGS—Chenille and fluff. Our product assures repeat business. We pay liberal commissions. Wagner Rug Works, Seneca Falls, New York.

MAKE \$28 Daily demonstrating automatic gaslighters, sample 25c. Gross \$8; doz. \$1. Rapid Mfg. 2772 Pitkin Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ANTI-STEAM Keeps windshield clear of steam, frost, rain, snow. Remarkable seller. Unprecedented opportunity. Free sample proves this. Walter S. Doe & Co., Kent, Ohio.

NEW Invention—Really practical stocking darning. What housewives really want. Splendid Xmas gifts. Price \$1.00. Real opportunity for agents and demonstrators. The Darnit Manufacturing Company, Kansas City, Kansas.

RELIABLE People wanted—place Eggine in stores and appoint agents. Used instead of eggs in baking and cooking at 9c dozen. Always fresh, convenient—pure food product. Also wonder dessert, 10 big dishes 10c. Many other fast sellers. Most beautiful packages and best value on market. 100% profit to you. Sample starting outfit \$1.00 postpaid—this dollar refunded on future orders. Capitol Products Co., 4417-25 Madison Street, Chicago.

NEW, Profitable—Sell auto step mats. Quality rubber with owner's name molded white. Details free. Ebonite Products, Dept. U-40, 895 Main, Akron, Ohio.

THE Magnetic safety light Admiral Byrd used on his South Pole expedition is a big money maker now. It's an everlasting flashlight. No batteries required. All automobile drivers want them. Send for demonstrator. National Electric Corporation, 220 High St., Newark, N. J.

MAKE \$1.00 An hour. Sell Self-threading needles. Everybody buys! Samples 10c. Southern Specialties, Sanford, Florida.

BIG Money applying gold initials on automobiles. Easiest thing today. No experience needed. \$1.45 profit every \$1.50 job. Free samples. "Raleo," X-1043 Washington, Boston, Mass.

FLAVORING Extracts—bottle yourself! Concentrated, labels furnished. Amazing 600% profitmakers! Steady repeaters! Free offer! Thomas Manufacturing Company, Indianapolis, Indiana.

LARGE Earnings selling best value 21 cards, Christmas box assortment \$1; cost you 49c prepaid. Details free. Edmo Studio, 509 Fifth Ave., New York.

AGENTS—New shirt proposition. No capital or experience needed. Commissions in advance. Samples free. Madison Company, 566 Broadway, New York.

AGENTS Making big money putting non-chain store emblems on independent merchants' windows. Consolidated, 69-LC, West Van Buren, Chicago.

GET Our free sample case. Toilet articles, flavorings and specialties. Wonderfully profitable. LaDerma Co., Dept. A, St. Louis, Mo.

OUR Luminous crucifix and new luminous St. Therese statue shine brilliantly in the dark. Sell on first demonstration. Write for prices. W. G. Hannan Co., 2543 So. State, Chicago.

REMNANT Store, 1512 Vine St., Cincinnati, O. World's greatest dry goods bargains; fine silk dress lengths. Agents wanted.

MAKE Your own products, employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1935W Broad, Richmond, Va.

NO Dull times selling food! People must eat. Federal distributors make big money; up to \$3,000 yearly or more. No capital or experience needed; unsold goods may be returned. We furnish free sample case, license and free samples for customers—sure repeat orders. Exclusive territory. Ask now. Federal Pure Food Co., A2307 Archer, Chicago.

ELEVEN Piece toilet goods assortment at \$2.00, with self-sharpening dressmakers shears free to your customers. 100% profit. Davis Products Co., 238 North Ave., Dept. 630, Chicago.

NEW Automatic clothes washer. Washes quickly and thoroughly. No rubbing. No electricity. Retail \$9.75. Guaranteed. Write Sales Manager, 3612 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS—Build your own business—clean, profitable, dignified—taking orders from pocket samples for outstanding line made to measure shirts, neckwear and underwear for men. \$50 weekly to workers. Get details now. Superior Textile Mills, Dept. P, 18 East 12th Street, New York.

PRACTICALLY Any formula, 50c. Just send 50c and name it. Catalog free. Industrial Institute, Dept. 208, 64 West Randolph, Chicago.

SELL Koehler's blue signs. Start now! \$3.50 will bring 100 wonderful 20c sellers. Koehler's, 717 N. Fourth, St. Louis, Mo.

\$2.98 RAINCOAT Line pays record-breaking profits. Flashy new numbers. Season on. Experience unnecessary. Outfit free. American, 3908AA Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

NEW Electric flasher signs—just out. Dazzling colors. Changeable letters. Merchants buy on sight. Retail \$13.50. Storm Royalty Co., Dept. 10, St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS—Mosco corn and callous remover will build you a steady repeat business. Send today for pocket-size trial outfit. The Moss Company, 504 Searle Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

OUR New card of 5c aspirin sells fast to stores. Over 100% profit. DeVore Mfg. Co., Desk C, Columbus, Ohio.

YOU Make 300% profit selling changeable signs to stores; six lines, three colors, cost 35c, sells \$1.50. Robinson sold 18 signs in four hours. Particulars free. National Sign System, St. Louis, Mo.

"HOW To Secure Agents," a specially prepared booklet, tells of one of the most inexpensive methods in which to secure good live producing agents. It is free; write for your copy today! M. L. Rund, Mgr. Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS Everywhere making money with our line of kitchen specialties, demanded in all homes. Big earnings possible. Write today for details. P. Seed Filter Co., 353 Broadway, New York.

BESTEVER Powdered Hand Cleaner. Removes Grease—Paint—Ink instantly. Sells fast. Sample Free. Bestever Co., 400 Irving Park Station, Chicago.

NEW Line Counter Displays, Aspirin, Flints, Chewing Laxative, Breath Gum, No-tartar, Silktone, etc. Steady Repeats. Over 100% Profit. Superba Co., W3, Baltimore, Md.

BRAND New idea. 1930 Christmas Card Line. Amazing seller. Experience unnecessary. Full-part time. Samples free. Windermere, (Established 1900) 6702 Dorchester, Chicago.

CHICAGO Expert valued \$3 stone at \$900. The diamond's only guaranteed rival. Greatest spare time, side-line article ever known! Amazing profits. \$5 pocket sample case free. Write quick. Mexican Gem Company, Dept. PM, Monterey, Calif.

BIG Money and fast sales. Every owner buys gold initials for his auto. You charge \$1.50; make \$1.45. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free samples. American Monogram Co., Dept. 40, East Orange, N. J.

UNUSUAL Income. Every community. Sell home, shops, theaters, stores, banks, schools, etc., the new Fugo world's simplest fire protection. No sales experience necessary; we teach you. Part or full time. Act quick! The National Formetal Co., 6547 Metta Ave., Cleveland.

SELL Men's neckwear—wonderful proposition. Astor-M, 39 East 28th, New York.

FREE "Booklet of money making opportunities," new ideas, original plans, money making secrets and other valuable information. None require peddling or outfits. Elite Co., 81 Elizabeth St., New York.

SELL Stores 5c carded breathlets, etc. Lorrre Products, Albany, N. Y.

POLMET Polishing Cloth removes tarnish from metals without the use of liquid, paste or powder. Our agents say it sells like "hot cakes." Retail 25c; sample free. Gale & Co., Inc., 15 Edinboro St., Boston, Mass.

AMAZING Profits showing new table cloth. Looks like linen. Wash like oilcloth. No laundering. You just take orders. We deliver. Pay daily. Sample free. Bestever, 231 Irving Park Station, Chicago.

SELL 3A Garage door holders, simple, automatic, quickly installed. Interests garage owners, builders, everybody. Exclusive territory proposition. Knowlson-Stevenson Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.

MAN In each town to plate auto parts, reflectors, bathroom fixtures, refinish beds, mirrors, chandeliers; by new method. No capital or experience required. Simple plan of manufacturing at home starts you in big money-making business. Outfit furnished. Free particulars and proofs. Gun Metal Co., Ave. H, Decatur, Ill.

CALIFORNIA Perfumed beads selling like hot cakes. Agents coining money. Big profits. Catalog free. Mission Factory P, 2328 W. Pico, Los Angeles, Calif.

AGENTS—Make a dollar an hour. Sell Mendets, a patented patch for instantly mending leaks in all utensils. Sample package free. Collette Mfg. Co., Dept. 404, Amsterdam, N. Y.

A BUSINESS Of your own—Making sparkling glass name and number plates, checkerboard signs. Big book and sample free. E. Palmer, 512, Wooster, Ohio.

WANTED: District manager to appoint agents. Unlimited opportunity. No canvassing. Mother Hubbard Products, 554U Congress, Chicago.

THIS Advertisement may make you thousands of dollars. If you write immediately for my "Eye-Opening" literature describing guaranteed formulas; valuable trade processes, money-making information how to easily make the world's best-selling specialties. All lines. Investment small. Profits immense! Start in your home, room or office. Make the good money you're entitled to. Dr. Liscombe Miller, Chemist, Tampa, Fla.

GENUINE Gold Leaf Letters anyone can put on store windows. Guaranteed to never tarnish. Large profits. Enormous demand. Free samples. Write today. Metallic Letter Co., 438-D North Clark, Chicago.

AGENTS: Stamping names on pocket-key protectors. Sample check with your name and address, 25c. Stamping outfits. Emblem checks, check-fobs, name plates. Hart Mfg. Co., Desk 2, 303 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PHOTO Medallion men and women. The largest line of photo novelties in the world. Lowest prices, quickest service. Send for catalog showing over 200 money makers. Gibson Photo Jewelry Co., Inc., 833-837 Gravesend Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GREATEST Opportunity; newest proposition. Build continually paying business in your own name. Household, Industrial, brushes, brooms, mops, dusters, fully guaranteed. New catalog, all net prices, no discount to bother with. Make as high as 200 per cent and over. Write today. Wire Grip Sanitary Brush Corp., 41 East 11th St., New York.

BIG Profits! Fast sales! \$9.75 automatic washing machine. Guaranteed. Write Storm Royalty Co., 3601 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS — Clever Invention! Inkspoon makes every pen a fountain pen. Fast office seller; big profit, demand increasing everywhere. Exclusive territory offered. Sample free. H. Marul Company, Tribune Bldg., New York, N. Y.

WE Start you without a dollar. Soaps, extracts, perfumes, toilet goods. Experience unnecessary. Carnation Co., 641, St. Louis, Mo.

SELL Personal Christmas cards. biggest commission, free prizes. Samples free. Harold Smith Studio, Ellenville, N. Y.

DOES 300% Profit interest you? World's best polishing cloth. Everybody buys. Sample free. MagiCloth, 3317 Summit, Kansas City, Mo.

FAST Selling specialties. 400% profit, write, Benedict Mfg. Co., Dallas, Texas.

HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN WANTED

A SPLENDID Side line We sell pass books, check covers, coin bags, etc.; mainly to banks. They are centrally located and do business quickly. Little time is lost. Our samples are light, compact, easily carried. Sales run into money, items repeat well, commission is liberal, and all paid immediately. We also have an excellent line of advertising novelties for merchants. Our quality is good, the variety extensive, the styles interesting. Line is big enough to devote your whole time if you wish. We are manufacturers, own our buildings, been in business sixteen years, ship to every state. Eighteen thousand banks have bought from us. You could work wherever you happen to be. Correspondence invited. Continental Bank-Sumply Co., Mexico, Mo.

40%-55% PROFITS. Be independent with America's greatest printing line. Sensational new "Endless Chain" selling plan guarantees repeat sales and extra profits even during business depressions. We set you up in business and send you all this free if you qualify: (1) Great new 138-page catalog of 1000 printed forms for every business; (2) New line of personal stationery; (3) New line pictorial parcel post and shipping stickers; (4) New line graphic advertising stickers; (5) New and different collection sticker system. Thousands of free cuts. Lowest prices. Highest qualities. Main or sideline. Experience unnecessary. Write quick. Big New Outfit. Greatest money-making proposition ever offered keen salesmen. Kaiser-Blair, Inc., Dept. 237, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WANTED—Salesmen-Dealers. Selling experience unnecessary, but only reliable people need apply. We supply everything—products, sales outfits, sales and service methods that get the most business everywhere. Superior Rawleigh quality, old established demand, lowest prices, guarantee of satisfaction or no sale, makes quick sales. 200 home and farm necessities, all guaranteed best values. If you are willing to work steady every day for good pay, write for information how to start your own business with our capital. W. T. Rawleigh Co., Dept. K-R PPM, Freeport, Ill.

MAKE 33 1/3% On fastest selling sales plan on market. 90% repeats—sells everywhere all the time. Plan endorsed by biggest merchandisers in country. Adaptable for every class of business. Every merchant prospect. Sell on sight. Salesmen making up to \$1000.00 month. Want money quick? Get action. Write today. Washington Sales, 157 W. Washington, Chicago.

REPRESENTATIVES Make \$15 to \$50 per day. Meet bankers, merchants, manufacturers and general public. Write for details. Address S. Silverton Investment Bldg., Suite 207, 239 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

POOL Shooters. new fascinating vending machine. Merchants everywhere buy. Splendid sideline. Big profit maker. Free Pocket outfit. Specialty Mfg. Co., W-617 W. Division, Chicago.

SELL Merchants \$10 value for only \$3.95 and pocket \$1.50 cash. Big repeat commissions. Free kit. Sales Stimulators, Dept. 4H, 339 W. Madison, Chicago.

PUNCHBOARD—Hurray. New Protection plan opens "closed" territory creating tremendous demand. Dealers jubilant. Business booming. Commissions enormous. Outfit free. Puritan Novelty, 1407 Jackson Blvd., Chicago.

WANTED: Salesmen and distributors of electric pencil flashlight. Can write in the dark. Big seller, earn \$100 to \$200 per week. Urbano Company, 561 Howard St., San Francisco, California.

NEW And plenty different—Fast selling 5c-10c merchandise on attractive counter cards. 100% commission for you and dealers. Advertised by radio. No capital required. Catalog free. World's Products (Estab. 1921), 104 Central, Spencer, Ind.

SELL Business printing. Hundreds of standardized items with illustrations, complete selling outfit for real workers, full repeat. A national service. All Trade Printing Service, 1111 N. Second St., Rockford, Ill.

WONDERFUL Invention. Seals fifty envelopes minute. Sells on sight at \$2.25. Attractive trial offer. Square deal. Bank references. Kendall Sealer Co., Dept. C-24, East Jaffrey, N. H.

\$18 To \$25 Daily; biggest selling line of men's suits. \$11.95, \$14.50, \$16.95, \$19.95. Amazing values. Pure virgin wool overcoats, \$18.95. Also raincoats, slickers, topcoats and boys' suits. Biggest commission paid in advance. Liberal bonus. Free outfit. "Jim" Foster, Inc., Dept. 211, 2250 S. Spaulding Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SELL Nothing. earn up to \$170 weekly empty handed. No sample case to tote. Oldest and largest punchboard firm, established 20 years, rated \$500,000, announces amazing new plan. Salesmen cleaning up! No one invests a penny. We even pay express charges. Unsaleable merchandise returnable. Big season now here. Full commission repeat business. Grab this quick! K. & S. Sales Co., 4308-A Ravenswood, Chicago.

HIGH-POWERED Salesmen to organize states; sensational, new, scientific non-flog oil burner. Priced \$20 to \$80. Sells everywhere. E. L. Miller Mfg. Co., 47 Mazda Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

MAGAZINE Salesmen—Our contracts ranging from \$3.95 to \$7.80 are sold with exceptionally attractive premiums materially helping salesmen earn \$60.00 to \$100.00 weekly. Write for particulars. Geographical Pub. Co., 621 Plymouth Court, Chicago.

PUNCHBOARD Salesmen. New plans sells every merchant. Better terms, bigger commissions. Sure repeat orders with full commission. Experience unnecessary; outfit free. A. J. Novelty Co., 161 W. Washington, Chicago.

DO You want a snap? Sell our effective premium business building plans to merchants everywhere. Big front money and 100% repeats. Write today and you'll be with us to stay. D. & H. Premium Co., Dept. D, 118 So. Wells, Chicago.

ARE You old at forty? See our advertisement on page 149 of this issue. The Electro Thermal Company, 2135 Morris Ave., Steubenville, Ohio.

80c PROFIT On \$1.00 sales. Free sample. Cleaner for automobiles. Furniture, Metal and Glass. Your name on labels. Write Minute Klean Laboratories, Evansville, Ind.

ATTENTION, Salesmen! Big profits assured in selling the old reliable Richmond Fire Extinguisher. The best and easiest selling fire fighter made. Always ready for use. Priced right. Free refill when used. Address for information, Richmond Chemical Company, Silver Spring, Md.

BRAND New union label printing line. Largest assortment cuts and specialty items in country at half price. 72 hour delivery. Big commissions advanced. Sensational bonus offer. Experience unnecessary. Outfit free. Northwestern, 625C Jackson, Chicago.

MAKE \$50.00 On each sale. New all-electric pop corn machine sells fast for \$128.00. Write quick for exclusive territory. Talbot Manufacturing Co., Dept. P, St. Louis, Mo.

BIG Pay—Sell men's neckwear. Free outfit. Michael Cravats, 33 Union Square, New York.

ADVERTISING Novelty salesmen, sell new Gitsnife. Advance commissions. Free outfit. Gits Co., M5419 Chicago Ave., Chicago.

CALIFORNIA Grape juice bricks! 100% profit for salesmen! For distributors! One brick makes one gallon; all flavors; Port, Sherry, Burgundy, etc., juice. Every home, hospital, drug and grocery store prospects. Write, Vino Sano Co., San Francisco, Calif., Dept. S-120, 235 9th Street.

SALESMEN—Easy selling Die-U-Rat thru jobbers. 20% commission. Kills nothing but rats and mice. Rick Drug Co., Gallion, Ohio.

NEW—Fast selling specialty to merchants. Commissions paid daily with weekly salary guaranty. Enormous opportunity, worth \$150 weekly. Drawer 1029, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

SALESMEN: Our men earning \$15-\$40 daily selling to stores. Sayers Systems, Est. 1895, 2813 Sheffield, Chicago.

SELL Goodyear raincoats. \$2.95 up. Good-year Rainwear, 682 Sixth Avenue, New York.

BIG Profit putting our gold sign letters on store windows. without experience. Samples. Consolidated, 69-V West Van Buren, Chicago.

SALESMEN—Become independent. Own your business; experience unnecessary, selling our \$10,000 accidental death; \$50 accident; \$25 sick weekly benefits—\$10.00 yearly. Other amounts proportionate. Guaranteed steady income from renewals. \$250,000 deposited insurance department. Universal Policy, Dept. A, 716 Lefcourt Bldg., Newark, N. J.

BIG Pay every day. Bonus every week. Adelite sells everywhere. New spectacular electric window display. Ever-changing colors, original posters, patented changeable letters defy imitation or competition. Special models for merchants, banks, etc. Instant seller. Big repeats, full commission. Write for thirty day demonstration offer. Display Products Co., 409A East 31st, Kansas City, Mo.

\$60-\$200 A WEEK. Genuine gold letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 438-A North Clark, Chicago.

PUNCHBOARD Salesmen make big commissions, selling punchboards and vending machines. Reliable concern, established 20 years. Largest most complete catalog in colors, free. Best season now. Write today! Lincoln Sales, 116 S. Wells, Chicago, Dept. D.

PUNCHBOARD Salesman—Most gigantic line ever featured. Vending machines, all kinds. Make high as \$28.00 on single order. Repeat commissions. Beautiful colored catalog free. Lion Mfg., Dept. 8, 308 W. Erie, Chicago.

WANTED District managers. Oldest organization of its kind in accident and health insurance. Write today for information. Dept. 18, Inter-State Business Men's Accident Ass'n, Des Moines, Iowa.

SALESMEN Sell tires and auto accessories to garages, tire stores, filling stations, etc. Established line repeats everywhere. Liberal commission. Write for particulars. Economy Rubber Prod. Co., 606 Burkhardt, Dayton, Ohio.

HOSIERY Salesmen to cover retail stores; commission; fine side line. Toewear Hosiery, Norristown, Pa.

NEW Specialty all retailers. Pleasant, permanent, profitable. Good income. Repeats. Commissions daily. \$40.00 weekly expense guaranty. Splendid opportunity. Manager, Drawer 602, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

NATIONAL Manufacturer and distributor of guaranteed quality shoes, hosiery, leather goods, and wearing apparel, established 26 years wants salesmen. No experience. Big profits. Complete sales outfit including 130 page style book sent free. Write, Mason Shoe Mfg. Co., Dept. M-64, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

HELP WANTED

SHOE Shiners: Make more money shining shoes scientifically the right way. The Scientific Shoe Shine. Particulars free. Scientific American Cleaner, 432 Tenth, New Kensington, Pa.

BE Your own boss! I'll show you how to make \$15 profit a day. Plan successfully operated by hundreds. No capital required. I furnish everything. Write for free particulars. Albert Mills, 5372 Monmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio.

RAISE Fur bearing rabbits—we buy all you raise, paying as high as \$15 each. Send for free catalog. Brand Farms, Box 167, New Orleans, La.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

OIL Painting, anyone can learn—Start studio, teach, sell portraits. Inexpensive instruction. Write, Hughes, Box 1264-E, Los Angeles, California.

U. S. GOVERNMENT steady jobs. Men, Women, 18 up. \$105.00 to \$280.00 month. Steady work. Short hours. Paid summer vacation. Common education usually sufficient. Experience unnecessary. We coach you without leaving home. 32 page book with full particulars and sample coaching free. Write immediately—today. Franklin Institute, Dept. R1, Rochester, N. Y.

DO Not sign up for a correspondence civil service coaching course for Government job without first learning the truth about these positions. H. F. Ward, Dept. A, 1609 W. 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

FIREMEN, Brakemen, baggagemen; colored train or sleeping car porters, \$1.50—\$2.50 monthly. Experience not necessary. 810 Railway Instruction Bureau, East St. Louis, Ill.

\$150—\$250 MONTH; Government positions. Experience unnecessary. Expert instructions. Booklet free. Standard Institute, 4554-M Broadway, Chicago.

COMPLETE Civil service courses. Exercises, questions, answers, 234 pages, \$2.50. Seaboard Service Co., Baltimore, Md.

LEARN Aircraft and pipeline welding, automobiles, electricity. Low tuition. Stevinsons, 2008A Main, Kansas City Mo.

U. S. GOVERNMENT Wants men, \$1,700—\$1,900 and up at start. Railway mail clerk examination coming. Let our expert (former government examiner) prepare you for this and also rural carrier, post office, customs, internal revenue, and other branches. Write today for free booklet. Dept. 3, Patterson School, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED Immediately, men-women, 18-55, qualify for permanent government positions, \$105-250 month; no government experience required. Paid vacations. Common education. Many needed soon. Write Ozment Inst., 101, St. Louis, Mo.

LEARN Rapid figuring from "Higher Arithmetic." Write for prospectus. F. A. Smith, 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.

BECOME A landscape architect. Uncrowded profession; wonderful opportunity for money-making. Easily mastered by mail. Earn while you learn. Est. 1916. Write for details. American Landscape School, 29 Plymouth Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

DON'T Prepare for any civil service examination without seeing our catalog. Free. Columbian Correspondence College, Washington, D. C.

DOUBLE Entry bookkeeping 60 hours with 8 keys guaranteed. (Diplomas.) International Bookkeeping Inst., 8 Springfield, Mo.

TYPEWRITERS AND SUPPLIES

TYPEWRITERS—All makes, guaranteed, \$6 to \$34. Free catalog. Typewriter Exchange, Ada, Okla.

TYPEWRITERS—All standard makes \$10 up. Catalog free. Northwestern Typewriter Exchange, 121 N. Francisco Ave., Chicago.

ADDING MACHINES

NEW \$3.50 Automatic adding machine. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, absolutely accurate. Capacity \$999,999.99. Fully guaranteed. 75,000 pleased users. Makes adding easy, positive, quick. Eliminates mistakes. Saves time. Postpaid \$3.50. Bassett Co., 1458-J, Hollywood Ave., Chicago.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING AND MIMEOGRAPHING

A DISTINCTIVELY Different printing service awaits your request for the proof it will save you money, time, bother and regret. Let us show you striking evidence, free. Battlefield Press, Gettysburg, Penna.

QUALITY Printing. Write us and get our price. Printers since 1864. Marshall Bros., Yorkville, Illinois.

250 BOND Letterheads and envelopes, \$2.49. Printing and Rubber stamps. Newman & Son, Auburn, Nebraska.

5,000 6x9 CIRCULARS, \$7.50; envelope slips, \$5.00; folders, \$13.75. Samples. Goodprint, Harrisonburg, Va.

MIMEOGRAPHING, 500 8½x11 form letters or circulars, good paper, \$3.00 prepaid, Phillips Printery, P. O. Box 1219, Winston-Salem, N. C.

200 LETTERHEADS, 100 Envelopes, printed, \$1.00. Abbott Printery, Oswego, Kans.

LETTERHEADS, Cards, envelopes, blotters \$3.00 1,000. Rubber stamps. Postpaid. Hale, 61 Tonelle Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

500 LETTERHEADS And envelopes \$2.95. Billheads, circulars, labels, tags. Samples. Ware, Box 357, Ft. Madison, Iowa.

200 LETTERHEADS And 100 envelopes, \$1.00; 200 letterheads, 8½x11, 150 envelopes, \$2.00; 250 cards, \$1.00. Hoosier Print Shop, Portland, Ind.

OUR Standardized plan makes it possible to print house organs and magazines at one-third ordinary prices. We print more than 1,100 different publications. Samples and particulars free. National Publishers Press, Grand Rapids, Mich.

1000 BUSINESS Cards \$2.75 postpaid. Samples free. Miller, Printer, Narberth, Pa.

QUALITY Printing! Reasonable prices! Send for free standardized samples and prices. Folders, Circulars, Catalogs our specialty. Earnest Fantus, 525 South Dearborn, Chicago.

250 BOND Letterheads, envelopes, billheads, cards, \$1.35 each. Economic Press, Leonia, N. J.

WE Print stationery, booklets, catalogs, circulars. Samples. Commercial Press, Batavia, Ohio.

PUBLICATIONS, Catalogs, stationery. Prices reasonable. Annyville Printing Company, Annyville, Penna.

500 BUSINESS Cards \$1.00. Attractive samples free. Hanzer's, Magnolia, N. J.

PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

PRINT Your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising, etc. Junior Press \$5.90. Job presses \$11 up, power \$119. Print for others, big profit. Easy rules furnished. Write for free catalog and full information. Kelsey Co., R-11, Meriden, Conn.

PRESSED Printing presses and supplies. Lists 2c stamp. Popular Bargains, Richmond, Pa.

PRINTING Outfits—Presses, type supplies, type novelties. Send stamp for catalog. Model Press, York, Penna.

GUMMED LABELS

1,000 PRINTED: Name, business, address 50c. JRS Company, Box 93, Holyoke, Mass.

DUPLICATORS AND DEVICES

STENCIL Duplicator—Duplicates typewriting, handwriting, drawings in one or more colors. \$11.50 complete. General Stamping Works, 238 E. 24 St., New York.

YOU Can make 50 to 100 copies of a letter, notice, etc., at a cost of three cents on a Hever Quality Duplicator. Write for free trial offer. The Hever Duplicator Co., 909 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

"EXCELOGRAPH" Rotary stencil duplicator \$39.00. "Two-Faced" film duplicator \$6.00. Booklet free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, Dept. 601, Pittsburgh, Pa.

RUBBER STAMPS

RUBBER Stamps. Name, address 35c. Stamp Works, B572M, Auburn, Nebr.

FOR THE HOME

POOL Tables. For home use, sizes 2½x5, 3x6. No toy, nice Xmas present. \$35 and \$50.00. Send for catalogue. S. Mueller, Box 5, Arcadia, Mo.

CEDAR Chests only \$11.65—"Red-I-Kut" complete with rich copper trim—you assemble and save half—send for pictures. Kuempel Furniture Company, Guttenburg Iowa.

N-U-HEAT Fireplace. Information available. 2623 Exposition Place, Los Angeles, California.

FOR MECHANICS

BUILD Your own wind-driven electric plant blueprints \$5.00. Particulars 25c. Kling-sick Mfg. Co., Optima, Okla.

FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES AND MICROSCOPES

IMPORTED Eight mile binoculars. Only \$7.50. Free trial. Literature. M. Tarres, 4732 Griscom, Philadelphia.

\$5.00 GOVERNMENT Used field and marine glasses, powerful with leather case, cost \$20.00. Send free list. Field glasses, binoculars, aeroplane cameras and lenses, also musical instruments. Weill's Curiosity Shop, 20 South Second St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GENUINE Opera glasses, special 79c. Value, \$2.50. Neill Tasker, Shamokin, Pa.

BOATS AND LAUNCHES

BUILD Your own boat using ready cut semi-assembled materials furnished by originators of this system of building. Save two-thirds. 55 designs—outboard speedsters, runabouts, cruisers, sail, row, etc. Send 10c for catalog. Brooks Boat Co., etc., Box M.M., Saginaw, Mich.

THREE Factory crated 14 ft. whitepine duck-boats, \$25 each. A. Clarin, Walker, Minn.

PROPELLERS, Pumps, stuffing boxes, lights, etc. Wm. H. Baker, Pond St., Quincy, Mass.

EXTREME Racing Hydroplanes \$37.50 and \$47.50 for B and C class. Gorenflo Boat Works, Biloxi, Miss.

RAZORS AND BLADES

GILLETTE Blades honed, stropped, 1c each. Pette Wetterquist, Rockford, Ill.

ANTIQUES, WAR RELICS AND INDIAN GOODS

SEND 5c For fine new list Indian relics, antique firearms. F. E. Ellis, Webster Groves, Missouri.

STONE Age relics, 32 page catalog 5c. Grutzmacher, Mukwonago, Wis.

INDIAN Relics, Coins, Curios, Beadwork. Catalogue free. Vernon Lemley, Osborne, Kansas.

PRECIOUS STONES

MOSS Agates—ring sets, brooches, charms, etc. Beautiful set for ring \$1.00. Agate Shop, 131 Lewis, Billings, Montana.

PHONOGRAPHS AND RECORDS

BUILD Your own phonograph radio. Catalog mailed for 10c. American Phonograph Co., 3602 Wesley, Berwyn, Ill.

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SONG Poems commercialized. Your opportunity! Write, Beaver, 1257 Elm, Green Bay, Wis.

PIANISTS: Ten styles playing "St. Louis Blues." New nine-page jazz solo same title. How to analyze player-rolls. Each \$1.00, all three \$2.50. Your order credited on QRS Recording Artist's piano-roll course. Questionnaire-ability test free. Sparks' Music School, Norwich, Conn.

SONGWRITERS! Advance royalty payments, new talking picture song requirements, etc., fully explained in our free instructive booklet. Newcomer Associates, 1647-DD Broadway, New York.

A TUNE for your words \$1.00. Frank Littig, Nipomo, California.

SONGWRITERS: Amazing offers. Valuable information free. MacDonaldis Music Service, 168 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

SONG Poem writers: "Real" proposition. Hübeler, 31, 2104 Keystone, Chicago.

PLAYER Roll artist exposes secrets. New book hot solos \$2.00. J. Lawrence Cook, 409 Edgercombe Ave., New York City.

SONG Poems arranged for publication, recording and talkie pictures. Brennen, 11656 Broadway, New York.

GUARANTEED Results. Write Sequoia Songwriters Service, Sherman Branch, Los Angeles, Calif.

COMPOSERS—Verse or music. Brilliant opportunity. Write VanBuren, 2179 McClurg Bldg., Chicago.

DUO-Flex reeds for clarinets and saxophones eliminate your reed troubles. Write for circular, Duo-Flex Reeds, 1204 1st Ave., Evansville, Ind.

SONG Poems wanted, marketing proposition. If suitable. Clifford Studio, 4562 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

SEND Song poems, 50-50 plan. Indiana Song Bureau, (Brookside), Salem, Ind.

GIVE Your songs the right start. Free information. Tucker, 330 Wadsworth, New York.

SONG Writers. Send for our "Publishing Agreement." McKinley Music Printers, 1501 E. 55th St., Chicago.

WRITE Songs. Big money and reputation. Write for information. J. Gordon Pub. Co., 201 N. Heyne Ave., Chicago.

POEMS Wanted. Work guaranteed. We publish. Great Eastern Song Bureau, Dept. 27, Thomaston, Me.

"MUSIC Composed" to words. Bauer Bros. (formerly of Sousa's Band), Oshkosh, Wis.

SONGWRITERS. Poems, melodies, wonderful opportunity. Legitimate. Tommie Malte, TM-4215 North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CORNETISTS—Trumpetists—Saxophonists—Clarinetists. Get "Free Pointers." Name instrument. Virtuosi School, Buffalo, N. Y.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

PATENTS—Write for free booklet, how to obtain a patent and record of invention—or send drawing or model for examination. Miller & Miller, Patent Attorneys (former patent office examiners), 259 McGill Building, Washington, D. C.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

LACEY'S Patent Sense. Valuable book free. See ad page 144.

PATENTS—Write for our free book, "How to Obtain a Patent" and Record of Invention Blank. Send model or sketch of invention for inspection and instructions free. Terms reasonable. See advertisement on pages 142 and 143. Victor J. Evans & Co., 934 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Procured. Prompt, careful efficient service. Highest references. Moderate fees. Send sketch or model for actual search and advice. George P. Kimmel, Master of Patent Law, 54-K, Legal Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Write for free information on patents. No obligation. See page 144. Harry W. Johnson, McGill Bldg., Wash, D. C.

INVENTORS Service Bureau will send booklet and give you free advice concerning the proper procedure for obtaining patents on easy payment plan and at least expense. Dept. B, Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C. Chicago representative, N. E. Hewitt, 1853 Conway Bldg.

PATENTS. Send sketch or model for advice. Free book, "How to Obtain a Patent." Established thirty years. Highest references. Prompt service. Reasonable charges. Chandee & Chandee, 908 F Street, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Patented and Exploited. Former patent office examiner; Master patent law. Benj. Webster, Esq., No. 15 East 26 Street, New York.

INVENTORS—Write for our Guide Book, "How to Get Your Patent," and Evidence of Invention Blank. Send model or sketch of your invention for our prompt examination and instructions free. Randolph & Co., Dept. 430, Washington, D. C.

LANCASTER. Allwine & Rommel, 221 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C. "Originators of the Form Evidence of Conception." Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form to be signed and witnessed. Form and patent information bulletin free.

INVENTOR'S Adviser with mechanical movements sent free. Labiner, 15 Parkrow, New York.

"INVENTOR'S Guide," valuable information, free. Frank Ledermann, Registered Attorney-Engineer, 1712 Woolworth Bldg., New York.

PATENTS. Prompt personal service. Write for information. Albert E. Dieterich, Registered Patent Lawyer, 621½ Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Procured: trade marks registered—preliminary advice furnished without charge. Booklet and form for disclosing idea free. Irving L. McCathran, 704 International Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 724 Ninth St., Washington, D. C.

PERCY S. WEBSTER, 203 Saving and Loan Bldg., Stockton, Calif. Patent booklet free.

ESTABLISHED 1864. Milo B. Stevens Company. Free booklet. Patents. Trade marks. Copyrights. Offices. Monadnock Block, Chicago; Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS And investors lose fortunes in patents, enthusiasm obliterating sound judgment. Reputable commercial executives sponsoring saner business development will advise you impartially, honestly and confidentially on any situation. Operating expense fee \$10. Langer Associates, 11 West 42nd St., New York.

YOUR Idea is worth something. Let us help you improve it, or manufacture and distribute it. You are legally protected while transacting with us. F. C. Canode Mfg. Co., 515-17 So. Laflin St., Chicago.

PATENT Drafting easily learned, \$1.00. See "Wade" ad, page 145.

INVENTORS: Now you can protect, sell or investigate the value of your inventions or ideas without spending a penny for patents or attorney fees. Save hundreds of dollars and many months delay. Inexpensive. Guaranteed. Write Inventors Protection Bureau, Dept. 31, 173 West Madison, Chicago.

To Inventors: We are in the market to purchase a good patent, preferably in the automobile accessory line. Will purchase outright or on a royalty basis. Purchasing Agent, 241 Front St., New York, N. Y.

ROYALTY Paid for inventions of automobile and airplane parts and accessories, and household appliance, by metal goods manufacturer, maintaining international selling organization. Also manufacturing taken on contract. Box 549, Middletown, Conn.

WANTED: Patented and unpatented ideas and inventions. Will develop and commercialize. Models made. Urbano Company, Manufacturers, 561 Howard Street, San Francisco, California.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

LACEY'S Patent Sense. Valuable book free. See ad page 144.

INVENTIONS—Write for our free book "How to Obtain a Patent" and Record of Invention Blank. Send model or sketch of invention for inspection and instructions free. Terms reasonable. See advertisement on pages 142 and 143. Victor J. Evans & Co., 157 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

WE ARE interested in any new invention or improvement on locks, safes, electric protection or any device for the prevention of burglary daylight holdup or fire resisting protection of records or valuables. Do not send models unless asked for. Room "D", % Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

INVENTIONS Patented and Exploited. Former patent office examiner; Master patent law. Benj. Webster, Esq., No. 15 East 26 Street, New York.

LOW Cost manufacturing. Large plant completely equipped for blanking, drawing, stamping and wire forming in any finish. Can save you money on your product. Our figures will convince. Eastern States Products, Box 721, New Haven, Conn.

PATENTS FOR SALE

CONTINUOUS Flow double volume twice depth least wind improved windmill patent No. 1766391, outright or royalty basis. J. Leouona, % J. H. Alfonso, De Young Building, San Francisco, California.

INVENTION For sale, \$1,000 or royalty. Small and inexpensive to make. Patented in Canada No. 292474. Daniel Hute, Metzger Hotel, Salem, Ohio.

PATENT No. 1771434. Improved Bread Slicer. Will consider any reasonable offer. Write W. T. Greene, 936 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

AUTOMATIC Phonograph, plays 12 or more records, any size. Ideal combination with radio; or may be applied on Victor Brunswick, Columbia, Cheney and etc. World market. Manufacture, Royalty, or outright. W. H. Marr, Riverside Drive, Oil City, Pa.

FOR Sale, something new. A whirling toy, patent pending. Peter Kolep, 1727½ Trinity St., Los Angeles, Calif.

PATENT For sale. New metal alloy that adheres to glass. M. Giese, 4832 Hutchinson St., Chicago, Ill.

PATENT On improved door latch for screen doors, etc. Fred D. Maris, 208 3rd St., Arlington, Wash.

CASH Or royalty patented portable testing device for trouble location in electrical system of any car. A. Colossoff, 2413 Curtis St., Berkeley, Calif.

ROYALTY—Book leaf holder springs. Patent No. 1710949. Manufacturing cost 3 cents, retail price 25 cents. No competition. Charles Pokora, 2478 South 16th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

FOR Sale outright or cash and royalty. Something new. Hydro Electric Jack for automobiles, trucks, busses and railroad cars. U. S. Patent pending, Oct. 21, 1929. No. 401205. W. A. Morkert, Polson, Mont. Box 555.

FOR Sale outright or royalty. Patent recently issued, scooter, helicopter attachment. Wm. E. Parnell, 414 Bay St., St. Paul, Minn.

OUTRIGHT, Patent No. 1772925. Builders combination tool, protractor square, level, stair and rafter gauge. No. 1735822, super power windmill, employing the Flettner rotor principle. Louis Wernicke, West Bend, Wis.

MANUFACTURERS Attention! Patent outright, or royalty on Rapid Electric Plaster Paris cast remover from human body. Clay Altman, 1921 W. 39th, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

OUTRIGHT—"Lindy Bank," with inscription, "You can bank on Lindy." Government protected. B. Arnold, Oregon, Illinois.

FOR Sale—Valuable patent on motor cycle vending side cars. Outright sale or working arrangement. Wm. E. Cavadas, 5½ N. Brevard St., Charlotte, N. C.

BRAND New in sporting goods to help swimmers. Want partner or sell. F. O. Reeves, 325 Second Ave., Dallas, Tex.

FOR Sale reasonable, four money making patents. John Reuther, East Aurora, N. Y.

INSTANT Battery connector. Nothing like it. Outright or royalty. J. H. Eaton, Colby, Kansas.

PATENT For sale. Safety caps. For miners, construction and industrial workers. Protect from falling rocks, electric wires, bricks, etc. Box 133, Corona, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS—Get our complete list of inventions for sale. American Society of Inventors, Crosby Bldg., Buffalo.

CANADIAN Patent. Triangular foldable rule. New idea in folding. U. S. Pending. Arthur Gabrielson, 2533 2nd Ave., So. Minneapolis, Minn.

OUTRIGHT—Royalty. Water cooled flexible boiler grates. No clinkers, save hundreds. Patented, tested. Box 574, St. Helens, Oregon.

PATENT For sale or royalty. (Electrical) dancing shoes, novel but very practical. Show producers investigate this novelty (something entirely new). John H. Smith, 21 Brookdale St., Roslindale, Mass.

FOR Sale electric dumb waiter enclosure lock. Patent applied for. Mr. Samuel Braicov, 802 Polk Street, Hoquiam, Washington.

OUTRIGHT Or royalty labor saving carpenters work-holding clamp. Carl Gustafson, % Gust Hjelm, 1456 Berwyn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HUMIDIFIES Smoking tobacco in all pocket tins; in cover. Transferable; saves tobacco. Slight cost. Sell patent. Allston Ladd, Box 218, Colorado Spring, Colo.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

FOR Sale—Design patent for tire tread. Unique nature. B. Omoto, Box 532, Green River, Wyo.

FOR Sale—Patents, improved flour sifter and improved snare. Outright or royalty. Harry Nakagawa, Tanana, Alaska.

INVENTORS—Cash in on your invention now! Don't delay the sale any longer! Send for a free copy of our specially prepared booklet, "Turn Your Patent Into Money," today! It contains helpful information for all inventors. M. L. Rund, Mgr. Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRICAL

SIMPLE Diagrams and instructions for building anything electrical. Questions answered, 25 cents. E. Johnson, Trenton, S. C.

FOR Sale burglar alarms. Daly, 3003 Cleinview Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

INVENTORS: Send us sketch or crude model of your idea. Crescent craftsmen will develop it into a practical working model. 30 years of successful experience and thousands of satisfied clients. Confidential service guaranteed. Bank references furnished. Free illustrated book: "Making Inventions Pay." Crescent Tool Co., Dept. S-11, Cincinnati, Ohio.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

WE Develop Ideas, design, build models and manufacture. Logan Machine Co., 652 Lake, Chicago, Ill.

SHIPMODELER. Magazine of the ship model makers' club. Sample copy 20 cents. 55A, Middagh St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TWO Boat models; planked cruiser, 39x 10" \$250.00. Schooner 29x6 1/2", 3 masts \$250.00. Models made. Naegle, 2262 Houghton Ave., New York City.

HIG Catalog 200 steam and gasoline engines, motors, model makers' supplies. Howard Engine & Mfg. Co., 2417 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago.

YOUR Ideas developed. Models made to exact specifications, also light manufacturing our specialty. Howell Machine Works, 128 N. Jefferson St., Chicago.

SHIP And yacht model fittings. Send dime for illustrated catalog No. 6. A. J. Fisher, 1002 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

WE Make working models for inventors and do experimental work and carry a complete stock of brass gears and model supplies. Send for catalog. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

MODEL Steam engines and boilers for miniature power boats. Boat and boiler fittings. New catalog 15c. Model Machine Shop, 212 Price St., Rahway, N. J.

THE Modelmaker. An illustrated magazine devoted to practical model making. Sample 10c. Modelmaker, 122 P.M. Liberty St., New York.

DRAFTING

LEARN Drafting at home. Scholar or tradesman. Write Canadian Drafting School, Toronto, 5 Ont.

DRAFTING, Tracing, charts, industrial problems. Hebach, 30 North Munroe, Dorchester, Mass.

MANUFACTURING

METAL Spinnings made of all kinds for all purposes. Benson Brass & Chandeller Works, 1417-19 Agnes, Kansas City, Mo.

DIES, Stamping and machine work. Walter Neubert, Ellsworth Ave., Jeannette, Pennsylvania.

HAGSTROM Model & Tool Works, dies, tools, models, light manufacturing. Kansas City, Mo.

LET Us work out your models, manufacture your articles, and catalogue same. The Henter Corporation, Ellicottville, N. Y.

SPECIALTY Manufacturing complete. Finishing, boxing, warehousing. Prompt efficient service. Majestic Products Mfg. Company, Box 877, Chicago.

SPECIALIZE Complete manufacture, dies, tools, special machinery. Models made. Atlas Indicator Works, 821 W. Washington, Chicago, Ill.

MACHINE Work, experimental or production of parts and complete equipment. Birchall, Reading, Mass.

PATTERNS And models made. Light manufacturing. H. W. Hathorn, Mason City, Iowa.

ECONOMICAL Manufacturing from sheet, bar, wire or tubing. Models, dies, special machinery. Swanberg, 5124 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago.

WIRE Goods made to order. Cooley Mfg. Co., 530 N. Western Ave., Chicago.

SPECIAL Machinery or parts, dies, tools, metal specialties, models, special gears, stock gears and model supplies. Send for catalog. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

LOW Cost manufacturing. Large plant completely equipped for blanking, drawing, stamping and wire forming in any finish. Can save you money on your product. Our figures will convince. Eastern States Products, Box 721, New Haven, Conn.

FOR MANUFACTURERS

WANTED—Shear maker to make detachable blade shears. Luedtke & Skyhawk, Stewartville, Minnesota.

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

16"x6" SEBASTIAN Lathe, \$150.00; No. 1 Brown & Sharpe univ. milling machine, \$185.00; No. 60 Heald grinder, \$500.00; 24" Hendy shaper, \$250.00; 36"x18" Fifield lathe, \$750.00; 36" Cordesman band saw, \$95.00; 18" Fay pony planer, \$100.00; Crescent universal woodworker, six machines in one, \$300.00; Quincy air compressor, \$95.00; 10" new drill press, \$21.00. Write for catalog. Terms to suit. Cincinnati Machinery & Supply Co., 27 West Second St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

CONCRETE Building black machines and molds. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machine Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

MACHINERY Finder (nationwide). Guaranteed and popularly priced. A trade-guide of unlimited value. Lists larger holders of used machinery, tools, etc., for wood-worker, metal-worker, painter, printer, garage, factory, farm, dairy, etc. Indexed. Each holder's line accurately listed. Thousands of rare bargains now available. Costs but \$1 (No stamps). Industrial Register, Box 810, Waterbury, Conn.

MUST Sell out large warehouse of thousands of brand new small tools such as taps, dies, drills, reamers, milling cutters, files, hacksaws, emery wheels, vises, and hundreds of other items. Send for list and save money. Travers Tool Co., 5 Court Square, Long Island City, N. Y.

BARGAINS New and reconditioned equipment. Chromium platers, grinders, compressors, all ball bearing. Payment terms. Write Hobart Platers, Box M-1107, Troy, Ohio.

FOR Sale: Ten thousand drills, taps, gears and milling cutters, set screws, gauges and machinery. Send stamps for list. Address "Tool Crib," 150 Bennett St., Bridgeport, Conn.

WE Start you in business. Big profit manufacturing concrete building tile. Experience unnecessary. Complete outfits as low as \$25.00. New! Patented! Send for catalogue. Economy Manufacturing Company, Atlanta, Georgia.

START Business of your own, small investment required, doing nickel, copper and silver plating. This work in big demand. Information free. Electro Platers Supply Co., 28 W. Second St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

ENGINES, MOTORS AND DYNAMOS

RELIABLE Supply house wants to get rid of a limited number of hand wound phonograph motors. Sale price: only \$1.00 (plus postage). These motors come equipped with handle and are ready for operation. Will make a good motor for small portable Victrola. Act quick—the stock is limited! Room M, % Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 Ontario St., Chicago.

BRAND New motors, 1/4 hp, AC \$6.50; 32v. motors 1/4 hp, \$8.50; 1/2 hp, \$12.50; 32v. motors with emery, buffer and drill chuck \$7.00. Large stock motors and generators. Queen City Electric, 1736 Grand Avenue, Chicago.

FOR Sale: One-sixth and one-fourth hp. electric motors, 60 cycle 110 volt a.c., slightly used. One-sixth hp., \$5.00; one-fourth hp., \$6.00. Cash with order. Charles Kratsch, Inc., 160 E. Illinois St., Chicago.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

STEAM Engines—One h. p. \$18.00; 1/2, \$12.00. James Chambers, Bessemer, Ala.

NEW 1/4 Horse, 110 volt alternating motors, \$6.50; some used, \$4.50. New 1-12 horse, 110 volt universal, \$2.75. New 1/2 horse, 110 volt 3,450 speed alternating, \$16.50. Other bargains. Electrical Surplus Company, Dept. 12, 1911 Chicago Ave., Chicago.

COMPRESSORS, Twin cylinder, for small tire shops. Duo spraying. J. Trockman & Sons, Inc., 110-112 Lincoln Ave., Evansville, Ind.

CHEAP Gas power, from auto engines, but they need governing. We make the governors—all engines. Easily installed \$10.00. Circulars. Candee-Smith Governor Co., 215 No. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles.

BENDING MACHINES

THE Famous Hossfeld "Wrenches" Universal Iron Bender is the last word in bending machines. Bends metal, cold or hot, into most any conceivable shape, including Eye Bolts and Automobile Spring Eyes. Bends up to 1" bars or 1 1/2" pipe cold. Also bends "Angle Iron." Thousands in use by all classes of trade, from the smallest shops to the largest railway systems. Write for circular and prices. Hossfeld Mfg. Co., Winona, Minn.

WELDING AND SOLDERING

OXYGEN, Acetylene and hydrogen regulators, welding and cutting torches, all makes, about half price, guaranteed. J. M. Shevlin, P. O. Box 51, Reading, Pa.

ELECTRIC Arc welders—new and used. Terms and trial. Tell needs to Hobart Welders, Box M-1106, Troy, Ohio.

GOOD Used electric arc welding machines, A.C. and D.C. type, \$100 up. All tested. Wm. Oesterle, Millmay, New Jersey.

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

BUY Now and get 20% off. All rebuilt transits and levels sold subject to examination. All makes, rebuilt in our factory—fully guaranteed. Sold on easy terms—money back if not satisfied. Write today for list M-411. Warren-Knight Co., Makers of "Sterling" Surveying Instruments, 136 North 12th St., Phila., Pa.

FARMS AND FARM LANDS

WONDERFUL Opportunities—Moses Lake, Washington—Rich Fruit and Diversified Farms. Twenty acres enough for a farm home. Men with little money can get irrigated farms yielding large crops of apples, pears, peaches, cherries, apricots, strawberries, watermelons, cantaloupes, alfalfa, potatoes, garden vegetables. Long growing seasons, early markets guarantee higher prices. Climate and surroundings favor health, comfort, contentment. Moses Lake District includes 9,300 acres in the heart of Columbia Basin, Central Washington—2,300 acres in productive developed farms. Soil is volcanic ash, surface sloping gently to lake—fine for irrigation—no drainage problems. Most advantages, least disadvantages for an irrigated district—low prices—easy terms—unfailing water, more than ample (five feet per acre assured) pumped from wells or lake by cheap electric power—low taxes—no joint liability—no assessment burdens of any kind. Total debt only \$2.68 per acre payable 35 to 40 cents per year. Unimproved lands sell at \$25 to \$75 per acre—easy payment terms. Write for information—ask questions—they will be reliably answered. The Milwaukee Road recommends only lands of proven merit—seeks to help new settlers get lands best suited to their needs, at reasonable prices, with payment terms they can meet—and to advise them after settlement. Only a successful farmer is a benefit to The Milwaukee Road. R. W. Reynolds, Commissioner, The Milwaukee Road, 921-A Union Station, Chicago, Illinois.

LAND Openings along the Great Northern Railway. Fertile productive improved farms, new land or good cutover land. Opportunities in many kinds of farming; grain, livestock, dairying, fruit, poultry, small tracts or general farms in Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, Idaho, Washington, and Oregon. Renters and owners get benefit of low prices, low interest, low taxes. We have free books on each state, can give accurate detailed information and help to find kind of location desired. Write E. C. Leedy, Dept. 557, Great Northern Railway, St. Paul, Minnesota. Low Homeseekers' rates.

OAZRKS—20 Acres, timbered, \$100, \$5 monthly. Poultry, hogs, fruit; fishing, hunting, trapping. Hubbard, 216 Grossman Bldg., Kansas City, Kansas.

OWN A Farm in Minnesota, Dakota, Montana, Idaho, Washington or Oregon. Crop payment or easy terms. Free literature; mention state. H. W. Byerly, 119 Northern Pacific Railway, St. Paul, Minn.

FARM—122 Acres, Bargain. Owner, C. E. Ballard, Bardstown, Ky.

MONEY Made in Michigan potatoes, \$10 down now and easy terms buys land near markets, lakes, streams. Write today. Swigart & Co., P-601, 32 N. State St. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

TUNG Oil varnish tree groves. Suburban Orchards Co., Biloxi, Miss.

SELL Your property quickly for cash, no matter where located. Don't pay big commission. Particulars free. Real Estate Salesmen Co., Desk B, Lincoln, Nebr.

RABBITS

SPECIAL Sale—Best fur breeding animals from world's largest breeder. In 1929 we pelted 100,000 muskrats, 30,000 chinchilla rabbits, 500 mink and raccoon. Prices on request. Mt. Forest, 238 Bagley, Detroit, Mich.

RABBIT Supplies—America's only exclusive Rabbit supply house. Free catalogue. Desk 11, National Rabbit Supply Company, 1126 North Dearborn Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

RAISE Fur rabbits. We buy all you raise. Send 10c for catalog, contract, etc. Goldenrod Fur Farms, Lincoln, Nebr. Dept. PM.

MUSKRATS

BIG Money raising domesticated muskrats in your back yard. We furnish breeding stock. Send for free booklet. St. Vrain Farms Company, Denver, Colorado.

DOGS AND PETS

BRACE: Trained bird dogs, sacrifice, \$50 each. Trial. Miss Clay, 306 Garland, Memphis, Tenn.

SPLENDID Broken quail, duck, pheasant dogs. Thoroughbred Kennels, Atlantic, Iowa.

MISSISSIPPI Raccoon hounds, curs. Free list. King's Kennels, Durant, Mississippi.

FOR SALE—20 choice coonhounds cheap on trial, Kevill Kentucky Kennel, B50, Kevill, Ky.

ST. BERNARDS! Rare, beautiful thoroughbred puppies. Photos submitted, delivery guaranteed. Helvetia Kennels, 181-P McKenna Ave., Montreal, Que.

SELECTED Coonhounds, combination fur hunters, fox-hounds gun-and-field broken beagles, rabbit-hounds. Dog-foods, medicines, hunting-horns, supplies. Free catalog P. M. Riverview Kennels, Ramsey, Ills.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

MAIL Us your discarded jewelry, gold crowns and bridges, watches, diamonds, silver, platinum. Money promptly mailed. Goods returned if offer refused. United States Smelting Works (The Old Reliable), Dept. 71, Chicago.

FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

ADDRESSGRAPHS. Letter folders, multigraphs, envelope sealers, duplicators, less than half price. Guaranteed. Pruitt Co., Suite 108, 190 N. LaSalle St., Chicago.

VALUABLE Kinks for Machinists. 419 time-saving ideas on various phases of machine shop work. Intensely practical. 287 illustrations. Just write for "Machinists' Kinks" and pay postman \$1.50 plus postage when he delivers the book. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

GLASS EYES

GLASS Eyes. Catalog free. Lowest prices. Schoepfer, 16 West 36th, N. Y.

PERSONAL

CASH'S Woven names. For marking men's, women's, children's clothing. Sample free. Ouimette's Mail-Order House, 81 Holly, Dept. 29, New Bedford, Mass.

INDEBTEDNESS—Are you in debt? Pay creditors through our plan. Proven successful six years. Operates anywhere. Send dollar bill for complete service. Satisfaction guaranteed or money returned. Absolutely confidential. Mutual Service Corporation, 521 McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

FREE Astrology horoscope—Send birthdate and postage for free life reading. King Supply Co., 335 Taylor, Topeka, Kansas.

LETTERS Remailed. Hollywood, Los Angeles, Oakland, 25c. Curran, 163, Hawthorne, Calif.

FLORIDA Address. Reliable daily service. Your letters mailed from world's playground. \$1.00 month, \$5.00 six months, \$8.00 year. Globe Service, Box 853, Miami, Fla.

STOP. Fingernail biting. Guaranteed cure \$2.00. M. W. McIntire, Wilmington, N. C.

ASTROLOGER Can read your life. Test predictions for one year 20c, dimes or stamps. Send year and birthdate. G. Niemeyer, Box 228, Mays Landing, N. J.

TOBACCO Habit overcome or no pay. 500,000 used Superba to help stop cigarettes, cigars, chewing, pipe, snuff. Treatment sent on trial. Costs \$2.00 if successful. Superba Co., L84, Baltimore, Md.

FREE! Herbalist almanac. Over 500 herb medicine recipes for home use. Write for details. Botanics, 145 West 112th St., Chicago.

MISCELLANEOUS

BROWN'S Tattooing machines. Colors, stencils, outfits list free. Edwin Brown, 1813 Michigan, Detroit, Michigan.

HOW To grow prize winning roses, \$1.00. Box 312, Suffern, New York.

TATTOOING Outfits, supplies. Illustrated list free. "Waters," 965 Put-nam, Detroit.

MEXICAN Made holsters, lariats, horse-hair articles; rattlesnake belts. Send four cents for illustrated list. Tex-Mex Leather Co., Houston, Tex.

MIRRORS Resilvered at home. Costs near 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Profitable business plating auto-parts, reflectors, tableware stoves, refinishing metalware etc. Outfit furnished. Details free. Write, Sprinkle, Plater, 288, Marion, Indiana.

AUTOMATIC. Recoiling telephone pencils. New, attractive, practical. Three for one dollar. Jaffe, 254 West 31st St., New York.

ARE You old at forty? See our advertisement on page 149 of this issue. The Electro Thermal Company, 2135 Morris Ave., Steubenville, Ohio.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

AMATEUR Cartoonists: Sell your work. Write Smith's Service, PW1194, Wenatchee, Wash.

HOMEOPATHIC And biochemic preparations sent postpaid to all parts of the world. Booklets free. Halsey Bros. Co., 5547 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago. Established 1855.

AMATEUR Cartoonists earn \$25.00 week, spare time, copying or tracing cartoons for advertisers. 3-M Syndicate, Argyle, Wis.

LEARN CARTOONING

AT HOME DURING SPARE TIME

with the course that has trained HUNDREDS of beginners successfully. The Landon Picture Chart Method of teaching ORIGINAL drawing by mail makes cartooning easy to learn. This school is a Member of The National Home Study Council. Write today for sample picture chart to TEST YOUR ABILITY and examples of the work of successful students now earning from \$50 to \$200 and more per week.

Enclose 6c in stamps and STATE YOUR AGE.

THE LANDON SCHOOL, 2838 National Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio



Don't Peel Potatoes

Overnight, a queer little invention has ended potato peeling work, mess and muss FOREVER! Just turn a little crank and make potatoes peel themselves! Banish paring knives! No more cut fingers! Say good-by to acid-stained hands! Save three-fourths of the potato you now throw away in parings!

Manufacturer Wants Demonstrators For Amazing New Invention!

IMAGINE making a big, extra income, up to \$6 and \$8 an hour, just turning a little crank! Actually, there is now an opportunity for thousands of ambitious people to make the biggest money of their lives just demonstrating this amazing new way to peel potatoes and other vegetables. Every home uses potatoes. Every woman is interested in getting rid of the sloppy, tiresome job of peeling potatoes. Every woman is simply waiting to see this new, little, almost human device. Imagine how fast they buy when they learn that it is so inexpensive it soon pays for itself through the saving it brings . . . it peels far "closer" and actually saves over three-quarters of the potato thrown away in paring by hand with a knife.

Send Quick for Introductory Sample Offer Right now while this proposition is red-hot and going like wild-fire, the manufacturer wants representatives in every state to demonstrate and help him advertise and sell. No experience is needed. He shows you how to make money fast. Ambitious people have a real chance to make up to \$100 a week or even more. Sales outfit is furnished on test. Write at once for introductory sample offer. Guaranty Products Co., Dept. R-80, Francis Bldg., Washington at 16th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Guaranty Products Co., Dept. R-80, Francis Bldg., Washington at 16th Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Rush introductory sample offer and money-making details without obligation to

Name

Address

Town State

Check here if you want only one for your own home.

Just Turn the Crank

Peel potatoes, any shape or size, automatically! The tiny, patented "goose-neck" invention strips a wafer-thin surface layer from the potato with almost incredible speed. The entire job is actually done in seconds.

Mystery "TWIN-RAY" Light Makes Night Driving Safe



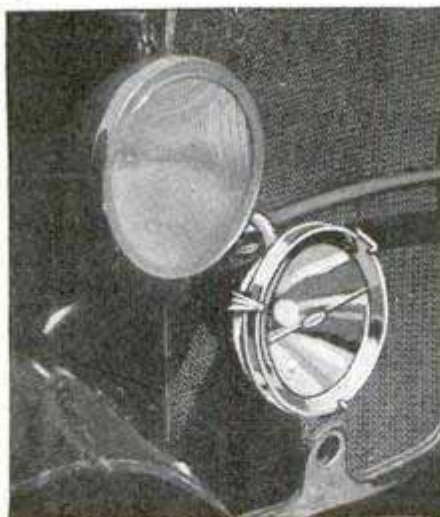
OVER ONE-FIFTH OF MILE
OF LIGHT

67,000
CANDLE POWER
NO GLARE

AGENTS Cleaning Huge Profits With This Instant Seller!

A GENTS and distributors all over are getting set for the biggest money of their lives with a brand-new road light that ends all the dangers of night driving. 24,000,000 motorists want this protection which guards lives against the dangers of glaring lights—yet lights up the road as clear as day. Hundreds of men have made big fortunes out of makeshift spot lights that only did half the job; hundreds more have pulled huge salaries out of lights that couldn't approach this new protection, in efficiency.

So judge for yourself what you can do with a light like this—a light that throws a 67,000 candle-power beam for over 1,000 feet—yet which absolutely CAN'T glare in the eyes of approaching drivers! A light which costs 30 per cent less than the prices charged for some of the best sellers in the market! A light that not only can't glare itself, but which kills the glare of the other fellow's oncoming "brights!" No wonder this light was awarded the Grand Prize and two gold medals at the Paris International Exposition—and no wonder that the very earliest agents are already cleaning up big—cleaning up like Kinney, who sold 12 lights in a day—and made \$96 for just a few hours' work. No wonder new car distributors are



You can attach and adjust the Speedlight in fifteen minutes. Once fixed, it can't get out of alignment—it keeps a steady 1000-foot beam of glareless light between you and every danger.

equipping cars like Packard, Nash, Cadillac and Chevrolet with it.

There's no light like it in the world. It's not a spot. It embodies an absolutely new principle in headlighting, discovered by a famous lighting engineer. With this amazing Speedlight you can drive at 50—60—even 70 miles an hour, with perfect safety, on a road as brilliantly lit at midnight as at mid-day. Lights up the road in spite of driving rain and snow—defies even thick fog.

MAIL THE COUPON NOW and find out how we're putting the chance of a lifetime into your hands, with an amazing introductory offer. Find out how you can use this great device to build up a crew of your own—and double your earnings—earnings which by themselves will be bigger than you ever saw before. Do it now, before you turn this page!

SPEEDLIGHT COMPANY
818 Monroe St., La Porte, Indiana

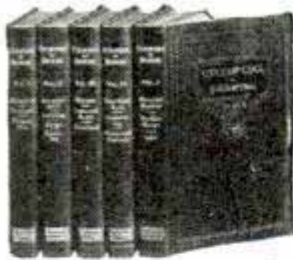
SPEEDLIGHT CO.,
818 Monroe St., La Porte, Indiana.

Without obligation to me, please send me full details of the Speedlight and the wonderful Introductory Offer.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



DRAFTING

BOOKS SENT FREE
ON APPROVAL
NEW 1930 EDITION

Only 15 minutes a day with these WONDER BOOKS will prepare you for a good drafting job in less than a year. Mechanical and architectural drafting from simple straight lines to important complex plans. *A step at a time!* Built especially for beginners, for men with only grammar schooling. Drafting room practice, PLUS ENGINEERING, made easy and clear. Includes complete course in blue-print reading (Building).

Big Field Big Demand Big Pay

Competent draftsmen are urgently needed right now in all building and manufacturing lines at \$50.00 to \$100.00 a week. That's just the beginning—FOR DRAFTSMEN HAVE THE BEST CHANCES FOR ADVANCEMENT. Pleasant, fascinating work, easy to learn and do. Learn quickly with these books—send coupon for a set FREE and see for yourself.

A year's consulting membership in the American Technical Society now given free to all readers of this famous cyclopedia of drafting. Many say that it is worth more than the cost of the books.

For Beginners

Written, so you can understand every word, by 22 famous engineers and architects. DeLuxe flexible binding, nearly 2,000 pages, 1546 blue-prints, charts and diagrams; prepares you for a good drafting job in mechanical or architectural lines. Sent for 10 days' free use if you mail coupon immediately.

SEND NO MONEY

Don't send a cent on this great offer. Your name and address, with that of your employer or other reference, will bring these books to you absolutely free for examination. Test them, read them, find out anything you want to know and then if you are not more than pleased send them back and you will not owe us one cent. If you decide to keep them, then pay only \$3.00 a month until the special introductory price of only \$19.80 is paid.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. D-819, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

American Technical Society, Dept. D-819
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

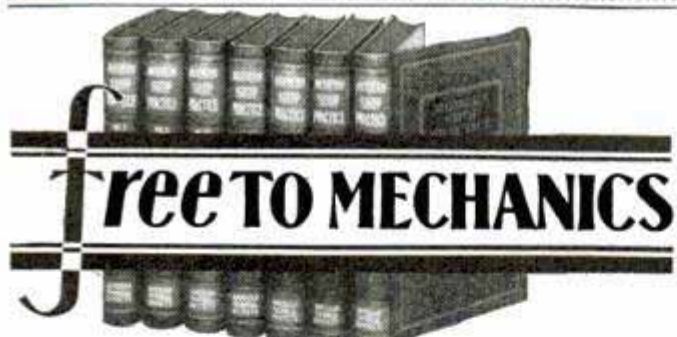
Send for 10 days' free use New 5 volume set of drafting. I will pay the few cents delivery charges. If I wish, I may return books in 10 days and owe you nothing but if I decide to keep them I will send \$2.00 after 10 days, then only \$3.00 a month until \$19.80, the special introductory price, is paid. Send 1930 edition.

Name.....

Address.....

Employer or Reference.....

Address.....



Amazing Offer on Brand New

Books just off the press, which cover every phase of Modern Shop Practice. These seven big books contain over 2600 pages, nearly 3000 illustrations and are bound in special gold stamped flexible covers. Everything that any mechanic could possibly be interested in is explained in detail and in simple language that anyone can understand. Machine shop work, machine set-ups, machine repairs, mechanical drawing, metallurgy, forging, shop arithmetic, tool making, pattern making and hundreds and hundreds of other items, any one of which is worth the special price of these books.

Shipped FREE

Anyone doing mechanical work of any kind can have these books shipped for examination without one penny down. If you want to fit yourself for a raise in pay, if you want to make yourself worth more money, if you want to be a tool maker, pattern maker, shop foreman or factory superintendent don't fail to look these books over. We mean just what we say, they will be sent to you absolutely free. Don't send us a penny, just your name and address. After you receive the books, then decide whether or not you want to keep them. This is the best way to prove that these UP TO THE MINUTE books should be in every mechanic's hands and that they are worth at least ten times their price to you.

JIFFY INDEX

Don't waste time. Don't study long hours to get a result; the Jiffy Index puts facts at your finger tips instantly

American Technical Society,
Dept. S-819,
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

Send the seven volumes, Modern Shop Practice, FREE. If I decide to keep them I will send \$2.00 in 10 days and then only \$3.00 a month until the special low price of \$29.80 is paid. Otherwise I will return the books and owe you nothing. By sending now I will get a free membership in the American Technical Society entitling me to free consultation privileges for one year by letter or wire with 18 experts.

Name.....

Address.....

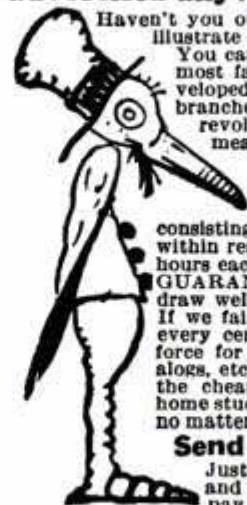
Employer or ref.....

Address.....

34 Lesson

Drawing Course \$2.98

The biggest value you ever saw advertised anywhere.....



Haven't you often wished that you could draw cartoons, illustrate some idea, sketch some pretty face, etc.?

You can do all of these things. One of America's most famous Cartoonists and illustrators has developed a great, simple system for success in all branches of Commercial Art. This system has revolutionized the entire theory of drawing. It means that drawing can be as easy for you as writing—much simpler than learning shorthand, bookkeeping or typewriting.

We are now placing this original system for learning Drawing, Art and Cartooning, consisting of 34 lessons with over 500 illustrations, within reach of every one. If you will devote a few hours each week to the Course WE ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEE that you will learn to draw and draw well before you have half finished the Course. If we fail to make this claim good, we will refund every cent paid us. By eliminating a large office force for answering correspondence, expensive catalogs, etc., we are enabled to make a price of \$2.98, the cheapest price ever known for a high-grade, home study course. Learn to draw. It is a big asset, no matter what field you are in.

Send No Money

Just order the course and on arrival \$2.98 pay postman

If you order the course at once, we will include a drawing outfit, consisting of artist's pencils, pens, paper, erasers, thumb tacks, etc., enabling you to go to work without any additional cost.

plus a few cents postage, payment in full for the entire Course and Drawing Outfit. If not entirely satisfied, return within five days and we will Refund Money. Address: **LEDERER SCHOOL of DRAWING, Dept. 782-P, Chattanooga, Tenn.** Orders from outside the U. S. A. are payable \$3.28 cash with order.

LEARN WATCHMAKING AND ENGRAVING

BY OUR PROFIT-SHARING PLAN OUR GRADUATES SUCCEED

One of our Iowa students started in a very small way—now doing over \$30,000 a year. Another in Wisconsin, over \$10,000 th. first year. Day or night classes. Call or write for FREE BOOK
Chicago School of Watchmaking, Dept. 6601, 549 W. Randolph St., CHICAGO

FREE

Banjo-Guitar-Mandolin STRINGS

Present this coupon to the nearest Gibson representative. Receive a free set of genuine Gibson Mono-Steel Strings, or mail direct to home office. Check strings desired.

BANJO GUITAR MANDOLIN

GIBSON, INC.

1103 Parsons St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

No JOKE TO BE DEAF

—EVERY DEAF PERSON KNOWS THAT

George P. Way made himself hear, after being deaf for 25 years, with Artificial Ear Drums—his own invention. He wore them day and night. They stopped head noises and ringing ears. They are invisible and perfectly comfortable. No one sees them. Write for his true story, "How I Got Deaf and Made Myself Hear." Also booklet on Deafness. Address **George P. Way, Inc., 611 Hofmann Building, Detroit, Michigan**



Artificial Ear Drum

Learn MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

EARN BIG MONEY—Steady Work

WHY spend the best years of your life at uncertain jobs at small pay? YOU can earn while learning this modern, money making business and become your own boss. School is highly endorsed. BIG DEMAND. You learn by doing in day or night school. Individual instruction. Easy terms. Send for free book NOW. Address SECRETARY:

N. Y. SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY
125 W. 31st Street, New York, N. Y.

—CLIP COUPON AND MAIL—

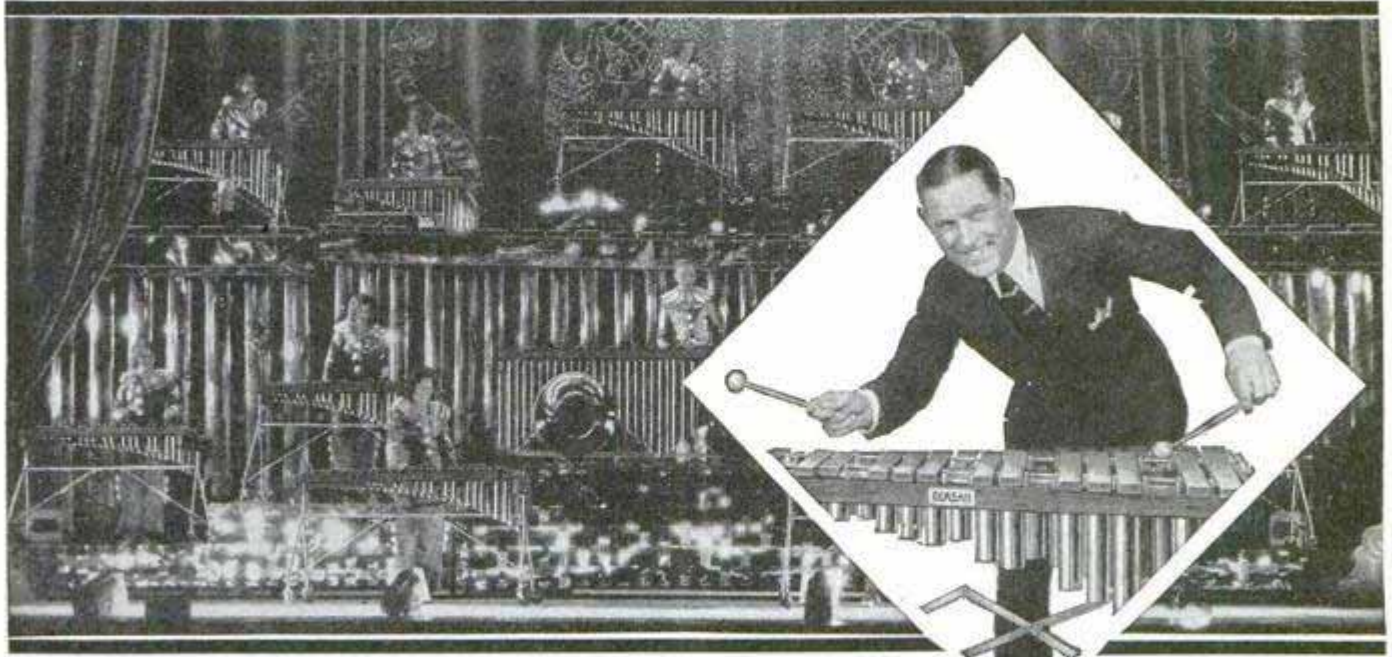
Name.....

Street.....

City..... State..... P



Start to Play Very First Day



Xylophonists Thrill Audiences after 5½ Hours Practice

**Positive Proof That Here Is Easiest of All Instruments to Play.
Free Lessons Five Days' Trial A Year to Pay**

PICTURE in your mind this scene! The great Oriental Theater in Chicago. A "packed" house. A super stage presentation calling for thirteen Xylophones, played by charming misses, to accompany the world-renowned Deagan artist, Clair Musser.

The audience listens and bursts into raptures of applause. What would they have said had they realized that these Abbott dancing girls who produced such captivating music had never played a Xylophone before—that not one of them had more than 5½ hours' practice?

Can anything prove more conclusively that in the Xylophone you have the *easiest* road to musical happiness? Just think—on the very day you get your instrument, thanks to an amazingly simple method, you play a simple melody. Soon—guided by the free, easy les-

sons—you learn to play more difficult selections. Then an entirely new life—a happier, fuller, more joyful life—opens up to you.

The tantalizing music of the Xylophone is in demand everywhere. Master it and you are not only invited to all sorts of parties and gatherings, but you are the center of interest. Shoulders sway and feet begin to dance to the tinkling melody you provide. Hours and hours of delight. Pleasant duets with sweetheart, wife, sister or brother. The pride of every girl and the envy of every fellow!

\$5 to \$25 a Night For Work That Is "Play"

Xylophonists command big pay; \$5 to \$25 a night is not unusual. Orchestra leaders, radio directors, entertainment bureaus are all seeking good Xylophonists. The Musical Hallmans (Reading, Pa.) averaged \$65 a week in spare time.

J. C. Deagan, Inc., world's leading Xylophone makers, now make it so

Money spent for entertainment gives, at the most, a few hours' pleasure. The Xylophone gives an entire lifetime of joy.

easy to play this remarkable instrument that nothing need stand in your way. Easy lessons. A bonafide 5-day trial in your own home that eliminates all risk. Such easy payments that you hardly miss them—can anything be fairer or more liberal?

BIG BOOK FREE

In the interest of your own welfare, send today for the 1930 edition of the big Deagan Book. It describes Deagan Xylophones, the artists who use them, the pleasure they give, the opportunities they present, the trial offer, easy lessons and liberal payment plan. The coupon is such a simple thing to fill in; yet it may mean the turning point in your entire career. Isn't it a good idea to mail it NOW, before it slips your mind?

Send Coupon for Big FREE BOOK to Popularity



J. C. DEAGAN, Inc.

Dept. 1458, 1770 Berteau Av., Chicago

Send me, without obligation, full details of Free Trial offer and easy-payment plan on the Deagan Xylorimba.

Name _____

Address _____



The same instrument that accompanied Admiral Byrd to the South Pole is now ready to provide fun and happiness for you.

MOULDING A MIGHTY ARM



Get a 17 Inch Bicep
Complete Course on Arm Building
ONLY 25c

Get an arm of might with the power and grip to obey your physical desires. You can now build your arm from a scrawny piece of skin and bone to one of huge muscular size. I don't mean just a 17-inch bicep but a 15-inch forearm and an 8-inch wrist. This specially prepared course will build every muscle in the arm because it has been scientifically worked out for that purpose. You can develop a pair of triceps shaped like a horseshoe and just as strong, and a pair of biceps that will show their double head formation. The sinewy cables between the biceps and elbow will be deep and thick with wire cable ligaments. In that arm of yours, the forearm will belly with bulk, and the great supinator lifting muscle you can make into a column of power, while your wrist will grow alive and writhe with cordy sinew. All this you can get for 25 cents—send for this course today and you can have a he-man's arm built to be as beautiful, brawny and magnificent as the village blacksmith's.

You can't make a mistake. The guarantee of the strongest armed man in the world stands behind this course. I give you the secrets of strength illustrated and explained as you like it. Build for yourself an unbreakable grip of steel and a Herculean arm. Mail your order now while you can still get this course at my introductory price of only 25c.

RUSH THE COUPON TODAY

To each purchaser will be given a FREE COPY of *THE THRILL OF BEING STRONG*. It is a priceless book to the strength fan and muscle builder. Full of pictures of marvelous bodied men who tell you decisively how you can build symmetry and strength the equal of theirs.

REACH OUT—GRASP THIS SPECIAL OFFER

JOWETT INSTITUTE of PHYSICAL EDUCATION
422 Poplar Street, Dept. 4LA, Scranton, Penna.

Dear Mr. Jowett: I am enclosing 25c. Please send me the course "MOULDING A MIGHTY ARM" and a free copy of "THE THRILL OF BEING STRONG."

Name _____

Address _____

NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

N. Y. E. S. teaches *Electricity* by its own distinctive method of Actual Practice. No books used. Students "Learn by Doing" under actual working conditions. Day and evening classes open all year. Write for Free catalog.

New York Electrical School
44 W. 17th St., New York City

BE AN ARTIST

WE CAN TEACH YOU DRAWING in your own home during your spare time. Twenty-five years of successful teaching proves our ability. Artists receive large salaries.

Write Today for Art Year Book

SCHOOL of APPLIED ART
ROOM NO. 2 BATTLE CREEK MICH.



BUCHSTEIN'S FIBRE LIMB
is soothing to your stump—strong, cool, neat, light. Easy payments. Braces for all deformities.
D. BUCHSTEIN CO.
610 3rd Ave., So. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.



Send for Catalog Today

LEARN WATCHMAKING

and become independent. We help you secure a position. Easy to learn. Send for FREE CATALOG.
ST. LOUIS WATCHMAKING SCHOOL Dept. 5, **ST. LOUIS, MO.**

A NEW CAR in 30 minutes



Get the **BEAUTY** and **LUSTRE** of a **NEW PAINT JOB** at a small fraction of the cost. Do it Yourself with **NUKAR**. NOT a Wax. NOT a Paint. NOT a Polish. This New Chemical discovery instantly restores Original Color to dull faded cars and gives a Beautiful, Brilliant, Mirror-Like Lustre that lasts for months. Does not hold Dirt or Dust. Actually makes old Shabby Cars look **NEW**. No rubbing—No hard work. Flows on like water from a sponge. No Waiting—No Delay—Drive a **NEW CAR** the same day. Results Guaranteed.

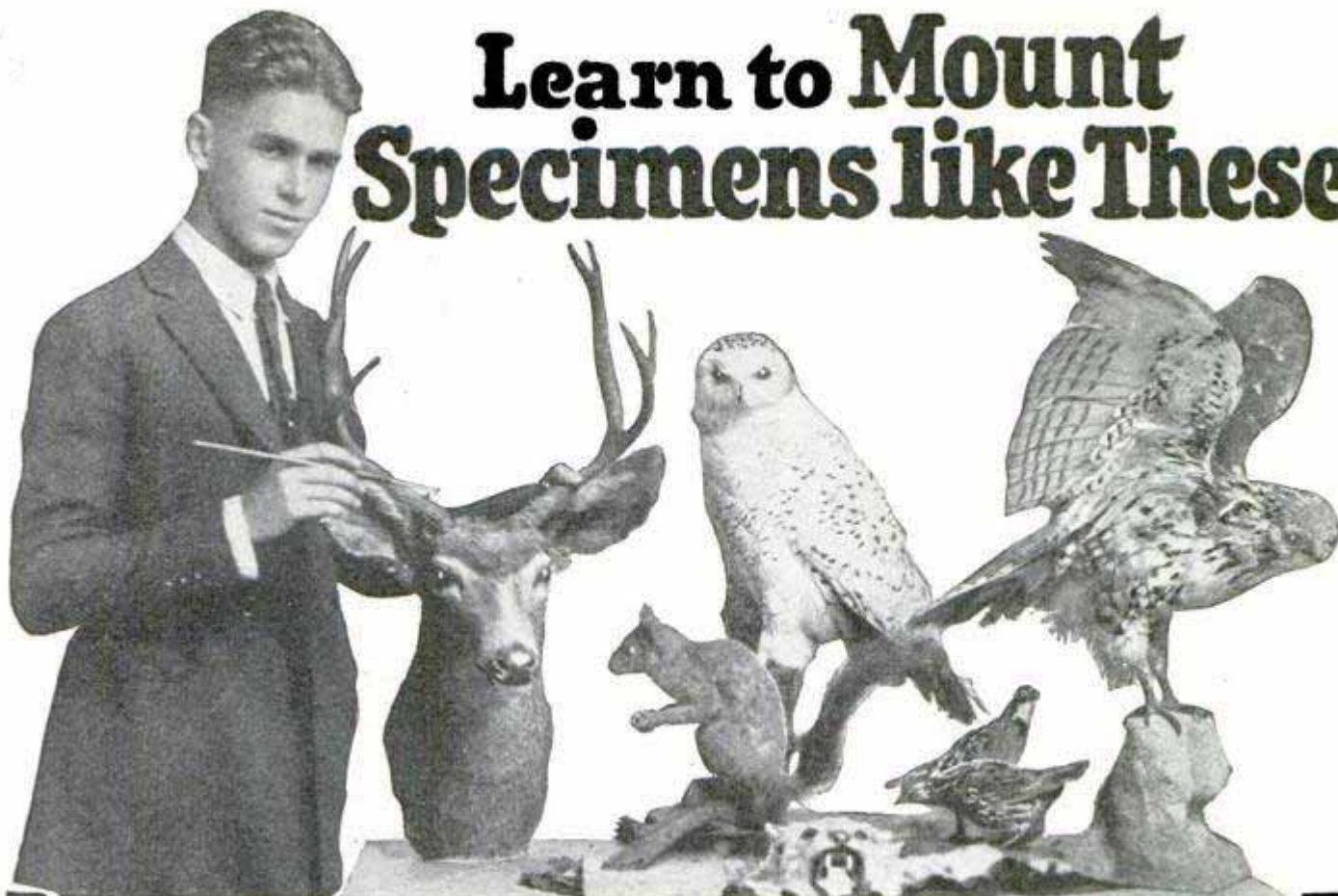
MEN! Amazing Cash Profits

Are being made by Agents, Distributors and Service Station operators. Get in on the biggest thing in the automobile business today. Earn up to \$50 a day. Full or part time. Millions of cars need **NUKAR**. Makes a Sensational sales compelling Demonstration. We back you to the limit with powerful Sales Co-operators and give you **FREE**—a Business Start that Money could not Buy. Let us send Prepaid and without charge a **FREE SAMPLE** and our Big Book in colors. **Act NOW. Write TODAY.**
ATLAS SOLVENT CO. Morgan Park Sta. 49 **CHICAGO, ILL.**



FREE SAMPLE
PROVES IT

Learn to Mount Specimens like These



LEARN to mount and stuff all kinds of game, animals, birds, fish—tan furs and skins, make beautiful rugs, robes, etc. You can learn *easily and quickly* during your spare time by mail. *Great sport and lots of fun.* Lessons are easy and intensely interesting. Latest museum methods. This school is 20 years old, high class and reliable, and has 75,000 graduates. *Success guaranteed.* Don't delay, but start to learn this extremely fascinating art NOW.

FREE

Beautifully illustrated book, "How to Mount Game." Explains the secrets of taxidermy. Dozens of photos of mounted specimens. Tells how you can learn this great art, no longer a secret, right in your own home during *spare time*. Tells how to become a taxidermy artist, how to save your own splendid trophies, how to beautify and decorate your room and home with nature's choicest art.

Tells how young men and boys can make the **BIGGEST MONEY** from their spare time. Don't delay. Clip coupon now. Send **TODAY** for this Free Book.

Make Big Money—

Taxidermy is the most profitable OF ALL spare time work. Sell your mounted specimens. Mount trophies for your friends, hunters, trappers and fishermen. Have a side business of your own. Be independent. Have plenty of spending money—for athletic goods, radio, books, traps, and for vacations. Here is your opportunity. Don't delay. Send the coupon right NOW. State your AGE.

Free Book Coupon

Northwestern School of Taxidermy
3378 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Send me, absolutely free, your illustrated book, "How to Mount Game." Also tell me how I may learn to be an expert taxidermist easily and quickly by mail. No obligation.



Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

PATENT DRAFTING \$1 Make correct patent drawings of your ideas. Work for inventors and patent attorneys. Spare time. Easy, profitable and fascinating home work. Mechanical, Electrical, Design and Trade Mark drawing thoroughly explained, with over 400 illustrated small mechanical parts. **FREE**—Information and list of LEGAL BLANKS. Wade Service, 2274-B, Brooklyn Station, Cleveland, Ohio

STAMMERING

EASILY CORRECTED. WIN HAPPINESS AND SUCCESS.
SWAN INSTITUTE, 183-14th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

TRAVEL—for 'UNCLE SAM'

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS
MAIL CARRIERS—POSTOFFICE CLERKS
GENERAL CLERKS—CUSTOMS INSPECTORS
\$1700 to \$3400 a Year for Life

No "lay-offs" because of strikes, poor business, etc.—sure pay—rapid advancement. Many other U. S. Government Jobs. City and country residents stand same chance. Common sense education usually sufficient.

STEADY WORK

Cut coupon and mail it before turning the page.

MEN—BOYS 18 to 45

Use Coupon Before You Lose It



COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. R179, Rochester, N. Y. Rush to me, free of charge, (1) A full description of the position checked below; (2) 32-page book, with list of steady positions obtainable; (3) Tell me how to get the position checked.

- Railway Postal Clerk (\$1900 to \$2700)
- General Clerk (\$1260 to \$2100)
- Postoffice Clerk (\$1700 to \$2300)
- Customs Inspector (\$2100 up)
- City Mail Carrier (\$1700 to \$2100)
- Rural Mail Carrier (\$2100 to \$3300)

Name

Address



GET THIS MAN... \$10,000 REWARD!

A \$10,000 REWARD offered for this escaped murderer. If you know the new methods of modern scientific crime detection you can track him down and win the big reward! And now you can learn from a master detective exactly how to outwit the most clever criminal—how to go about solving the most mysterious crimes! To-day hundreds of thousands of dollars in cash rewards are offered by police authorities for the arrest of escaped criminals. Private detectives are paid up to \$50 and \$100 a day for collecting evidence.

Just think! For only a few cents each you can now receive 90 fascinating lessons in the modern scientific crime detection, written by the internationally known detective, F. Dalton O'Sullivan. He tells you how to get your man, how to bring the fugitive and the brainy crook to justice and he reveals the inside secrets of the new technic in Scientific Crime Detection.

Mr. O'Sullivan devoted years of research to compile this amazing encyclopedia of crime. The methods of Scotland Yard, of the French Surete, the New York and Chicago Detective Bureaus are analyzed, as well as those of such world-famed detectives as Sherlock Holmes, Allan Pinkerton, Craig Kennedy, and many others.

"Crime Detection" is the only book of its kind ever written. In ninety chapters—six hundred and forty-three pages—Mr. O'Sullivan guides you through the mazes of the criminal underworld... exposes the whole step-by-step method of bringing criminals to justice and collecting the rich rewards! It will hold you breathless with excitement—grip you with a feverish interest that no mystery story ever equalled.

MAILED FREE! Send No Money!

So certain are the publishers that you will want to keep this amazing one-volume encyclopedia of Crime Detection that they don't ask a penny in advance. Simply mail coupon and when the book arrives, pay your postman only \$1.98 plus a few cents postage. Read it five days. If not more than delighted just return the book and your money will be refunded by the next mail. Otherwise keep it and pay only \$2.00 per month for three months—\$7.98 in all. Mail the coupon now.
**Franklin Publishing Co.,
800 North Clark St., Dept. P-820, Chicago, Ill.**

90 Lessons on Crime
Detection Contained
in This 643 Page Book!



**FRANKLIN PUBLISHING CO.,
800 N. Clark St., Dept. P-820, Chicago, Ill.**

Please send me O'Sullivan's 90-Lesson Course in Scientific Crime Detection. When the course arrives I will pay postman a deposit of \$1.98 plus postage. If not delighted I may return the course in 5 days and my deposit will be refunded. Otherwise I will send \$2 in 30 days, and \$2 a month for two months, or a total of \$7.98.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

If you are likely to be out when postman calls, send \$1.98 with coupon and we will pay delivery charges. Customers outside U. S. send \$7.98 with order.

A NEW WAY TO LEARN SHORTHAND AT HOME



Simple system that anyone can quickly master in only *seven easy lessons*. System can be mastered at home in your spare time.

INCREASE YOUR EARNINGS!

Shorthand is essential to every trade and profession. This Nu-Way System praised by many for "amazing simplicity."

TRULY LIGHTNING METHOD

Interesting booklet sent gratis without any obligations.
NU-WAY SHORTHAND SYSTEM
Flatiron Bldg. Dept. 113 NEW YORK

ACCOUNTING LESSON FREE

New Revised Course
Now Ready!

Find out about it by
trying it free

Send for our new book, "The Accountant—Who he is, What he does, How to become one," and the first lesson free of charge.

In reply please state age and position
INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTANTS SOCIETY, INC.

A Division of the
ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE
Dept. 156, 3411 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago

BIG MONEY IN CHEMISTRY Learn at Home!



Become a full fledged chemist—thousands of opportunities throughout the world—Dr. T. O'Connor Sloan, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., teaches you how to become an expert chemist—Simple, easy, understandable lessons—illustrated.

Complete Home Laboratory Chemistry Set. Given every student—apparatus and chemicals. Ready to start on experiments—Write today for Big FREE book.

**CHEMISTRY
OUTFIT
GIVEN**

Chemical Institute of N. Y., Inc.

19 Park Place Dept. P.11 New York

FREE BOOK CATALOG

Send today, without obligation, for our new 72 page catalog, describing books on more than one hundred and fifty practical and scientific subjects, including books on Aviation, Automobiles, Air Brakes, Alloys, Electricity, Horology, Heating, Hydraulics, Model Making, Metallurgy, Radio, Ship Models, Soaps, Perfumes, Recipes, Plumbing, Inventions, Tanning, Television, etc.

Norman V. Henley Publishing Co., Dept. 411, 2 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.



CODE TELEGRAPH Morse or Radio AT HOME WITH THE AUTOMATIC Omnigraph

Leads quickly to big money jobs of Aviation, Ships and Railroads. Your Future is SECURE. Many Young Men Holding Important Jobs. Models \$15 to \$35. Catalog, Now.
Omnigraph Mfg. Co., 819 E. 39th St., F-9, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Est. 1900



Wonderful, new device, guides your hand; corrects your writing in a few days. Big improvement in three hours. No failures. Complete outline FREE. Write C. J. Ozment, Dept. 34, St. Louis, Mo.

New Million Dollar Can Opening Machine

BRAND NEW INVENTION BRINGS FORTUNES TO AGENTS!

Here's Something Brand New! An Amazingly Simple Invention—Yet, Absolutely Revolutionary! For Now, At One Sweep, Millions of Old Style Can Openers Are Doomed to the Scrap Heap! Think Of It, Men! A Tremendous New Opportunity For Quick Profits In Every Home in America! No Wonder Agents Have Made Astonishing, Almost Incredible Sums—Up to \$100 In a Week. So Mail The Coupon For All The Facts And Full Details Of My Remarkable FREE TEST OFFER!

ABOUT once in a "blue moon" some genius pops up with a new invention that everyone has been waiting for. Then, presto! Almost like magic, agents' profits go soaring overnight to tremendous heights! And now the cold, hard-boiled facts about this amazing new can opener bear convincing proof!

More Than a Can Opener

This queer new device doesn't just cut a ragged hole around the edge of the can. It lifts the entire top completely out, clean as a whistle! The machine holds the can—opens it—flips up the lid so you can grab it—and gives you back the can without a drop spilled, without any jagged edges to hack your fingers—all in a couple of seconds! You just put the can in the machine—turn the handle—and almost instantly the job is done! Built to do the job better than anything ever devised! Will last a lifetime! It's far more than just a can opener, it's a real can-opening machine!

The Secret of Big Money

Women hate the old style can opener—and with good reason, too. It's the last relic of barbarism in the modern kitchen. Yet every day millions of women have to open cans the dangerous, laborious old-fashioned way. Food is spilled and wasted. Fingers are cut and torn—often followed by infections and blood poisoning that result in expensive doctor bills. Opening cans the old way is a job nasty enough to make most any man swear—this amazing new way—it's so easy a ten year old child can do it with perfect safety! No wonder women—and men, too—simply go wild over it!



AGENTS!
FULL TIME—
\$265
in a week

"Here is my record for first 30 days with Speedo:
—June 13, 60 Speedos;
—June 20, 84 Speedos;
—June 30, 192 Speedos;
—July 6, 288 Speedos.
Speedo brought me \$265 in a week."

M. Orloff, Va.
SPARE TIME
\$9 first half day
"The first afternoon I received my Speedo outfit I made \$9."

Mrs. R. Spain, Kans.
PART TIME—
\$20 in 3 hours
"I worked about three hours and took 25 orders. This brought me \$20 profit."

O. C. Gregg, Wyo.

A Spectacular New Sales Plan

I want you to see this surprising new invention with your own eyes. I want you to know why everyone, man or woman, falls for it the instant they see it. Whether you are an experienced salesman, or never sold a penny's worth of anything in your life—I want to tell you about a remarkable new sales plan that wins you a profit on every call you make. This plan is made possible by another spectacular money maker in the Speedo line and offers you a steady income of up to \$100 in a week!

Free Test—Act Quickly!

If you are ambitious, if your present income is less than \$60 a week—act



WORKS LIKE A CHARM

Insert can in holder and turn crank. Top is cut out INSIDE the rim. Holds can for you. Juices can't spill.

at once before some other live wire beats you to this lifetime opportunity. Without obligation, learn about these amazing new patented inventions and get my FREE TEST OFFER. Just mail the coupon today—NOW!

CENTRAL STATES MFG. CO.
4500 Mary Ave. Dept. P-704 St. Louis, Mo.

SPEEDO

CENTRAL STATES MFG. CO.,
4500 Mary Ave., Dept. P-704,
St. Louis, Mo.

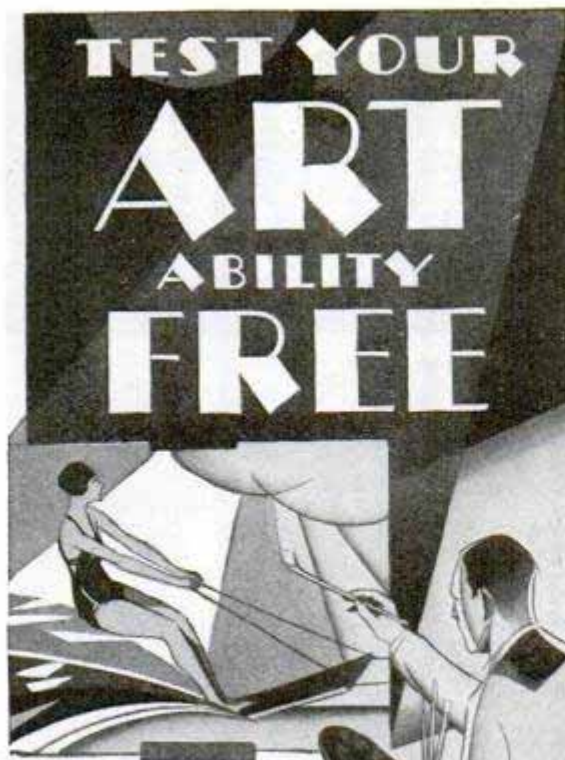
Yes, rush me your FREE TEST OFFER.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Check here if interested only in one for your home.



HERE is your opportunity to find out how much talent you have. Our simple, scientific Questionnaire tests your natural sense of design, proportion, color, perspective, etc. It may show you the way to a bigger future—a real career.

Federal Students Are Successful

Many Federal School students are making \$2,000, \$4,000, \$5,000 and \$6,000 yearly. The Federal School is recognized everywhere by employers of artists and by buyers of art work. Big prices are paid for drawings.

Learn Commercial Art at Home

If you like to draw, an almost sure indication of talent, the Federal Course will quickly develop your ability to earn money. Some students earn more than the cost of the course while studying. Many nationally known artists have contributed exclusive, illustrated lessons to the Federal Course. No previous training is needed. You will receive personal, individual criticism on your work.

Send TODAY for Questionnaire!

Just fill out and mail the coupon stating your age and occupation. There is no cost or obligation to you.

Federal School
of Commercial Designing



Dept. N, Federal Schools Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Send me your analysis questionnaire without cost or obligation.

Name.....

Age..... Present Occupation.....

Address.....

FREE Radio Handbook



5 Easy Ways
to Make \$3⁰⁰ an hour
in Your Spare Time
in **RADIO**

Each of these Association-developed plans is a big money-maker. Set owners everywhere want their sets modernized, freed from static, made to operate electrically, and want all their rooms wired for radio. Learn to render these services and you can easily make \$3 an hour spare time, to say nothing of the money you can make repairing, building sets and selling supplies. Our members are cleaning up! You can do the same.

Join the Radio Training Association of America

A membership in the Association will give you the training you need to render these services—enable you to earn \$25 and up a week spare time; start you in a business without capital—prepare you for the \$3,000 to \$10,000 big-pay positions—give you the privilege of buying supplies at wholesale.

To a limited number, we will give Special Memberships that may not—need not—cost you a cent. Write for details and free Radio Handbook.

RADIO TRAINING ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
4513 Ravenswood Avenue, Dept. PM-11, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

**"I'm never
out of a Job"**
says

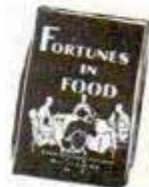
Henry J. Trilling



TRILLING is a Lewis Graduate. Since he finished his training with us he has gone steadily from good jobs to better ones. Our big national Employment Service sent him first to the Club St. Marks as Steward. When he was ready for a better job, we sent him to Moorehead Villa. Now he is Assistant Manager of the New Weston Hotel! That is what we do for our students. We give them practical, usable training that makes them worth real money to employers. Then we put them in touch with real jobs. Hundreds are making good right now. What's more, WE TRAIN YOU AT HOME—how to buy supplies, manage kitchen help and waiters, sell, watch costs, and much more. Your first move is to get our FREE BOOK, "FORTUNES IN FOOD." It's full of facts, full of opportunity!

Lewis Training Institute, Dept. 327-CT
(A Division of Lewis Hotel Training Schools)
Washington, D. C.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....





FINE PRIZES

EASY MONEY

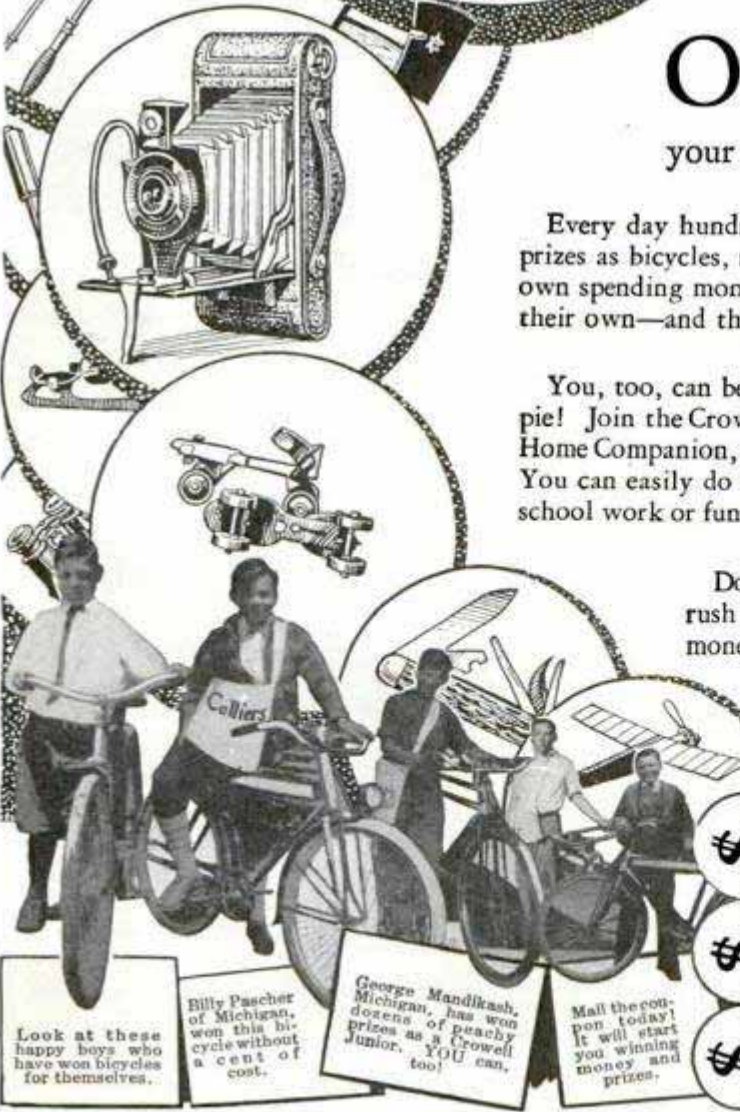
for YOU!

OH, BOY! Here's just the opportunity you have been waiting for! Besides earning your own spending money, you can easily win your choice of over three hundred dandy prizes!

Every day hundreds of Crowell Club boys are receiving such peachy prizes as bicycles, radios, watches, and skates. They always have their own spending money jingling in their pockets. They have a business of their own—and they are the happiest bunch of fellows alive.

You, too, can begin earning money and prizes AT ONCE! It's easy as pie! Join the Crowell Club and deliver *The American Magazine*, *Woman's Home Companion*, and *Collier's*, *The National Weekly*, to regular customers. You can easily do this in your spare time, without interfering with your school work or fun. You need no experience to start. We show you how!

Don't waste another minute! Fill out the coupon and rush it to me, TODAY! Oh, Boy! You'll soon be earning money and winning prizes by the dozen!



Look at these happy boys who have won bicycles for themselves.

Billy Pascher of Michigan, won this bicycle without a cent of cost.

George Mandikash, Michigan, has won dozens of peachy prizes as a Crowell Junior. YOU can, too!

Mail the coupon today! It will start you winning money and prizes.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

Mr. Jim Thayer, Dept. 178
The Crowell Publishing Co.
Springfield, Ohio

Dear Jim: Please start me off as a salesman. I want to begin earning money and prizes at once.

My Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Help Wanted



You Can Be The Man Who Hires and Fires —



Instead of the one in the Line Looking for Work

Sweeney says you can own your own business, have money in the bank, have a home and automobiles, be independent and happy, travel and see the world. It's no fun looking for a job, getting turn-downs or reduced pay. Let Sweeney fit you for a big pay trade so that you can have a successful business of your own and be a leader in your community. Then you can hire and fire, be independent, call your time your own.

Own Your Own Business—Have a Home—Money in the Bank



E. J. SWEENEY

Fit yourself today for independence and prosperity. Over 20,000 of my graduates own their own businesses—all making good. Thousands of new aviation, mechanic, auto, electrical and welding opportunities open and trained men can clean up. No previous experience or education needed—you leave Sweeney's fit to step into a paying business at \$200 to \$500 a month and more. Sweeney Trained men know their business.

Read this Letter!

Dear E. J.:

All I can say is I was broke when I left Kansas City—had only 25 cents over my ticket to Meridan; came here—went to work in the Dodge Service Station. Then in N. East Service Station—then opened up a service place of my own. Now moved in a larger place— $\frac{1}{4}$ block square. Keeping six mechanics busy. Just built a nice home for over \$5,000. Own my own car, and wife has hers—sedan. Owe no one, have good stock on hand and money in the bank. I can honestly say—it was Sweeney's wonderful training that did it. Before I went to Sweeney's I worked in a dry goods store as clerk—drawing one of top salaries—\$22.50 a week. Now the expenses of my three kids in boarding school are more than the \$22.50 a week I used to make.

A. J. Hawkins.

Make the Start Today

... in 22 years, 80,000 men have attended the Sweeney School. If you are just a dreamer or if you are afraid to get grease on your hands, don't write me, but if you are determined to better yourself, use the coupon below and let me make you **A Surprising Offer.**

LEARN A TRADE
Sweeney
 AUTOMOTIVE & ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
 1615-F GRAND AVE., KANSAS CITY, MO

Emory J. Sweeney, Pres.,
 1615-F Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

Send me full details of your new special offer and complete information regarding the big opportunities now open.

Name.....

P. O.

State.....

Wrestling

Expert Secrets Learn at Home



Men, Boys be perfect physically. Learn right in your own home from *World's Champions*

how to be an expert WRESTLER. Learn secret trick holds, blocks, breaks and pinning holds. Learn how to defend yourself against bigger, stronger men. Learn Jiu-jitsu. Also most wonderful course in PHYSICAL CULTURE ever discovered. The world renowned **Farmer Burns** and **Frank Gotch** are authors of these splendid lessons. Learn to be a real athlete. You can if you'll try. Have a beautiful attractive body that all will admire. Surprise your friends, and the "bully" with your great ability. Learn to protect yourself, your mother, sister or sweetheart. Have perfect health, ability.

Send Only 10c in coin or stamps for 32-page ILLUSTRATED prospectus. Tells HOW you can quickly learn the secrets of the big Champions: their many tricks and holds. Highly interesting and full of valuable information. Send only 10c (stamps or coin) for this unique booklet explaining my school and lessons. Don't miss it! **Send today—this moment.** State your age.
Farmer Burns School, 3378 Courtney Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Earn Big Money DRAFTING

TOOL DESIGNING—ENGINEERING
 Send your name at once and we will send full particulars of big pay jobs as draftsmen, tool designers, engineers. School directed by Col. J. G. Vincent, Eddie Stinson, other famous engineers and endorsed by prominent universities. Our course used by world's largest auto factories. Learn at home or in Detroit. Big Catalog with full particulars free if you write at once.

DETROIT SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE
 820 3A Woodward Ave. Detroit, Mich. **FREE BOOK**

Photography Needs Trained Men!



Many well-paid, worthwhile positions open annually in motion picture and photographic field. Entire industry growing by leaps and bounds. One large moving picture company alone reports profits of \$8,434,000 for first six months of this year.

Good Pay for "Still" Photographers

"Still" Photographers and photo-finishers wanted everywhere. We teach you at home or in our studios to take advertising and commercial photographs, art poses and portraits—show you how you can win success in this uncrowded industry.

Movie Cameramen in Demand

Thrills, adventures—an opportunity to see the world await you as motion picture cameraman! Or, be a well-paid motion picture projectionist. Free book tells how you can qualify for any branch of this fascinating profession. Send for it TODAY.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
 Dept. T-1445 10 West 33rd Street, New York City

Mail Coupon for FREE BOOK

Without obligation send me a copy of your FREE book and details about how I can qualify for the position checked:
 Motion Picture Cameraman Projectionist
 "Still" Photographer Photo-Finisher

Name.....
 Address.....
 City..... State.....



Orange Juice...

Without Squeezing Straining or Seeding Amazing New Way

GOLDMINE FOR AGENTS!

MAN—here's the very thing that housewives, hotels, restaurants, soda fountains and beverage stands have long been waiting for—an orange juicer which will do as good work as high priced electric machines but which sells at a price within the reach of every pocketbook.

Really it's astounding, the extent to which orange juice is used nowadays. It appears on thousands of breakfast tables every morning of the year and its refreshing, invigorating, zestful tastiness is appreciated at any time of the day. Housewives use it in preparing all sorts of delicacies. Doctors recommend it for its healthful qualities, even prescribe it in cases of constipation, stomach disorders and other ailments. Babies, especially bottle fed ones, must drink a certain amount of orange juice daily. In short it is used daily in one or more of hundreds of ways in almost every home in America.

Up to now, there has been no really efficient low-priced juicer on the market. Old fashioned glass and porcelain juicers were hard for women to handle—difficult to clean—soiled the hands—wasted much of the juice and almost all of the pulp in which are most of the precious, health giving vitamins. Housewives had to use these make-shifts, however, because there was nothing better they could afford to buy.

3 Minute Demonstration Clinches Sales Easily

Now—into this wonderful ready-made market comes KWIKWAY—the modern orange (and lemon) juicer that meets every requirement. So simple a child can operate it—requires no strength or squeezing with the hands. Sanitary—no juice on hands. Easily cleaned—just rinse under cold water faucet. And, most important of all, gets 25% more juice than other devices and all the rich, golden pulp. Any housewife can see these many advantages at a glance and realize instantly that KWIKWAY will actually pay for itself in a very short time through the extra juice it gives. A speedy 3-minute demonstration puts the story over and makes housewives eager to buy nine times out of ten. Besides, KWIKWAY finds ready sale in drug stores, hotels, restaurants, and every place where beverages are served. It is so easy to show how it equals or surpasses the work of electrical machines—works just as quickly—as easily—without mechanical complications but at a mere fraction of the cost.

No wonder agents already established should be reaping a golden harvest—cleaning up as never before in all their lives! It is a veritable miracle the way KWIKWAY brings the dollars rolling in! Many desirable territories are still open all over the country but are going fast! Waste no time—mail the attached coupon at once to obtain full information about this amazing invention and the extraordinary money-making opportunity it offers you.

**KWIKWAY PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. R-530
1415 Pine Street, St. Louis, Mo.**

KWIKWAY PRODUCTS, Inc.,

Dept. R-530, 1415 Pine St., St. Louis, Missouri.

Gentlemen:—Please tell me all about KWIKWAY and your sure-fire plans for increasing my income.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

LET STRONGFORT Restore Your Shaky Nerves



If your nerves are all a jangle; if you are fearful of everything—afraid of everybody; if you have gloomy forebodings; if your digestive apparatus is all disordered; if you suffer from all sorts of ailments; if you are timid and nervous in society; if you haven't the manly courage to go after what you want—if you are lacking in all the manly attributes that win favor and success in life, you are to be pitied—you are on the toboggan, plunging swiftly into mental and physical chaos.

Avoid Disaster

If you allow this nervous condition to continue, it is going to lead you on to utter demoralization and disaster! It will drag you down and down—at first mentally and then physically and then, worst of all—spiritually. You will soon be a shattered wreck, suffering the torments of the damned, and it will be only a matter of time when, in hopelessness and despair, you will become a derelict, an outcast, a poison booze victim or a degenerate dope fiend; and, then plunge down into the black abyss.

Here's a Helping Hand

Don't suffer all kinds of ailments and become a wretched weakling. Don't think your case is hopeless. You are in no worse plight than thousands of men have been who came to Lionel Strongfort for help and who found in his Course in STRONGFORTISM the real science of health and strength, and who quickly turned face front and were built up into real men again.

STRONGFORTISM

There isn't any doubt about the wonderful transformation wrought in nervous wrecks through STRONGFORTISM. Restored men all over the world enthusiastically praise Strongfort's original, safe and sure methods of building up the human body to a perfect state of health, strength and symmetry.

SEND FOR MY FREE BOOK

STRONGFORT INSTITUTE
LIONEL STRONGFORT, DIRECTOR.

Physical and Health Specialist for Over 30 Years

Dept. 78, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

—Send This Coupon—

FREE CONFIDENTIAL CONSULTATION

Mr. Lionel Strongfort, Strongfort Institute, Dept. 78, Newark, N. J.—Please send me absolutely free my copy of your book, "Promotion and Conservation of Health, Strength and Mental Energy."

My Ailment Is.....
Name.....
Age..... Occupation.....
Street.....
City..... State.....

BE A RAILWAY TRAFFIC INSPECTOR



RAILWAYS AND BUS Earn up to \$250 Monthly

Active men—19 to 55—needed at once in Railways and Bus Traffic Inspection. This steady, profitable work pays up to \$250 per month plus expenses. Interesting outdoor work. Travel or remain near home. We'll train you for this uncrowded profession and on completion of a few months spare time home instruction will assist you to a position paying from \$120 up or refund your tuition. Our free booklet tells what Traffic Inspection can do for you. Write for it today. Don't delay. Write

Standard Business Training Institute

Div. 2

Buffalo, N. Y.

ART COMMERCIAL ART

Taught by Meyer Both, an internationally known art organization with 8,000 advertisers as active clients. This training—based on 30 years' resultful experience—transforms indefinite theory into definite fact. Prepare in spare time for a career in Art—a fascinating, lucrative profession open to both men and women. Write for illustrated

book telling of our successful students.

Meyer Both Co., Dept. 16, 20th & Michigan, Chicago, Ill.



Learn Watch Repairing

by correspondence in a few weeks, in your own home, by the DeSelms Chart System. You can earn money while learning, secure a well paying position, or go in business for yourself. For complete details, address DE SELMS WATCH SCHOOL, Dept. L, 37 S. Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



There's Quicker, Bigger MONEY for YOU—in POULTRY

**Earn \$2,000 to \$5,000 a Year or
Have a Business of Your Own!**



Whether you want a job at good pay or a highly profitable business of your own—the Poultry Industry offers you more than any other. There's a shortage of poultry meat and eggs—a shortage of trained poultrymen. I'll train you quickly at home—to fill a good job in Poultry—and our FREE Students' Employment Dept. will help you get one.

**Spare Time or Full Time
YOU Can Cash-in BIG**

No matter where you live—city, town or country—or what you do now, my proved methods will assure your success right from the start. I'll help you make from \$2,000 to \$5,000 a year and UP! And, if you choose to start your own business, I'll show you how to make your tiny investment multiply itself automatically. What I've done for thousands of others I can do for you.

**FREE Book Shows Way to
Big Pay and BIG Profits**

Mail coupon below TODAY—for my Big NEW FREE Book, "How to Raise Poultry for Profit." My forty years of experience are yours. The Poultry Industry needs YOU. You need my book. Get it—and get in line for the BIG Money that's waiting for you in POULTRY.

Mail NOW for FREE Book

**NATIONAL POULTRY INSTITUTE, Dept. 411-C
Washington, D. C., Att'n: Harry M. Lamon, Pres.**

Dear Mr. Lamon: Send me your FREE Book, "How to Raise Poultry for Profit." I want to know more about my opportunity to make \$2,000 to \$5,000 a year, spare or full time.

Name.....

Address.....



Do YOU Want a U.S. GOV'T POSITION?

FOR MEN & WOMEN - AGE 18 to 55
INSIDE or OUTSIDE WORK - LOCAL or TRAVELING



SPECIAL AGENTS [Investigators] Start \$200 to \$250 Month

Government Secret Service Work is one of the most fascinating and interesting branches of the service for men. These positions are located throughout the country and are both traveling and stationary. In addition to the high salaries that run up to \$5000 yearly, all traveling expenses are paid while on the road.

RAILWAY MAIL JOB

\$1900 to \$2700 Year

This is a very fascinating position for men who like to travel. It gives you an excellent chance to see the country free. You are usually on duty four days and off duty four days, but are paid for full time. You receive extra allowance for hotel expense when away from home, and when you grow old you are retired with a pension which makes you comfortable the balance of your life.



RURAL and CITY CARRIERS \$1400 to \$3000 Year

The Rural Mail Carrier is out in the open air and sunshine, easy, healthy work, short hours, with a large part of the day left to do as he pleases. Thousands of city positions available for those who prefer inside work, delivering mail in large office buildings. These positions available to both country and city people.

Over 900 Different Kinds of Positions

If you want a steady Government Position where strikes, hard times, politics, etc., will not affect you, where you can draw twelve months' pay every year, and then when you become old be retired on a pension for the balance of your life, get on Uncle Sam's Payroll. Stop worrying, enjoy your life. Pick the position you want, it belongs to you just as much as to anyone else. Then why not get it? It is all up to you! The positions described in this announcement are only a few of the many desirable ones obtainable. Fill out the coupon below, cut or tear it out, and mail *today*, and full particulars will be sent you immediately.



CUSTOMS INSPECTORS \$2100 Year to Start

The duties are to check and inspect goods brought into this country by tourists, merchants, and manufacturers. Inspectors are required to levy the duties, etc., and see that Customs regulations are not violated. This is a very fascinating work with splendid salaries.



MEAT INSPECTORS \$1500 to \$1860 Year and Upward

This is a very interesting work. Farmers, butchers, or anyone with a knowledge of live stock, food products, meats, etc., are in line for one of these positions. The salaries and promotions are based on the ability and interest shown in this work. Both men and women are eligible.



Many of these positions are ideal for men who like healthy outdoor work, where they can enjoy the forests and mountain trails. The duties vary from patrolling our Borders and Forests, acting as Game, Fish, and Fire Warden, furnishing information to tourists, etc., to clerical work. You also receive an annual vacation with pay.

BORDER PATROL GUARDS, FOREST and FIELD CLERKS. HEALTHY OUTDOOR POSITIONS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerks | <input type="checkbox"/> P. O. Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Prohibition Investigator | <input type="checkbox"/> File Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> R. F. D. Carriers | <input type="checkbox"/> General Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Special Agents | <input type="checkbox"/> Matrons |
| <input type="checkbox"/> U. S. Border Patrol | <input type="checkbox"/> Watchman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tel. Operator | <input type="checkbox"/> Skilled Laborer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> City Mail Carrier | <input type="checkbox"/> Postmasters |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Meat Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Steno.—Typist |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeper | <input type="checkbox"/> Emigrant Inspect'r |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Customs Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Seamstress |
| <input type="checkbox"/> U. S. Guards | <input type="checkbox"/> Auditor |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Steno.—Secretary |

OZMENT'S INSTRUCTION BUREAU
Dept. 175, St. Louis, Mo.
Send me immediately FREE, full particulars about positions marked "X." Also your big list of other positions obtainable, salaries, locations, how to qualify, opportunities, etc.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

**PICK
THE
JOB
YOU
WANT
AND
MAIL
THIS
COUPON
NOW**



What Aviation Offers You

TO the alert, ambitious young man Aviation offers the greatest opportunity today—the chance to learn and become a part of this interesting well-paying profession. For those who prepare themselves now—who will qualify for responsible positions in this coming business—Aviation rewards with high salaries and rapid advancement in a fascinating work.

The Von Hoffmann School teaches every phase of Aviation. It is one of the pioneers of the industry and one of today's leaders. It has trained many successful mechanics and famous pilots. Red Jackson, World's Endurance Record Holder, is a Von Hoffmann graduate. Learn details from our new book—"What Aviation Offers You." It tells all about the industry—its growth and development—its future—the opportunities for YOU. It answers the questions uppermost in your mind—tells you how to make your start and how to get a job. It explains a practical method of easy payments for those who wish it.

If you are interested in making Aviation your life work send for "What Aviation Offers You." There is no obligation involved. Use the coupon below for convenience.

A practical method of easy payments is available for those who desire it.

Located on the famous \$2,000,000 Lambert-St. Louis Airport.

U. S. Department of Commerce approved School for Transport, Limited Commercial and Private—Ground and Flying Courses.



VON HOFFMANN AIRCRAFT SCHOOL

135 Lambert-St. Louis Flying Field, St. Louis, Mo.

Von Hoffmann Aircraft School

135 Lambert-St. Louis Flying Field
St. Louis, Missouri. MAIL TODAY

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Age..... I am interested in

() FLYING COURSE () MECHANICS COURSE

() WELDING COURSE () HOME STUDY



Young Artist Earns
\$100.00
a Week

Learn to Draw at Home This Tested Way

READ THIS

"I am earning \$100 a week," writes one of our graduates, P. C. Roberts, Florida. "Pretty good for a young man of twenty."

Trained artists earn from \$50 to over \$250 a week. Tremendous demand right now for good art work. Magazines, newspapers, advertisers, printing houses, etc.

Become an artist through this quick, tested method—right at home in spare time. Learn Illustrating, Designing and Commercial Drawing. Actual fun learning this way. Personal correction by experienced commercial art instructors. Learn to draw and earn big money.

Send for FREE BOOK

Our big Free Book describes the latest developments and wonderful opportunities in Commercial Art and gives full details of this quick, easy method of learning to draw. Tells all about our students—their successes—what they say—actual reproductions of their work—and how many earned big money even while learning. Write for this Free Book and details of our Attractive Offer to New Students. Mail postcard or letter NOW. State age and whether, Mr., Mrs., or Miss. (No salesmen will call.)

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, INC.

Dept. 5-J

1115-15th St., N. W.

Washington, D. C.

Dentists Need Men



Experts
Earn up
to

\$125.00
a week

Make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc. for Dentists

We teach you to make rubber plates, crowns, bridge work, metal base dentures, etc., for dentists. After graduating you are ready for a job or can open your own laboratory. We assist you.

Demand for Men

Thousands of dentists everywhere send work to mechanical dentists. We train you quickly in day or night school for this uncrowded field. No classes—no books—no mechanical experience necessary. Work your way thru school. We help you find a job to meet your expenses while taking our training. Railroad fare allowed to nearest school.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

McCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY,
1338 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 418, Chicago.

Without cost or obligation, send me your illustrated book on Mechanical Dentistry, and complete information as to my opportunities in dental laboratory work.

Name.....

Address.....

Wanted... Men To Read Blue Prints *And Run Big Building Jobs!*

Look, Men!
Here's A Message Of
Vital Importance To Every
Ambitious Man In America!
This Old Established College Now
Offers Quick, Easy, Practical Train-
ing In Blue Print Plan Reading—At
Home In Spare Time. See How Easily
You Can Take Your Choice Of Big Pay
Jobs In Building At Salaries Up To \$75 And
\$150 A Week And More! Coupon Below Brings
You FREE Book, "How To Read Blue Prints."
Also Free Set Of Actual Blue Prints. Mail It At
Once!

**FIT YOURSELF AT HOME FOR
A BIG PAY JOB**

THIS EASY BLUE PRINT WAY

BUILDING is calling you!
Building—the six billion dol-
lar Industry—urgently needs
practical, ambitious men who can
read blue prints and run big build-
ing jobs that only men with plan
reading ability can fill!

And now, as the result of a
amazing new method of training
developed at Chicago Tech, you
can in a surprisingly short time
master plan reading right in your
own home in spare time and fit
yourself for "headwork" jobs pay-
ing up to \$4,500 and \$12,000 a
year. This announcement spells
wonderful news for you if you
are of the type that wants to
escape from poor pay jobs, long
hours, unemployment and limited
future!

Practical Blue Print Training

Think of it! No longer is it
necessary for any man to spend
years on the job in order to learn
plan reading and qualify for
leadership and big pay in Build-
ing. For by this fascinating new
blue print method you can grasp
every money-making principle
and practice of plan reading right
while you are on your present job.
This training is entirely different
from ordinary schooling. You
learn from actual blue prints
under guidance of practical ex-
perts. It doesn't matter what
your age is. You don't even have
to have previous education. If
you can read what is written here,
you can easily learn everything
you need to know to become a

superintendent or building con-
tractor!

No Text Books—Fascinating Throughout

This training involves no study
grind. No useless theory—prac-
tical from start to finish. Based on
many sets of real blue prints which
we give you to examine and keep.
Twenty famous experts go over
them with you step by step and
explain everything in plain, every-
day language you easily under-
stand. This is the kind of train-
ing that has enabled practical,
ambitious men like yourself to
make the kind of money they
want.

Samuel Schrier, Penn., reports
he has been made foreman with
an increase of \$72.50 per week.
W. Fout, Va., was promoted from
workman to superintendent as a
result of this training. Percy F.
Blair, Okla., writes: "When I
started your training I received
\$49.50 per week. Now I am
superintendent and make \$100."
And Clifford Scholl, a laborer,
became assistant superintendent
in 8 months!

Mail Coupon for FREE Facts

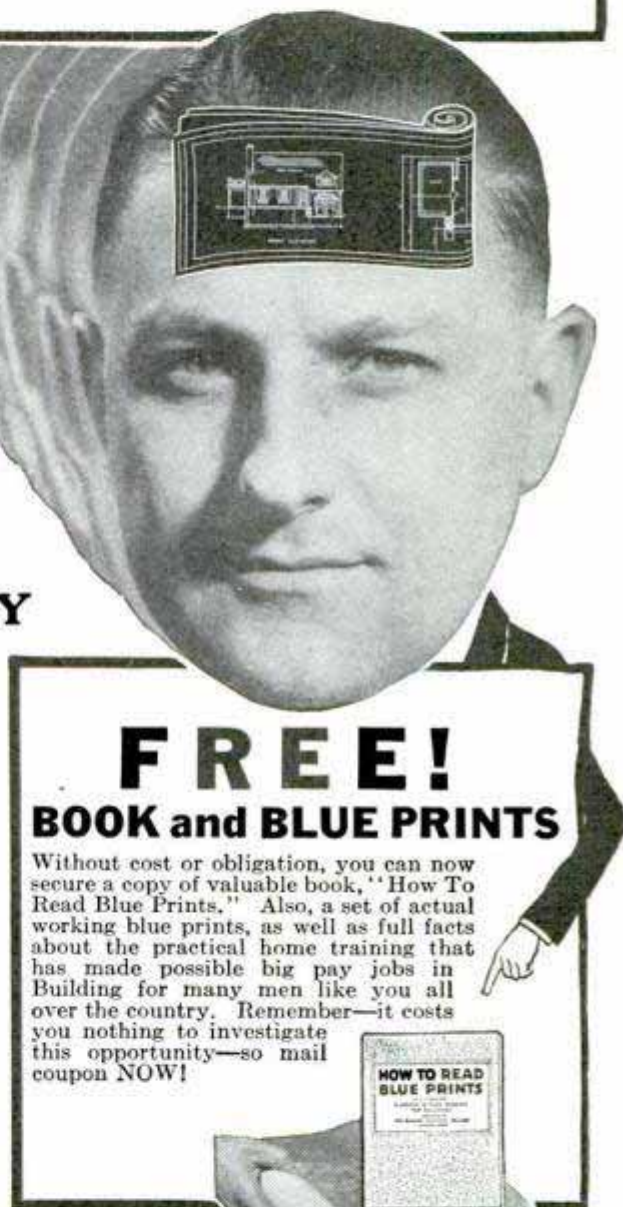
It will pay you to investigate
this short-cut blue print way to
big pay and success in Building!
Don't send one penny. Simply
fill in and mail the coupon below.
It brings you promptly a valuable
book, "How To Read Blue Prints"
and actual working blue prints,
as well as proof that you can suc-
ceed in this Wonderful Industry.
No cost or obligation—so write
TODAY!

If You Live Nearby

Visit our big Day
and Evening School
attended by over 1,000.
You can get the same
training at home in
spare time—same les-
sons, same plans and
same instructions.

**Chicago Technical
SCHOOL for BUILDERS**

Dept. P-143, Chicago Tech Building, 118 E. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.



FREE! BOOK and BLUE PRINTS

Without cost or obligation, you can now
secure a copy of valuable book, "How To
Read Blue Prints." Also, a set of actual
working blue prints, as well as full facts
about the practical home training that
has made possible big pay jobs in
Building for many men like you all
over the country. Remember—it costs
you nothing to investigate
this opportunity—so mail
coupon NOW!



Chicago Technical School For Builders,
Dept. P-143, Chicago Technical Building,
118 E. 26th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Send me at once without obligation your FREE
BOOK and complete set of FREE BLUE PRINTS
which are mine to keep. It is understood that no
salesman will call on me.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Age..... Occupation.....



Here's an Amazing New Business THAT PAYS UP TO **\$1,000 A MONTH**

MEN, here is a real, red hot money-making opportunity! It's a chance to jump into business for yourself and make more money every week than the average man makes in a month.

Surprising as it may sound, we actually put you in a business with the first day's profits often running from \$18 to \$55. \$350 to \$600 the first month is not unusual for ambitious men.

Cut in on the Big Money

All you need is the ambition to make real money. We supply you with complete equipment to make and sell that famous new food specialty—Brown Bobby—a greaseless doughnut baked by electricity! It's a crispy, flaky, delicious new kind of doughnut cooked without one drop of oil or grease. Easily digested by everyone. More appetizing than old-style doughnuts ever were. Costs less to make. Sells four times as fast. No baker's skill required. Just add water to our prepared "Mix." You can open a shop; rent cheap floor space in a grocery, delicatessen, lunch counter, drug store, etc. Or start at home—and make up to \$250 your very first week.



"I made \$3,000 in 3 months from my greaseless doughnut business!" — T. Chas. Minch, Fla.

Start at Once ANYWHERE!

Men and women everywhere are starting in this business daily! YOU cannot afford to delay! Details will gladly be sent without obligations of any sort. Such an amazing money maker may never come your way again. So fill in and send the coupon at once! TODAY—

FOOD DISPLAY MACHINE CORP.

Dept. 311, 500-510 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Food Display Machine Corp.,
Dept. 311, 500-510 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Please send me the plan by which I can cash in on Brown Bobby, the Greaseless doughnut. It is understood that this obligates me in no way whatever.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



Get Strong! Eight Improved Muscle Builders All for \$3.75

Easily master feats which now seem difficult. If you want physical culture for health this equipment is what you need. **SAVE AT LEAST HALF!** We furnish ten cable chest expander adjustable to 200 lbs. resistance. Made of new live extra strength rubber to give resistance needed for sure muscle development. Pair of patented hand grips develop powerful grip and arm. Wall exercising parts develop back, arms and legs. Head strap permits exercise of neck muscles. Develop leg muscles with foot strap—gives speed, endurance. Illustrated course shows how to develop any part of body.

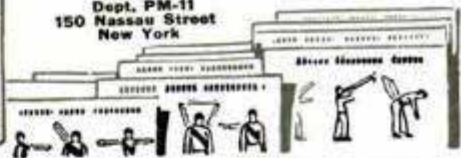
GUARANTEE
Entire satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

Send No Money

Send name and address. We send all by return mail. Pay postman \$3.75 plus postage.

MUSCLE POWER CO.

Dept. PM-11
150 Nassau Street
New York



BIG MONEY IN FUR-CRAFT FOR MEN AND WOMEN



Makes \$50 per week in your spare time in this wonderful new work. No selling. No capital needed. Spare or full time. Your earnings start AT ONCE. Greatest method ever devised to QUICKLY increase your income. **FREEBOOK** Write AT ONCE for free book which tells how. No obligation. N. W. FUR CO., Box 1778, Omaha, Neb.

Learn AVIATION WHERE LINDBERGH STARTED!

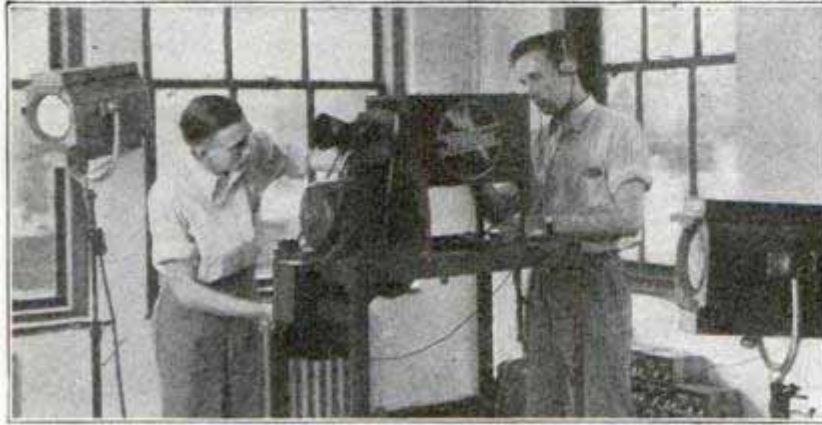
Big demand for capable pilots and mechanics. **GOOD PAY!** Advancement quick! Opportunity unlimited!

But Proper Training is necessary. Get the highest type. Come to Lincoln... where "Lindy" learned. Attend the Lincoln School. **Approved by U. S. Dept. of Commerce as Transport, Limited Commercial and Private; both Ground and Flying School.** Mechanical school connected with large producing airplane factory... factory methods of repair and building planes taught here.

More than \$250,000 worth of buildings and equipment. Government-licensed instructors. Fleet of modern planes. Part time employment offered. Write for details (stating age) today!

LINCOLN AIRPLANE & FLYING SCHOOL
203 Aircraft Bldg. Lincoln, Nebr.

"There's a BIG JOB for Every Trained Man in RADIO!"



STUDENTS WORKING ON OUR MODERN
TELEVISION TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT



LEARN RADIO ~ TELEVISION ~ TALKING PICTURES in 8 WEEKS

By Actual Work ~~~ in the Great Shops of Coyne

Don't spend your life slaving away in some dull, hopeless job! Don't be satisfied to work for a mere \$20 or \$30 a week. Let me show you how to make REAL MONEY in RADIO—the Fastest-Growing, Biggest MONEY-MAKING GAME ON EARTH!

Thousands of Jobs Open

Paying \$60, \$70 to \$200 a Week

Jobs as Designer, Inspector and Tester paying \$3,000 to \$10,000 a year—as Radio Salesman and in Service and Installation Work, at \$45 to \$100 a week—as Operator or Manager of a Broadcasting Station at \$1,800 to \$5,000 a year—as Wireless Operator on a Ship or Airplane, as a Talking Picture or Sound Expert—THOUSANDS of JOBS PAYING \$60, \$70 and on up to \$200 A WEEK!

NO BOOKS — NO LESSONS

All Practical Work

Coyne is NOT a Correspondence School. We don't attempt to teach you from books or lessons. We train you on the finest outlay of Radio, Television and Sound equipment in any school — on scores of modern Radio Receivers, huge Broadcasting equipment, the very latest Tele-

vision apparatus, Talking Picture and Sound Reproduction equipment, Code Practice equipment, etc. You don't need advanced education or previous experience.

We give you—right here in the Coyne Shops—all the actual practice and experience you'll need. And because we cut out all useless theory, you graduate as a Practical Radio man in 8 weeks' time.

Television is on the way!

And now Television is on the way! Soon there'll be a demand for THOUSANDS of TELEVISION EXPERTS! The man who learns Television NOW can make a FORTUNE in this great new field. Get in on the ground-floor of this amazing new Radio development! Come to COYNE and learn Television on the very latest, newest Television equipment.

Talking Pictures A Great Field

Talking Pictures and Public Address Systems offer thousands of golden opportunities to the Trained Radio Man. Here is a great new field of Radio work that has just started

to grow! Prepare NOW for these marvelous opportunities! Learn Radio Sound work at Coyne on actual Talking Picture and Sound Reproduction equipment.

EARN AS YOU LEARN

Don't worry about a job! Coyne Training settles the job question for life. We often have more calls for Coyne Graduates than we can supply. Get Free Employment Service For Life. And don't let lack of money stop you. If you need part-time work while at school to help pay living expenses, we will gladly help you get it. Many of our students pay nearly all of their expenses that way.

Coyne is 31 Years Old

Coyne Training is tested, proven beyond all doubt. You can find out everything absolutely free. How you can get a good Radio job or how you can go into business for yourself and earn from \$3,000 to \$15,000 a year. It costs nothing to investigate! Just mail the coupon for your copy of my big Free book!

H. C. Lewis, Pres. **RADIO DIVISION** Founded 1899
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. PAULINA STREET Dept. 80-5C CHICAGO, ILL.

H. C. LEWIS, President
Radio Division, Coyne Electrical School
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 80-5C, Chicago, Ill.
Send me your Big Free Radio Book and all details of your Special Introductory Offer. This does not obligate me in any way.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Mysterious New Invention "Hypnotizes"



Auto Thieves

Offers Agents Up to \$40 a Day

WHAT in the world IS this uncanny new discovery that so instantly terrifies auto thieves? Absolutely different from anything you expect. Imagine the panic struck into the heart of anyone who attempts to steal your car when this strange new invention literally "hypnotizes" them the minute they touch the spotlight, spare tires or even your car. Thieves fear it worse than poison. Its terrible power literally "petrifies" them. They cannot even remove a thing. Now your car can be absolutely safe, anywhere you leave it. Don't confuse this new invention with anything you ever saw. It is not a bell. Not a lock. Not an explosive. Not an electric shocker. Not a poison gas. Not a stream of liquid fire. Yet the deadly fear it puts into thieves throws them into a panic. It works automatically the instant anyone even touches your car. Cannot injure innocent persons. Recommended by police and insurance companies. No bigger than your hand. Costs only one penny a year to operate. Almost never wears out. The cheapest, surest theft insurance you can buy. And that's not all. Excites and amuses everybody. Have lots of fun with your friends.

POLICE CHIEFS TELL How It Protects Cars *Read How Agents Make Big Profits*

An Illinois Police Chief says: "It is the most positive protection against theft of any device." Another Chief in Nebraska writes: "Impossible for a would-be thief even to lay his hands on an auto thus equipped." An Iowa Chief says: "Greatest device I have yet seen for the prevention of the theft of motor cars. It should be installed on every auto." No wonder agents are smashing daily profit records. Luxem of Indiana made profit of \$18 in one afternoon; Cruff, \$15 just after supper. The greatest crowd gatherer you ever saw. The minute you demonstrate this clever invention people are bewildered. They want to know how it "stiffens," "hypnotizes," "shell shocks" thieves. The need for this scientific protection is so great—the big profit possibilities are so almost unlimited and easy—that now we will actually pay you just to demonstrate this amazing thief chaser. Just stand on the street by your car and make it perform its magic wonders that set your audience agog and bring quick profits. No use wasting your time any longer with "piker" propositions. \$40, \$50, \$75 a day is not too much to expect, is it? The protection it gives—its utter queerness—its strange power to put fear into thieves—and the fun it gives motorists make it the easiest, fastest selling, biggest money-making opportunity for you in many years.

The market is so tremendous—orders are pouring in so fast—that we can afford to do almost unheard-of things for our local distributors. Not only will we pay you just for testing it, but we will actually send you a Free Sample offer for your own car so that your car and accessories will be protected and to start you demonstrating it. Yet that's not all. We

actually offer to pay you cash for merely testing it on your car. Now we have territories for 1,600 more county distributors and 100 district managers on this generous pay plan. With our nationwide advertising plans ready to start at once, distributors should be literally flooded with orders. We have worked out a new plan so that you don't have to do any selling or demonstrating to car owners to make big money.

FREE Sample Offer *We Pay You to Test It.*

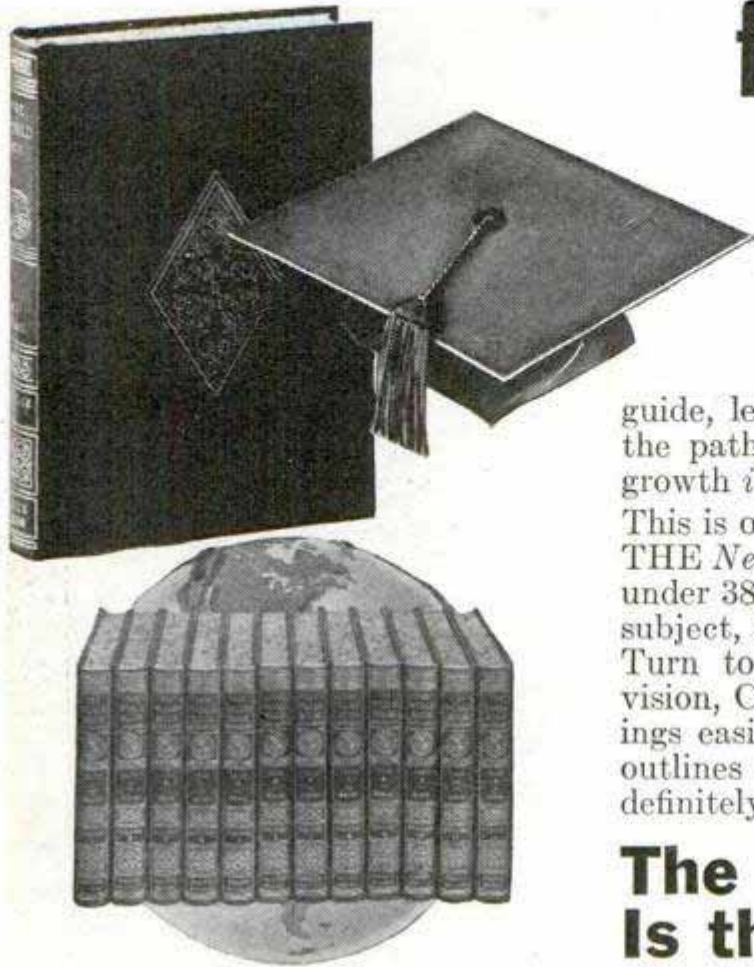
The news of this startling discovery is traveling so fast that the territories now open are being snapped up fast. So we urge you to rush the coupon for your Free Sample offer—offer to Pay for Demonstrating and plan that gets you big money without doing any selling or demonstrating to car owners. This Free Sample offer will be sent to you at once so that you can make the startling test without delay. Send no money. Just coupon. This is not an order. Nothing will be sent C. O. D. This Sample Offer is yours free of all cost. Just mail coupon now to Allied Industries, Inc., 5298 Garver Building, Des Moines, Iowa.

ALLIED INDUSTRIES, Inc.
5298 Garver Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

I accept your generous Free Sample Offer of your amazing new thief "hypnotizer" with understanding that this offer costs me nothing now or ever. Nothing will be sent C. O. D., and I am not obligated in any way to buy anything or to become your distributor. You also offer to actually pay me for just testing it on my own car. Please send details of your offer of Pay for Demonstrating it, and also your plan that offers me big money even without demonstrating or selling to car owners. If I become your local distributor you agree to give me exclusive territory.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

Like Getting a College Education for Nothing!



Now 12 Volumes and Study Guide

This latest edition of THE *New* WORLD BOOK Encyclopedia is just off the press—fresh from the pens of noted recognized scholars headed by Prof. M. V. O'Shea, editor-in-chief (of the Dept. of Education, University of Wisconsin).

Paper, printing, binding and every detail of physical appearance will make you proud to own this splendid set. You will enjoy the colorful state maps which show contours, mountains, valleys, etc. Railroads, national parks—a world of practical, up-to-date information.

A University at Home

Keep on with your work and go to school; your easy chair and THE *New* WORLD BOOK are all you need. Here is the Study Guide described above. It, alone, makes this an indispensable reference work. Send coupon today; no obligation whatever.

THE NEW WORLD BOOK Encyclopedia

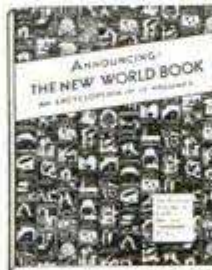
The biggest thing a college education can do for a man is to show him how to find out things for himself—to foster a love of education and *guide* him in the way. Here is the big value to you in the 13th Volume of THE *New* WORLD BOOK Encyclopedia; it is a study guide, leading you on and helping you to explore the paths of practical knowledge. It aids your growth *in your own chosen way*.

This is one tremendous advantage you have with THE *New* WORLD BOOK. In this 13th Volume, under 38 department heads, information on every subject, is classified for your instant reference. Turn to any desired head—Aeronautics, Television, Civics, Biography, and you get your bearings easily and quickly. Its page reference and outlines enable you to continue the topic, indefinitely.

The Man Who *Knows*— Is the Man Who *Grows*

THE *New* WORLD BOOK is vastly more than the usual cyclopedia; it is accurate without being prosy and dull; scientifically correct without being technical. Up-to-the-minute and written in newsy, dramatic style. You will get more enjoyment out of all your activities—work and amusement, reading, radio, movies—all take on new meaning seen through the clearer light you get on world affairs by reading these entertaining pages.

Is your present job satisfactory? This set will make it more so. Are you *dis*-satisfied? THE *New* WORLD BOOK will open up new doors to better work.



FREE This portfolio of Specimen Pages and beautiful color reproductions is yours for the asking. Send for it and see for yourself that this remarkable reference work has just what you need for added enjoyment and benefit. Just Mail the Coupon.

Published by

W. F. QUARRIE & CO.

Dept. 159-B, 154 E. Erie St., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

W. F. Quarrie & Company
Dept. 159-B, 154 E. Erie St., Chicago.

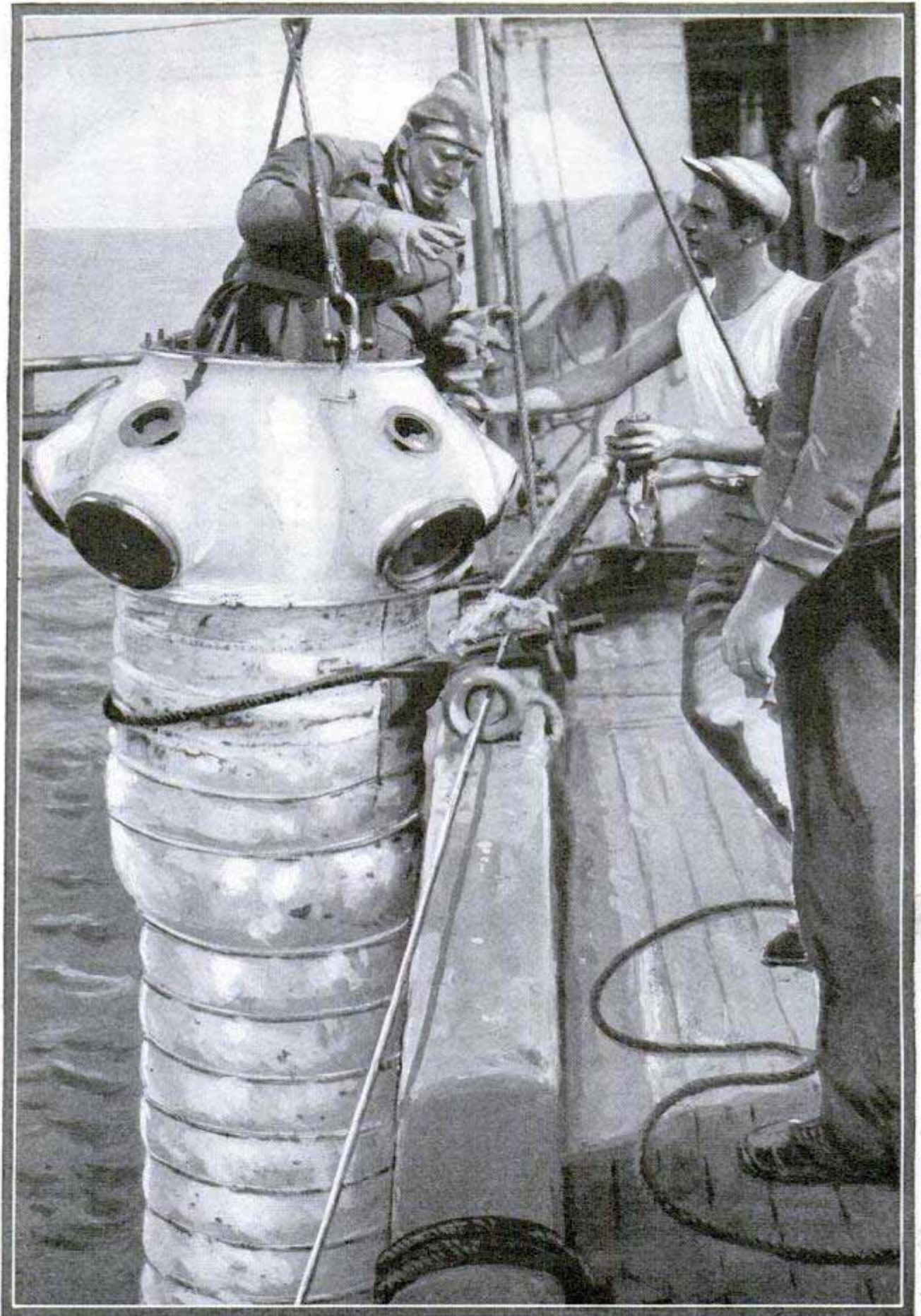
Please send FREE and without obligation portfolio of sample pages from THE *New* WORLD BOOK Encyclopedia.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

1516



Diver Leaving His Shell and Explaining the Position of the Safe Which Was Found in the Captain's Cabin of the Steamer "Egypt"; the Safe Yielded the Key to the Bullion Room

Popular Mechanics Magazine

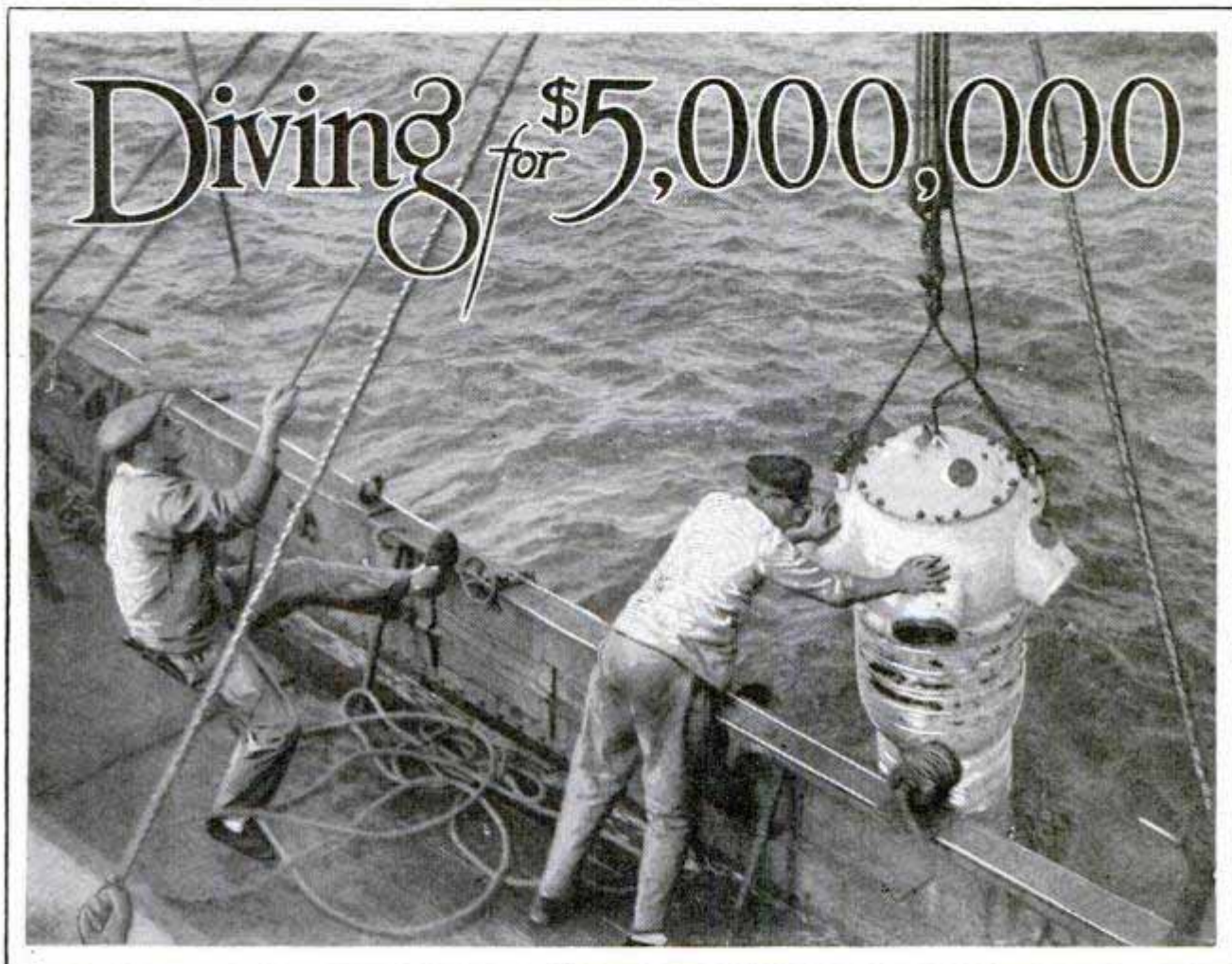
REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

Vol. 54

NOVEMBER, 1930

No. 5



1516

Exploded Dec 1930.

Observation Shell Being Hauled Aboard the "Artiglio," the Italian Ship Which Has Been Doing the Salvage Work; in This Shell, Because of the Almost Complete Darkness, the Diver Can See But Six Feet Ahead

ONE of the greatest treasure hunts of all time has resulted in the finding of the hull of the steamer "Egypt," which sank with a cargo of more than \$5,000,000 in gold and silver. Italian divers, after months of perilous toil, have descended in 400 feet of water off Cape Finisterre, France, where the vessel went down in 1922 in a collision with another steamer.

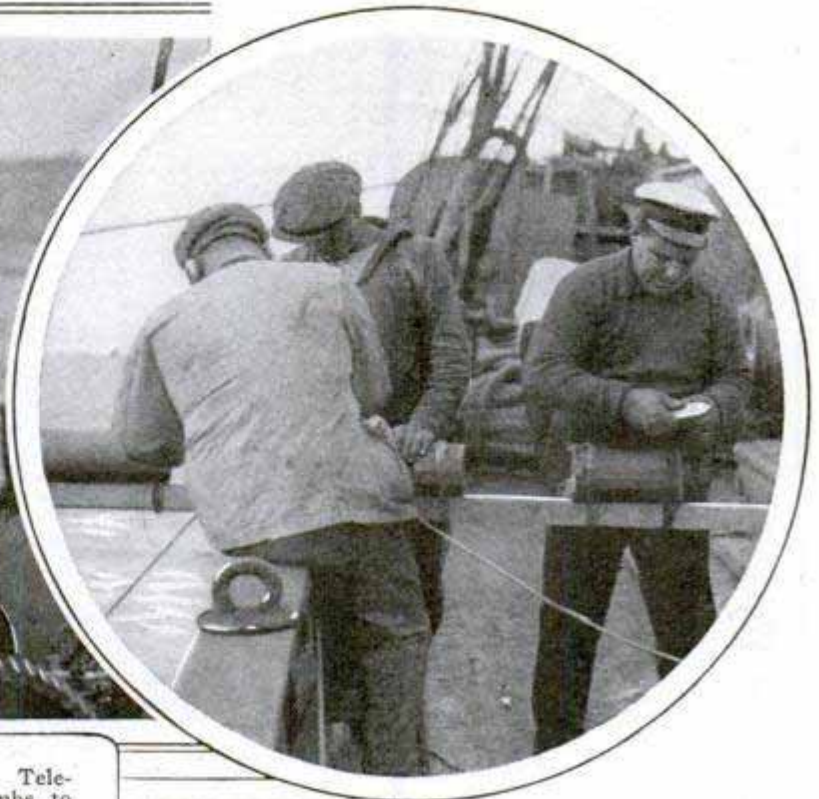
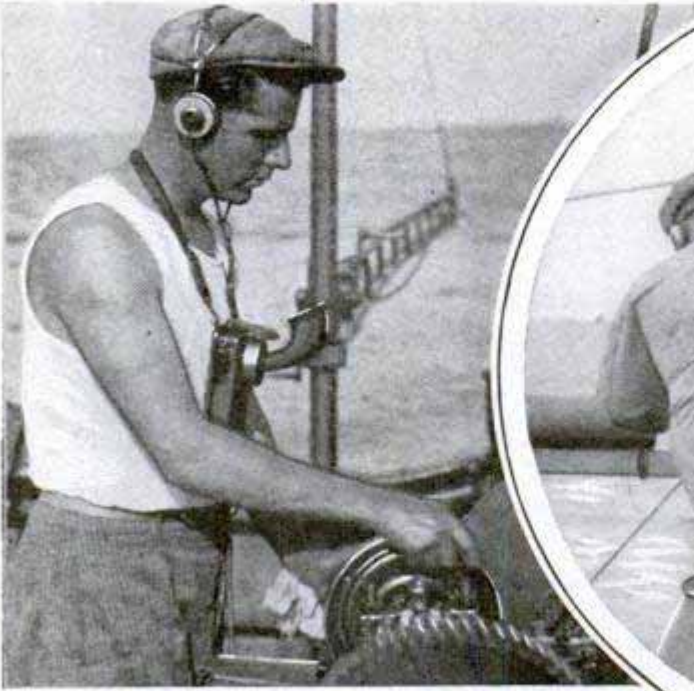
The ship's safe has been found, raised and opened. Among the articles was found the key to the bullion room where the treasure, in gold and silver bars, is believed to have been stored. Unfavorable weather halted operations temporarily.

The ship was found on the rocky ocean floor, about a mile from the spot where a previous unsuccessful search had been made in 1926. The hull was identified by

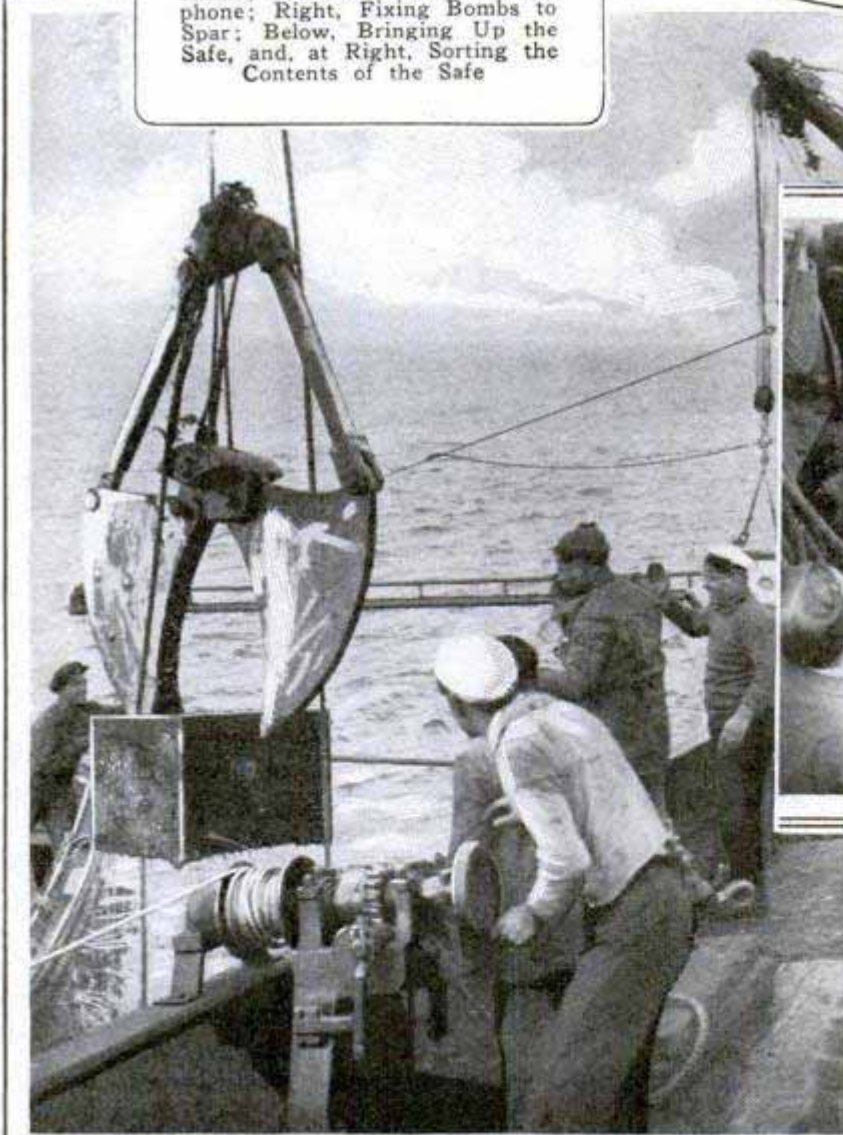
its cranes, of a kind no longer used, and by tanks, insulators and other details that correspond to the "Egypt's" plans. It was lying upright on its keel. Divers from the Italian salvage vessel "Artiglio" slipped over the side in their metal chambers, and the work of investigating the wreck and seeking for the tons of precious metal, known to have been on the steamer, was under way. Tidal currents and fall storms made their task increasingly difficult.

One of the vessel's cranes was first located, lowered and hauled up to the deck of the "Artiglio." The captain's cabin was entered by tearing away the roof with grappling hooks let down from the salvage ship. The half-ton steel safe was found in the cabin, rusty and covered with sea growth after its eight years under the

short article Sept. 1929 Nov. 1930 705 733 - short 1782



Above, Diver's Mate at Telephone; Right, Fixing Bombs to Spar; Below, Bringing Up the Safe, and, at Right, Sorting the Contents of the Safe



water. The pressure of the sea had forced in the back and sides so that it presented a concave ap-



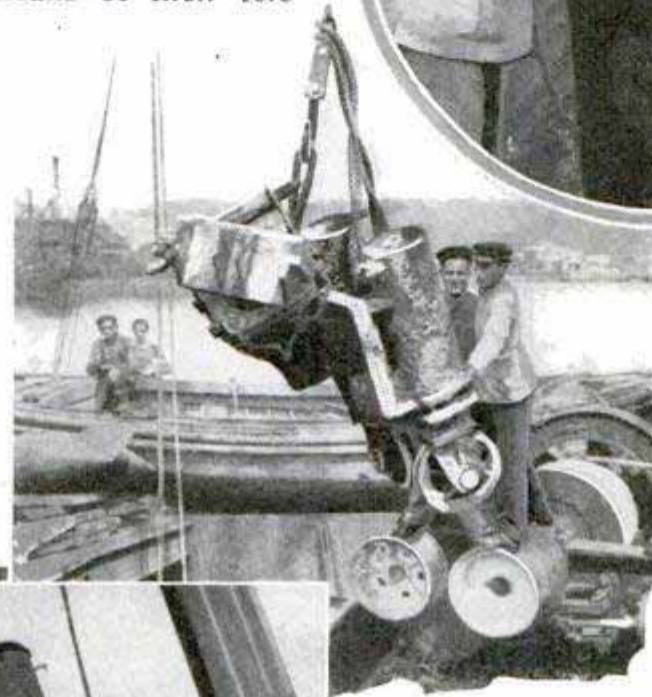
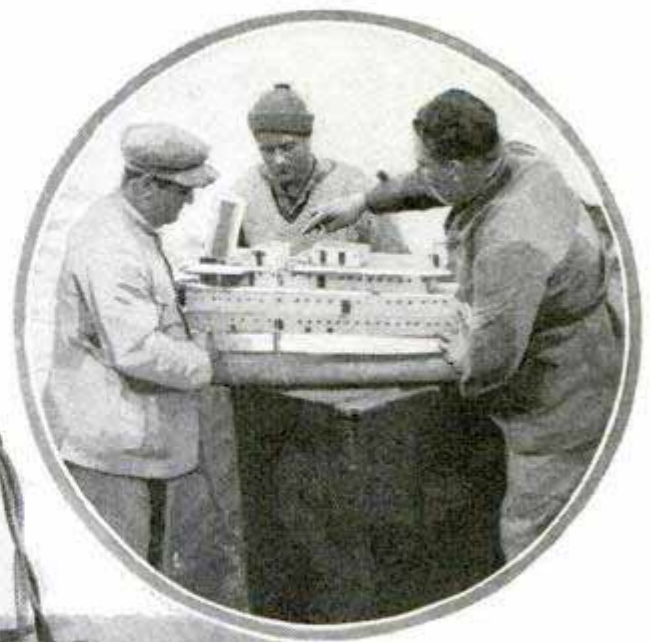
pearance. With acetylene torches the door was opened and the contents removed and taken to the "Artiglio's" cabin for examination. Most of the papers were dated April or May, 1922, corresponding to the time

of the "Egypt's" sinking, although none of them bore the name of the vessel.

Charges of explosives were used to remove the crane and are to be employed during the rest of the work. According to engineers, explosives have not previously been used at such great depths. Because of the depth of the water and the near darkness, the task of exploring the wreck has been slow and hazardous. Divers kept in constant communication with the deck crews by means of their telephones, but there was always the risk of breaking cables or fouling lines to the immediate peril or death of the men under the water.

Alberto Bargellini, youngest of the "Artiglio's" divers, was the first to be lowered to the wreck.

"I can see three portholes," he called



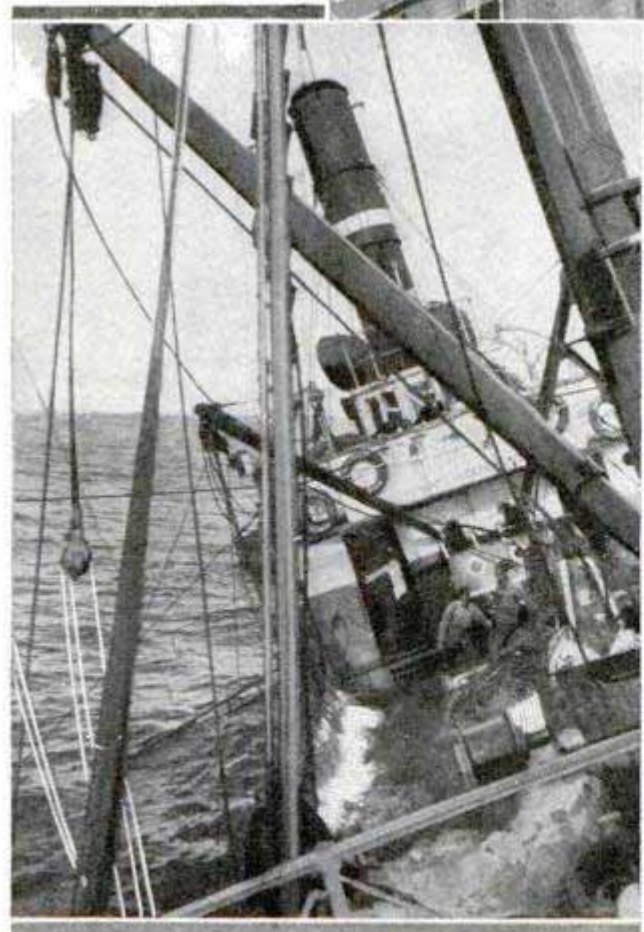
up by phone. "They are big ones. I think I am alongside the forecastle. Now I can see something; it looks like a crane."

Then followed a difficult half hour while Bargellini was endeavoring to determine what kind of crane it was. The hydraulic variety,

carried by the "Egypt," is distinguished by a vertical piston, with pulleys on top. When the crane was finally blown loose and raised, the workers were certain that the hull was that of the "Egypt."

The ship's bullion room is in front of the forward funnel. Above it are the boat, hurricane, spar and main decks, all of steel and of thicknesses varying from one-fourth to three-fourths of an inch. All these decks must be cut through before the treasure room can be entered with the grappling instruments which have to be operated from above.

With modern apparatus, deep-sea diving is becoming less hazardous and more successful. Adventurers do not have to search for the wrecks of the Spanish Armada and pirate ships to find vast fortunes. Untold wealth from more recent sea tragedies awaits the successful salvager, and the finding of the "Egypt" promises to arouse new interest in treasure hunts under the seas.



Studying Model of "Egypt" to Speed Salvage; Hoisting the Crane, and "Artiglio" Pulling at Wreckage

1441
708



Railroad Car, on Concrete Posts, Which Serves as a Rest House for Tired Mountain Climbers in the Alps

RAILROAD CAR SET ON STILTS IS ALPINE REST ROOM

For the benefit of Alpine tourists after a long climb, the Italian government has placed a novel rest house high in the mountains. It formerly was a railroad car, but has been placed on concrete posts to make it easily visible and keep it free from snow. The shelter is reached by a long, steep stair.

FIVE-YEAR OLD PLANE FLIES ACROSS THE ATLANTIC

1426

When Captain Wolfgang von Gronau and three companions landed their Dornier-Wahl airplane in New York harbor in August after an extemporaneous transatlantic flight, they accomplished a feat that on its face would seem impossible—crossing the ocean in a ship five years old that previously had withstood the many hardships of an Arctic trip. The German plane traveled from the Isle of Sylt, in the North sea, to New York in forty-seven flying hours, making six stops on the trip of over 4,000 miles. The hardy old plane's history is associated with the feats of half a dozen intrepid flyers and explorers, part of them now dead. In 1925 the late Roald Amundsen used this ship in his attempt to

reach the north pole, and for two weeks was marooned with the plane in the Arctic wilderness. On this trip Lieut. Leif Dietrichsen was a pilot. Both Amundsen and Dietrichsen perished when they attempted to fly to the rescue of the Nobile expedition a few years later. Another member of the polar expedition was Oscar Omdal, who set out from Old Orchard, Maine, in 1927 in "The Dawn" with Copenhagen as his goal, and never was heard from. Other men, still living, who were associated with this ship include Lincoln Ellsworth, Amundsen's partner; Captain Riiser-Larsen, also a pilot on the polar voyage, and who has since made many antarctic trips; Capt. Frank T.

Courtney, who tried to span the Atlantic in the ship by way of the Azores, and Capt. Haakon H. Hammer, who ordered the plane for a 1924 polar flight which failed to materialize. The original motors of the plane have been replaced.

VOICE ON WHEELS HELPS DRAW CROWDS TO THEATER

1443

Looking much like an armored car in war time as it lumbers through the streets of Berlin, a huge loud speaker mounted on a truck is used to advertise a theater in that city. The auto carries a large phonograph to which the loud speaker, cylindrical in form, is attached.



Not a Base Drum on Wheels, but a Huge Loud Speaker and Phonograph on a Truck, to Advertise a Berlin Theater

emb
Capt. Haakon
H. Hammer

(Har)



Part of the German Mouth-Organ Orchestra and Its Conductor; This Orchestra of Forty Musicians Comprises About 500 Mouth Harps, Each Member Playing Twelve or Fifteen Instruments

FIVE HUNDRED MOUTH ORGANS USED BY ORCHESTRA

Germany boasts a mouth-organ orchestra of 500 pieces, probably the largest organization of its kind in the world. It consists of forty musicians, each of them playing from twelve to fifteen instruments. For years the orchestra has been popular in concerts, rendering both classical and popular selections on the mouth harps.

FEATHER-COVERED DIRIGIBLES PREDICTED FOR FUTURE *1472*

Ocean travelers of the future will cross the seas in giant air liners covered with feathers or scales. This is the prediction of Lieut. Col V. C. Richmond, designer of the big British dirigible "R-100." The airship of the future, he said, might be likened to an inversion of the modern ocean liner, except that its motion will be considerably smoother. The ultimate development, he predicted, will be a dirigible many times as large as any afloat at present, with luxurious accommodations, and engine rooms spread along the bottom of the hull, both within the ship and in gondolas slung below it. Lessons learned from fast fish are being used by airship designers, and the outer covers

N.Y. Times 9/19/30

Asst. Director Airship development

of future dirigibles may be provided with something in the nature either of scales or feathers to reduce wind resistance. Experiments with models of feathered ships already are in progress. In addition to monster liners like floating hotels, fast, but smaller, ships will operate regular air-express service across the ocean, this expert believes.

WIRE BRACE FOR SOFT COLLAR PREVENTS WRINKLING *1484*

Soft collars are made to lie flat and are kept from wrinkling by means of an easily adjusted wire brace now on the market. It slips under the tie knot, loops over the tie and is attached to the collar points by means of small pins that do not damage the fabric and do not protrude. The brace



can be adjusted in a few seconds and, no matter how the head is turned or the neck is bent, it keeps the collar smooth and returns it to its fresh and flat appearance without the use of starch. The brace is entirely hidden when in place.

Crest Specialty Co. 227 W. Van

R-1602. Mather

Discovered by Prof Harold Booth and Mrs. Liberta Torrey



Cardboard Glare Shield Which Protects the Eyes from Bright Background While Watching Planes

GLARE SHIELD FOR AIR EVENTS PROTECTS THE EYES

To protect the eyes from glare of sun and sky when watching outdoor sports, such as airplane races, or boating events, a cardboard shield, so shaped that it fits the contour of forehead, nose and eyes, is found helpful. The inside of the glare shield is black, thus affording a view of an object against a bright background without eye strain. It may be used with sun glasses, or to improve field glasses, by making a temporary extension.

AMERICAN POMPEII IN ARIZONA

Evidence of an Indian Pompeii, buried under a fall of black volcanic ash by the last eruption of Sunset crater, more than 1,200 years ago, has been found near Flagstaff, Ariz., by a museum expedition. The eruption has been tentatively dated between 500 and 700 A.D. Searching within five miles of the crater, the expedition uncovered prehistoric sites representing three stages of Indian life, including late basket-maker Indians and the first and second stages of Pueblo culture which followed. Over the sites inhabited by the two older groups is the sinister black blanket, but

none of the pit houses of the later age showed any ash traces. Much charcoal has been recovered, and the sites may be dated accurately by the tree-ring method of computation.

BERYLLIUM TO SOLVE PLANE CORROSION PROBLEMS

Corrosion, one of the greatest enemies of light alloys used in the construction of all-metal aircraft, may be conquered in the near future, due to the discovery of a cheap process of producing beryllium. Beryllium is not a rare metal, but the difficulty of extracting it has made it very costly, so that it has been produced in the past only on a laboratory scale, at a price of about \$200 a pound. It is the lightest metal known that is not corroded in air, and light alloys high in beryllium would have the strength of steel with the lightness of aluminum. Alloys at present used in the construction of all-metal aircraft must be protected from the air by anti-corrosion coatings, none of which have proved entirely satisfactory, and it is expected that the use of beryllium will solve this problem, replacing the alloys of aluminum which are now used for this purpose in the majority of planes.

DOLL'S HEAD IS ILLUMINATED BY TAPPING WITH FINGER

Made of celluloid, a doll's head which is illuminated by tapping with the finger is proving popular with children and adults who employ it as a night lamp. The head contains a small electric-light bulb, and is set on a spring which is connected with one terminal or a battery inclosed in the doll stand.



By touching the head with the finger, it is depressed so connection is made with the other terminal, thus lighting the bulb.

Dist. Music Corp of America 3911 Randolph St

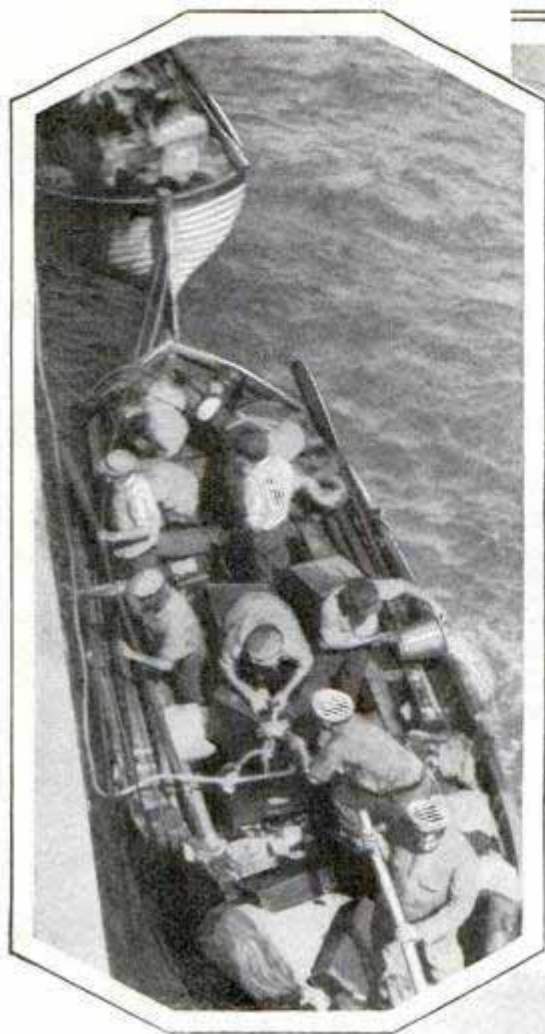
Adv. newly used by Transformer Corp of America
1432
Dance Service News Bulletin
493. C. 9/3/32

Remained Eng. July. Sept. 1930

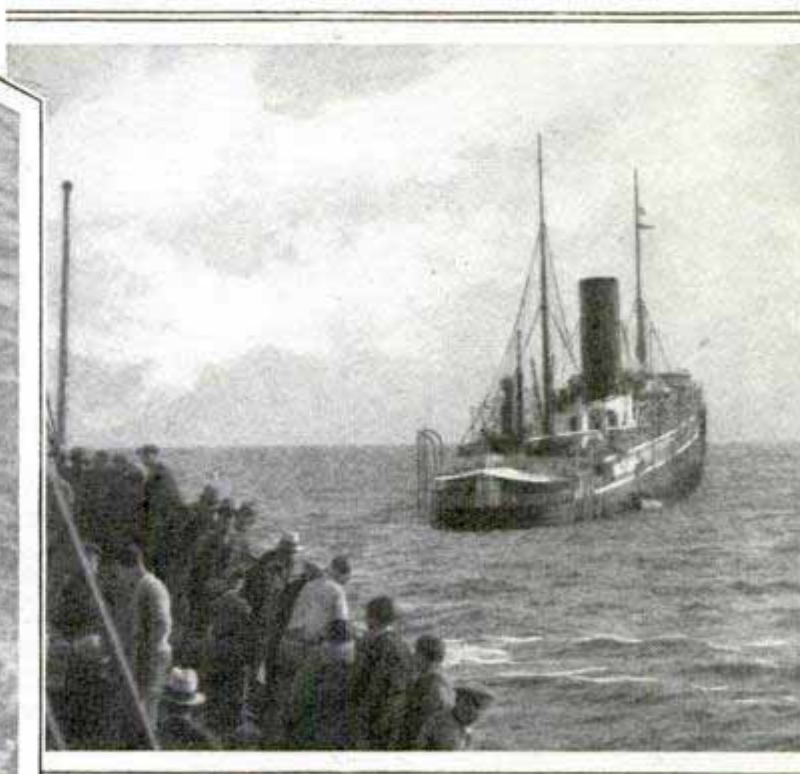
to over product

from Museum of Northern Arizona

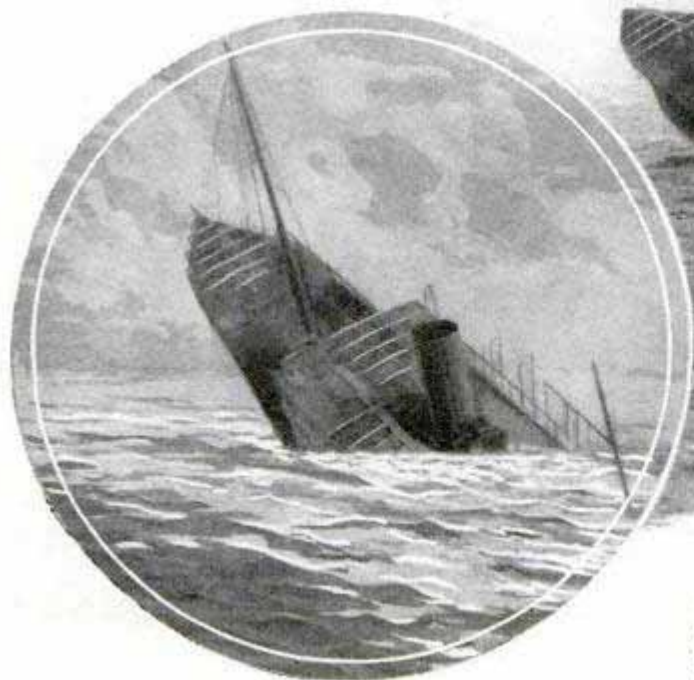
THE LAST MOMENTS OF A SINKING PACIFIC LINER



Crowded Lifeboats, Launched from the "Tahiti," Unloading Their Cargo alongside the "Ventura"; 261 Persons Were Saved from Watery Graves



Views of the "Tahiti" Just as She Started to Sink; in the Foreground, Refugees on the "Ventura" Which Took Many Passengers from the Ill-Fated Vessel; Radio Is Chiefly Credited with Making This Rescue Possible



Final Glimpses of the Doomed Vessel Sinking After Broken Propeller Shaft Ripped Hole in Hull; Public Recognition Was Accorded Capt. William R. Meyer and His Crew of the "Ventura" for Rescues

*P + a
Wide World*

1424



Flexible Milepost, Made of Rubber. Used in Germany to Prevent Automobile Accidents.

FLEXIBLE SIGNPOSTS PREVENT AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS

Rubber mileposts and sign standards are being installed along some sections of German highways to make travel safer for motorists, particularly where roads are narrow. These flexible posts, painted in bright colors, bend to a horizontal position if a car strikes them, but spring back into shape without damage when the machine has passed over them.

VACUUM TUBE MEASURES HEAT RADIATED BY STARS

Infinitesimal flows of current, as little as one hundredth of a millionth of a billionth of an ampere can be measured by a type of vacuum tube recently developed by the General Electric company. The electron flow through the tube compares with that through the usual fifty-watt lamp as do two drops of water with the volume spilled over Niagara Falls in a year. The four-element tube is able to measure accurately a flow of about sixty-three elec-

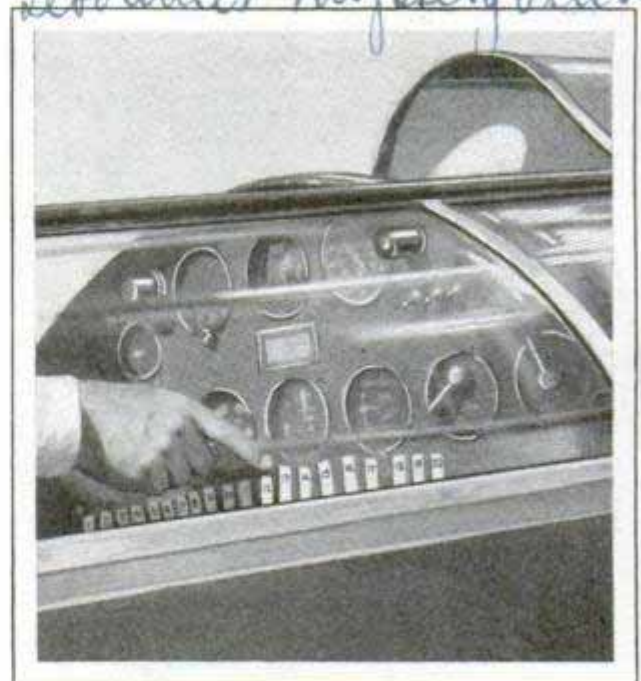
trons a second while three quintillion electrons, represented by a three followed by eighteen ciphers, flow through the fifty-watt lamp bulb each second. The tube is so sensitive to small flows of current that astronomers can use it with photoelectric tubes to determine the amount of heat radiated by stars countless miles away, for the current is measured in distances in multiples of quadrillions of miles. The tube may replace electrometers to a great extent because it has the advantage of greater sensitivity and much greater ease in mounting, since it does not have to be rigidly fixed like an electrometer.

TAPES HELP AIRPLANE RACER KEEP TRACK OF LAPS

1416

Roaring around the pylons at a speed of nearly 200 miles an hour, "Jimmy" Haizlip, pilot of the Shell Oil company plane that won second place in the Thompson trophy race at the recent air meet in Chicago, kept track of the laps by means of small strips of adhesive tape, pasted on the instrument-board panel. The strips were numbered from one to twenty and, at the completion of each lap, Haizlip simply tore off one of the tabs and threw it away. The plan proved a good one to prevent losing count of the laps, something that is likely to happen where so many rounds must be made on a course as short as five miles.

Shuttle Mystery Plane



Strips of Tape to Help Airplane Racer Keep Tab on His Laps; One Is Discarded Each Round

1447

Schenectady

24 Milk St. Boston Mass 9/8/30

1442

RAY'S TELL IF GEM IS FALSE OR GENUINE

Cathode rays are being used successfully in detecting artificial precious stones from the genuine gems, particularly in the case of sapphires. Each year millions of sapphires are used as jewels in electrical instruments, and the natural gem is much superior to the synthetic. Trays of unclassified sapphires exposed to the rays for a few seconds in a dark room are found to glow or radiate colors, with the exception of one kind of natural gem. When the rays are turned off, the natural stones cannot be seen, while the synthetic ones continue to glow, thus making separation easy.



Scenic Painting on Rear of an English Bus Which Not Only Supplies a Novel Decorative Effect, but Advertises the Coach's Route

SCENIC PAINTING ON AUTO BUS ADVERTISES ITS ROUTE

English omnibuses are being decorated with scenic paintings, most of them depicting points of interest along the route traveled by the coaches. Scenic artists are employed to paint the bits of nature on the rear panels, the views ranging from old castles to pastoral scenes.

PROTECTORS FOR GAS BURNERS PREVENT ACCIDENTS



Metal shields which fit over the gas burners protect them from boiling liquids which might otherwise extinguish the flame, and keep the burners clean at all times. Burner holes are kept free from clogging by the protectors which also prove highly efficient in cooking.

HAND DRILL MAKES POLISHER FOR TYPEWRITER KEYS

Typists who have trouble in keeping the keys of typewriters and adding machines clean because water and alcohol usually discolor the transparent celluloid, now can perform this task in a few seconds with an automatic cleaner which in reality is a small hand drill fitted with a felt pad instead of a bit.



When the drill is placed on the keys and turned rapidly, the felt cleans and polishes in one operation. The tool requires only extra pads to make it last for an indefinite time.

LIGHTHOUSES ARE ILLUMINATED TO SAVE LIVES OF BIRDS

German and Dutch lighthouses have been illuminated to save migratory birds. Rings of lights have been installed around the outside of the towers, illuminating ramparts, railings and cupolas, thus giving the birds some landmarks other than the blazing eyes of the lighthouses when they seek perches on which to rest.

at Heligoland

Littsburgh Typewriter Co. 39-5th

National Gas Burner Protector Co. 1105 Lake St. Chicago Ill. 30c ea 2 for 50c

1469

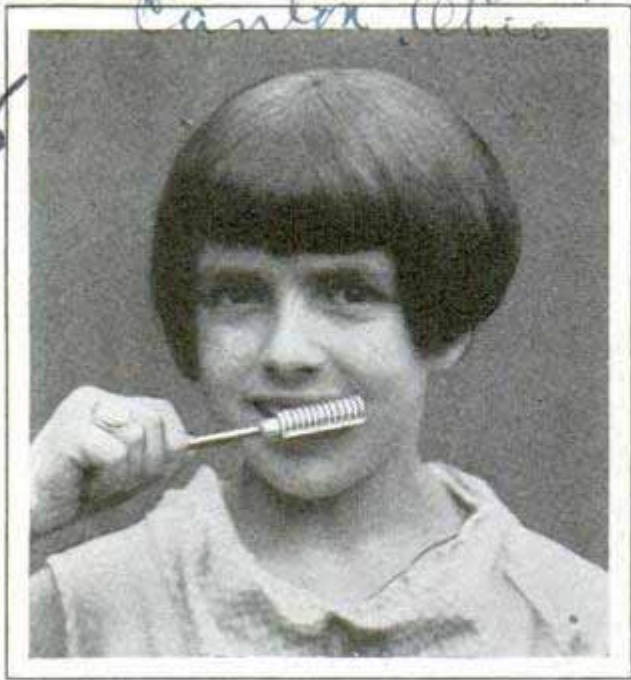
1423

1402

1468

C. W. Martin, Martin
714
1204-5th St. N.W.
Camden, Ohio

4528 Walnut Phila
MECHANICS



Toothbrush without Hair or Bristles; It Is Made of a Rubber Composition, in Disk Shape

RUBBER DISKS IN TOOTHBRUSH REPLACE BRISTLES

Disks made from a rubber compound replace hair or bristles in a toothbrush which, it is claimed, is more sanitary than the ordinary type. The disks of rubber, extending around the brush, are thin enough to enter between the teeth, and the rubber itself produces a polish when used with a dentifrice. The brush is easy to keep clean, and there are no parts to pull out and lodge in the gums or get between the teeth.

AIR HARBORS BENEATH GROUND TO PROTECT WAR PLANES

British air-ministry officials are considering the establishment of underground air harbors to protect air fleets from the counter-bombing of enemy planes in time of war. Unable to beat off attacking bombers during recent maneuvers, defending air forces resorted to theoretical bombings of the enemy airdromes, demonstrating an ability thus to destroy many times as many planes as would have been possible in straight combat in the air. The comparative ease of bombing machines in hangars, or on the ground, led to the suggestion that subterranean hangars would be necessary in the next war. The planes would be housed underground and brought to the surface in elevators heavily protected by concrete shelters.

CANNON MADE OF SILK THREAD STRONGER THAN STEEL

Making use of the little-known fact that silk possesses a tenacity greater than that of the best-tempered steel for any given diameter, a German inventor has worked out a method for making a silk cannon by wrapping a steel tube with silk until a suitable diameter is obtained for the cannon. The tube is wrapped with silk thread in the form of a close helix, and when the desired thickness is reached, it is covered with gutta-percha to protect it from moisture. Silk has more elasticity than steel, and, being a poor conductor of heat, permits a gun being fired many times before it becomes hot.

ELECTRIC HAMMER FOR FENDER IRONS OUT DENTS

For removing dents in fenders and ironing out creases in other sheet-metal parts of automobile bodies, an electric hammer now is being used. It employs a crank lift for the hammer, and a drop or spring actuation for the working stroke. An anvil, used in connection, is adjustable to vary the length and power of the stroke, a half turn of the handle covering the entire stroke range. This adjustment can be made while the hammer is in operation. It delivers about 1,000 blows per minute, and various sizes and shapes of both ham-



Electric Hammer and Anvil Employed in Ironing Out the Dents in Auto Fenders and Bodies

mers and anvils are available and can be used to advantage.

Crow Clyde C. Crain
Crain Motor Co. N.W.

1435
1446
Chicago Daily News
9/8/35

Am. Aerobics League, Aeronautical Engineer, Cleveland Ohio

Akron Ohio
1422
1032 Florida Ave
Walter & Burton



One of the Latest Model Windmill Planes Demonstrated at the National Air Races; Some of Them Now Have a Clutch Permitting the Engine to Whirl the Vanes at the Take-Off

CLUTCH FOR WINDMILL PLANE SPEEDS UP TAKE-OFF

Recent models of the autogyro, or windmill plane, exhibit a number of improvements over the earlier types. Chief among them is a clutch which permits power from the motor to be used in rotating the overhead vanes, in this way speeding up the take-off and reducing resistance. Once the vanes are in motion, the clutch is disengaged. The windmill plane is able to fly largely because its motion through the air causes the four-bladed paddlewheel to rotate. One autogyro has rotor, wings and tail surfaces covered with bakelite, thus producing a smoother surface, and providing greater strength. It has a four-bladed paddlewheel, each vane being seventeen feet long. Stub wings carrying lateral-control surfaces contribute to the lift at high speeds. The two-seated fuselage has dual controls, and the motor is 110 horsepower.

for chicle, and is tasteless and odorless. The gum may have medicinal properties, early experiments have indicated. It is an incidental discovery in a score of commercial possibilities, all coming from utilization of a new chemical, diphenyl.

ELECTRIC FLYTRAP DESTROYS 430 INSECTS ON CONTACT

Flies and other household insects now are put to death in an "electric chair," a flytrap which utilizes an electric current to destroy them. It consists of a metal box with a removable tray at the bottom and alternative, positive and negative wires strung diagonally over the opening at the top. When plugged into an alternating light circuit, the trap utilizes a special transformer to feed current to the wires. This flow of current is harmless to human beings but deadly to flies coming in contact with the wires. It is baited like any ordinary trap.



SUBSTITUTE FOR CHEWING GUM PRODUCED FROM BENZINE

Synthetic chewing gum, made by adding a little chlorine to a substance produced from benzine, is a recent product of the chemical laboratory. This is a substitute

Chicago clearly Nov 9/10/30.

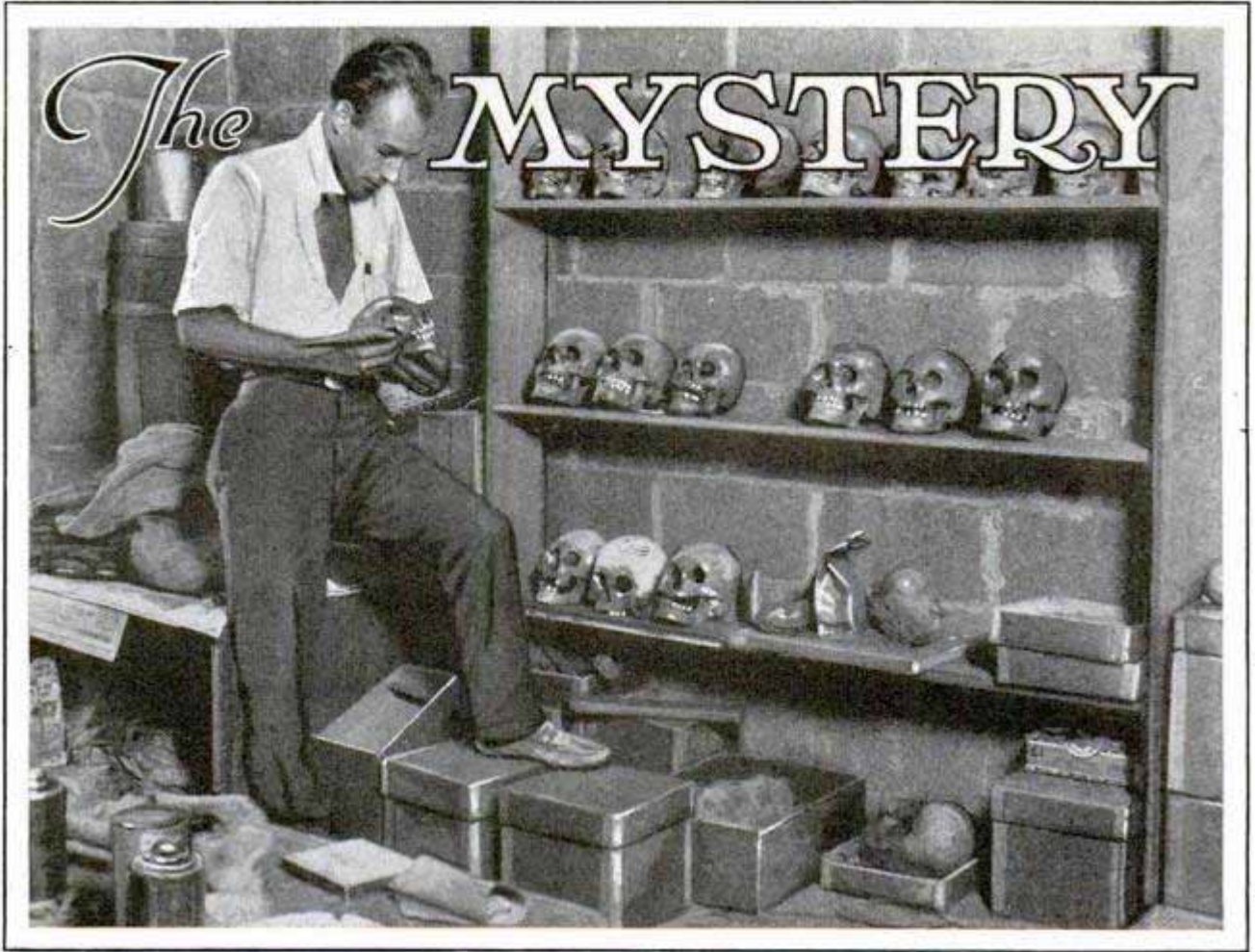
Chicago clearly news 9/18/30

Electrified, I see in Michigan and Chicago 1309-6th
Dr. William S. Wash.

Reported by Chester H. Penning, Anniston

Insecticide Corp., 21610, 6th

1333



Dr. Henri Denninger Restoring Some of the Skulls Recently Found in Illinois Indian Mounds by Archæologists from the University of Chicago

Excavated by Gen. F. Dickson and party of archaeologists

WHO were the mound builders? How long ago did they live? Whence did they come and where did they go? They built mounds larger than the pyramids of Egypt. They were expert carvers and makers of pottery. They strung beautiful necklaces of pearls. Theirs was the highest civilization in North America before the coming of the white man, but, apparently, they have vanished, leaving not a single written word of their doings.

To solve this mystery of the ages, an expedition headed by Dr. Fay-Cooper Cole, of the University of Chicago, has been delving into the mounds on the estate of Joy Morton, near the junction of the Illinois and Spoon rivers, not far from Lewistown, Ill. More than 100 skeletons have been removed and large quantities of pottery, beads, arrow heads, pipes and other objects, and important facts concerning the mound builders have been discovered together with clues to a new mystery. Below the level of the earliest mounds, skeletons of another group of

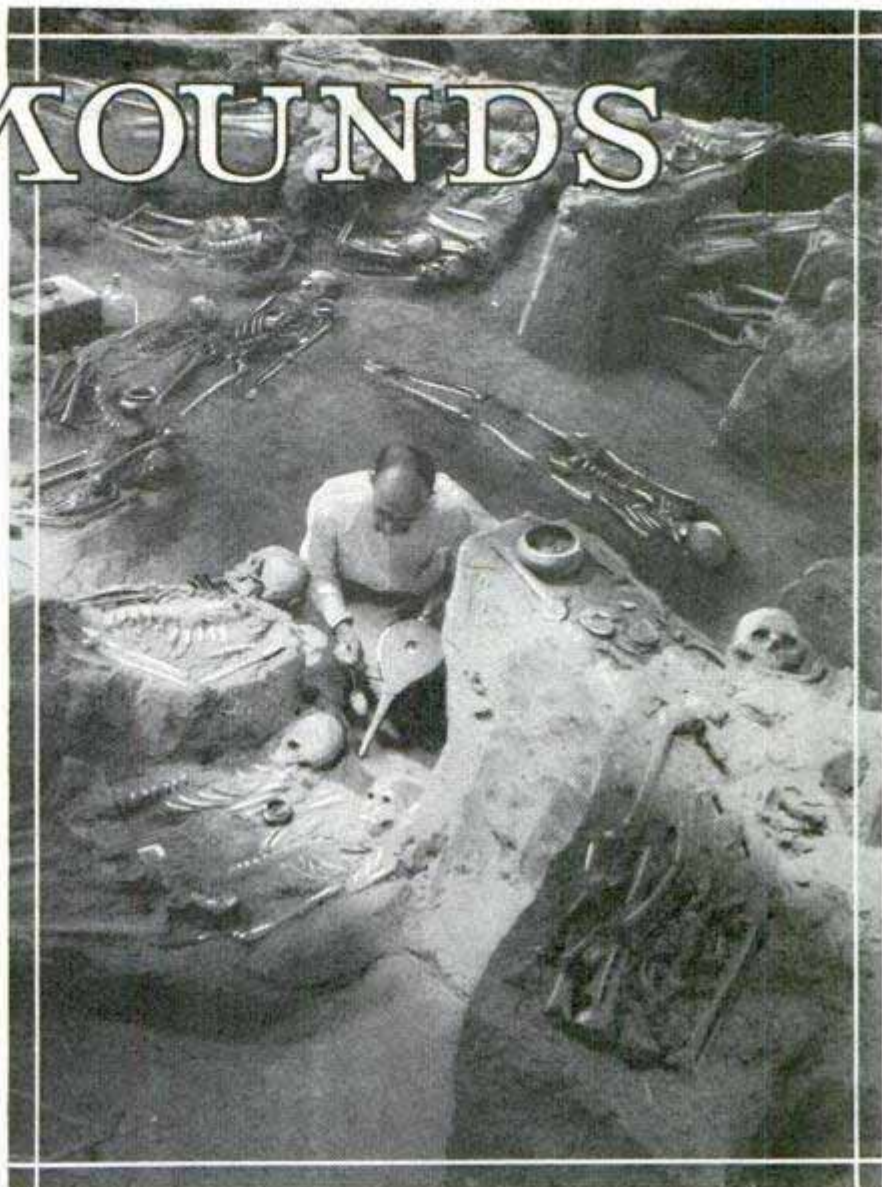
people, who must have preceded the others by many years, were found. The skulls were longer and lower. Did they belong to an entirely different people or did the skulls of the later arrivals change in shape?

In contrast to ruthless trophy seekers, who, unfortunately, have been allowed to destroy thousands of mounds in Illinois and neighboring states, Doctor Cole and his associates work with the skill and patience of experts on a murder case. After a mound is located, its outlines are sketched and it is staked off in five-foot squares. It is then literally sliced away like a loaf of bread while constant watch is kept of the kinds of soil uncovered, the location of all objects discovered, and other data, so that accurate charts and drawings can be made. The soil is examined with microscopes and subjected to chemical analyses. The excavators use such delicate tools as orange-wood sticks, tiny trowels and small brooms. Every bit is sifted for trace of a clue that may reveal

of the MOUNDS

a fact as to the age of the mound and the characteristics of its builders.

As a result of this work, scientists now feel certain that the mound builder and his fellow Indians originally came from Asia, entering the North American continent by way of Bering straits. The journey is not at all impossible. In recent times, a mother and her child made the trip alone, paid a visit in Siberia and returned safely home to Alaska. The Indian is, therefore, of Mongolian origin. One group wandered down the Pacific coast, another into the region of the Great Lakes and east-

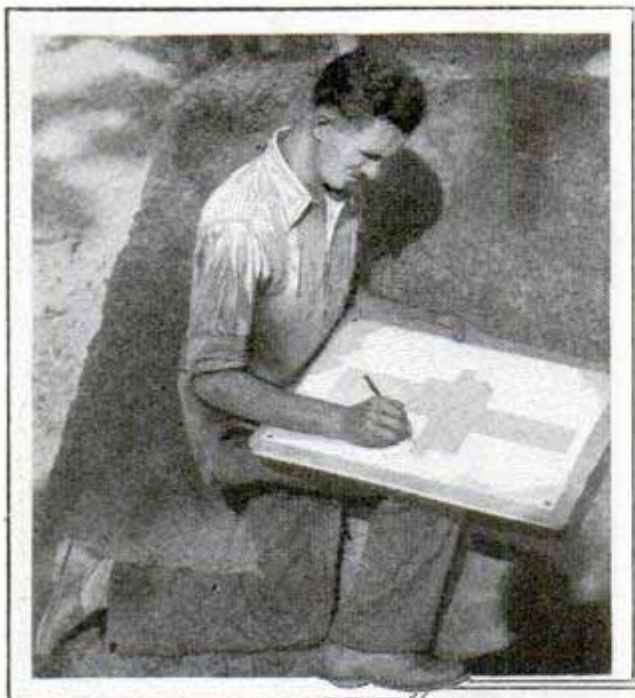


Dr. Don Dickson Blowing Dust from Skeleton; Below, Ocher War Paint in Mound Is Still Brilliant

ward. Still others went far to the south, into what is now Mexico and Central America and into South America. Mayas and their wonderful civilization, Aztecs, Incas, the mound builder and all, are Indian, it is believed.

When the visitors arrived at what is now the region around Mexico City, they achieved a real civilization. They learned how to make pottery and, by cultivating a kind of wild grass, they developed corn. The arts of these more advanced people spread toward the north and south through trade, intermarriage and invasion, until, finally, many of their inventions reached the Mississippi, Illinois and Ohio valleys. In the region where Doctor Cole and his party were digging last summer, a sort of crossroads or melting pot of Indian groups was established. There are more than 1,500 mounds in Fulton

1333 718



river valleys, we have uncovered mounds of the so-called Hopewell culture, named after the owner of the farm in Ohio where this type of Indian was first identified some thirty years ago. Evidences of the Hopewell Indian are discovered in Indiana, Minnesota and Wisconsin. We are not certain just where he originated but he probably lived in Illinois at least 2,000 years ago. These Hopewell mounds are the oldest of the three types we have been investigating this past summer. They are easily identified by the definite type of construction, the few skeletons found in them, probably those of chiefs or medicine men or their wives, the absence of pottery and the remains of altars that may have been used either for sacrificial or for crematory purposes.

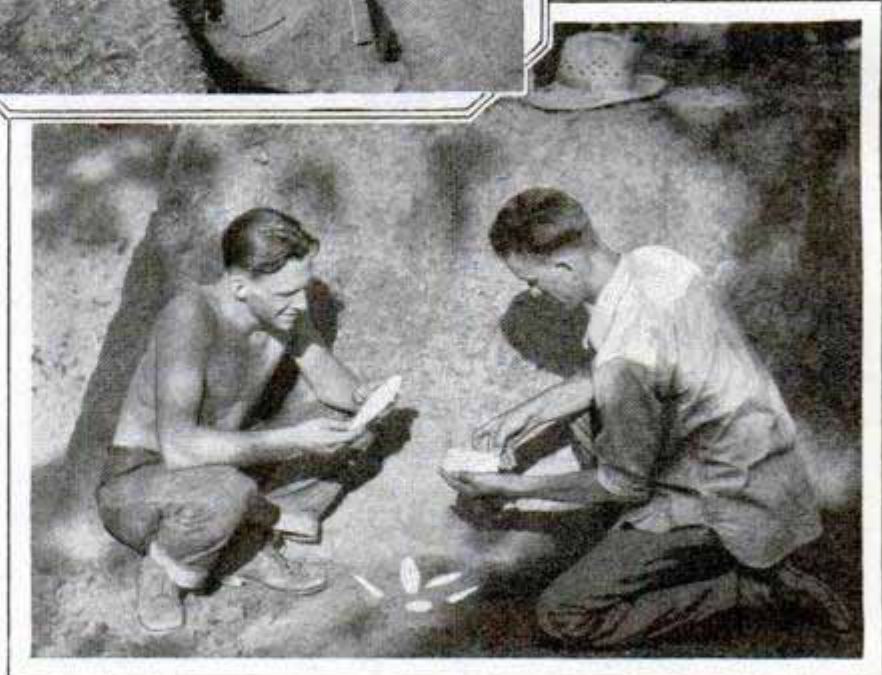
county alone. Many more thousands have been located in the surrounding territory.

"Science has found evidence of at least nine main Indian cultures in North America," says Doctor Cole. "The immigration from Asia started some 12,000 years ago and, bit by bit, we are piecing together the record of the newcomer's ventures in the new land, how he fitted himself into the new surroundings and how he, himself, was changed by his new world. This same story is being re-enacted today, although under greatly different conditions; therefore we consider the history of the mound builder as an important chapter in the main theme of man's life story.

"Near Lewistown, we find at least three cultures of Indians. In the



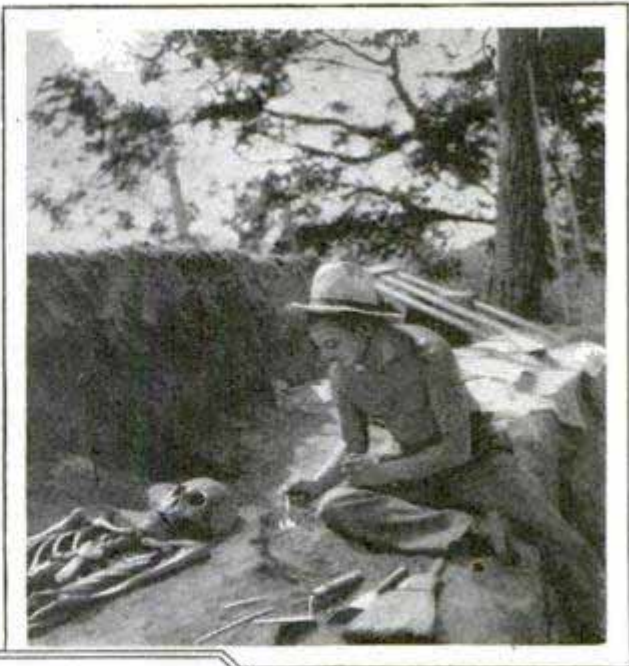
"Higher up in what were probably river terraces, we find mounds of a different character altogether. They contain larger numbers of skeletons and the bodies were buried in a flexed position, with the limbs folded up on the chest. Pottery of a distinc-



Mapping Mound Site, Removing Skeleton with Aid of Special Tools and Examining Stone and Copper Relics

tive kind is found in these mounds. On the same river bluffs, is a third culture, probably the most recent of all the prehistoric groups. In these mounds, the bodies are buried fully extended instead of flexed and large quantities of pottery of a distinctly different pattern from that discovered in the river terrace mounds are found, together with other relics. For some time, there was doubt as to which of these two cultures was the older, the bluff or the terrace culture, but this summer, we found a mound in which the bluff culture had been buried above the other, indicating that this was the more recent.

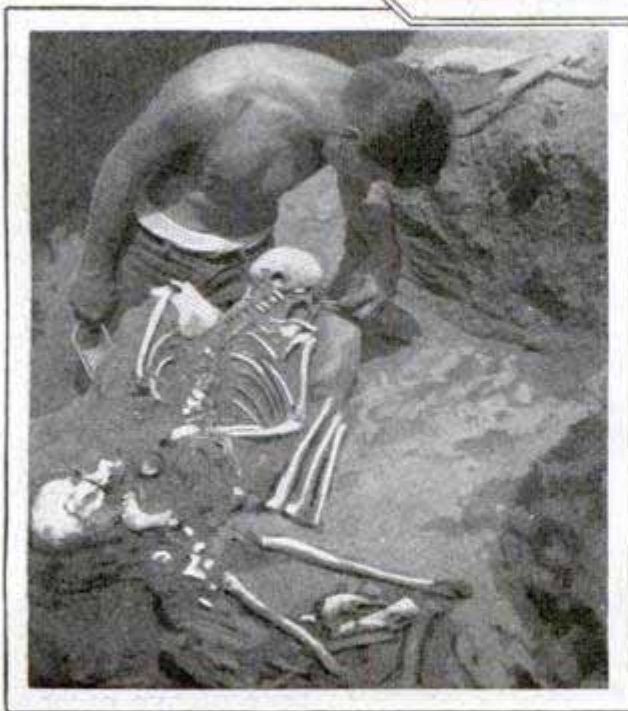
"The Ohio mounds yield obsidian arrow heads but obsidian is found no nearer than the Yellowstone. Copper beads and other objects of copper are also found, but there is no native copper in Illinois except fragments deposited by the glaciers. Some of the beads are of the shells that, today, can be found only along the Gulf of Mexico. These discoveries indicate that these Indians



must have had commercial and social contacts with other groups. It is by these bits of transplanted evidence that we are able to trace the comings and goings of the various cultures. For some time, it was believed that the Hopewell Indian knew how to weave

a kind of cloth. Not a shred of fabric had been found in the mounds, but proof of their knowledge of weaving was finally furnished by fragments preserved beneath a bit of copper that was carefully unearthed. The flat surface of the metal also showed marks of the woven cloth."

As the romantic story of the mound builder is being pieced together, a new picture of Indian civilization is created. He was a lover of beauty. His carvings rival the achievements of modern artisans. Although the Indian did not have the potter's wheel, some of the hand-fashioned pots and bowls are so symmetrical that the unaided eye cannot detect the slightest defect. It is also interesting to learn that study of some of the skeletons reveals that the mound builder was afflicted with tuberculosis and other ailments known today.



Dr. Thorne Deuel Excavating, Bead-Covered Skeleton in Famous "Pyramid" Mound and Uncovering Burial

4528 Walnut
Phila

14713

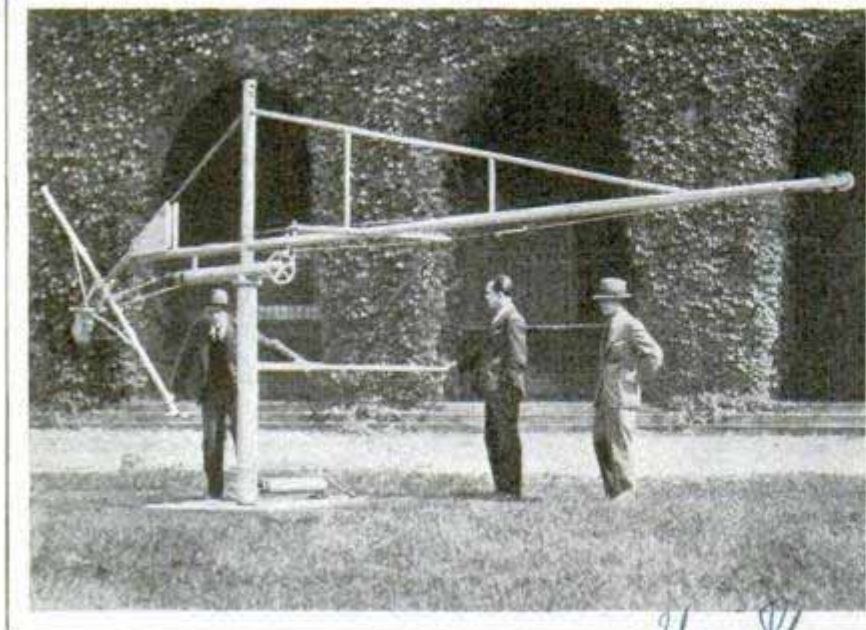
1486

MIRRORS MADE OF POLISHED WOOD

By means of an elaborate process of treatment, a German has made a wood that will take a polish sufficiently brilliant to be used as a mirror. The metallization of wood has been practiced for some time in that country, the resulting product being found to answer for some purposes as well as metal. The wood is first soaked in caustic alkali at high temperature and then goes through a process of immersion in metals and

9/9/30
474-03

chemicals, after which it is dried and rubbed smooth. When rubbed with a smooth piece of lead, tin or zinc, the wood takes an exceedingly brilliant polish and can readily be used as a mirror. It is impervious to moisture.



Football Tackling Machine Used to Train Harvard's Squad; It Causes a Dummy to Run, Dodge and Execute Other Mystifying Maneuvers

FOOTBALL TACKLING MACHINE IMITATES REAL PLAYER

Harvard's football squads this year were trained by a football robot, or tackling machine, that is able to imitate most of the movements of a real player dashing down the field with the ball. It consists of an upright pole supporting a crossarm to which are attached springs and counter-checks causing the dummy to run, dodge and enact other elusive maneuvers.

GIANT GAS BURNER HEATS KILN IN SUGAR REFINERY

One of the largest gas burners in the world is employed in a sugar refinery at Johnstown, Colo., in maintaining a calcining tube kiln at a temperature of 2,750 degrees Fahrenheit. The burner is fourteen feet long, has a nozzle opening fifteen inches in diameter, and consumes 50,000 cubic feet of natural gas an hour. Use of the burner and natural gas as fuel resulted in a savings of forty per cent as compared with the cost of coal.



Installing a Huge Gas Burner in a Sugar Refinery; It Consumes 50,000 Cubic Feet an Hour

RUBBER CRYSTALS TO REVEAL CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

Crystals of rubber have been produced in the chemical laboratories of the federal bureau of standards and are expected to aid in finding the chemical composition of this material. In achieving this result, it was necessary to make the purest rubber ever produced, a block as transparent and colorless as window glass. Dissolved in ether and cooled at eighty degrees below zero Centigrade, minute rubber crystals were formed. Once a small quantity of crystals is isolated, chemical composition can be determined by burning and analysis. This should give the true rubber formula which many chemists believe to be a molecular composition of some multiple of five carbon atoms and eight hydrogen atoms.

Bulletin
New
Science Service

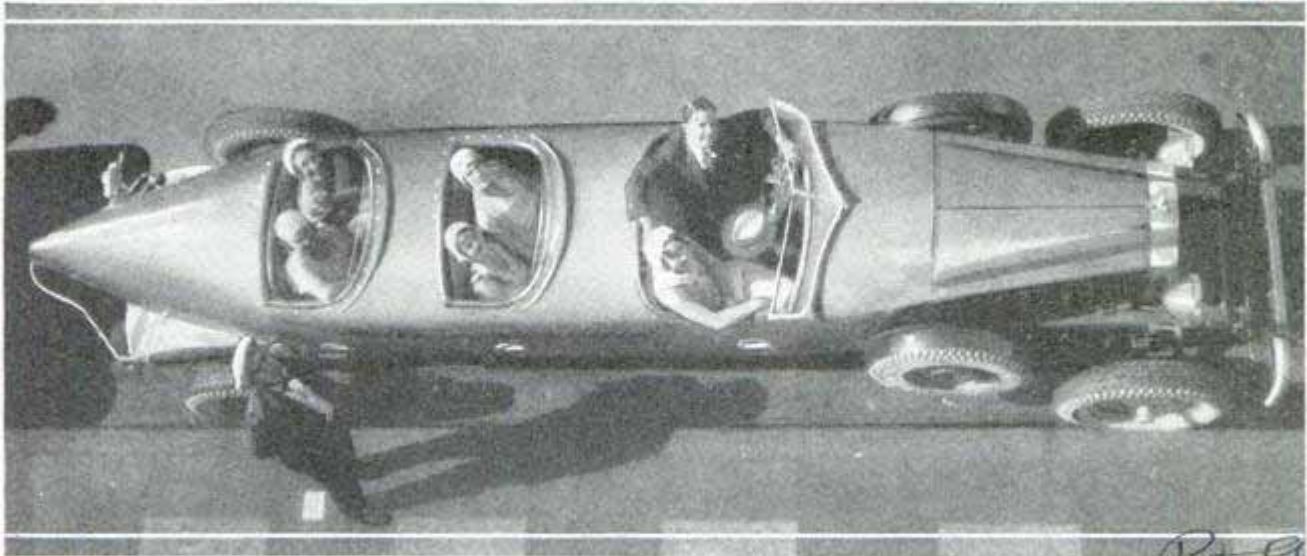
Emb. H. L. Kaufman
1445 Elm St. Denver 4-49
Col.

Great Western Sugar Co

Dr. W. H. Smith
Chemist

H. J. Dixon, Hollywood Calif

TWENTY-FIVE FOOT AUTO SEATS SIX PASSENGERS



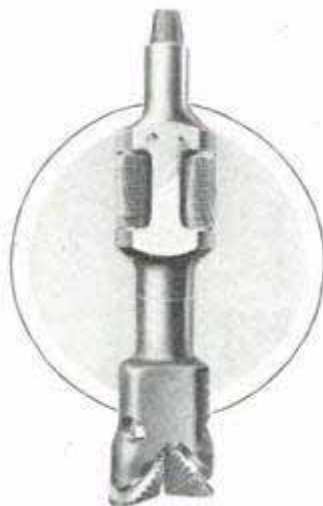
Three-Seated Automobile, Twenty-Five Feet Long, of Streamline Design; Parking Becomes a Real Problem for the Driver of This Car, Which Was Built by a California Man

Parking becomes a real problem for a Hollywood man who has built an automobile twenty-five feet long. The car is of streamline design with long, tapering body and three seats. Since it requires a good share of a city block to pull over to the curb, the owner usually contents himself by having it driven around the block while he transacts his business.

point reamer with extremely large cutters, insuring a round and full-gauge hole, a maximum of clearance permitting free circulation of mud.

OIL-WELL BIT ASSURES SPEED IN DRILLING

1386



Giving greater assurance of a straight hole, an oil-well bit which goes through rock or soft formations alike now is available. In the past, two rock bits have been needed, so that when a dull one is pulled, a new bit could be substituted without waiting to

change cutters, thus necessitating an investment in two complete shanks. With the full service bit, when a dull set of cones is pulled, it is only necessary to remove the head containing the dull cones and screw in a fresh one. An oil lubricator is eliminated by using slush lubrication. Above the drill bit is a three-

OIL MADE FROM CHERRY PITS GOOD FOR SALAD DRESSING

1410

Oil extracted from cherry pits has been found good for use in salad dressings and for the manufacture of cosmetics and various drugs, the department of agriculture has announced. In some respects the oil is similar to that prepared from almond, peach and apricot pits, according to chemists, and should prove commercially profitable if it can be made in sufficiently large quantities.

HOLDER FOR CLEANSER CANS IS RUSTPROOF

1383

Made of aluminum in a variety of colors, a holder for household cleanser cans now is available. Its use safeguards tilting or porcelain from rust stains, and it is provided with a handle and fits nearly all standard-size cans for this product.



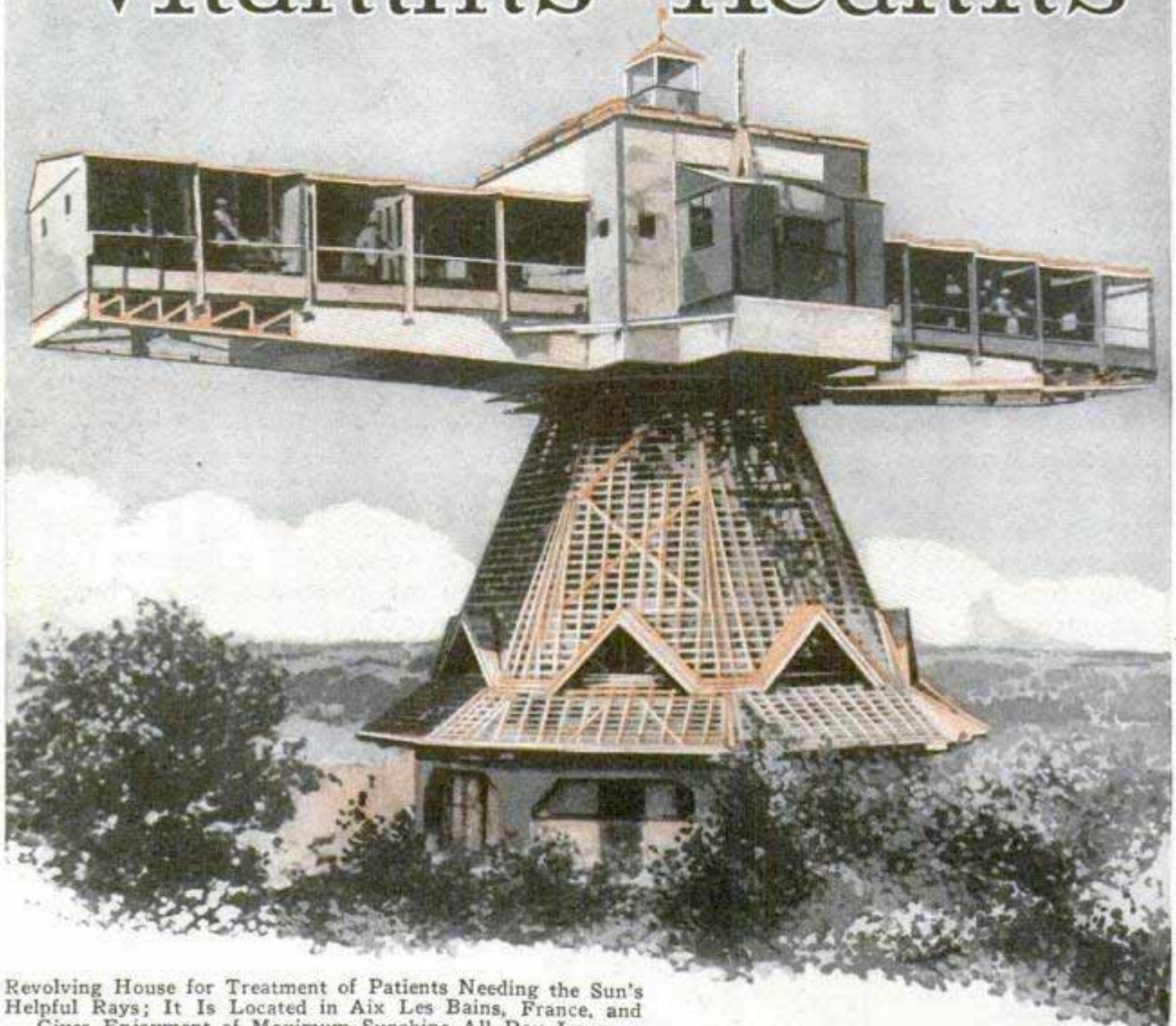
Archie Oil Tools Co. Los Nietos, Calif

Arrowhead Specialty Co. 529-30 Hearst Bldg

U.S. Weekly 12/3/39
Chicago-Carson 75 cent. all colors Field

943 John D. Coggswell,
16 Edgemoor Road
Belmont, Mass

Vitamins-Health's



Revolving House for Treatment of Patients Needing the Sun's Helpful Rays; It Is Located in Aix Les Bains, France, and Gives Enjoyment of Maximum Sunshine All Day Long

NEARLY thirty years ago, a Dutch physician on the island of Java, in the East Indies, fed his chickens on polished rice, that is, rice from which the natural husk had been removed. Outside, where the fowls could get bugs, worms and green leaves, they did well enough, but cooped up and fed exclusively on the polished grain, they languished and died.

Thus he established beyond a doubt, that, although the rice husks contained nothing of food value, they did hold some factor without which the fowls could not live.

As a result of the simple experiments of this obscure Dutch physician, Eijkmann, the medical world is now forming an entirely new conception of the causes and development of disease. Ailments

which were thought to come from outside infection have been proved to result from inward deficiencies fairly easy of correction.

Development of the discovery has overthrown the old ideas of diet efficiency and given physicians and dentists a new weapon with which to attack disease. It has given weak, ailing children a chance to become strong and vigorous. Suffering adults have found in it new life and hope. It has resulted in cures that border on the miraculous. In short, the ailment of the Java physician's chickens was the motivating influence that led to the discovery of the accessory food factors—vitamins.

Two other physicians of the East Indies, Frazer and Stanton, used a group of Javanese laborers to prove that the same

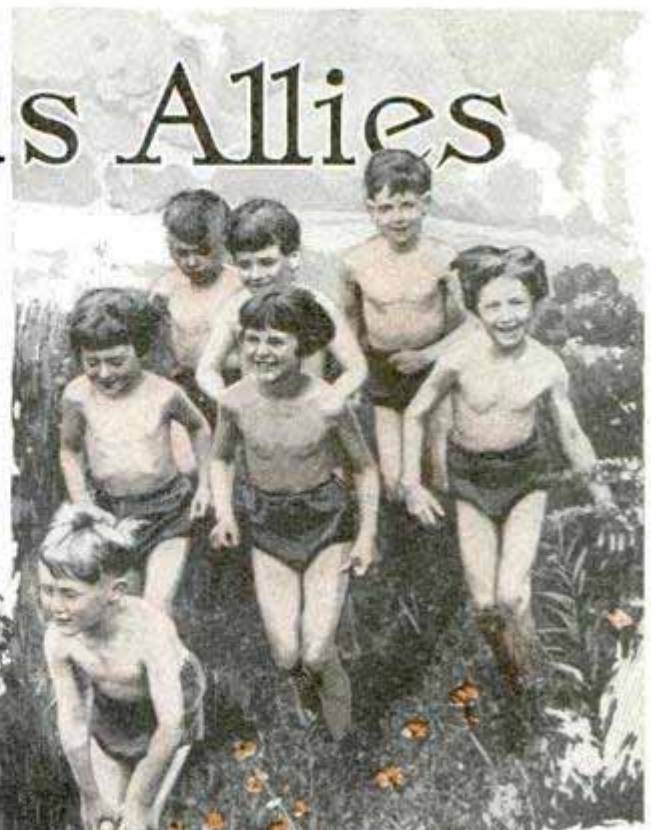
Mysterious Allies

principles that made the fowls lose health applied to human beings. Then another investigator, Funk, prepared a highly potent factor from the extracts of rice husks. In experiments upon animals, he proved that they could not live without this factor. As it was vital to life, he called it vitamine, a term now shortened to vitamin.

The name choice was a good one, for now the medical world knows that without vitamins there would be no life. Even a small deficiency of one or more of the recognized vitamins results in disease. Fortunately, vitamins are widely distributed in the things we use for



Children Freed from Scurvy and Rickets Largely through the Action of Sunshine on Their Bodies



food, and physicians have learned to recognize conditions that result from vitamin deficiency. But there is still much of mystery in vitamins. No one has yet succeeded in isolating a single one of them. Nobody has seen, smelled, tasted or felt a vitamin, nor has anyone been able

to determine exactly what they are. Lack of exact knowledge, however, has not prevented the medical world from using vitamins to effect cures. Consider a group of underdeveloped children taken into the hospital of the medical school of a great university.

The children were weak of bone and body, they were undernourished, and their jaws were covered with diseased gums and filled with decayed teeth. They were placed on a diet rich in vitamins C and D, and in calcium, or lime, the bone-building element in food, for one of the main functions of vitamins seems to be in assisting



stream, this vitamin will actually take lime from the center of the bone, if it cannot find a supply anywhere else, carry it to the end of the bone and deposit it there.

Modern dentists are seizing upon the aid of vitamins to assist them in their corrective and preventive work. There is a boy in an eastern city who, a year ago, was subject to frequent violent colds. His development was below normal and his teeth were diseased. The dentist recognized a vitamin deficiency as the cause of the youth's troubles and advised the parents to add a pint of orange juice and a quart of pure raw milk per day and more green vegetables to his diet. In a single month, the improvement in his health was so marked, and in six months he was so well and strong that he already was approaching

the animal body to utilize the up-building elements in food. Hence, without lime, the most energetic vitamin could not build bone. In addition, the children were exposed to the direct rays of the sun for certain periods each day.

After the first ten days on the vitamin-rich diet, not a single new cavity developed in the children's teeth. Not only that, but shortly afterward the progress of the decay stopped in the established cavities, and before the experiment was at an end, a great many of these cavities had filled up and healed over with new dentin. That was the work of vitamin C in the main, assisted by vitamin D.

In the meantime, vitamin D had assumed the greater part of the work of rebuilding the body bones. Rickets is a disease widely prevalent among undernourished children. The ailment prevents the development and hardening of the ends of the long bones. Vitamin D's main function seems to be the making of strong ends for such bones. Sent into the life



Monkey Exposed to Ultraviolet Rays; Skull, on Left, from Monkey Fed Normal Diet; On Right, Deficient in Vitamin C

the ruggedness that he later attained.

The actual curing of dental cavities by diet seems incredible to us, who have always believed that decay comes from the outside of the teeth. However, the experiments carried on by Dr. Percy R. Howe, at the Forsyth Dental Infirmary, in Boston, Mass., where every year the tooth ailments of more than 35,000 children are treated, shows that in the main tooth decay is a deficiency disease and comes from the inside.

By placing the section of a tooth beneath a strong microscope, the doctor

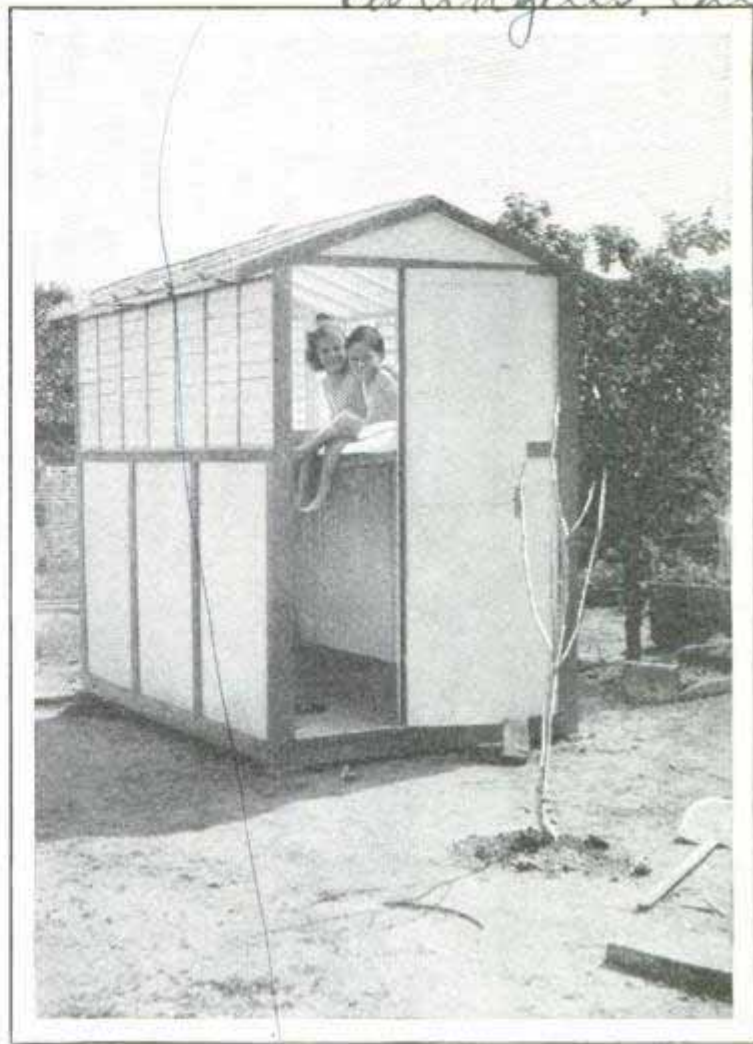
Discovered by ... Rowan St. 725 Los Angeles, Calif

shows that the dentin and enamel of teeth are living structures fed through canals leading from a multitude of little cells surrounding the tooth pulp and pressed close against the dentin. Certain elements of the diet are brought into the tooth by blood vessels in the pulp and delivered to the cells—called odontoblasts or dentin formers—and in turn are carried on to the living structure by capillary attraction in the canals.

The doctor's experiments in this regard have been upon guinea pigs and monkeys. He has been utterly unable to induce decay by feeding the animals the supposedly infectious material extracted from tooth cavities as long as they are kept on a vitamin-rich diet. But change the diet to one free of or deficient in vitamin C, and it isn't necessary to feed the carious matter to attain decay. Deprived of C, the teeth soon degenerate and develop cavities.

An entire absence of this vitamin soon kills the animal. Fed just enough to keep it alive, death is long drawn out, and, when it occurs, not only are the teeth gone, but there is hardly a whole bone in the body. Sections of teeth extracted at intervals during the experiment show how degeneration proceeds from the interior of the tooth.

At the end of seven days on the C-deficient diet, the pulp has started to contract. In fourteen days, it has shrunk



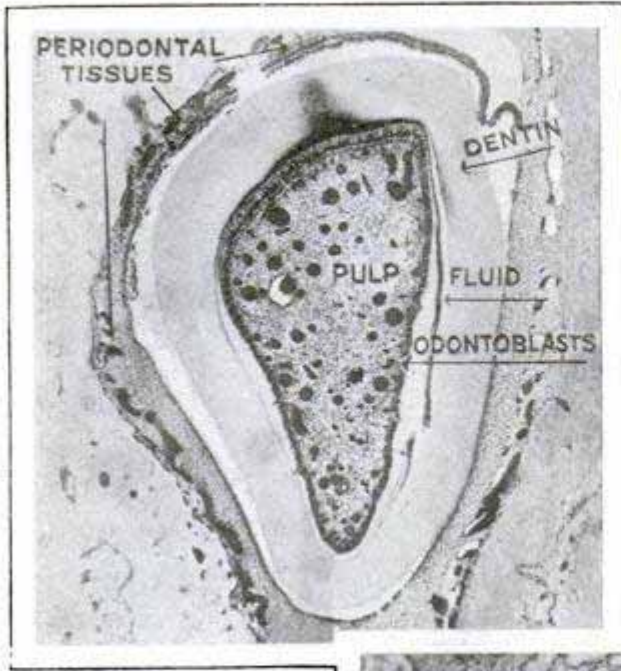
Sun-Treatment House; Translucent Sea-Shell Material That Passes the Healthful Rays Is Used Instead of Glass

to such a degree that the cells have been withdrawn from contact with the dentin and can no longer feed the structure. With the process allowed to continue a short time longer, the tooth goes to pieces. But if vitamin C, in the form of a small quantity of orange juice per day, is added to the diet, at the end of the two-weeks pe-

INTRODUCING THE VITAMIN FAMILY

Designation	Diseases Prevented or Cured	Principal Sources
A	Ophthalmia (eye inflammation), gland abscesses, urolithiasis, pulmonary infections	Cod-liver oil, butter fat, milk, oranges, fresh fruits, vegetables, egg yolk
B	Polyneuritis, beriberi	Unpolished rice, yeast, grain embryo, fresh fruits, fresh vegetables
C	Scurvy, tooth decay, pyorrhea	Orange and lemon juice, milk, fresh fruits and berries, vegetables
D	Rickets, tooth decay	Cod-liver oil, milk, egg yolk, yeast, butter fat, green vegetable leaves, wheat kernel, fresh peas, fish roe, liver, kidney, brains, heart, coconut
E	Sterility <i>Take up yourself on</i>	Wheat germ, lettuce
F	Pellagra-like lesions	Yeast, green vegetable leaves
G	Pellagra	Yeast, green vegetable leaves, bananas

Physician who could write American Medical Association



riod, the pulp expands, though never to its original size, the cells build up secondary layers of dentin, and the teeth are saved from destruction.

The benefit of the ultraviolet rays of the sun, or of those artificially produced, in the cure of rickets and other bone troubles has long been accepted. But it is only recently that the researchers have established the reason for the potency of these rays. And in doing so, they have come closer to the secret of the vitamins.

There is in cod-liver oil, yeast, certain animal and plant tissues, and in the skin, a substance known as ergosterol. As it occurs, it seems to have no special potency, either beneficial or harmful, but subjected to ultraviolet rays, this substance develops a vitamin-D efficiency 200,000 times that of cod-liver oil, hitherto considered the richest source of the vitamin.

The medical laboratories now extract ergosterol from yeast, subject it to violet rays and offer it, diluted in edible oils, to physicians as the first concentrated essence of a vitamin yet produced. Investi-

gators do not believe that it is too much to hope that, in time, they will also produce like concentrations of the other vitamins.

It has been stated that ergosterol also occurs in the skin of the body. Hence the benefit of exposing the bare skin to the sun's direct rays. The violet rays change the ergosterol into a vehicle active in vitamin D, and it is taken up by the blood stream and distributed throughout the body to carry on its good work in bone building.

The quantity of any vitamin necessary to preserve health is not large; in fact, it is almost infinitesimal. One-tenth of an ounce of tomato juice daily, fed to a

guinea pig on a diet otherwise constituted to induce scurvy, will prevent the disease and keep the animal healthy.

Withhold from a colony of experimental white rats their needful ration of vitamin A, and the result is horrible. They suffer the worst tissue damage possible. Their eyes get sore with a disease that no disinfectant will

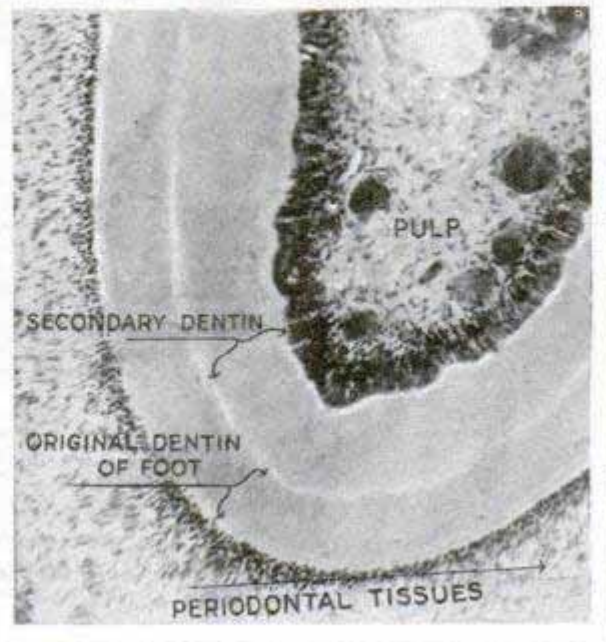
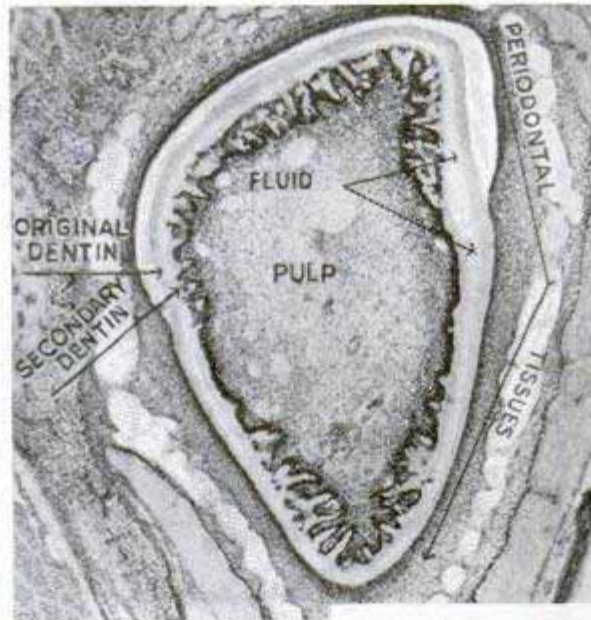


Photo-Micrographs of Guinea Pig's Tooth Showing Changes Produced by Feeding Orange Juice

Do m. h. act'd 727 10/30/30
Munich, Bayerstr

aid. The lids become reddened and the light hurts the eyes. Ulcers develop on the cornea, and soon blindness follows. But add to the diet of those same rats one-three-hundredths ounce of butter fat or one-thirty-thousandths of an ounce of cod-liver oil daily, and the disease is checked and cured.

So to the old accepted and supposedly perfectly balanced diet of fats, carbohydrates, protein, salts and water, the medical world has added one more item—vitamins. And they are inclined to lay more stress upon the last than upon any of the others.

AIRPLANE TIRE TESTER SHOWS SAFE LANDING EQUIPMENT

To determine what happens to airplane tires when landing, a rubber company has made a machine that delivers, to inflated tire, blows comparable in speed and force to those sustained by a landing ship. The tire tester is expected to develop accurate information concerning the strength of tires under heavy loads, hard landings and irregular runways, thus making possible the production of safer landing equipment. The testing apparatus consists of a vertical guide track, 100 feet high, down which a known weight is dropped on a mounted and inflated tire. The exact speed of the weight in dropping is recorded on a rotating cylinder operated by a synchronous motor, the slope of a line made on the graph by an indicator attached to the weight carriage being used to calculate speed. The weight has a maximum speed of fifty miles an hour in dropping, and various types are used to approximate the many obstacles encountered in actual landings. Flat plates are used to test landing on hard-surfaced runways.

English agent - H. Spodisch
64, 1/2 Barnes Road
Haverlow Middlesex
Eng



Cycle Car or Land Skiff Which Is Proving Popular in England; It Is Operated by Hand Like a Velocipede

CYCLE CAR OPERATED BY HAND CARRIES ONE PASSENGER

Operated by hand much like a boy's velocipede, a cycle or land skiff has made its appearance in England. The vehicle, mounted on four wheels, carries one passenger who manipulates a lever in front of the seat to provide the motive power.

BUTTER COOLER WITHOUT ICE ACTS BY EVAPORATION

Butter may be kept cool and fresh without ice by using a special container which applies the principle of cooling by evaporation. The cover of the container includes a layer of porous clay and is filled with water which trickles through the clay and evaporates, thus cooling the contents of the jar. There is also an extra reservoir for water.



Butter Cooler with Porous Clay Lining through Which Water Passes to Cool by Evaporation

at B. J. Isodrich
Rubber Co.
P. O. Box (Ches)

Beurrier - Islaque
maker - Is. Seigle,
23 Square de Vergeries

5
Ollivier & Co. Coblenz
H. S. Seigle
G. M. S. H. Seigle
S. Seigle
S. Seigle
S. Seigle

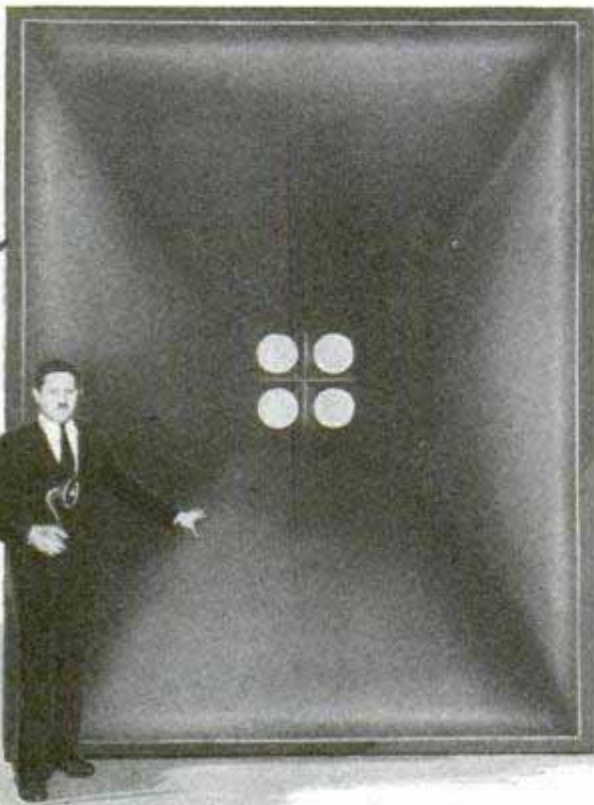
1375
Chicago. Gregory H. Smith & Robertson
1375
HUGE LOUD SPEAKER PROJECTS
SOUND WITH CLARITY

728 18 Washington Place
New York

POPULAR MECHANICS

1369
Oedema, they may control or delay the advance of old age, Doctor Cutter said, since they appear to be influenced by the same factors.

HUGE LOUD SPEAKER PROJECTS SOUND WITH CLARITY



Giant Loud Speaker Which Responds to Very Low Notes and Projects Sound with Great Clarity

One of the largest loud speakers of its kind in the world is a giant baffle horn, twice as tall as an average person, made by a New York manufacturer to project sound with great distinctness. It responds to music notes as low as twenty-six cycles and projects the sound evenly and clearly to every part of an auditorium. Its depth and fidelity of tone are much more pronounced than with smaller horns.

1294 DELAY OF OLD AGE IS SEEN IN CONTROL OF LIQUIDS

Retention of fluids in the human ^{clean} body can be controlled almost at will, being increased or decreased by careful management based upon a biochemical blood analysis. Dr. Irving S. Cutter, of Northwestern University medical school, views this fact as of great importance in prolonging the lives of persons suffering from oedema. Oedema is described as an accumulation of excess fluid in the body tissue, caused by factors closely paralleling those influencing the rapid onslaught of old age. Scientists have reason to believe that, if successful in the treatment of

oedema, they may control or delay the advance of old age, Doctor Cutter said, since they appear to be influenced by the same factors.

1369 STREAMS RIDDED OF GARFISH BY ELECTROCUTING THEM

Garfish, which prey on the game varieties, are being cleared from Texas streams by electrocuting them. These fish were found to have a peculiar anatomy, making them easy victims of a light charge of electricity that only stuns others. A motor-propelled barge, carrying an alternating-current generator, was used in the tests, the generator discharging its current at the front of the boat, while a large seine at the rear caught the fish. The device can be used only at night, as a powerful light is employed to blind the fish so they remain within reach of the current.

1370 LONDON'S SUNSHINE MEASURED BY SMALL GLASS BALL

One of the most difficult tasks in London is carried out daily at the air-ministry offices where the amount of sunshine penetrating to the city is measured. The measuring apparatus consists of a small glass ball through which the heat of the sun passes to burn a special paper placed beneath it, the mark on the paper being used to compute the amount of sunlight passing through the ball.



© Planet News, Ltd.

Inserting a Paper beneath a Glass Ball Which Records the Amount of Sunshine London Gets

Acme Newsprint Co.
461-D St. Ave.

1931 Motorboat - Harmsworth Trophy Races at Detroit

piloted by him in international Harmsworth Trophy Races at Detroit.

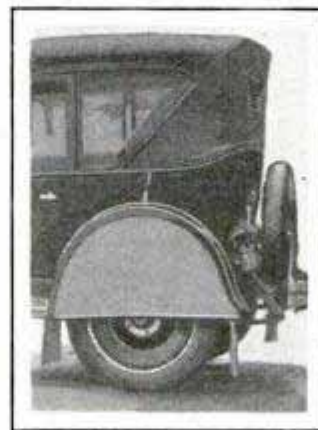


"Miss Britain I" in Action; This English Racing Motorboat, Which Resembles a Flying Fish When in Motion, Won One of the Events of the Harmsworth Trophy Races in Detroit Recently

RACING BOAT LIKE FLYING FISH TRIUMPHS FOR ENGLAND

One of the most unusual craft participating in the Harmsworth trophy races at Detroit a few weeks ago was the English racing motorboat, "Miss Britain I," which won a point score victory in the contest for five and one-half liter hydroplanes. It is equipped with a standard six-cylinder engine weighing 900 pounds and developing 120-brake horsepower. It has dual rudder control, the fore rudder being operated with the feet, while the stern rudder is offset on the starboard side, the blade being set at an angle to remove it from the propeller slip stream when running straight. In a turn to port, the blade is thrown into slip stream, enabling quick change of direction.

instead of the ends like mud guards are now being offered to motorists. The splashers, made of waterproof colored materials to match the car, are contained on wire frames conforming to the contour of the fenders, and are attached to the under side of the fender with keys which hold them in position. They extend well down over the wheels and can be removed in a few minutes for wheel or tire repairs. For business purposes, the splashers can be used for advertising, thus making unnecessary the printing of signs in permanent form on the car. They may be used also, when desired, with regular mud guards.



SPLASHERS FOR AUTO WHEELS PROTECT FINISH OF CAR

To protect the automobile from mud, dust, side and back splashing, spray, road oil and flying gravel, wheel splashers which attach to the sides of the fenders

(Synthetic rubber, made by mixing potato starch with chemicals, has been found to differ from real rubber only in that it is less elastic.

Creston & Brown, % Palmeri Mfg Co, 2851 S Grand Ave. Los Angeles, Calif

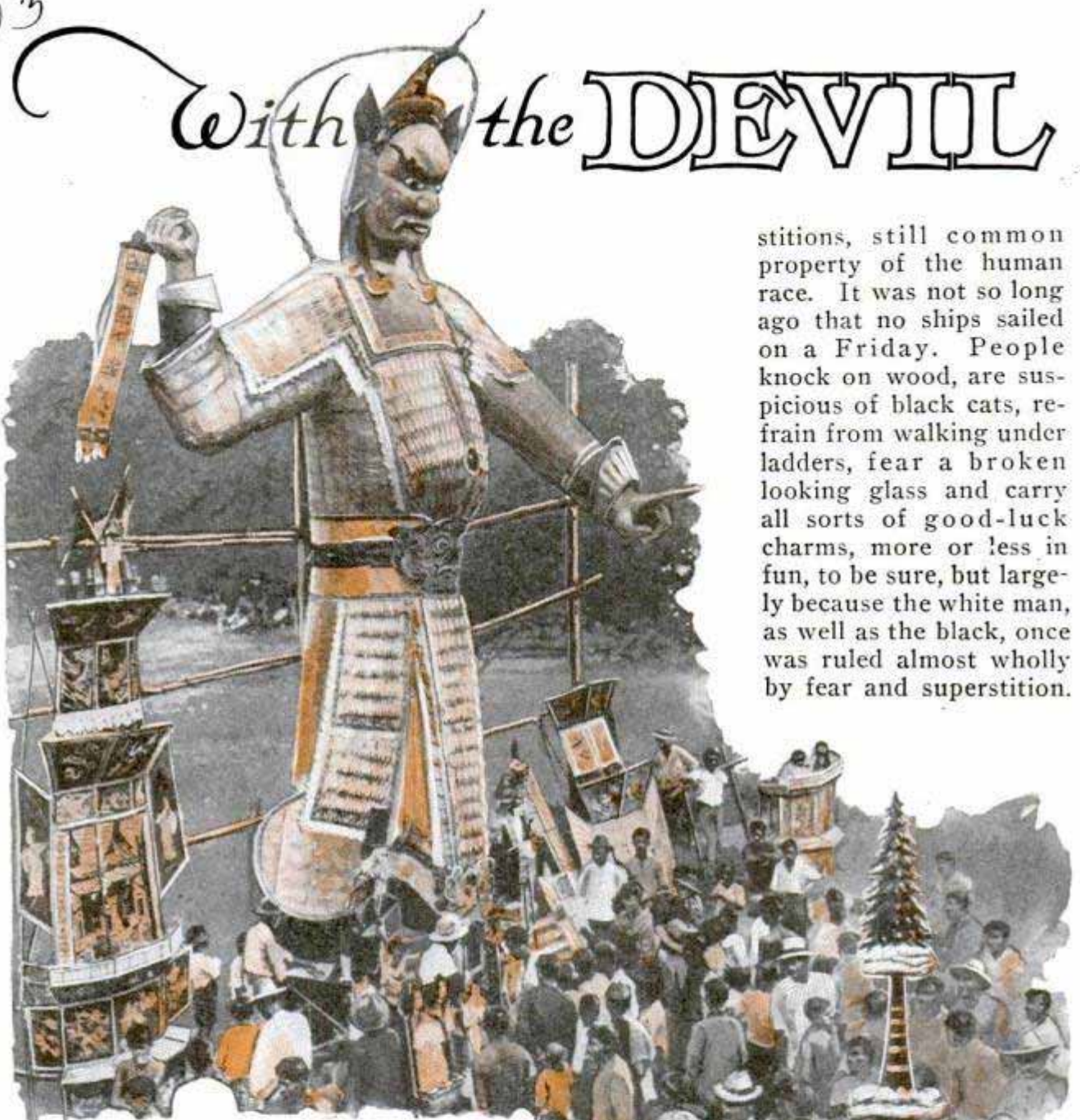
C. L. Brown, Auto Splashers 407 Jefferson

% Palmeri Mfg Co

2851 S Grand Ave

4103

With the DEVIL

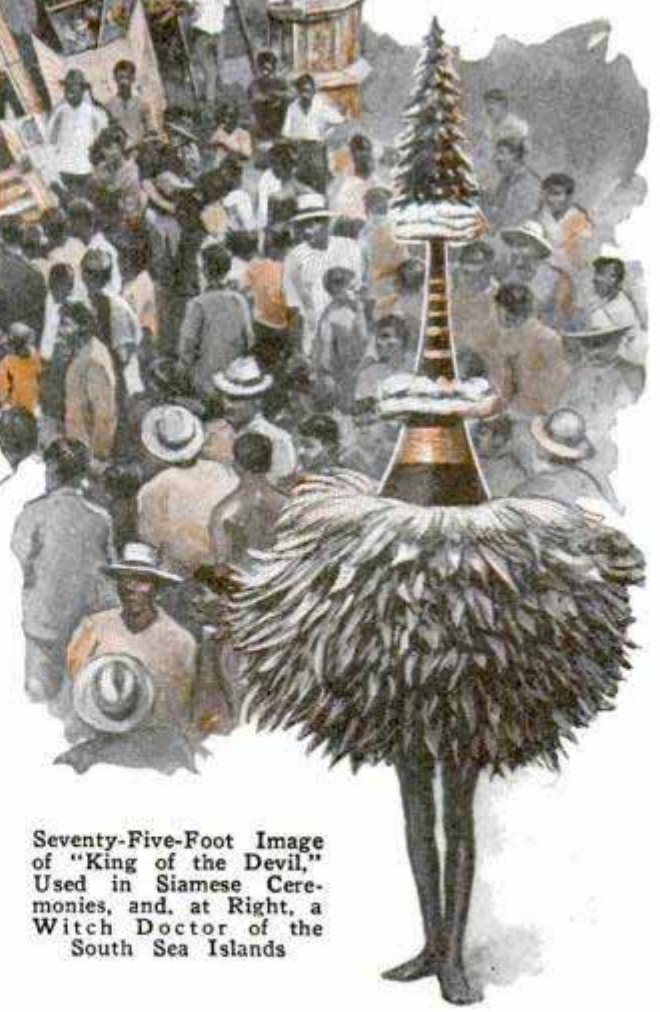


stitutions, still common property of the human race. It was not so long ago that no ships sailed on a Friday. People knock on wood, are suspicious of black cats, refrain from walking under ladders, fear a broken looking glass and carry all sorts of good-luck charms, more or less in fun, to be sure, but largely because the white man, as well as the black, once was ruled almost wholly by fear and superstition.

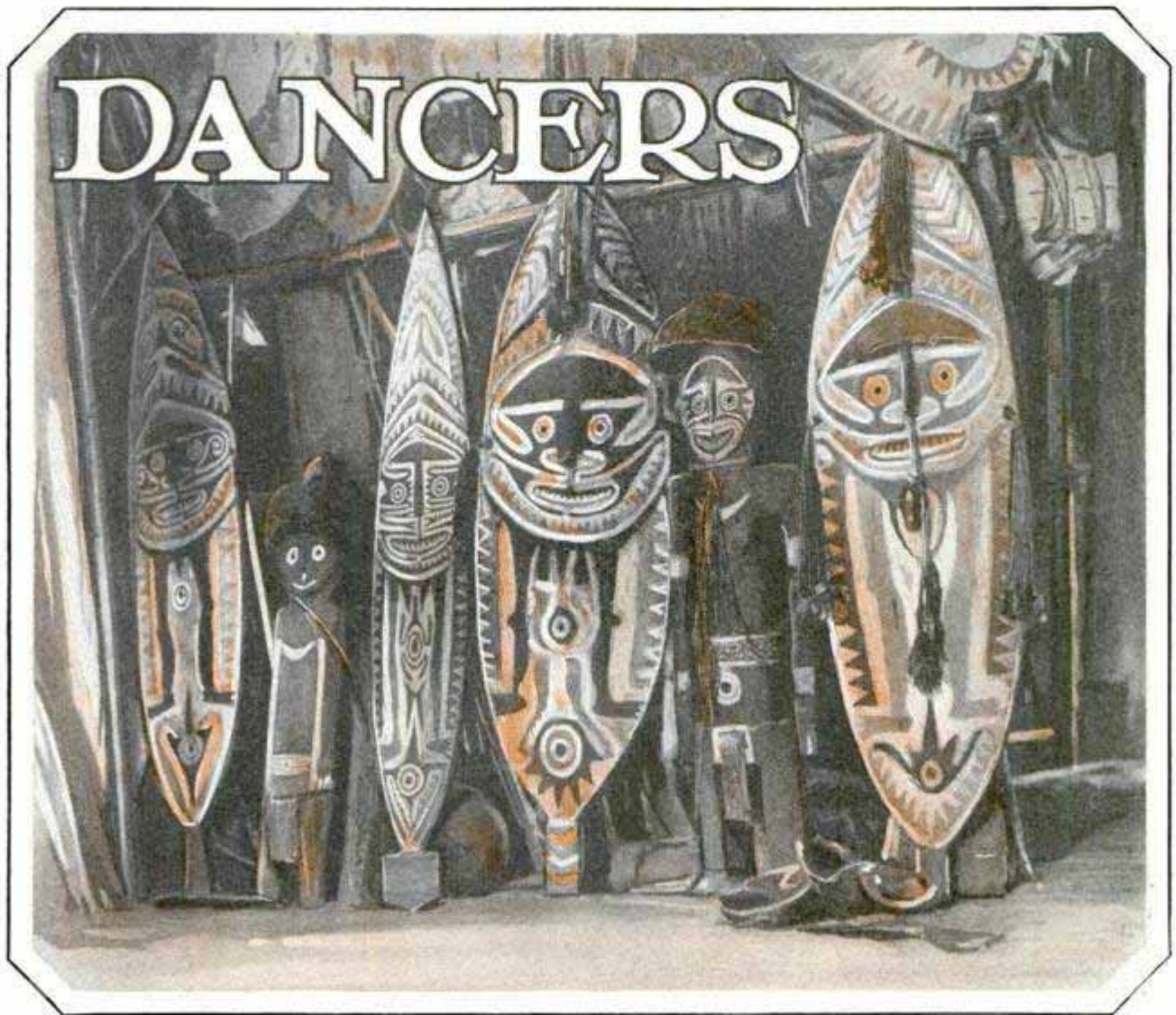
WHAT is the secret of the dark magic that holds its sway over the jungle tribes of Africa and other countries? Does the witch doctor possess "supernatural" powers, strange knowledge, that enables him to effect cures and perform other wonders that modern science sometimes is at a loss to explain?

These questions are being asked as expeditions into hitherto little known lands of the tropics become more common and tales of the witch doctors and their rites are circulated more widely.

Curious relics of the days before civilized man realized that the universe is ruled by natural law instead of by awesome spirits, are seen in scores of super-



Seventy-Five-Foot Image of "King of the Devil," Used in Siamese Ceremonies, and, at Right, a Witch Doctor of the South Sea Islands



Grotesque Masks, Shield and Effigies Used in Various Ceremonial Rites and Dances; They All Have Symbolic Meanings, Important to the Natives

Africa, home of the witch doctor, is the great stronghold of dark magic today, and science is taking an increased interest in the riddles it presents, because, in their solution, may be found information that may help the white man, and the study reveals interesting stages in the development of the human mind. There is adventure in it too, for few white men have ever been permitted access to the secret lore of the witch doctors and their followers.

Scientists who have studied the question are fairly well agreed that the chief basis for the power of the witch doctor lies in the psychological grip he has on his fellows. The natives have implicit faith in his ability and, due largely to the laws of chance, his charms and incantations frequently seem to work. Take the case of an Indian tribe in this country. Some of their medicine men became widely known

for their apparent ability to control the weather. They could cause rain in dry seasons or dispel storms at will, so it was reported. A number of eastern scientists witnessed actual demonstrations of the rain makers at work. They acquired one of their "rain bundles," a packet of sticks supposed to have a potent effect on the elements, and returned with it to New York. They were warned by the Indians not to open the package without observing the rites supposed to accompany such a ceremony. A few days after the party returned, the bundle was opened in the basement of a large museum in New York. While the sticks were being exposed, the city was shaken with one of the worst electrical storms of the season. Purely a matter of chance, the scientists knew, but had such a coincidence occurred on the prairie, it is not difficult to understand why the other Indians would have had



greater respect for the powers of rain makers.

In Africa, a warrior suddenly falls under the spell of an evil spirit, so he believes. He visits a witch doctor and is told that he will die. Although he was healthy and happy a few days before, he languishes and in a few short weeks, or less perhaps, he is dead. Cases like this have been observed repeatedly by civilized physicians and travelers, and are ascribed largely to the effects of fear.

One day a native of New Guinea entered a white hospital with a fervent plea to the doctor in charge that he remove a stone, which he said, an enemy had placed in his side. The physician could find no such obstacle, but the man refused to be relieved or dismissed on the ground that his ailment was purely a matter of his imagination. The doctor was something of a sleight-of-hand performer as well as a surgeon. He went through the movements of a fake operation and, at the proper moment, produced a small pebble which he had concealed in his clothing but which he told the patient had come

from his side. Satisfied, the sufferer left the hospital entirely relieved of his pain.

In Africa, the witch doctor's power is explained partly on the ground of psychology, but white men have found that many of these individuals possess a curious knowledge of drugs, poisons, and other substances that aids them in their work. Just as witch hazel, quinine, and other materials, widely used among civilized people of today, were first employed by savages, so the witch doctor of Africa, it is believed, may be employing substances that will profitably repay further scientific analysis and study.

Dr. Mary F. Cushman, Congregational medical missionary, who has spent more than seven years among the people of Angola, on the west coast of Africa, recently told of some of the strange cures effected by witch doctors and of the use of poisons among the people there —potions that white doctors do not know how to duplicate. A man will sprinkle poison



Parrot-Feather Headdress; a Devil Mask from Thibet, and a Sorcerer of Papua

on the doorstep of an enemy. The substance, coming in contact with the soles of the feet will often produce serious and possibly fatal results. A man will walk up to another and greet him with an apparently friendly slap on the shoulder. But in a short time, the man who was thus greeted becomes ill, his arm and shoulder swell, and death may occur. A strange poison, carried in the palm of the hand by the man who greeted him was forced into the skin by the slap.

"Among the strange cures credited to the witch doctors, I recall an especially interesting one," said Doctor Cushman. "A man had been suffering from tuberculosis of the bones and had visited all the white doctors without success. Finally, he appealed to a native witch doctor, took his course of treatment and was entirely healed. Asked what the native had done to him, the patient could only say that the doctor had 'placed something in his sores that caused them to run with water for days.' The cure was entirely authentic and the case was investigated by a number of white physicians. Of course, the witch doctor would not tell what he had done. None of them reveals his secrets. If by any chance, they become converted to Christianity, they burn all their regalia and refuse to discuss their former professional life with anyone."

According to Doctor Cushman, there has yet been no thorough scientific analy-



In Oval, Kepog Dancer of New Britain in Regalia of Flapping Ears, Leather Muzzle and Nose Piece; at Right, Devil Dancers of New Ireland in the South Sea Islands; These Men Are Held in Great Awe by Their Kinsmen

4-10-3

sis of the substances used by the witch doctors and scarcely anything is known of their secrets. Possibly they have something that would be beneficial to the white man just as was the steam bath, long popular among the Indians.

Witch doctors are consulted on matters of law as well as health. Look at one who has been asked to find out who was guilty of poisoning a member of a family. He wears a curious headdress, and to the accompaniment of drums and incantations, he sways back and forth, blowing at intervals on a small horn whistle and slapping the air with a whip made from a cow's tail.

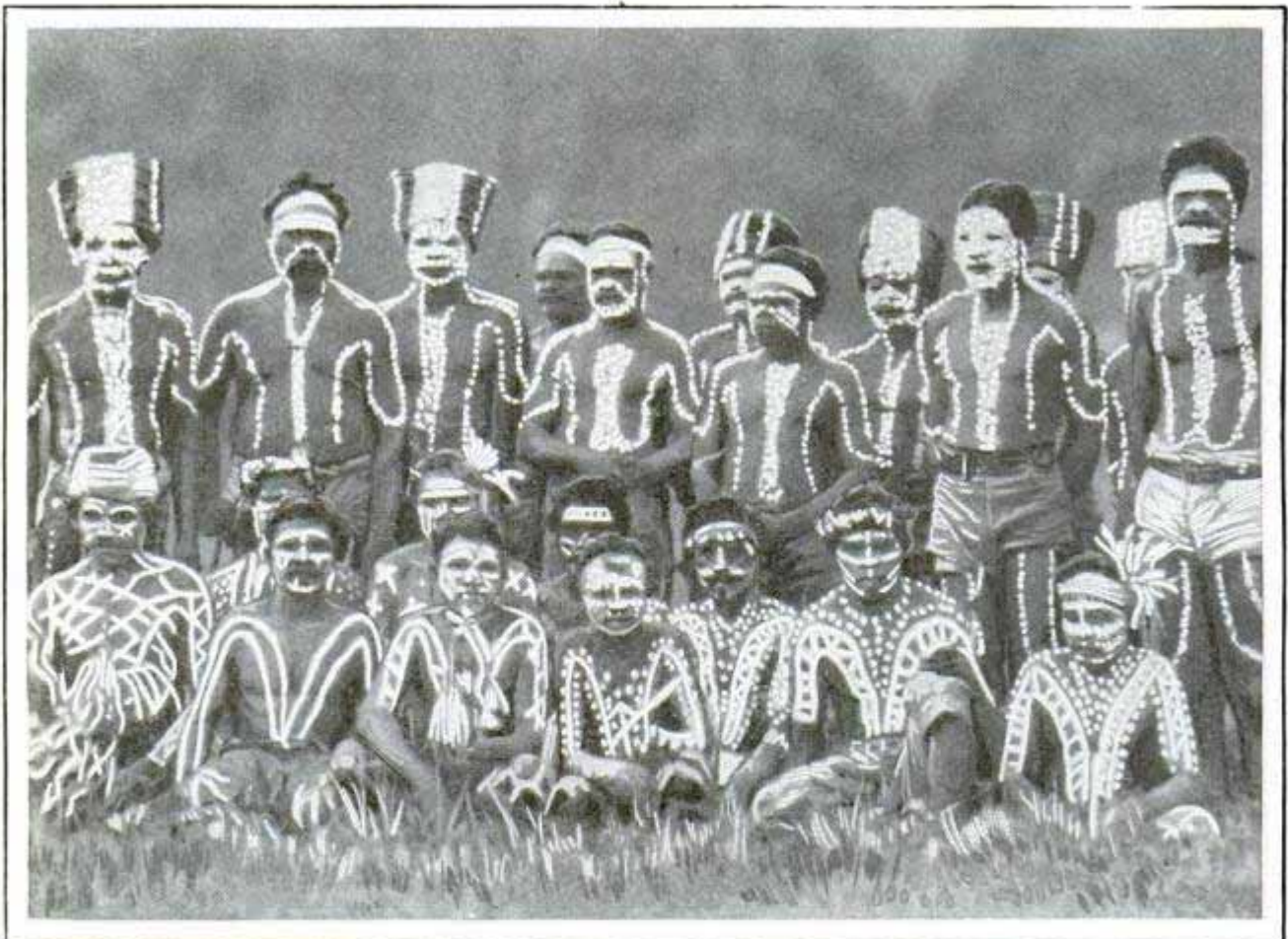
The purpose of the whistle is to call up the spirits and the whip frightens away those that are not wanted. A skin, probably that of a water rat, has been placed on the ground for the proper spirit to sit upon, and, when it has arrived, the witch doctor starts the serious business of finding the guilty person.

He does this by tossing a small basket, partly filled with charms. If a spear head comes to the top of the heap in the bas-

ket, it signifies that a man was guilty of the crime. A small bit of basket would indicate a woman. A spool would mean a white man, but the spool would quickly be thrown aside for, to the people of Angola, the white man is a member of the race of "Ovim dele," "big devils that came out of the sea," and they are not to be molested under the penalty of severe punishment.

Possibly a little wooden idol would appear at the top of the basket. That would indicate that a ghost poisoned the victim. In such a case, the doctor would have to consult the image of the first witch doctor, a curiously carved figure of a man with the feet and legs pointing in the wrong direction. To determine the penalty to be paid after the guilt of the person has been determined, the basket is shaken again.

A corn cob appearing at the top would demand that the fine be in corn; a chicken's foot would indicate that fowl would have to be paid, and a hoof signifies that an ox must be forthcoming. The witch doctor is wise in the ways of his people, and he is an expert at shaking the basket.



Natives of Palm Island off Coast of Australia; Their Chests Are Decorated with Bits of Cotton Stuffed into Blood Clots Drawn from the Flesh

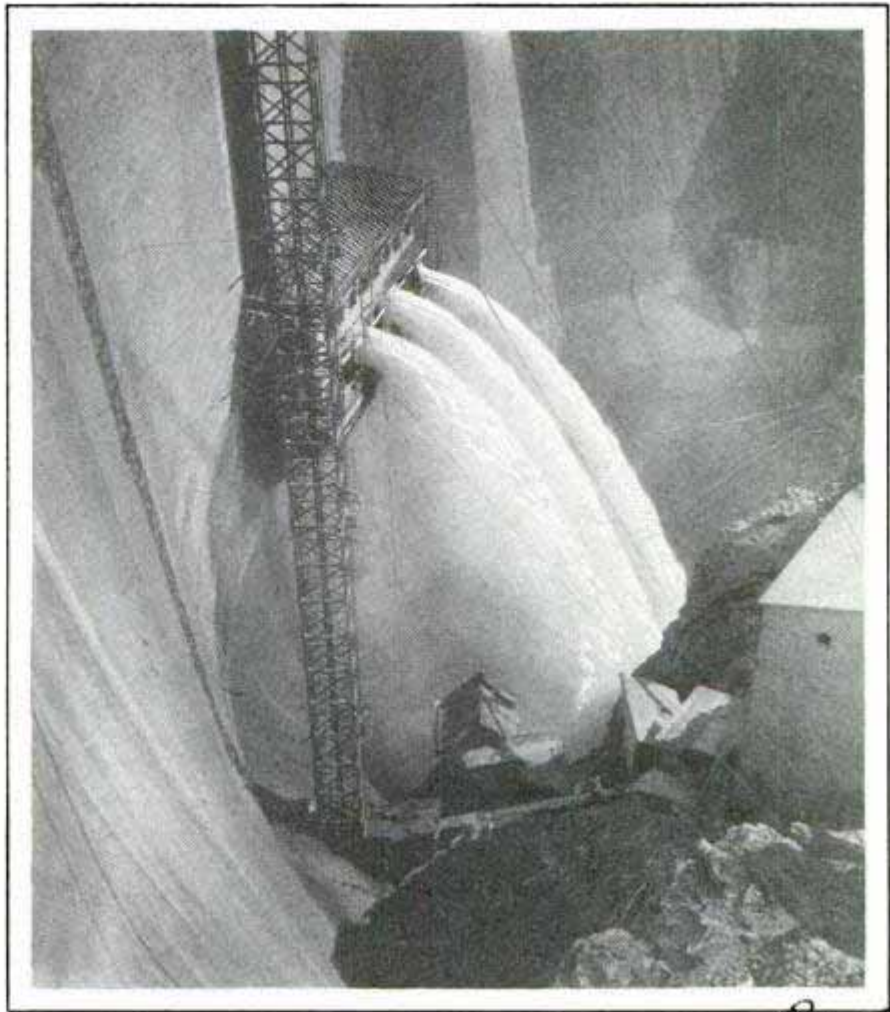
Oddly enough, Doctor Cushman relates, if wealthy persons are involved, the hoof generally comes to the top of the basket. The other objects that appear seem to follow pretty closely the ability of the accused to pay. When guilt finally has been fixed on some individual, a test is made to prove the validity of the witch doctor's findings. He, by the way, receives a fee for his offices. Poison is given the accused one. If he dies, then the spirits were right, the man was guilty. If he lives, his innocence has been established. In this and other phases of the African practice of magic, is seen a curious resemblance to witchcraft that flourished in this country and Europe not so many decades ago.

The methods of the witch doctors vary in different parts of Africa, but the voice of the tomtom speaks a more or less universal language throughout the jungle. Code is pounded out on these drums by experts who can make the beats heard for miles into the forests. It was reported that word of the victory of Jack Johnson over Jim Jeffries was relayed throughout Africa by tomtom within a few days after the event happened.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS ARE USED TO TELL TREE TROUBLES ¹³⁹⁶

Ultraviolet rays have been employed successfully by a Russian expert in tree diseases in identifying the particular growth causing any specific kind of tree rot. He found that healthy woods do not react under the rays, but infected woods fluoresce, the different colors of fluorescence identifying the particular rot attacking a tree. The substance causing the tree disease has a property that will change the wave length of the invisible ultraviolet rays into rays that can be seen.

*Carl. Es. H. Eckhardt
4528 Walnut*



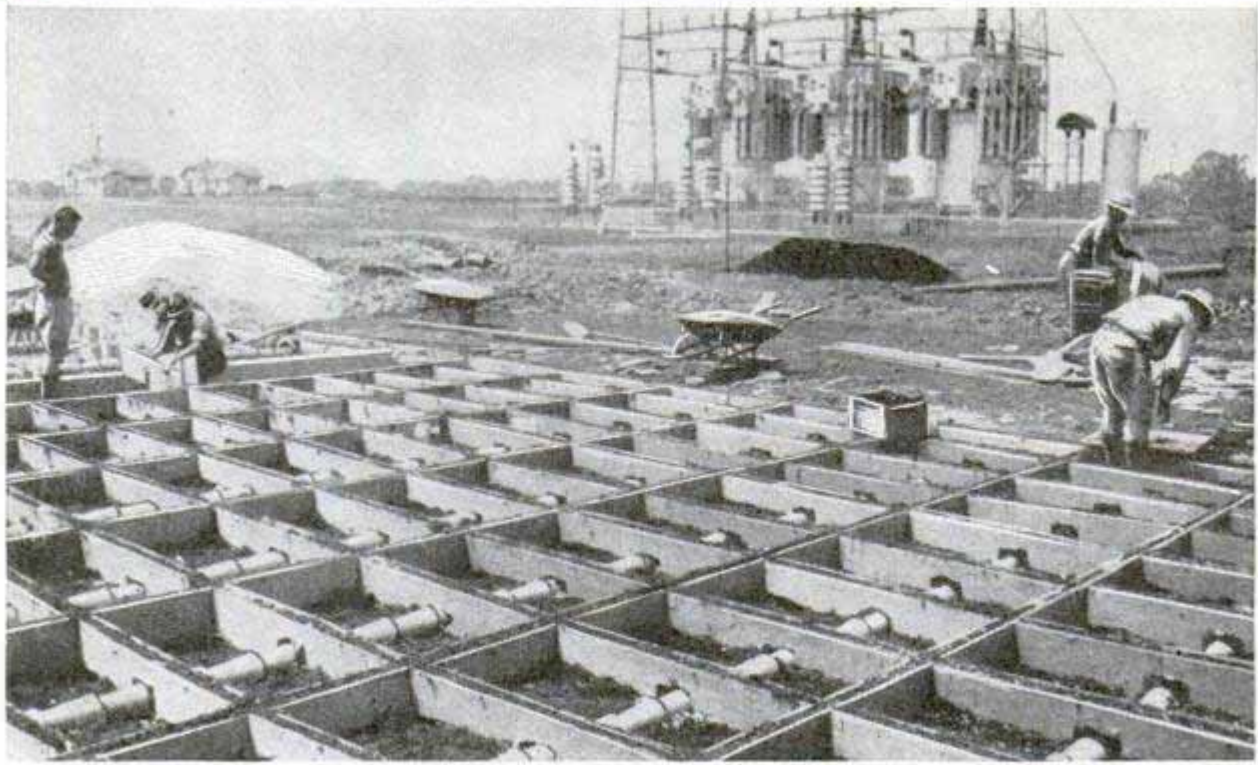
Spillway of Seattle's New Diablo Dam in the Cascade Mountains: It Is 389 Feet Tall, the Highest Arch Dam in the World

HIGHEST ARCH DAM RESTRAINS A SIX-MILE LAKE

Forming a lake six miles long, Diablo dam, the highest arch dam in the world, recently was placed in operation in the Cascade mountains where it was built by the city of Seattle at a cost of \$5,000,000. It is 389 feet high, 1,180 feet around the top, 140 feet thick at the bottom, and holds 90,000 acre-feet of water which will deliver 225,000 horsepower to giant turbines now under construction. It forms a part of a \$25,000,000 municipal hydroelectric project on the scenic Skagit river which calls for another dam to be started soon several miles behind Diablo, the second dam being 500 feet high. Diablo is situated in one of the most isolated parts of the mountains and is reached only by a small city-owned railway line.

Ice-cream suckers placed on sticks of gum instead of wooden sticks are proving a popular novelty among children.

736
1388



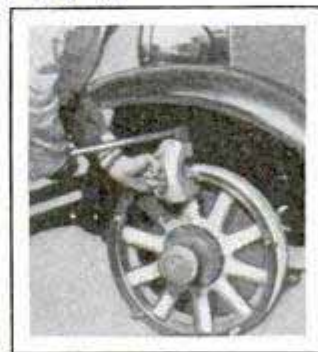
Foundation for a Mechanical Orange Grove; Porous Pipe Carries Water to the Squares Stuffed with Peat Moss, the Moss Taking the Water to the Surface Like a Lamp Wick Operates

LAMP WICK SOLVES PROBLEM OF CITRUS IRRIGATION

Conceived by watching the operation of an ordinary kerosene lamp, a mechanically grown orange grove is being constructed in California to mitigate the first menace. Surface irrigation of orange groves not only wastes about fifty per cent of the water, but chills the plants and retards growth. W. E. Davey, tree expert, solved the problem of getting water to the roots where it was needed by watching oil creep up the wick of a kerosene lamp. The scheme was first tried on a lawn where the ground was cleared away and water mains were installed with jets leading into rows of porous tile. Over them were placed the "wicks" in the form of strips of building board, six inches apart, between which German peat moss was stuffed. Soil then was spread over the surface and the grass planted. The water from the mains passed through the porous tile, saturated the wicks and thus seeped to the surface. The system is being used on golf greens with success. The plan then was adapted to the orange grove, where it will have the additional advantage of combating frosts, since the grove will be heated at the roots by using

warmed water, and ground and air will be warmed by this artificial means. The process not only saves water, but allows fertilizer to be placed at the roots where it belongs, and permits the plants to breathe ordinary air in summer and warmed air in winter without the use of smudge pots, which cut off the sun's rays and do not allow the fruit to develop fully, when they are used to prevent frosts. The form of irrigation also eliminates most of the need for surface cultivation of orange groves.

TIGHTENER FOR AUTO SPOKES DOES TASK QUICKLY



Working on any wheel having a metal felloe, an auto-spoke tightener now does in ten minutes what formerly took a much longer time. The use of the tightener eliminates wedges,

shims and other temporary methods of tightening, and large brake drums do not interfere with its operation.

Coffer Tool Co,
Sandpoint, I

Los Angeles Calif

PUMP ATOMIZES OIL TO RAISE IT FROM WELL

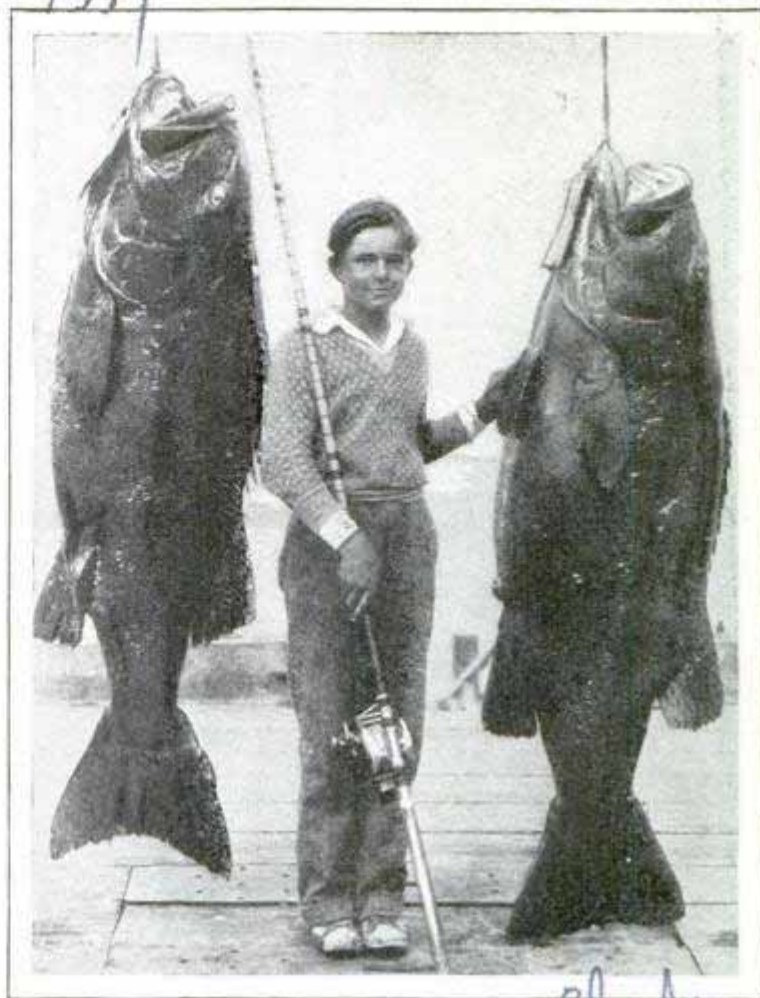
Petroleum is brought from the bottom of deep wells to the surface by atomizing it with air or gas in a turbine air-lift pump recently tested. Crooked wells that curve or spiral their way downward are very difficult to pump with sucker rods, but can be freed of their oil as easily as a straight shaft by the atomizing process. The pump is operated by air or gas pressure applied to an inclosed area in the bottom of the tubing. Air enters the pump through angular slots which turn a motor similar to a steam turbine. Oil is picked up by the motor, strikes the air column at the top of the pump and is completely atomized.

BIG SQUASH WINS BLUE RIBBON AT HISTORIC EASTERN FAIR

Farm and garden products still come in for a large share of the honors at Massachusetts' historic Marshfield fair, which maintains many of the features that made it famous in by-gone days. One of this year's blue-ribbon winners was a huge squash which walked away with first honors in its class. A prime attraction that persists at the exposition is sulky racing.



Large Hubbard Squash Which Took a Blue Ribbon at Historic Marshfield Fair in Massachusetts



This Fourteen-Year-Old Boy, Weighing 106 Pounds, Landed These Two Black Sea Bass, the Larger Weighing 212 Pounds

HUNDRED-POUND BOY SUBDUES TWO-HUNDRED POUND FISH

Loren Grey, fourteen-year-old son of Zane Grey, novelist and sportsman, was one of the proudest lads in the country recently when he landed two black sea bass from the same bait off the coast of Catalina island. One of the fish weighed 151 pounds and the other 212 pounds, while the boy that subdued them tips the scales at 106 pounds.

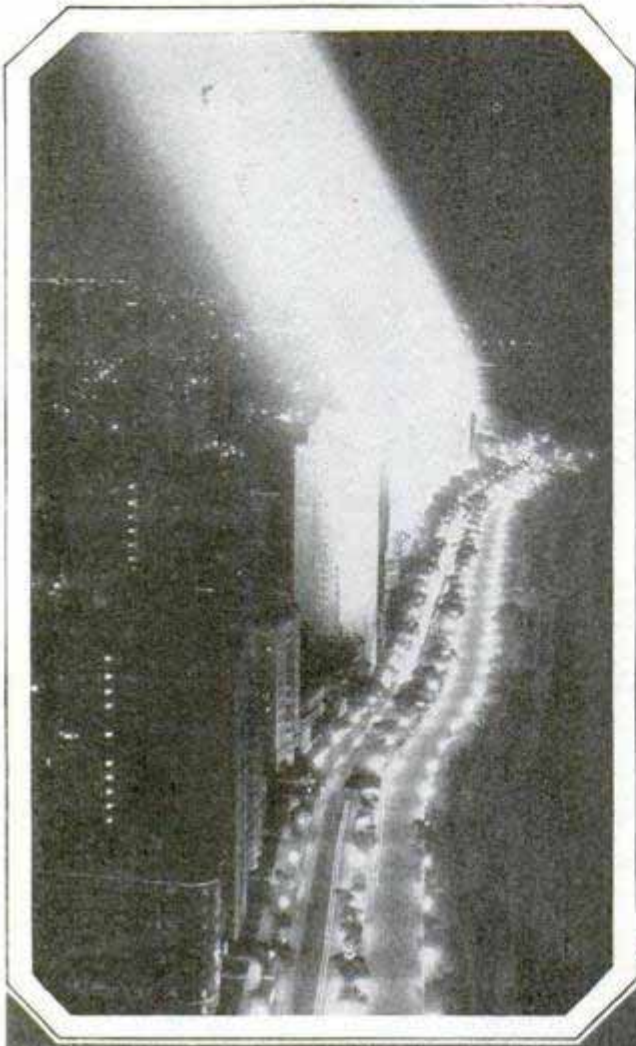
SMOKE SCREEN ROUTS INSECTS WHICH ENDANGER FLYERS

Mosquitoes often disrupt Alaskan airplane schedules in late summer when wet weather has left landing fields dotted with pools where the insects breed rapidly. They congregate in intense swarms and fill the air in cloud formation until pilots often fear to take off in their midst. To rout them, a smoke screen is laid over the field before a take-off, the insects being overcome as the smoke drifts away.

Herald Tribune
8/17/30

**HALF-INCH PIECE OF SUN WILL
GUIDE NIGHT FLYERS**

Standing atop a Chicago skyscraper, 600 feet above Michigan avenue, the Lindbergh beacon is the most powerful beam so far constructed for guiding flyers at night. The concentrated brilliance given forth by this arc of 1,600,000,000 candlepower is practically equivalent to removing a half-inch piece from the sun and using it as a light source. If the beam was thrown on an object or group of people fifteen miles away, instantaneous photographs could readily be taken. At fifty miles a newspaper can easily be read by its illumination. Focused on the horizon, the beam would strike the earth about thirty miles distant. Therefore, the light is tilted two degrees upward to avoid the possibility of highway accidents. Theoretically the beacon is visible for 500 miles, but at this distance, due to the curvature of the earth, the beam is forty-nine miles above the surface. So far, the physical endurance of man and his inventions have

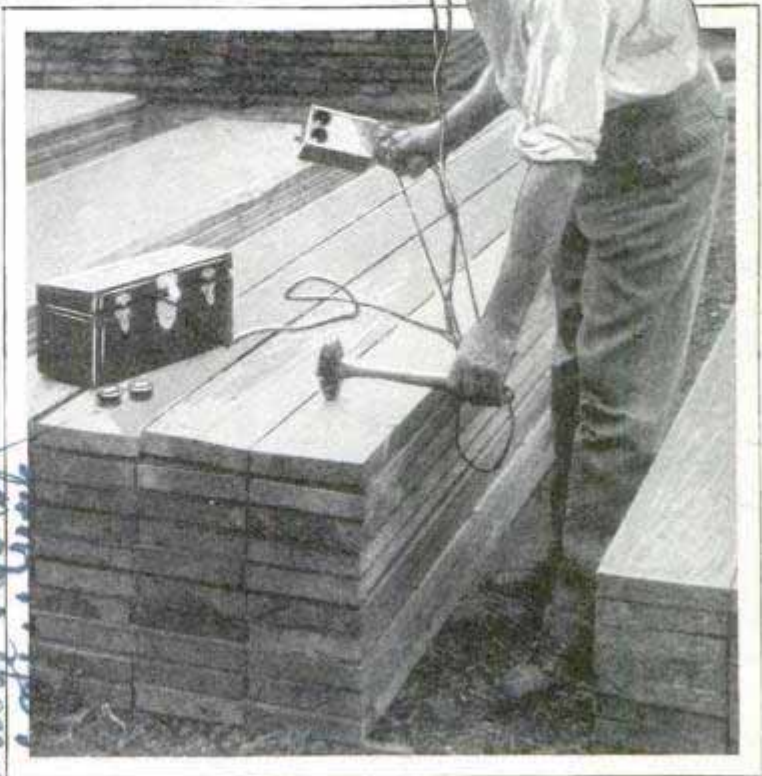


Wm
Night Views of Chicago Showing the Intense Brilliance of the Lindbergh Aerial Beacon When the Beam, atop a Michigan Avenue Skyscraper, Was Turned on Buildings below It

Planerected at well by Compagnie de Carbonio, S.A. also of American Works and also of Carbonio, S.A.

limited ascent to approximately nine miles, and so the light is lost in space long before its service as a beacon wanes because of diminished intensity. To a pilot flying at an average height of 3,000 feet, the flash is visible for about 100 miles in clear weather. The arc which gives forth this sunlike incandescence is only one-half inch in diameter. Installed beneath the revolving light is a small fixed beacon, which gives a beam candlepower of 11,500,000, focused constantly on the municipal airport southwest of the city.

Electric Indicator Which Measures the Moisture Content of Wood; Spiked Hammer Is Contact Electrode



MOISTURE CONTENT OF WOOD MEASURED BY INDICATOR

To save time for those engaged in the woodworking industry, an electric indicator is being used successfully to measure the moisture content of wood. The instrument consists of a simple electric circuit which uses the wood as a resistor. The number of flashes in a tube in a unit of time indicates the moisture content. Headphones may be used with or without the lamp, the contact electrodes for the lumber being contained in four points on the end of a hammer.

SMELL OF SPECIAL LUBRICANT WARNS OF OVERHEATING

To prevent the overheating of bearings, a Scotch engineer has developed a special lubricant whose odor warns of danger. It is contained in a cartridge attached to a bearing and, in case of failure of the regular lubricating system, will flood the bearing with grease, at the same time giving off a strong odor which warns the machine operator. The lubricator is expected to prove valuable in marine engines.

PORTABLE WELDER RUN BY AUTO POWER

It is now possible to operate a portable welding outfit directly from the power supplied by an automobile or truck motor through a power take-off installed in front of the transmission. This drives a generator beneath the car seat. Thus a garage truck can go directly to the scene of a welding job and do the welding on the spot. Heating of the car engine at high speed has been overcome, and the take-off eliminates the necessity of bringing an extra motor for power on a welding job.

"CANNED SNOW" FROM TROPICS SENT NORTH FOR FREEZING

Two hundred tons of solid carbon dioxide, having a temperature of 140 degrees below zero Fahrenheit, arrived by steamer in New York recently, the first shipment from oil wells near Tampico, Mexico, where the frozen gas was formed. The substance is being used by food companies, ice-cream dealers and fruit and vegetable growers for refrigeration purposes. The gas was encountered while putting down an oil well. It rushed to the surface at a pressure of 1,000 pounds to the square inch, was compressed into liquid form and then expanded into artificial snow, which was blocked into cubes for shipment. An insulated hold was provided in the steamer to prevent the snow from melting and evaporating.

\$275.00 without governor
1290

Dr. A. L. Hawks 1315

18 miles inland

by Special Products Laboratory

Madison Wis

Carbonic Products Co
23405, Woolworth Bldg

Write Chas Barnes 40
1777 N. Parman St

998

Capt. George W. Gray,
Sparkill, NY

Newspapers Sent



States lines. Arrangements for installation on the other ships already are completed and work is proceeding as rapidly as possible.

The apparatus responsible for this latest radio achievement is of intense interest in itself. On the receiving end is a mechanism known as a "vapor receiver," which consists of an ink unit using liquid ink vaporized by means of blasts of air. The vapor is carried through a small rubber hose into a small glass nozzle, held to a base within one-half inch of a cylinder of paper. The

RADIO has advanced another step—a most important one so far as the ocean traveler is concerned. As a result, it is now possible to transmit and receive an entire newspaper by wireless, including not only reading matter, but cartoons and photographs as well.

Proof of the practicability of this development was given when the U. S. S. "America," of the United States lines, received successfully an eight-page newspaper, complete in every respect on a return voyage from Europe. The result was said to be one of the most important advances in the field of radio and one that will open an entirely new field of communication possibilities.

The apparatus that accomplished this new means of radio communication was developed by the Radio Corporation of America, under the supervision of Capt. Richard H. Ranger. The broadcast aboard the "America" marked the introduction of a regular news service not only on this ship but on others owned by the United



Receiving a Newspaper by Radio, and Radio-Wire Photograph of King George Opening the Naval Conference

ink shoots against the paper according to the dictates of radio signals, accomplishing the outlines and shadings of the orig-

to Sea - by Radio

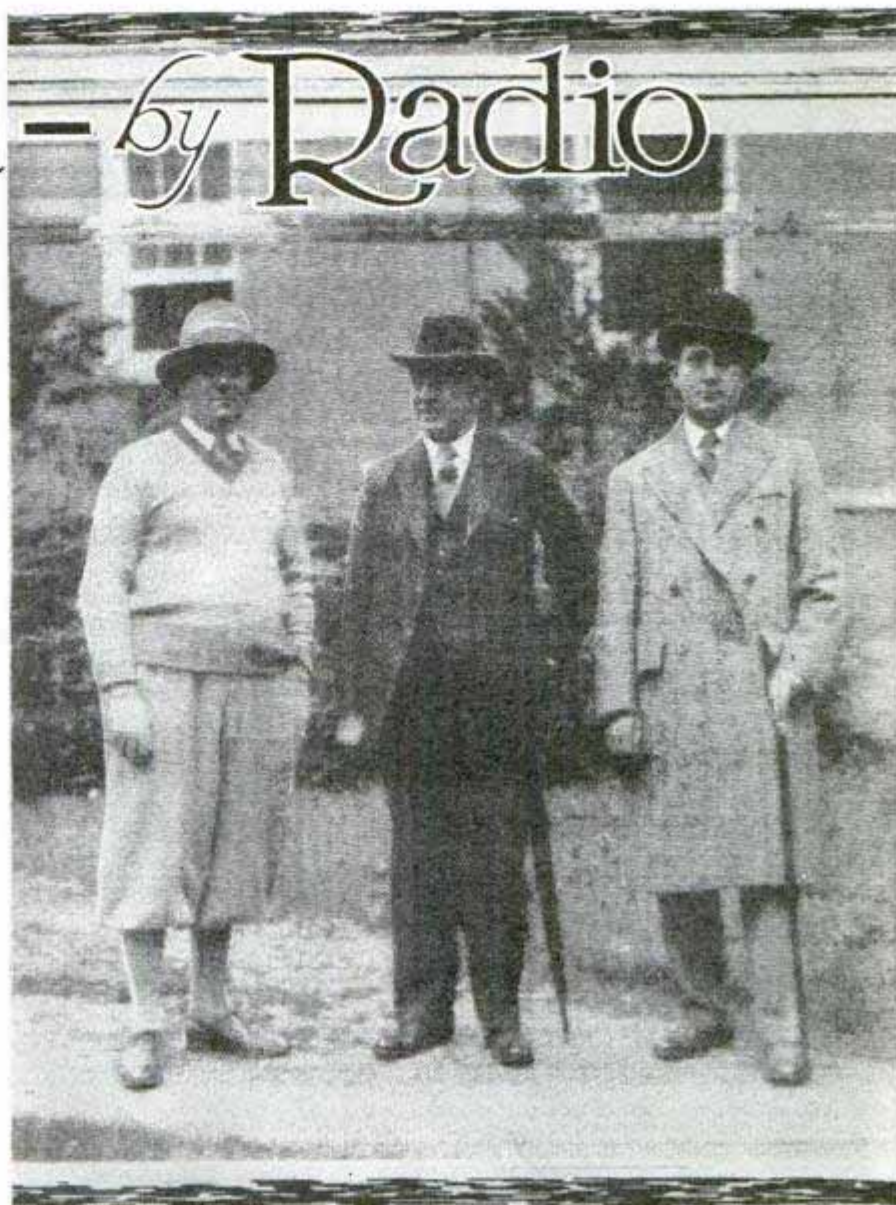
inals. When the signal calls for white space, the ink valve remains closed.

Photographs transmitted in experimental work are very close resemblances to the originals. The principal difference is in the color of the transmitted likeness, which is in a purple ink, found to be most satisfactory.

This system is an extension of the processes of sending photos by phone and cable which already has been put to wide use, as when King George addressed the opening session of the naval arms conference in London one forenoon, and next morning's newspapers in San Francisco, halfway around the world, published pictures of him speaking to the delegates in London.

A damage suit was on trial in Boston, a suit over a broken contract, and just as the trial was beginning, it was discovered that the disputed document had been left in New York. Ordinarily this would have meant a dismissal of the case or at least a postponement, but the attorney in this instance telephoned New York, and within an hour an exact duplicate of the contract, signatures and all, was in Boston and being submitted to the judge.

An ex-convict went into a store in Cleveland, Ohio, held up the proprietor with a gun and, after scooping up all the cash he could find in a hurry, made his escape. But it was only a temporary escape. Before he got out of town, his photograph and thumbprints had reached police headquarters in a wide circle of

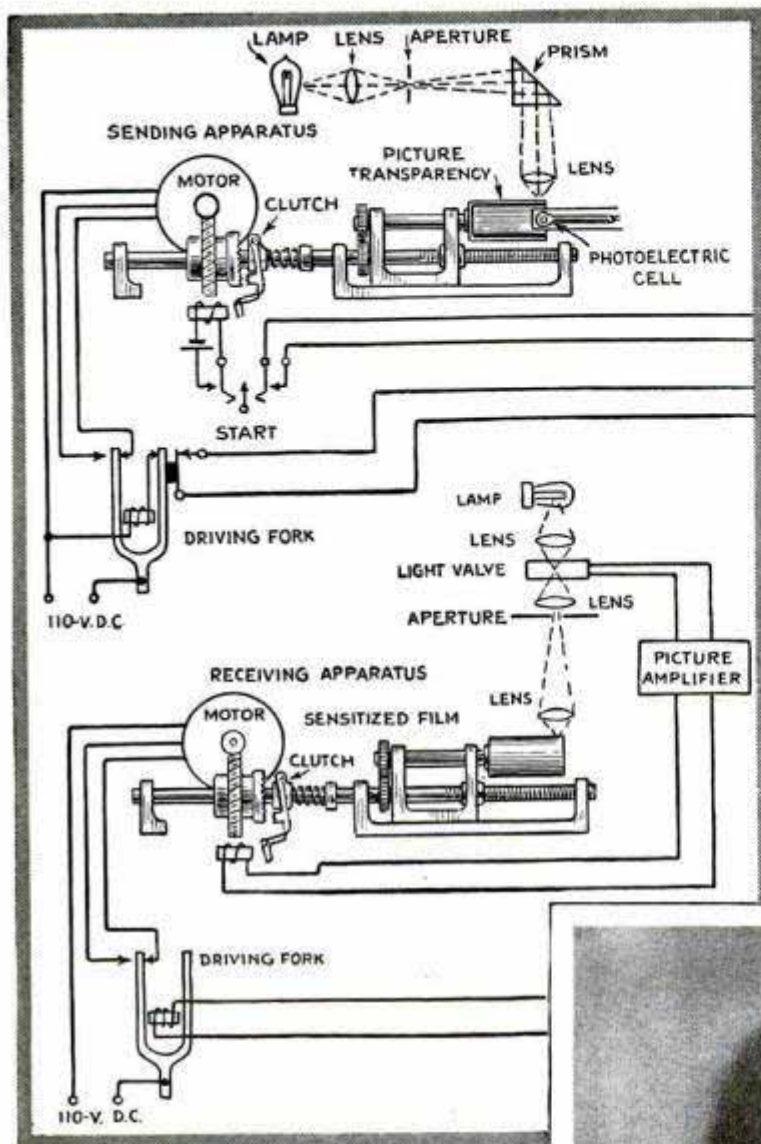


Save for the Small Lines Formed in Recording, Many Wireless Pictures Are Reproduced Almost as Clearly as the Original

cities, and his capture became inevitable.

Stunts? Not a bit of it. These four incidents are all in a day's work with the telephone and cable companies which are now able to span land and sea as easily with pictures as with words. Indeed, this sort of magic has become such dependable service that editors, reporters, news photographers, police and detective agencies, style designers, lawyers, financial houses, and advertisers regard it as quite the routine thing to do when speed and accuracy are required.

An amusing story is told of the early days of the telegraph. Morse had just strung his wires from Baltimore to Washington, and most of the people thought him crazy. Two of the scoffers climbed one of the telegraph poles just outside



next morning's publication. He tells how he made his sketches at the ringside and fought his way through the crowd back to the Chicago Athletic Association, where he had a room reserved. There he completed the cartoon within half an hour—"perhaps the fastest picture I have ever done," he said later, in recalling the experience—then rushed it to the telephotograph station in Chicago. It was in New York within an hour, in good time to make the first edition of his newspaper. Ripley has several times since used this means of communicating his cartoons to a distant publisher with superspeed.

Many less famous than Ripley have used the wire to get the products of their penmanship or pencil delivered in a hurry. Sometimes a signature is required to authorize a business transaction,

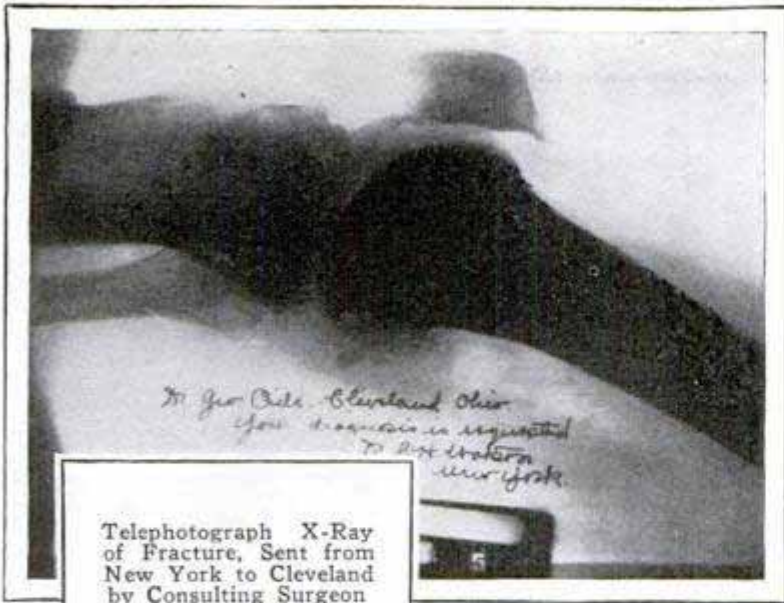
Baltimore and hung a pair of boots on the wire. "If this lunatic Morse can send words on that contraption," one of them remarked, "he ought to be able to send these boots to Washington too."

Today manufacturers and design experts are sending photographs of shoes over the wire; indeed, it is quite possible to send a facsimile of anything that can be photographed. Handwriting, typewriting, printed matter, blueprints, drawings, cartoons—anything that can be reduced to a photograph can be reduced also to a wire message and transmitted to a distant city.

Ripley, the cartoonist, was assigned to cover a sporting event in Chicago, and was eager to have his cartoons in New York for

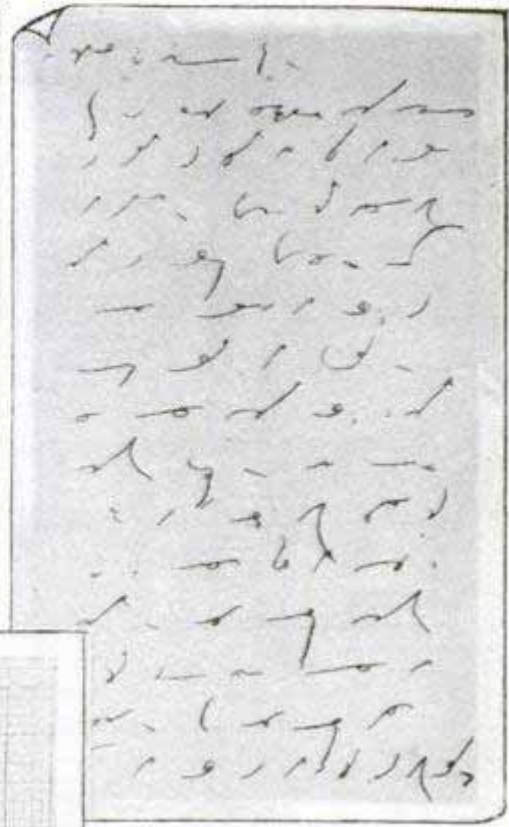


Diagram of the Chief Parts of the Sending and Receiving Apparatus, and a Good Example of Radio-Reproduced Portrait

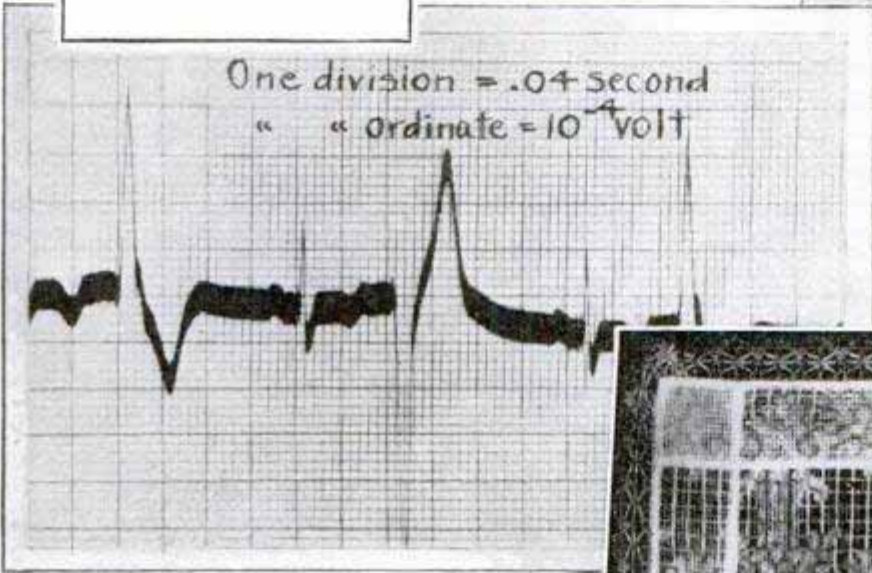


To Geo. C. Bland, Cleveland, Ohio
 for examination requested
 by Dr. W. H. ...
 New York

Telephotograph X-Ray
 of Fracture, Sent from
 New York to Cleveland
 by Consulting Surgeon



Page of Stenographic Notes
 Transmitted over Wire in Court
 Case



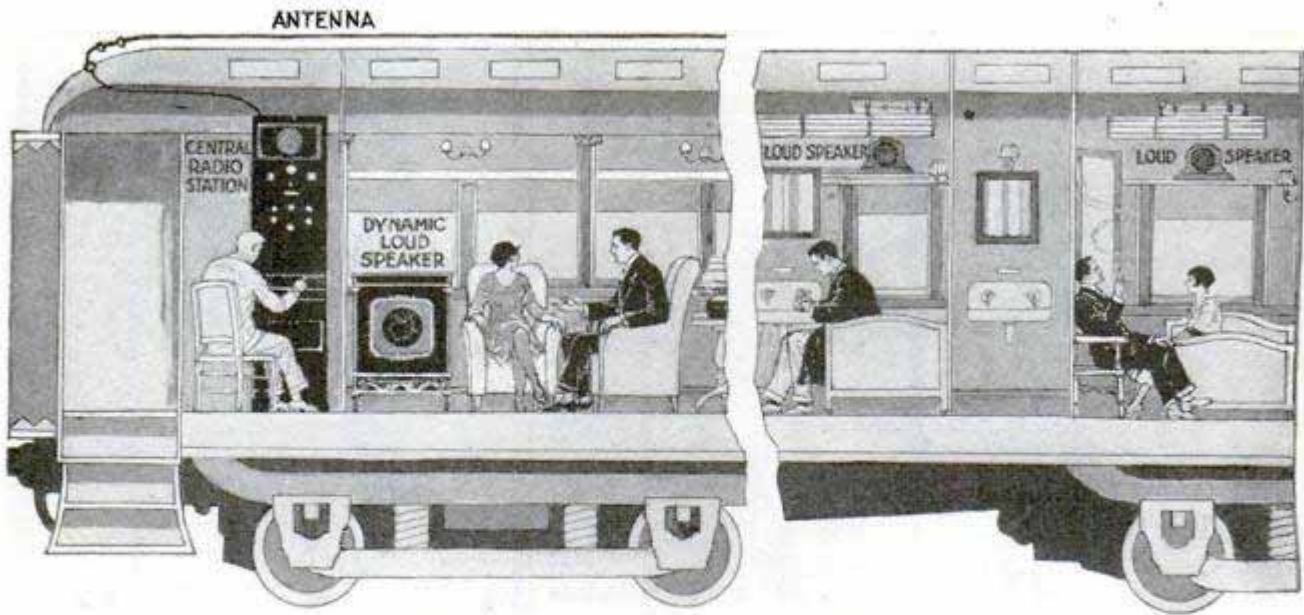
Scientists Use the Telephotograph to Send Re-
 productions of Charts, Chemical Formulas and
 Other Symbols.



A Bit of Lace as Pic-
 tured over the Telephone
 Wire; Manufacturers
 Can Now Use This
 Method to Show New
 Patterns



Above, a Chinese Message
 Easily Reproduced by Wire,
 and, at Left, a Thumb-
 print Accurately Transmitted
 by Telephotograph;
 This Service Promises
 Great Aid to Police in Cap-
 turing Criminals and Identifying Them



Cross Section of Radio-Receiving Set in Railroad Car, and How Programs Are Distributed to Drawing Rooms and Compartments through Loud Speakers

a document is needed to complete a deal or to give evidence to the court. For instance, a New York man had been summoned as a witness in a court action in Los Angeles. He found it impossible to get away at the last minute, and by means of the telephotograph he sent a sworn statement of his situation, which satisfied the judge and got him off without fine or reprimand.

Messages in Chinese, Japanese, Yiddish and Russian are a strain on the telegrapher. He can't fit these curious hieroglyphics into the Morse code, but they fit into the telephotograph transmitter as easily as any other picture, and they come out at the other end, 300 or 3,000 miles away, as legible as the original.

Then, there has come up this situation in which the telephotograph sometimes proves to be a life-saver, or at least a health saver. A dentist in an eastern city finds the condition of one of his patients rather baffling, and an X-ray of the troubled tooth does not enlighten him. There is in a distant city a famous oral surgeon who is a specialist in this field. A diagnosis by him would be helpful, but the diagnosis is needed at once; there is no time for waiting on the mails. In this emergency, the X-ray photograph is put on the wire, within an hour it is in the hands of the distant specialist, and thus the consultation is facilitated swiftly, surely, accurately over several hundred miles of space.

Not long ago a surgeon in New York

wished to get the opinion of a surgeon in Cleveland on a difficult bone fracture. He got it, quickly, by telephotographing an X-ray of the broken bone.

The telephotograph system in the United States was developed in the Bell Telephone laboratories in New York, under the direction of Dr. Herbert E. Ives. The service is in operation between eight cities: Boston, New York, Cleveland, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Los Angeles and San Francisco. Quick distribution from each of these centers to near-by cities is effected by air mail when necessary. Recently, for instance, a New York company wished to reach 1,300 dealers in Georgia with a special emergency announcement. It telephotographed the announcement to Atlanta at 8:00 p.m., and by nine next morning copies of the telephotograph had reached all of the 1,300 by mail and airplane and special messenger.

One of the choicest transcontinental telephone circuits is reserved for telephoto transmission, and it is nursed and coddled like a precious pet.

A few years ago, when the telephotograph service was being planned, it was supposed that the main user would be the press and the news-photo agencies. Accordingly, these prospective customers were asked what size of transmitted photograph would suit them best, and it was on their recommendation that the five by seven-inch size was fixed as standard. As it has turned out, however, only about one transmission in five is a photograph for

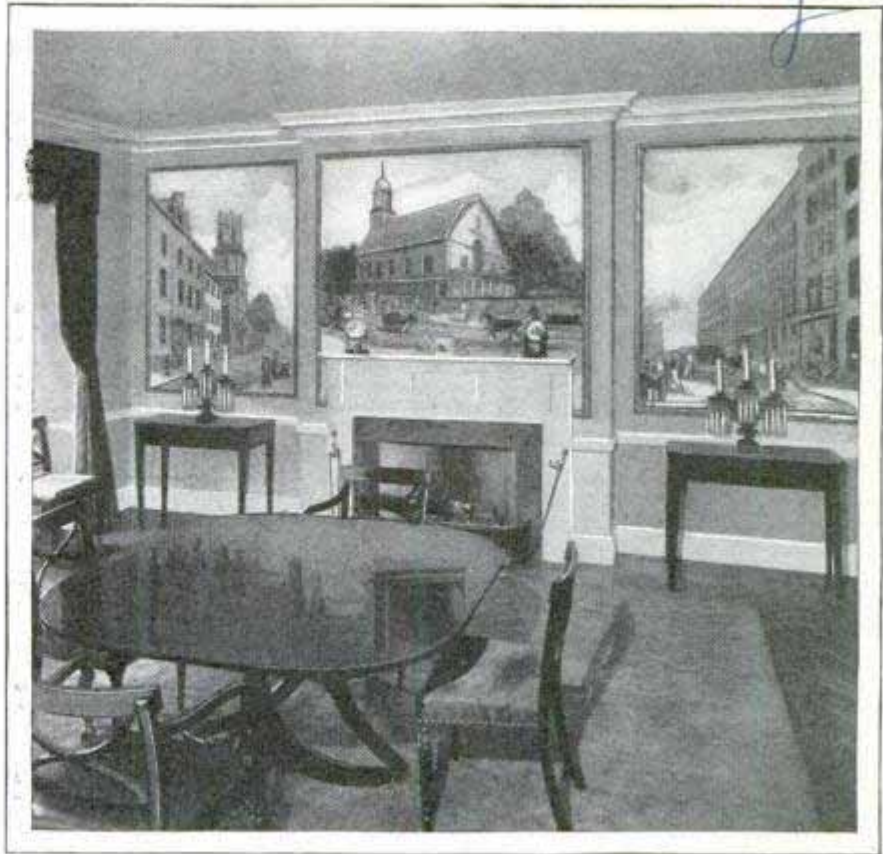
publication. The biggest demand for the service comes from the financial houses, banks, security houses, brokers, and financial advertising agencies.

While news pictures are only a fraction of the traffic over the telephone wires within the United States, they constitute practically the entire cable-picture transmission between the United States and Europe. This cable service is an entirely different and independent service from that of the telephone system. It uses the Bartlane process, so named from the two inventors, H. G. Bartholomew, of London, and Capt. M. D. McFarlane, formerly of London but now of New York.

In Europe a considerable picture-transmission system has been developed over the telephone lines. Commercial stations are maintained in London, Glasgow, Manchester, Swansea, Berlin, Stockholm, Vienna and Rome. The Paris station is owned and operated by the New York Times. In London, several of the newspapers have private stations connected with similar stations in provincial cities, and these publications regularly depend on the wires for many of their photographs.

Occasionally it happens that all these services—in Europe, across the Atlantic, and in America—will be called into action to get a single photograph delivered to a distant part of the world. The departure of the "Graf Zeppelin" on its first transatlantic trip was the subject of such a transmission—from Berlin to London by phone, London to New York by cable, and thence to San Francisco by telephone.

New stations are projected for several additional cities in Europe and in Asia and Australia. Eventually it should be easy to flash a face or a thumbprint or a signature, even as now we flash words, by the power which courses through our telephone and submarine-cable wires.



Courtesy Eastman Kodak Co.

Walls of a Dining Room Decorated with Inexpensive Photographic Mural Panels Which Are Enlargements of Actual Photographs

PHOTO MURALS ARE NEWEST WALL DECORATION

Large photographic murals are being used for wall decorations, taking the place of the more costly paintings for dining and drawing rooms, and also for decorative screens. In business offices, the photograph enlargements appear in the form of gigantic maps and factory buildings. The pictures are made in a horizontal enlarging machine, using eight-by-ten-inch plates or films, and the sensitive paper is tacked to the entire side of the dark room. After exposure, it is placed in monster tanks requiring many gallons of developing fluid. They are applied to walls in the same manner as wall paper and are surrounded by ornate paneling to conceal the edges. The method is inexpensive as compared with the cost of wall paintings, and it is also possible to obtain exact reproductions of expensive paintings that could not be correctly duplicated otherwise.

Whenever you find that you wish to know more about any article in this magazine, write our Bureau of Information.

Booklet in catalog file

Science Service
new Bulletin 4918
9/22/30



Girls Marking Their Score in "Snooker Golf," Which Combines Features of Billiards and Golf in One Game

BILLIARDS AND GOLF COMBINED ON MINIATURE COURSE

"Snooker golf" is the name of the latest variation of the miniature-course game, and it combines some of the features of both billiards and golf. The course is laid out like the conventional billiard table with concrete edges on the lawn corresponding to the edges of the table, and the usual number of pockets or holes about the sides. Sixteen balls are used, being racked in a triangle and broken at the start of play, as in pool. The cue is the putter and the cue ball is an ordinary golf ball. Balls of different colors count different scores in scoring. Overhead, strung on a wire, are standard billiard counters.

LEPROSY PROTECTION OFFERED BY A VITAMINE DIET

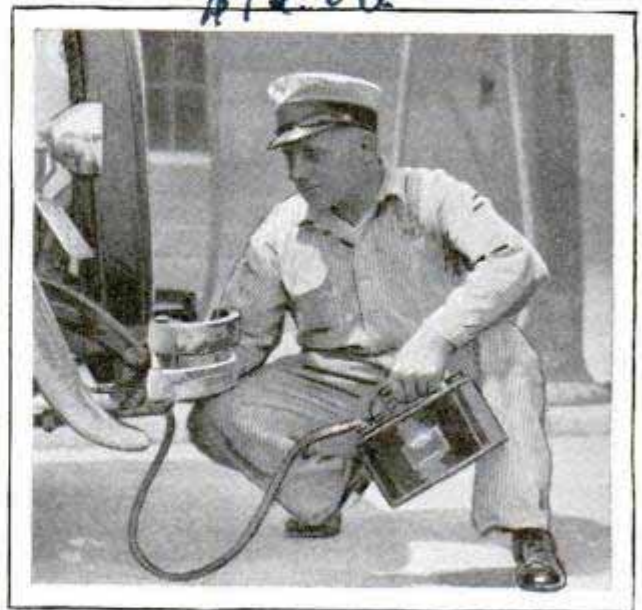
Hope that leprosy may be conquered is contained in reports from Japan that Dr. K. Shiga, dean of the medical faculty at Seoul, Korea, has discovered that vita-

mines in sufficient amounts will prevent infection of animals, and presumably man, with leprosy. Although the leprosy bacillus was found more than fifty years ago, it had been impossible to transmit the disease to lower animals by inoculation, which led to the assumption that a special individual susceptibility is requisite to contracting it. Doctor Shiga verified this when he inoculated normal, healthy rats with bacilli and they showed no signs of the disease. Later, after their food had been deprived of vitamins, they were inoculated again and soon developed it. If such a dietary deficiency accounts for susceptibility, it will be possible to protect all people from the disease.

ONE-HAND PUMP MAKES AUTO OILING EASY

Eliminating body squeaks in automobiles and oiling springs and steering gear is simplified with an oiler which requires but one hand to operate. It contains a pump which is operated by the hand holding the oil container, leaving the other hand free to direct the stream of lubricant. It holds two-thirds of a gallon, is equipped with a hose, and can be operated from any position about the car.

\$12.00



Lightweight Automobile Oiler Containing a Pump Which Can Be Operated with One Hand

Pleuro Oiler Co.
1000 Broadway, Minneapolis

Community Budget School
Keenan Bldg. Wabash St. Chicago

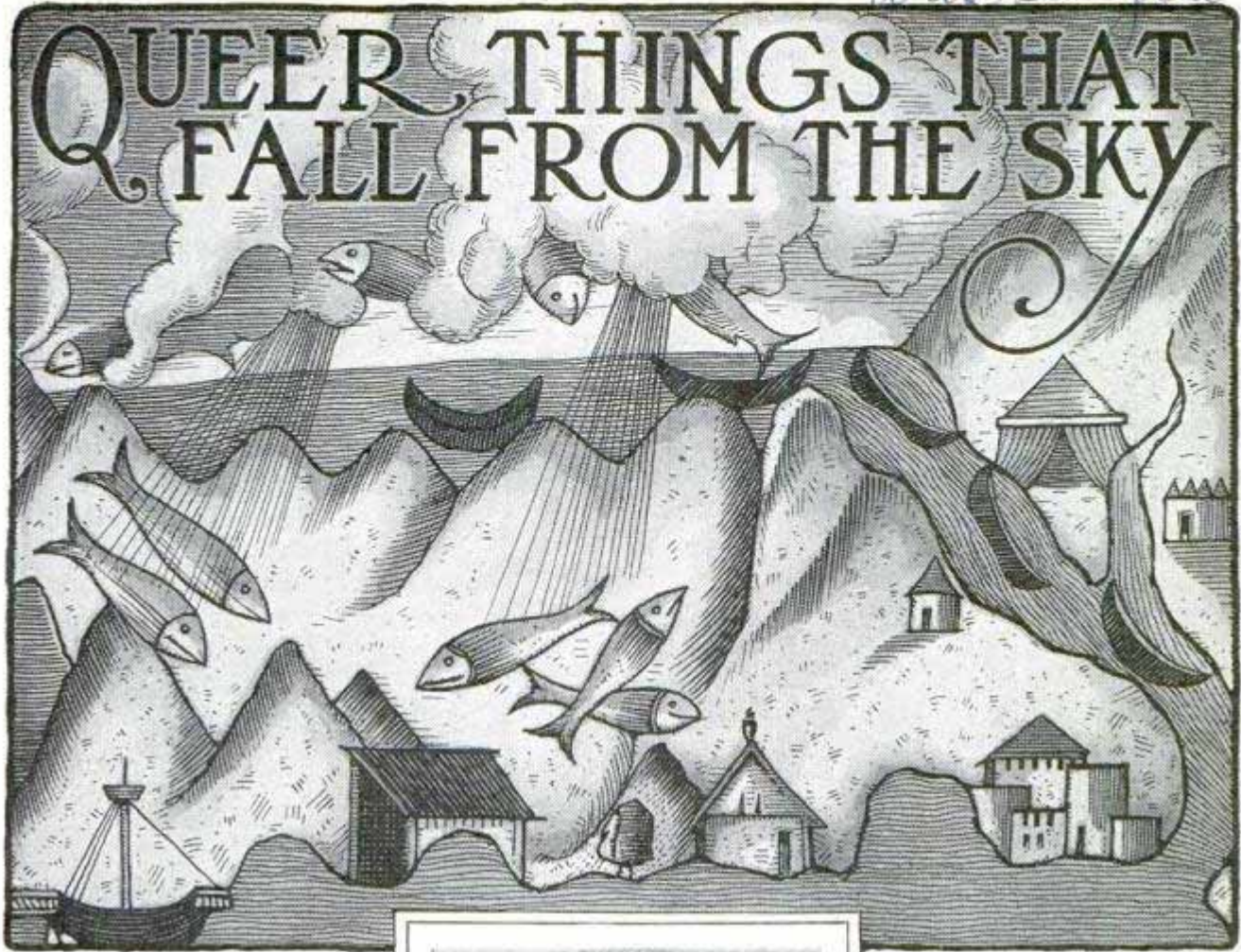
Billiards ball
Chester Island
mye. similar.
leaf fin
Cure.

1354
88 W
4th

Club of Diseases
10/20/30

Wide World

of the Picogram
Box 840,
Washington DC



WHEN the newspapers report that fish have fallen from the sky, they are not necessarily indulging in a fish story. And when, last spring, press dispatches from a place in Colorado stated that a great shower of sulphur had occurred there, the tale was not hatched out of somebody's fervid imagination. A yellow powder resembling sulphur actually fell in abundance, but microscopic examination proved it to be pollen, blown from pine trees growing some miles from the place of deposit.

Similar showers of so-called sulphur are common. So are showers of something that bears a certain resem-



Old Drawing of Rain of Fishes, and Water-spout That Draws Objects from the Sea

blance to blood. In other cases, things that fall from aloft, or that are found on the ground and are supposed to have fallen, include fishes, frogs, toads, tadpoles, insects and grain, besides substances mistaken for flesh, milk, ink and paper. Showers of "manna" did not cease with Biblical days, and there are several other items on the list of things occasionally reported to have fallen to the earth after the manner of rain.

It is easy to understand why our primitive ancestors, who were completely under the influence of superstitious ideas, saw prodigies and portents in the real or supposed



fall of terrestrial objects from the skies, but it is not a little strange that, in our own times, the public should regard such events as mysterious or semi-miraculous. The explanations are, as a rule, quite simple.

Let us consider first of all the pollen showers already mentioned. It is a well-known fact that while some plants, especially those with showy flowers, are pollinated by insects, there are others that depend entirely upon the winds to transport their pollen from flower to flower. Wind-borne pollen of many species causes hay fever, and studies recently made of it with reference to this effect have yielded some rather astonishing information as to the amount of pollen present, at times, in the air and the distances to which it may be carried by the winds.

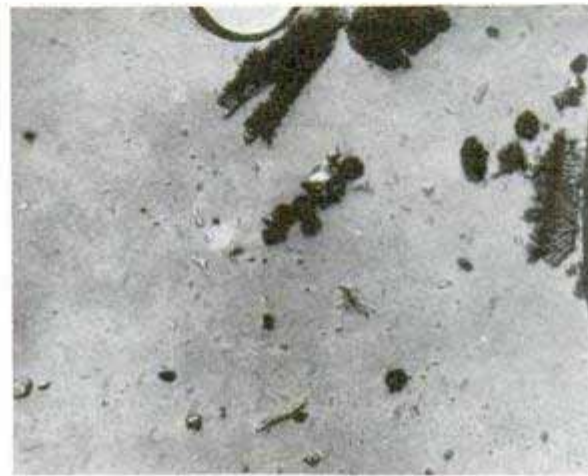
Pines and some of the other conifers are among the most prolific of pollen producers. The air in the vicinity of a pine forest is sometimes filled with visible clouds of this substance, and the wreathing columns of it rising from the trees have been mistaken for the smoke of a forest fire. Pine pollen once fell in such abundance at Pictou, N. S., that bucketfuls were swept up on the deck of a ship. The town of Lund, Sweden, is said to have

been showered with pollen from a pine forest thirty-five miles away.

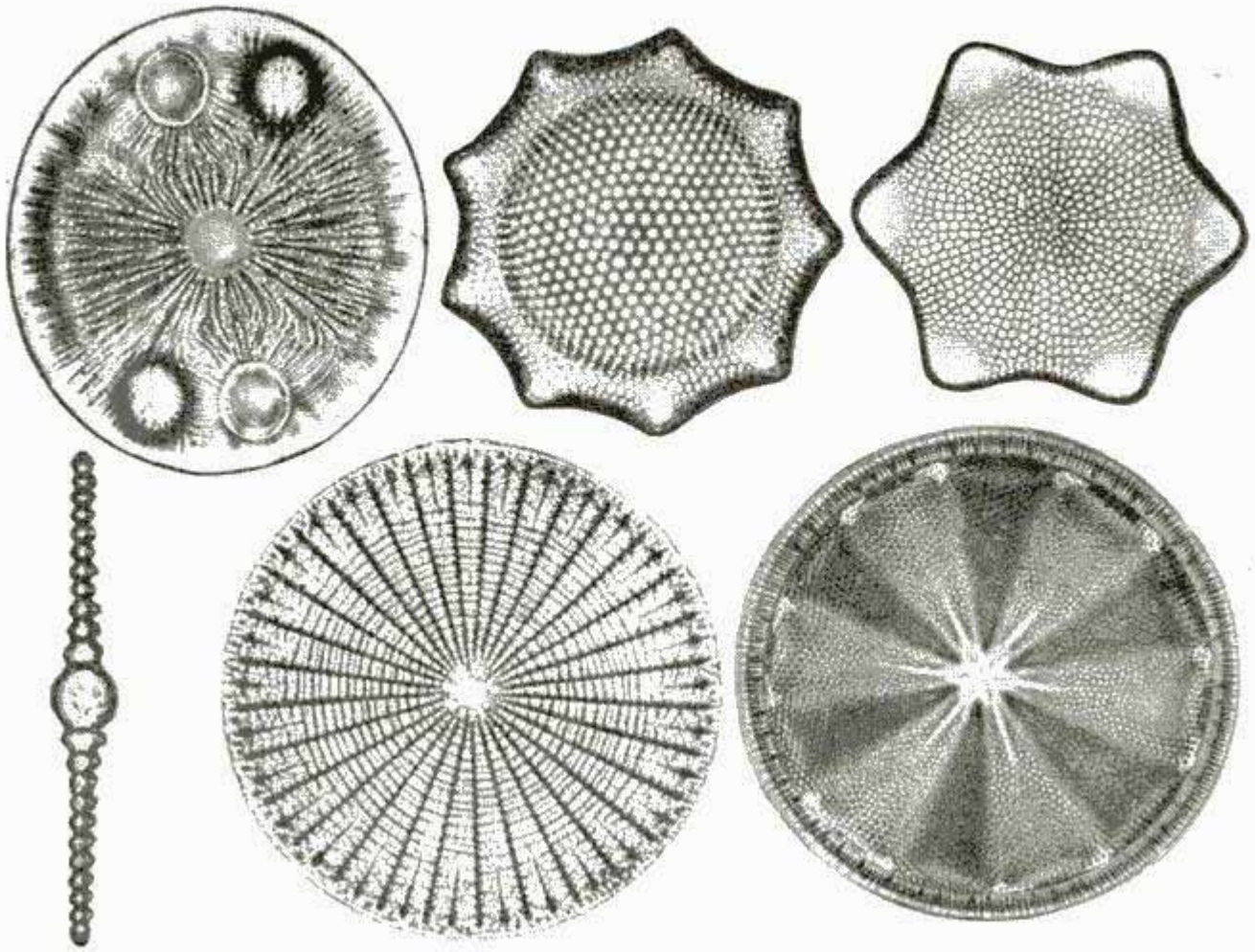
What winds of ordinary strength do with pollen, those of exceptional violence are capable of doing with much heavier objects. W. L. McAtee, of the U. S. biological survey, in discussing this effect of the winds, tells of seeing a silk hat lifted from its owner's head and blown over a ten-story building in the city of Washington. The vortex of a tornado or a waterspout furnishes the most favorable skyward route for things that belong on the earth or in the water. Objects weighing scores or even hundreds of

pounds are lifted by these whirls. Within a mile or so of a tornado, a shower of cartwheels or cookstoves would not necessarily constitute a prodigy.

A chicken coop weighing seventy-five pounds has been carried four miles by a tornado and a church spire



Collecting Pollen by Airplane; Bits of Plant Material from Air, and a Shower of Rats



Courtesy the Carnegie Institution

Diatoms, Highly Magnified; These Beautiful Particles Are Often Found in Deposits of Atmospheric Dust and Revive the Notion That a Zone of Living Matter Exists in the Upper Air

seventeen miles. The Danish scientist Oersted tells of a waterspout at Christianso, on the Baltic, that emptied the harbor to such an extent that the greater part of the bottom was uncovered, and many cases are known in which waterspouts or tornadoes have completely drained small ponds. In such cases, quantities of fish and other aquatic creatures are sure to be whirled aloft, and "what goes up must come down." Usually, of course, the falling objects will be widely scattered and most of them will escape notice, but occasionally a large number will fall at one spot and their fall will be observed.

The real mystery about rains of fishes is that they are not a good deal more common than existing records indicate them to be. Dr. E. W. Gudger, of the American Museum of Natural History, has for years pursued the hobby of collecting reports of such events from the literature of all ages and all countries. Up to last December, he had found records of only

seventy-three cases, ranging in date from about 300 to 1928 A. D. The last known shower of this kind scattered several hundred small fishes, some alive and some dead, over a cottonfield in North Carolina. In this case, the nearest body of water, three-quarters of a mile away, was not known to contain many fish.

Showers of frogs, toads, small reptiles, earthworms and animals of other kinds have occasionally been reported by eyewitnesses of these events, whose descriptions leave no doubt that the creatures actually fell and were not merely assumed to have fallen on account of their sudden appearance in large numbers. A shower of insects that occurred at the town of Szentes, Hungary, Aug. 14, 1901, is said to have covered the ground a foot deep. Showers of rats and mice have been reported, but not in modern times, and details of these occurrences are lacking.

Among the supposedly miraculous showers recorded in medieval chronicles, so-called rains of blood are much the most



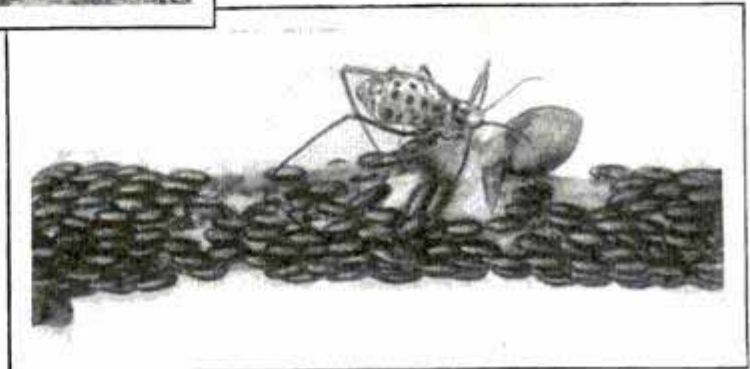
numerous. In the majority of the cases reported from southern Europe, the alleged blood was undoubtedly rain reddened by dust blown across the Mediterranean from the Sahara desert. Red showers of this kind are still of recent occurrence. The most remarkable one of recent times prevailed over central and southern France on Oct. 30, 1926. It was interesting to note on that occasion that, although the European newspapers and even the scientific journals almost universally referred to the event as a "shower of blood," this expression was used in a purely conventional sense, and no attempt was made to invest the affair with a miraculous character.

In showers of so-called ink, the deposit consists of rain blackened with smoke or soot, while a mixture of rain and chalky earth results in a shower of "milk." Dust-falls, with or without the accompaniment of rain, are often very striking events. In some cases, millions of tons of solid material, transported from distant deserts, dry plains or volcanic eruptions, are deposited over thousands of square miles of the earth's surface.

In the middle of the last century, a study of European dustfalls was made by the German naturalist C. G. Ehrenberg. In his microscopic examination of the dust deposits, he found immense numbers of diatoms, some living and many belonging to species supposed to be peculiar to regions as far away as South America. He

was thus led to adopt the curious hypothesis that a permanent "zone of living matter," replenished from time to time by the winds, exists in the upper atmosphere, and that dust showers occur when this stratum is so distorted as to come in contact with the earth. This notion has cropped up again within the past few years.

While, as we have just seen, objects and materials in great variety undoubtedly fall at times from the sky, there is a large proportion of cases in which the



Old Drawing of a "Shower of Blood" in Provence, and a Source of "Honey Dew;" an Aphid and Her Eggs

source of so-called "showers" is at or near the earth's surface. Thus it is not uncommon to find the earth or pavement under trees sprinkled with drops apparently due to miniature rainstorms, but actually consisting of honeydew ejected by swarms of aphids, scale insects or leafhoppers. The stuff is sweet and sticky, and explains the showers of "honey" recorded in the old chronicles.

The manna of the Bible was thus produced by scale insects, which exude from their bodies a clear juice that falls to the ground in drops. These drops harden into sugary grains, which the Arabs of the Sinai peninsula still gather for use as food and medicine. Another kind of manna consists of lichens of the genus *Lecanora*, forming small round bodies that are easily blown over the ground and accumulate in hollows in such quantities as to suggest the idea that they have fallen from the sky.

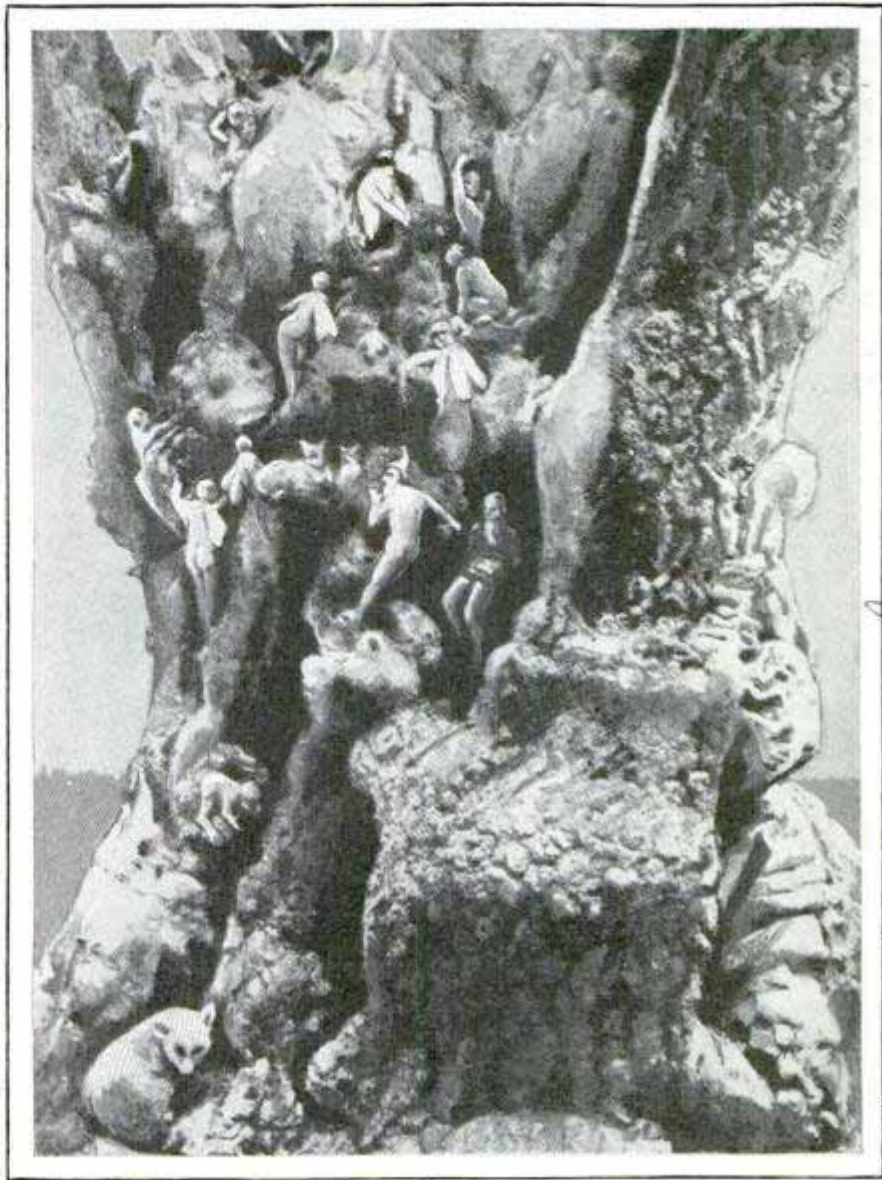
In the case of some alleged showers of paper, the material has been found to be the crusts of dried algæ, which form on the surface of the ground exposed by the evaporation of the water of shallow ponds.

Lastly, some of the reputed rains of blood are due to the deposit of a red fluid ejected by certain species of moth emerging simultaneously in large numbers from their cocoons, and still others to the rapid multiplication in rain pools of algæ and rotifers containing red coloring matter; while the "flesh" that has occasionally been supposed to fall from aloft probably consists in most cases of the jellylike material (zoogloea) sometimes formed by colonies of bacteria on the surface of water.

1281

MAGNETIC STORMS ARE CAUSED BY ELECTRIC RING

Two English physicists have formed a theory that a ring of electric current, surrounding the earth in much the same manner as the more material rings of Saturn surround that planet, cause the magnetic storms that upset cable and telegraphic communications. They believe this current occurs in a stream of neutral ionized particles shot out by the sun. As the stream advances toward the earth, the magnetism of that body sets up electric currents in its forward part, and the stream then envelops the earth, possibly approaching as close as the upper layers of the atmosphere. The flow of the current in a westerly direction around the earth sets up magnetic effects that produce the main phenomena of a magnetic storm, the scientists believe. It has been suggested that since magnetic storms frequently are associated with sunspots, it is possible the ionized particles are shot from these spots. At an estimated speed of 620 miles a second, they would reach the earth from the sun in about forty hours.



Trunk of an Oak Tree Whose Natural Contour Provided the Outlines for the Many Fairyland Figures Carved by a Scottish Artist

CARVINGS ON OAK TREE DEPICT FAIRYLAND CHARACTERS

For the entertainment of children, a Scottish artist has covered the trunk of an oak tree in Kensington gardens, London, with carvings representing numerous figures and characters of fairyland. A hole in the center of the tree has been transformed into a feasting hall for the king of fairies, and other figures include rabbits, elfin pipers, winged fairies, a bear and a witch, as well as woodpeckers and other birds. The natural contour of the oak provided the rough outlines from which some figures were carved.

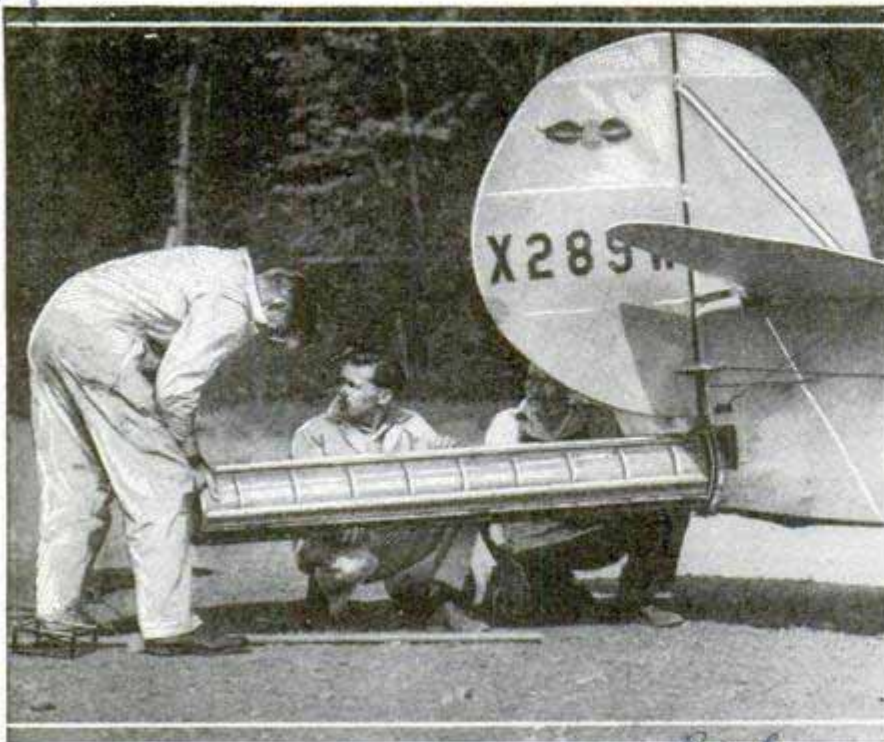
Science has determined that it takes 369 pounds of moisture to produce one pound of dry matter in a corn plant.

Science Service News Bulletin 790-A.

Uncle George Lanchbury.

Dr. S. Chapman and
D.C.A. Ferraro, Imperial

1351



The Metal Tube Being Attached to the Airplane, Contains a Large Parachute Which Will Land the Ship if Its Motor Fails

PARACHUTE TO LAND AIRPLANE WHEN ENGINE FAILS

Airplanes, like flyers, soon may take to parachutes when disaster overtakes them in the form of engine failure or other emergency. Tests are being made at Detroit with a parachute which lowers an airplane to the ground along with the pilot and passengers. The parachute is carried in a metal tube under the tail of the ship. When the flyer pulls a release cord, a small pilot parachute catches the air and drags the large one from its container. Heavy ropes from the silk to the plane support the ship as it drops.

DYES FROM CASTOR OIL

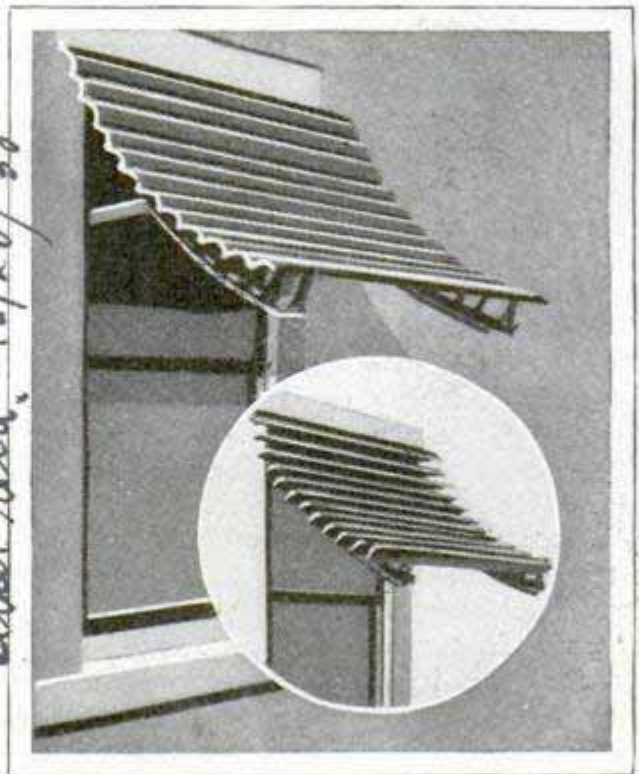
Dyes have been made from castor oil by chemists of the Presidency College in Calcutta, who obtained a brown powder which gave an orange tint to wool and silk. Coconut oil yielded a brighter orange color, while olive oil made a brown dye for wool and stained silks in various shades of red. High yields obtained in the laboratory, and the ease with which the dyes may be made from fats, suggest the process may be of commercial importance. Oil fats have an advantage over coal tar, since the supply is being replaced continually by nature, and many

oils can be obtained at a lower price than ordinary dye materials. In making the dyes from fats, esters of benzoic and other acids were used instead of the acids themselves.

1364 AWNING-SHUTTER STOPS WIND AND RAIN

Combining some of the features of a shutter and an awning, a metal shade is capable of stopping wind and rain and has the additional advantage of being fireproof. It is made of galvanized metal sheets and strips, and can be used as a shade by raising an adjusting lever

which causes the shutter to close and bond together, affording protection from sun, rain and wind. Opening of the shutters allows the light and air to be admitted. Curved frame construction, and the extension of the shutters beyond the opening covered, offer protection from the sun when the rays are directed from the side.



Metal Awning That Combines Features of Both Shade and Shutter and Also Is Fireproof

Bond All Metal Awning Co. ...

Rajendra N. Sen and Arshob Mukherjee

Letter sold, 10/20/30

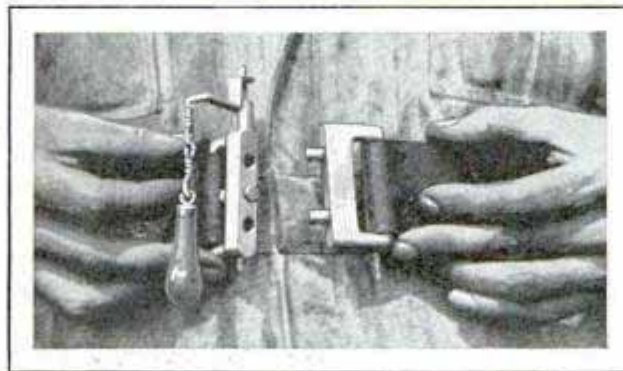
Science Service News Bulletin

ELECTRIC LIGHTS BLOWN OUT WITH PUFF

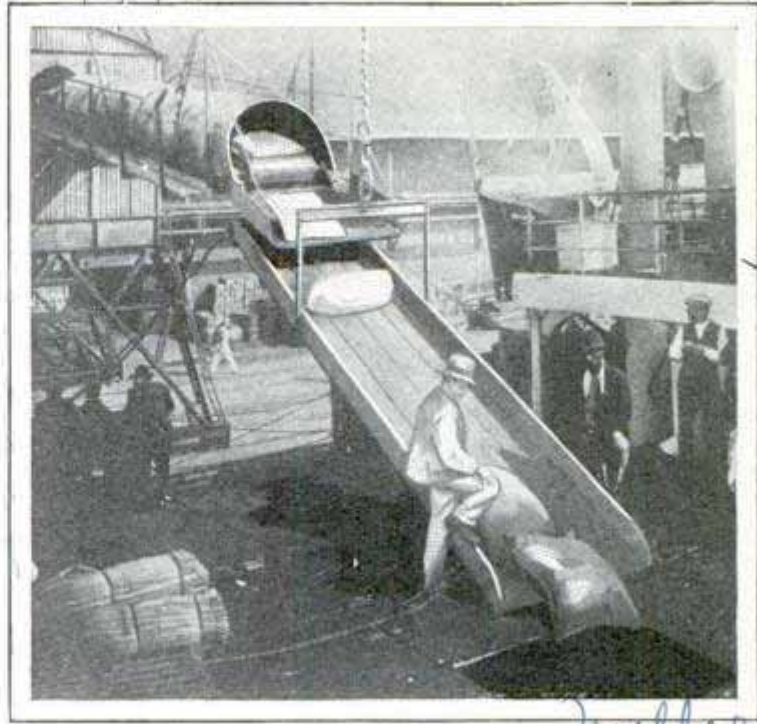
Blowing out the electric lights is no longer a joke. An electric light that can be blown out with the same small puff that extinguishes a match is on exhibition at the Westinghouse Lighting institute in New York. It utilizes an electric switch known as a "breath relay" and can be set so a breath of air turns it on or off. Many useful applications are predicted, for it gives man a third hand for some kinds of mechanical operations. It can be used for safety devices, and for extending the operator's control of an automobile, airplane or scientific apparatus in which hands and feet are busy. It also can be made to actuate devices which open doors, and to operate the carriages of typewriters, or to turn the pages of sheet music. For extinguishing the lights the operator blows into a small funnel resembling the mouthpiece of a telephone. The breath strikes phosphor bronze springs arranged so that the air impact hits a large surface and is amplified sufficiently to make or break a contact. The position of the springs protects them from being affected by ordinary air currents.

AIRPLANE SAFETY-BELT LATCH OPENS IN A JIFFY

Instant release of the safety belt so that the occupant of a plane may quickly climb out in case of an emergency is possible with an improved catch invented by an eastern man. A quick pull on the fastener breaks the connection instantly but there is no likelihood of the belt giving way accidentally. The catch withstands a strain of several thousand pounds, tests have shown, and it is said to be much more quickly unfastened than the usual attachment on safety belts.



Improved Catch for Safety Belt Used by Flyers, Which Is Released by a Pull in an Emergency



Mechanical Ship Loader Which Combines Moving Belt and Chute to Convey Cargo from Warehouse to Vessel

BELT AND CHUTE CONVEY LOAD FROM WAREHOUSE TO SHIP

Reducing the labor and expense of loading a cargo aboard a vessel, a mechanical ship loader is being employed successfully with certain types of freight not too bulky for its use. It consists of a moving belt inside a covered passage which brings sacks of grain or other material from a warehouse, and a long chute on which the belt dumps its load and down which it is conveyed to the hold of the vessel.

METEORS EXPLODE AS THEY HIT IS VIEW OF SCIENTIST

Meteor crater, near Winslow, Ariz., was produced by about 300,000 tons of meteors, in a close swarm, exploding as they hit the earth with a force as violent as 400,000,000 tons of high explosives. This is the opinion of Dr. Forest R. Moulton, former University of Chicago professor, who has made a study of the crater, nearly a mile in diameter.

1414

1428

1417

1439

Cannot furnish information

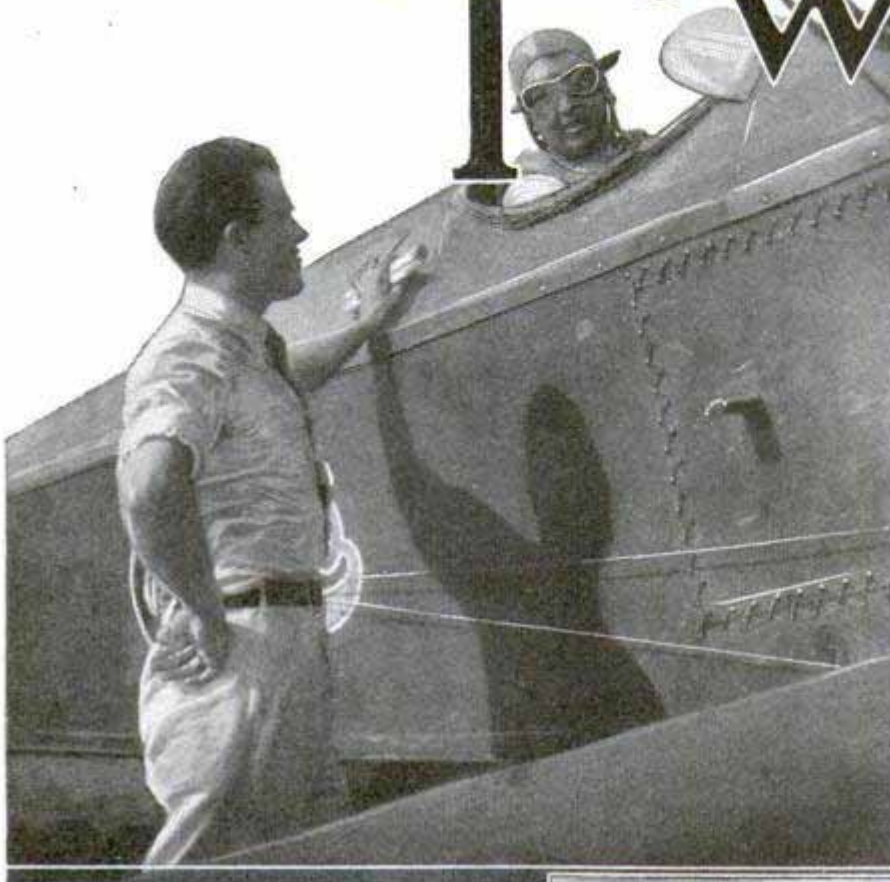
Miller

*Mr. Carlo Biacchi
America Aeronautical Corp.
Arlington Airport Wash D.C.*

*Science Service
News Bulletin
493
9/5/30*

1278

I Win



sense of wind completely fooled me.

Myers looked around and grinned. "It's a good thing I didn't let you go alone," he remarked. "I think you'd better call it a day and wait for a time when there's more breeze."

I was crestfallen but realized that my overconfidence, one of the chief faults of the student flyer, had suffered a merited jolt. I faced the obvious fact that one solo doesn't make an aviator, and realized that I needed much more practice on still days as well as

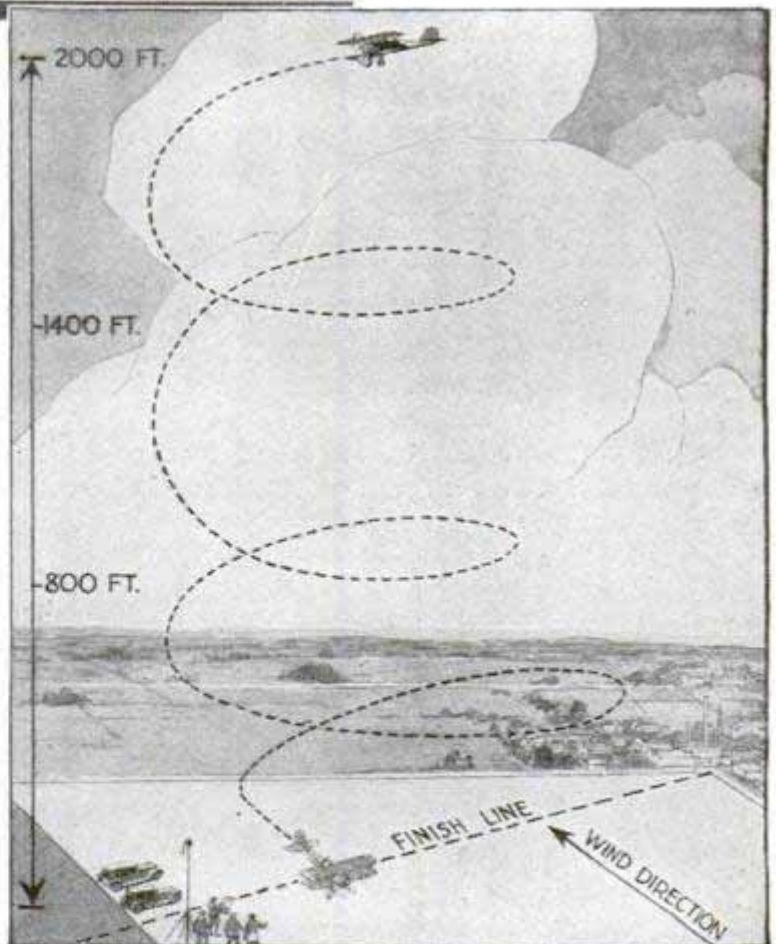
Inspector Read Giving Instructions for Flight Test, and Drawing of Spiral, the Final Problem in the Flying Examination for Private Pilot's License

By PAUL D. PADDOCK

THE DAY after my first solo flight, I appeared at the field, eager for the next lesson.

"Think you can take 'er off alone this afternoon?" Myers asked. I nodded, but he happened to look at the wind cone. "Well, may be I had better go around with you once or twice," he said. "There's hardly any breeze and you may have trouble in knowing where to cut the gun. Remember, you'll glide far on a still day."

Three minutes later, I was glad that Myers was with me. Everything seemed different. It was like learning to fly all over again. I hit the wrong rudder, tried to pull the ship off the ground before it had gained flying speed, and made bumpy landings. The ab-



My Wings

breezy ones before I would acquire the "feel of the ship" and demonstrate that I could fly the plane under varying conditions.

"Cutting patterns" around the field, striving for good landings and take-offs, learning how to "go with the ship" at all times, to turn and bank smoothly and without skidding or slipping—these were the principal objectives during the engrossing flights that followed.

There was a thrill the day the plane was "all mine," that is, when I taxied it off, took off and returned the ship to the line all alone. There was another thrill the day I flew up and over a thin layer of clouds, and an even greater one the day the motor failed on taking off. "Never try to turn around at an altitude of less than 200 feet in an emergency like that," Pilot Myers had told me. His helpful words flashed through my mind after my first impulse to turn. I was nearly at the eastern edge of the field and only about thirty feet off the ground. I quickly put the nose down and landed safely.

Then there was another thrill the day we went up to take photographs. A chartered plane, carrying Jack Atkin, Popular Mechanics Magazine staff photographer, flew alongside at close range. Pilot Myers accompanied me on the first trip and I was allowed to solo on the next. This gave me a taste of formation flying, although my only task was to keep



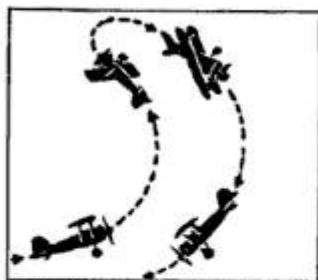
"Always Fly with Caution."
Inspector Read Counsels
Student Pilots

straight ahead and fly as level as possible. To make the photographs and the "formation flight," it was necessary to obtain special permission from the department of commerce, for formation practice is not on the training schedule of the private pilot, and, normally, planes must never fly closer than 300 feet.

Take-off and landing practice proceeded; then drill began on steep banks, figure eights and spirals.

On a steep bank, you apply stick until one of the inclined cross wires, between the wings in front, lies level on the horizon and at the same time you give rudder to turn the ship. In that position, the plane is banked at an angle of more than fifty degrees, and your task is to keep it into the turn without losing or gaining altitude and without skidding or slipping. Once the ship has started to turn and is properly banked, it is necessary to release rudder on that side and apply a touch of op-

1278
756

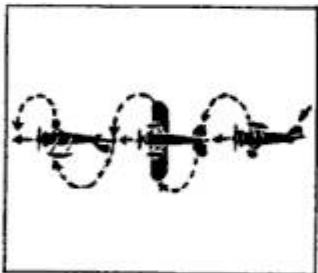
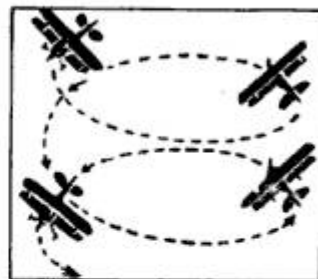


SPLIT "S" TURN

It Starts as a Loop, Then a 180-Degree Turn Is Made While in a Vertical Bank, and the Plane Descends in the Opposite Direction

THE SPIRAL

Something like the Coils of a Spring; It Is a Simple Maneuver and a Useful One, but Requires Accurate Judgment and Close Watch of the Altimeter

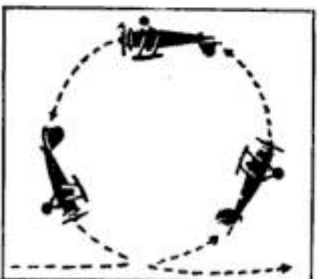
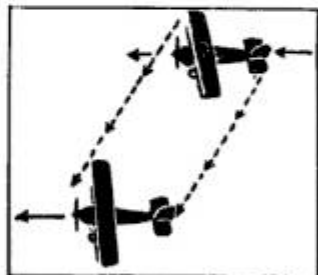


BARREL ROLL

A Favorite Stunt in Military Maneuvers; the Plane Is Made to Execute a Series of Quick Rolls or Revolutions about the Fore-and-Aft Axis

THE SIDE SLIP

One of the Best Ways to Lose Altitude Quickly, as in Emergency Landings on Small Fields; the Plane Slips Sideways Faster than It Travels Forward

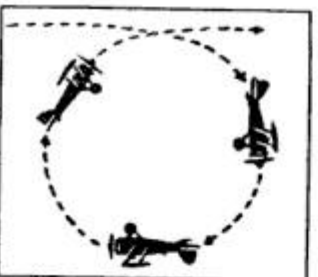
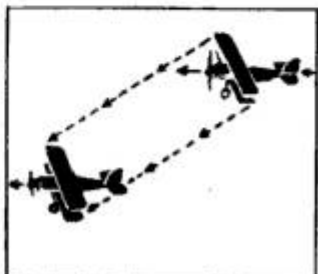


INSIDE LOOP

The Plane Describes a Vertical Circle in the Manner Illustrated, and Is On Its Back at the Top of the Loop for a few Seconds

THE FORWARD SLIP

The Plane Is Banked Slightly, Not Nosed Down in a Dive or Glide; Sideward and Forward Travel Are About Equal in This Maneuver



OUTSIDE LOOP

One of the Most Difficult Stunts; the Plane Is on Its Back at the Bottom of the Loop; and the Pilot Is Therefore on the Outside as Shown

THE TAIL SPIN

The Plane Falls, Nose First, as Shown and Spins as It Descends; Private Pilots Are Taught to Execute and Recover from This Maneuver



posite rudder. The plane skims smoothly around at this steep angle, the cross wires sliding parallel with the horizon throughout the entire 360 degrees of the turn. Several complete turns are made at one time before coming out in level flight and then banking and turning the plane to the other side to repeat the process.

Figure eights are exactly what the name implies. You choose two pylons or guide posts, houses, clumps of trees or any convenient marks and proceed to describe the pattern of a figure eight at an altitude of 1,000 feet or so above them. At either end of the eight, you must make the turn into the wind and must not gain or lose altitude. Gentle and steep eights are required for the test. The maneuver is essentially a controlled turn-and-bank

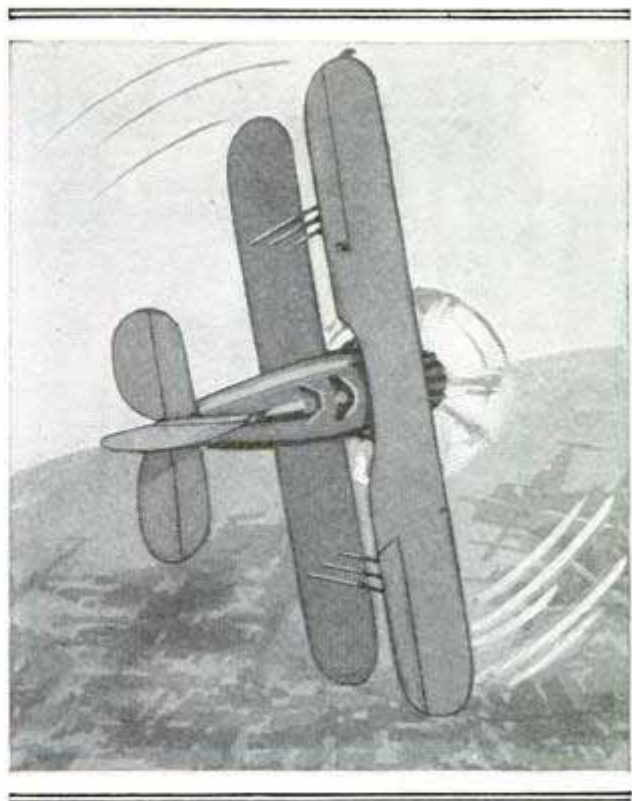
procedure over a prescribed course. Smooth, exact flying is one of the essentials. I had some difficulty with rudder. My tendency was to keep left or right rudder on too long, resulting in a slip and a loss of altitude.

Then came spirals. In this interesting maneuver, you climb to a height of 2,000 feet directly over the landing field, fly into the wind, cut the gun when over the wind cone, and spiral down, making three complete turns on the descent to land into the wind and within at least 500 feet of the finish line without using the gun. Your engine is kept idling, of course, and you are required to clear it from time to time with short bursts of the throttle. This not only prevents the engine from cooling and stopping but reassures the pilot.

To a beginner, the ground looks far below at 2,000 feet. As soon as you cut the gun, there is an impulse to hurry down by gliding too steeply, thereby losing precious altitude unnecessarily. A wind may blow you off your course, requiring constant correction and following the lines of the field and, especially, the line that marks the finish point. On the first turn, you try to lose 600 feet, and the same on the second, leaving 800 feet for the final glide. If necessary, it is permitted to vary the pattern of the last turn, flying outside the borders of the field. Constant watch of the altimeter, the wind cone and the line is essential, and the maneuver calls for accurate judgment. Its value lies in the fact that it gives excellent practice in landing with a "dead stick"—without engine—a feat that may be necessary some day in actual flying.

The day for the department of commerce examination dawned clear and still. Thirteen anxious but eager students awaited Inspector J. E. Read, who climbed out of a big monoplane, bearing the impressive "NS" symbol that denotes a government-owned ship. He carried a portfolio filled with the examination questions, and presently we were writing our answers to the queries that would test our knowledge of fundamentals on license, inspection, flight and other requirements. Careful drill and a final check in ground school had made us familiar with the regulations and we were soon ready for the flight test.

For the flight examination, Inspector Read indicated a finish line, an imaginary mark reaching from his car, parked near



© Standard Oil Co. of Indiana

When the Plane Is in a Vertical Bank; Note That the Rudder Functions as an Elevator and the Elevators as a Rudder

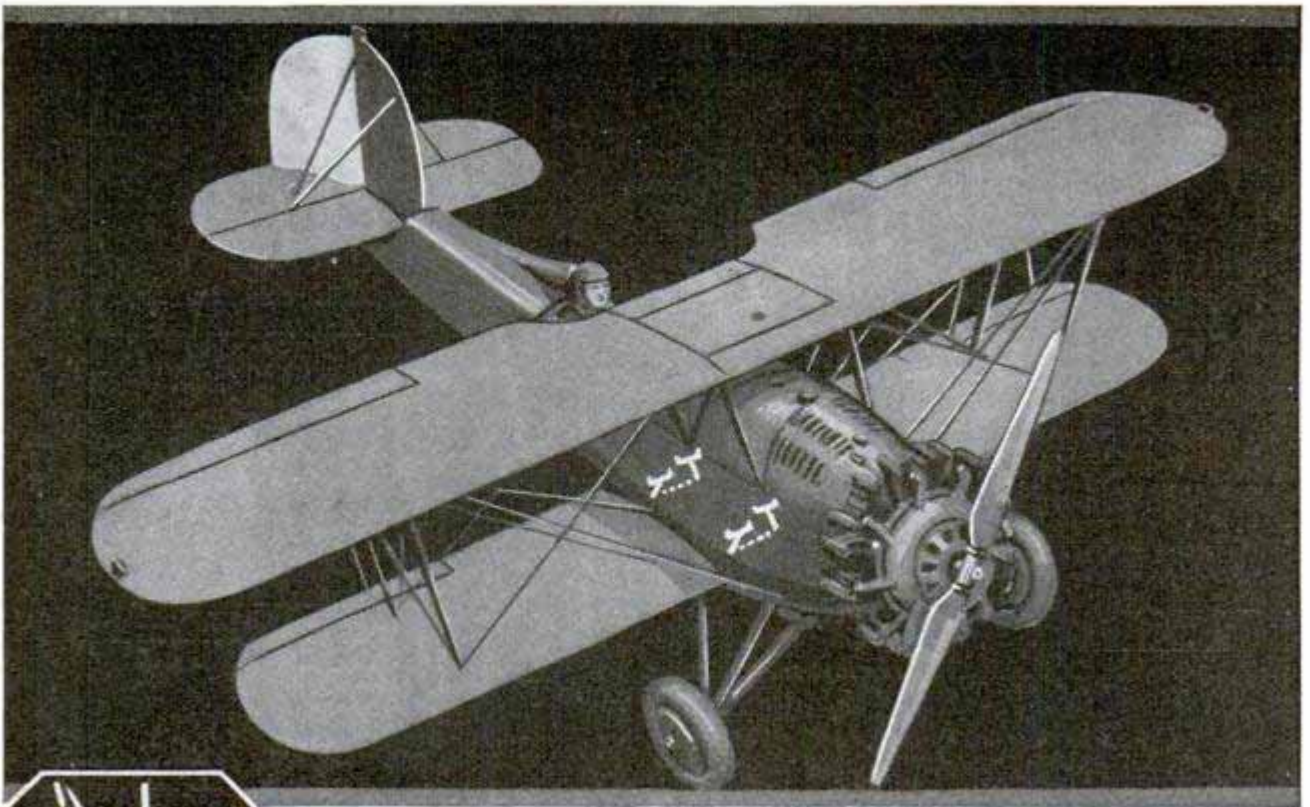
the wind cone at one side of the field, to tall chimneys of a brickyard across the road. A sudden change in wind made it necessary to place the line on a diagonal, a fact that caused me some trouble later. Candidates for private pilot's licenses were put through first. The transport and limited commercial candidates, who had already passed the private grades, watched the "rookies" with interest. They had been through the mill and knew what it was like.

"Go up and make two landings after flying around the field," Inspector Read instructed me when my turn came. "Both should be normal landings without undershooting the field and without using gun after the glide. Then do two gentle and three steep figure eights. Those houses over there and that billboard to the north will be your pylons. When you have finished those, climb to 2,000 feet and do your spiral. Make at least two turns around the field. Don't use the gun. Go ahead and make good ones!"

I had done all these maneuvers before, but there was a feeling of nervousness now. I was a bit too far back of the line on the glide in and had to use the gun for an instant on the first landing. The next



Pilot Instructor Earl Myers Proves That a Cheerful Disposition Is an Asset in Flying



© Standard Oil Co. of Indiana
Diagrams of Plane Showing What Happens to the Rudder When Its Pedals Are Pushed; in This Case Right Rudder Is Being Applied



landing was better, and soon I had finished the figure eights and was gliding down from the spiral. Everything went all right until the last turn; then, for some reason I cannot explain, I followed the wrong line on the last turn, using the border of the field instead of the diagonal line Inspector Read had designated. That left me short of the mark so I had to use the engine. In turning, I made too flat an approach and so was ordered to do the entire spiral over again. This one was satisfactory and, with joy, I realized I had passed the flight tests.

My private pilot's license gives me authority to fly licensed aircraft but not to carry passengers or goods for pay. It is effective for one year, unless revoked or

suspended for some infringement of the air regulations, and I can renew it at the end of that period by proving satisfactory physical condition and showing a record of at least ten hours' solo flying during the year. The lessons and examinations have opened up for my exploration the world of the sky. They demonstrated to me that, with efficient instruction, reliable planes and normal effort on the part of the pupil, it is not difficult for the average person to learn to fly. There is no mystery about it and nothing to be afraid of, for useless risks are never taken and safety is the first thought of your instructors at all times.

An amazing number of persons are taking up flying. Last year, the department of commerce doctors gave more than 43,000 medical examinations for pilot licenses. This is more than were conducted in all the years combined since the aeronautics branch of the department was organized in 1926. More than 25,000 of the examinations were for persons taking their first tests, and slightly more than 1,400 were disqualified for physical reasons from receiving students' permits. This indicates that the medical requirements are not unjust. The country is dotted with

more than 1,600 airports, and nearly 50,000 miles of air transport routes, many of them lighted for night flying, thread the nation and link it to foreign lands. Ships and engines are receiving constant improvement at the hands of skilled and experienced men. The business has passed the pioneer stage long ago but the skies are far from crowded. There are only a few more than 13,000 licensed pilots in the whole United States with all its millions of inhabitants. Flying is easy! It's an absorbing sport and a profound study. I'm going on with it while the skies are uncrowded and the adventure of it still is keen. A private pilot is only one lowly step up the ladder. I'm aware of the folly of overconfidence, but when an office man of almost no mechanical training, nearly forty years old and of merely normal physical and mental qualifications,

can win a private pilot's license, I feel that I have demonstrated, to my own satisfaction at least, that flying, as taught in the best schools, with worthy equipment and teachers of the caliber of my kindly mentor, Myers, is well within the range of the average man's attainment.

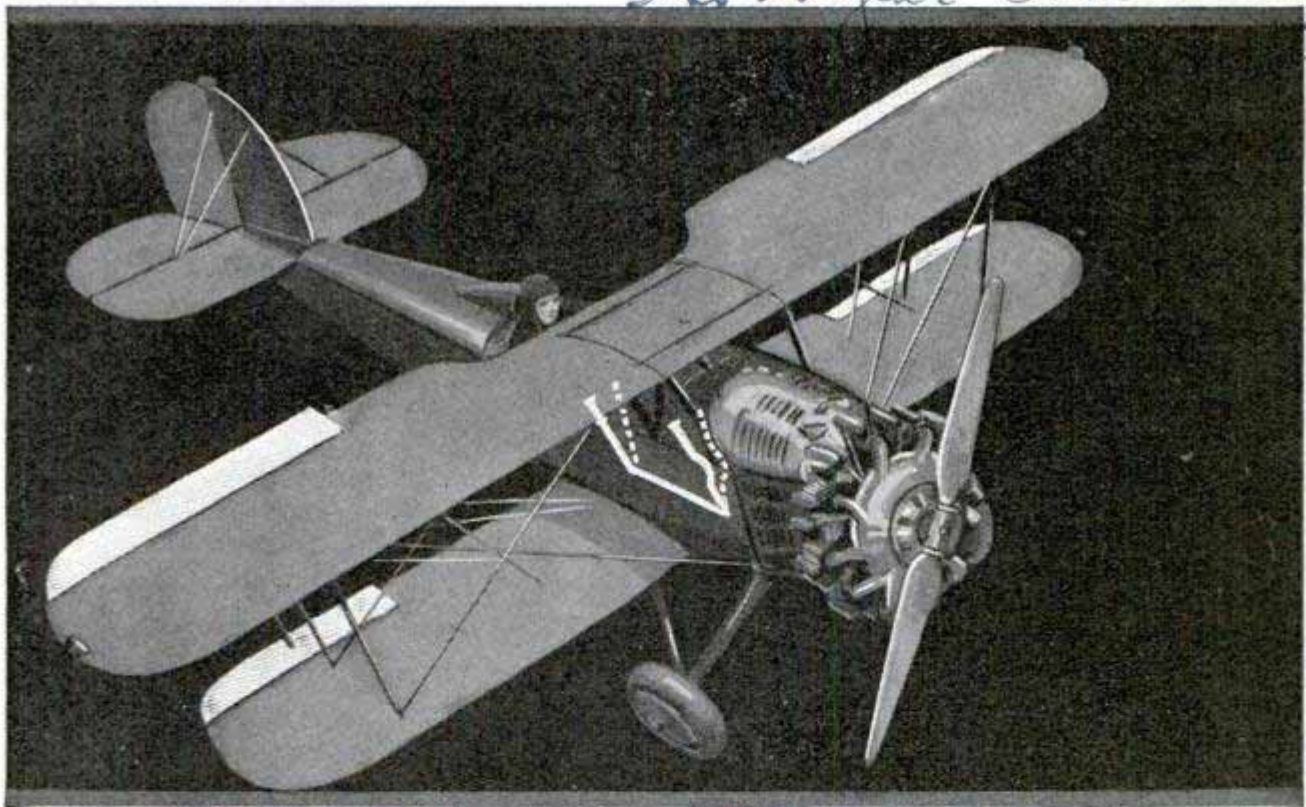
(The End)

BALLOONS SUPPLY CITY'S GAS

Housewives in Ravenna, Ohio, recently cooked their Sunday dinners with gas supplied from two 35,000-cubic-foot racing balloons. The big bags were anchored in a field near the gas-regulator plant and were used as temporary storage tanks while a change to new gas mains was being made. The bags were filled with natural gas, and compressors forced the contents into the city lines.

1366
 Supervisor
 W. R. Cammell
 East Ohio Gas Co
 Akron
 Ohio

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co

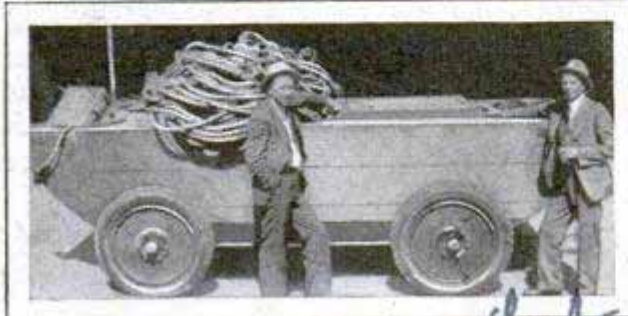
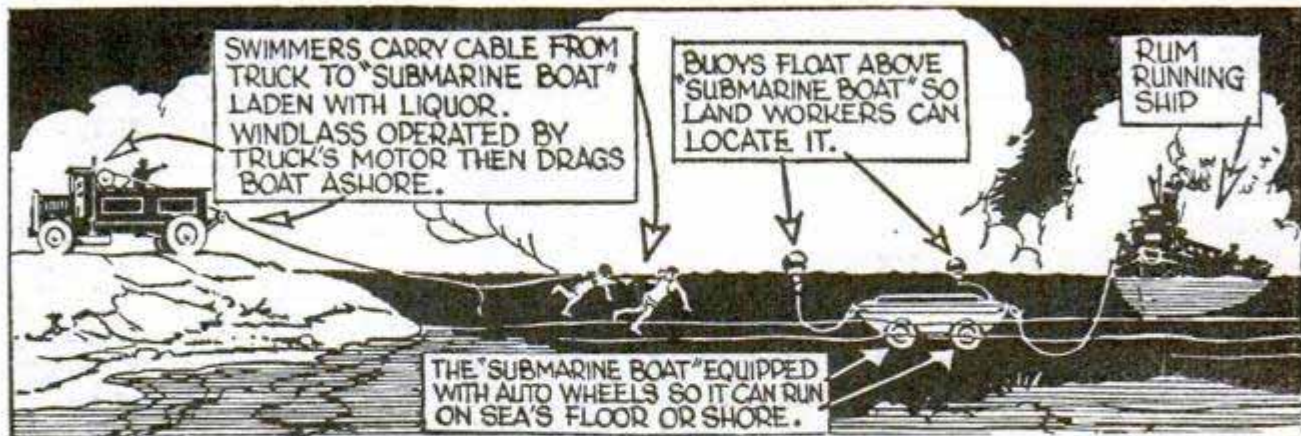


© Standard Oil Co. of Indiana

What Happens to the Ailerons When the Stick Is Moved to the Side; in This Case, Movement of the Stick to the Right Is Banking the Plane for a Right Turn

1384

SUBMARINE ON WHEELS IS USED AS RUM RUNNER



Drawing Showing How "Submarine Boat" on Wheels Lands Liquor, and a Close-Up of Such a Craft

Federal prohibition agents at Santa Monica, Calif., who recently seized a load of liquor on a truck equipped with a cable and windlass, declared the liquor was landed from a ship off the Pacific coast by means of a small "submarine boat," one of which was recently found abandoned on a beach. The submarine craft is simply a small boat or scow which sinks to the bottom when loaded. It is equipped with automobile wheels so it can be pulled over the ocean floor and buoys mark its location for swimmers, who dive to the boat and attach the cable from the truck, the windlass being used to pull the load to shore. The boat then is returned for another load from the rum-running vessel.

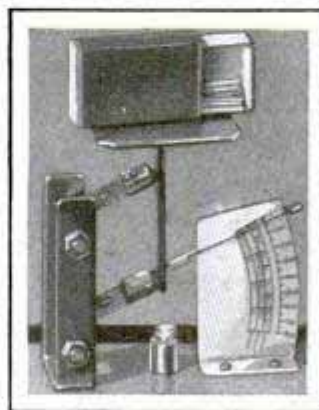
WHAT SOUND OF PLANE TELLS SHOWN BY TESTS

If sound waves of a speeding airplane were visible, they would be seen as conical in shape with the point moving forward with the ship and the sides expanding outward behind the plane at about 1,100 feet per second, the velocity of sound. The change in tone heard when a plane passes overhead, or dives and flattens out near by, is explained by a bit of physics known

as Doppler's principle. In simple words, when a plane moves away from you, the pitch of the sound is lowered, while the pitch is raised if it is moving toward you. The beating effect heard and often felt results from the ship's rapid motion, being caused by a reinforcing of sound waves already given out, new waves, produced as the plane moves along, joining other waves emitted at a point farther back. The result is a very intense noise, while at other points the sound is reduced because of the cancellation of waves. The noise often appears to come from a point considerably behind the machine because the plane has moved ahead of the point where the noise was produced by the time the sound waves reach the ears.

OLD RAZOR BLADES SERVE AS SPRINGS FOR SCALE

A practical answer to the question, what to do with the old safety-razor blades, has been found by an Ohio man. He uses them for springs in an accurate



postal scale. According to the inventor, the steel is of such high quality that it is not readily affected by temperature changes or long usage, and the scales can be manufactured at low cost. Extensive tests have proved that the razor-blade scales are accurate and durable.

1421

Conv. Walter E. Burton
1032 Florida Ave.

Developed by Walter
Smith Exact Weight
Scales Co. Columbus, O.

Bulletin 497 July 1930

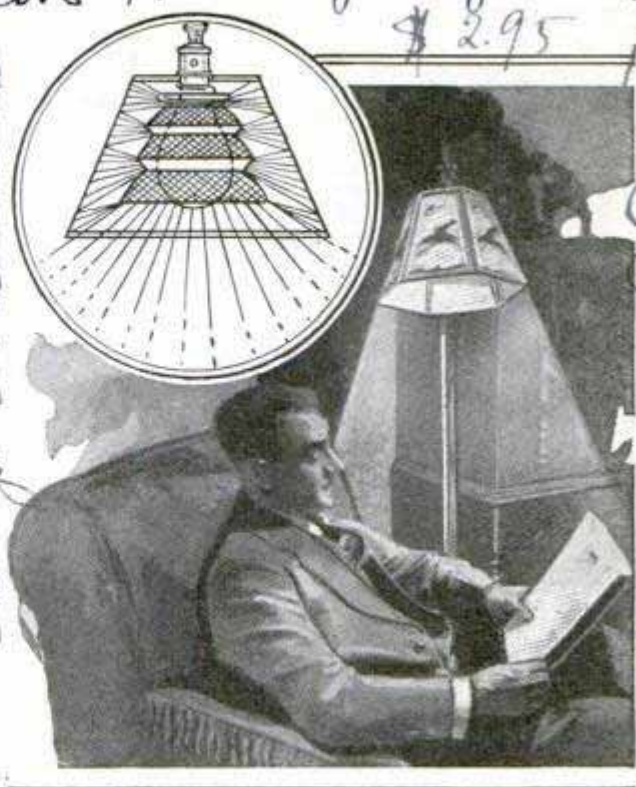
Univ. of California
College of Agriculture
Experiment Station

camp daylight, disc
K. 12/4/30
761
Home Lighting Ltd.
\$ 2.95

ROUGH WEATHER AT SEA HELPS 1415 IN SHIPPING FRUIT

Berkeley Calif
In exporting fresh fruits and vegetables to the far east in a refrigerated vessel from San Francisco, the shippers were surprised at the helpful effects derived from storms. During winds and squalls and the consequent rough seas, it was found that excessive accumulations of carbon dioxide in the storage compartments were reduced, partly because of the entrance of fresh air during the progress of the storm. This helped to maintain a better balance of oxygen and carbon dioxide, which is given off by the fruit and sometimes causes injury if it gathers in too large quantities.

Chicago 300 W. Adams

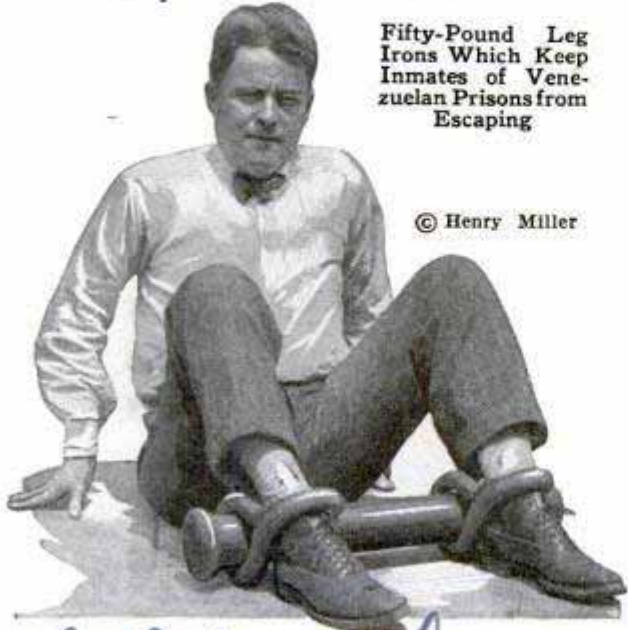


1833
8550
Cleveland
Ohio

Reading-Lamp Bulb Equipped with a Reflector Which Creates a Glow Resembling Daylight

FIFTY-POUND LEG IRONS HOLD VENEZUELAN PRISONERS

1399
Prisons in Venezuela employ leg irons of unusual design to prevent the escape of prisoners. The irons, weighing about fifty pounds, consist of anklets containing two eyes each which are riveted to an iron bar with large ends. The wearer thus is able to maintain either a standing or sitting position, but cannot walk. In order to move, he must crouch and proceed on all fours. The irons came to the attention of United States authorities recently, when an American oil man claimed they were used on him after an altercation with the officials of that country over the custody of his daughter, whose mother was a native girl that he had married.



Fifty-Pound Leg Irons Which Keep Inmates of Venezuelan Prisons from Escaping

© Henry Miller

ARTIFICIAL DAYLIGHT SUPPLIED BY REFLECTOR FOR LAMP

Fitting over the ordinary electric bulb in a reading lamp, a reflector has been made which diffuses and breaks up the light through a system of blue-glass mirrors, thus making an artificial daylight for reading purposes. The reflector is so designed that unfiltered light passes through to illuminate the shade, while at the same time it throws downward a soft white light which does not strain the eyes in reading. It fits snugly over the bulb and cannot be seen if a shade is used with the light.

U. S. AIR MAIL LEADS WORLD

Comparison of air transportation in the United States and Europe shows European lines devoted almost exclusively to carrying passengers while the American lines are far in the lead in transporting mail, express and freight. More than 5,000,000 pounds of mail are carried annually by planes in the postal service in this country, such ships flying a total of more than 10,000,000 miles.

1407

U.S. daily 8/30/30

Women's hair is neither silkier nor softer than men's, scientific investigations have revealed.

Post Office Dept
J. E. Welch

J. E. Welch
Louisiana

1404



During a Demonstration of the Combine Corn Harvester, a Modern Unit That Saves Husking by Hand; It Is Pulled by Tractor

HARVESTER CUTS CORN, SHELLS CLEANS AND BINS IT

One of the latest units in time and labor-saving farm machinery is a combine corn harvester that not only cuts the crop but shells, cleans and bins it and cuts the stalks so that they may more easily be plowed under. Three men only are required to operate the entire outfit, two on the combine and a third to haul the shelled corn away from the bin on the machine. The harvester cuts two rows of stalks at a swath and will gather from fifteen acres upward per day, depending on conditions. It travels from two to three miles an hour and any medium-size tractor will pull it. The unit is so designed that it may be attached to a wheat combine, or the corn combine may be converted into a wheat harvester by purchasing the wheat attachment, thus providing in one machine and attachment an outfit that will harvest practically any crop that can be handled by this method.

"DOLDRUMS" OF THE AIR CAUSE DISASTROUS HURRICANES

Like the human mind, the atmosphere is subject to the "doldrums" when there is a state of depression. Such a condition of instability is responsible for the West Indian hurricanes, Charles L. Mitchell, of the weather bureau, declares. There is an area called the doldrums over the Atlantic ocean north of the equator, between

meteorologist.

South America and Africa. This moves north and south with the sun and in this belt there is a slight depression of the barometer. When the belt of doldrums is near the equator, winds are light and variable and there are local thunderstorms, because the force of the earth's rotation, which is necessary in initiating a cyclonic storm, is near zero near the equator. However, in late summer and early autumn, when the doldrum's belt is away from

the equator by several degrees, the deflective force of the earth's rotation is quite sufficient to initiate a cyclonic circulation, if other conditions are favorable.

SPEEDOMETER ON REAR OF CAR 1412 AIDS OTHER DRIVERS

To advertise his business and at the same time to help other autoists, an automobile accessory dealer has devised a huge speedometer which he has attached to the rear of his car. The instrument accurately records the speed of the automobile and thus enables other drivers to gauge their own speed and check their instruments.

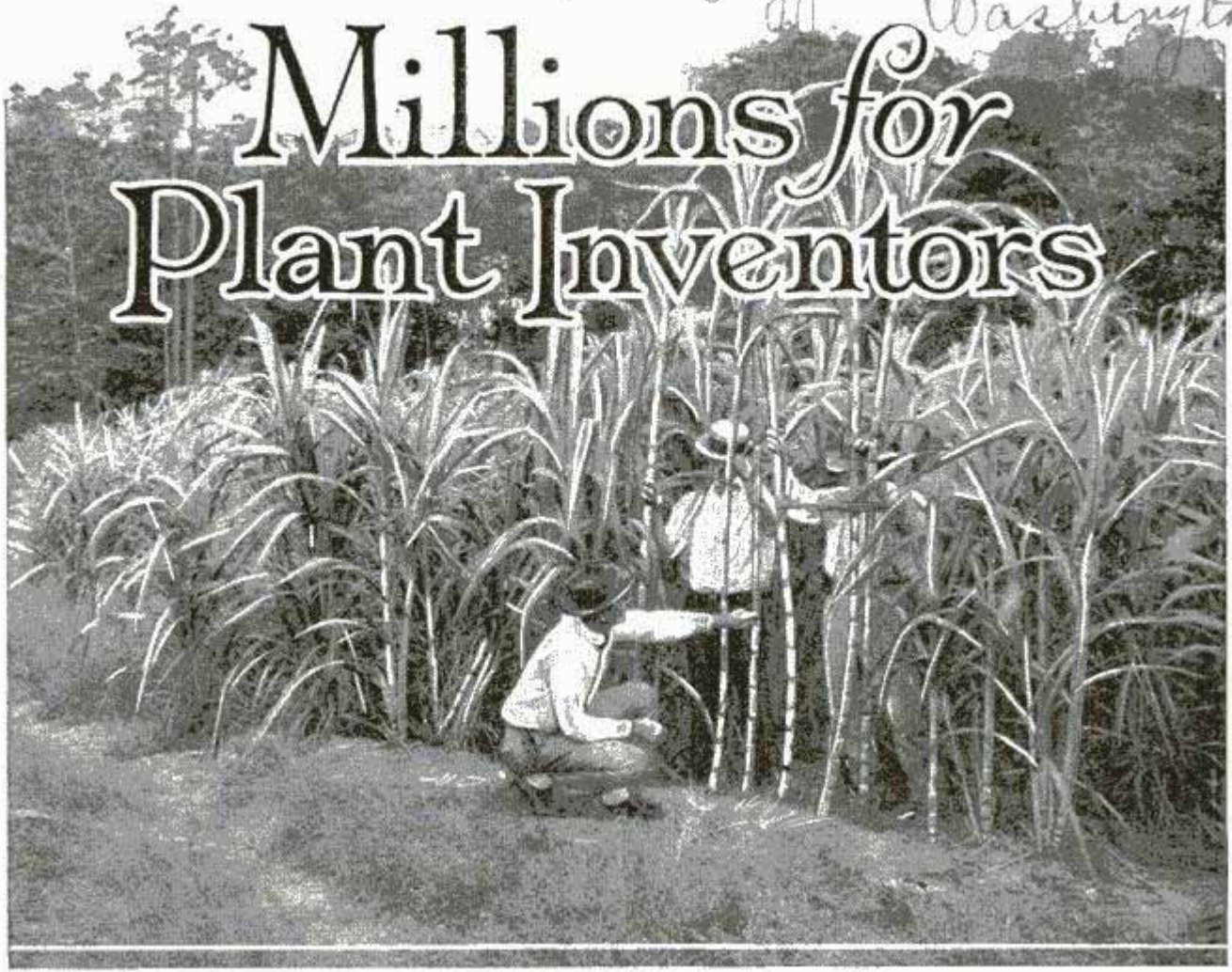


This Large Speedometer on Rear of Auto Enables Other Drivers to Check Their Speed and Instruments

*Alice Sales Service
27 W. First St*

1419

Millions for Plant Inventors



Here Plant Breeders Are Shown Studying New Kinds of Sugar Cane in Efforts to Produce Improved Varieties; This Plant Offers a Great Opportunity to the Plant Breeder

WHO ever heard of a single tree twig being worth a cool million? Sounds fishy, doesn't it? Yet the situation will be entirely possible under the terms of a new bill just passed by congress that ought to line with gold the pockets of future Burbanks.

Briefly, here's what your Uncle Samuel has just announced: The genius, whose patience, foresight and effort can give to the world an entirely new variety of fruit or other plant, shall henceforth be rewarded in very much the same way as is the inventor of a new mechanical device. He will have precisely the same legal rights, and if his product is world-wide in importance and he's a good business man, he can clean up by leasing out his invention on a royalty basis.

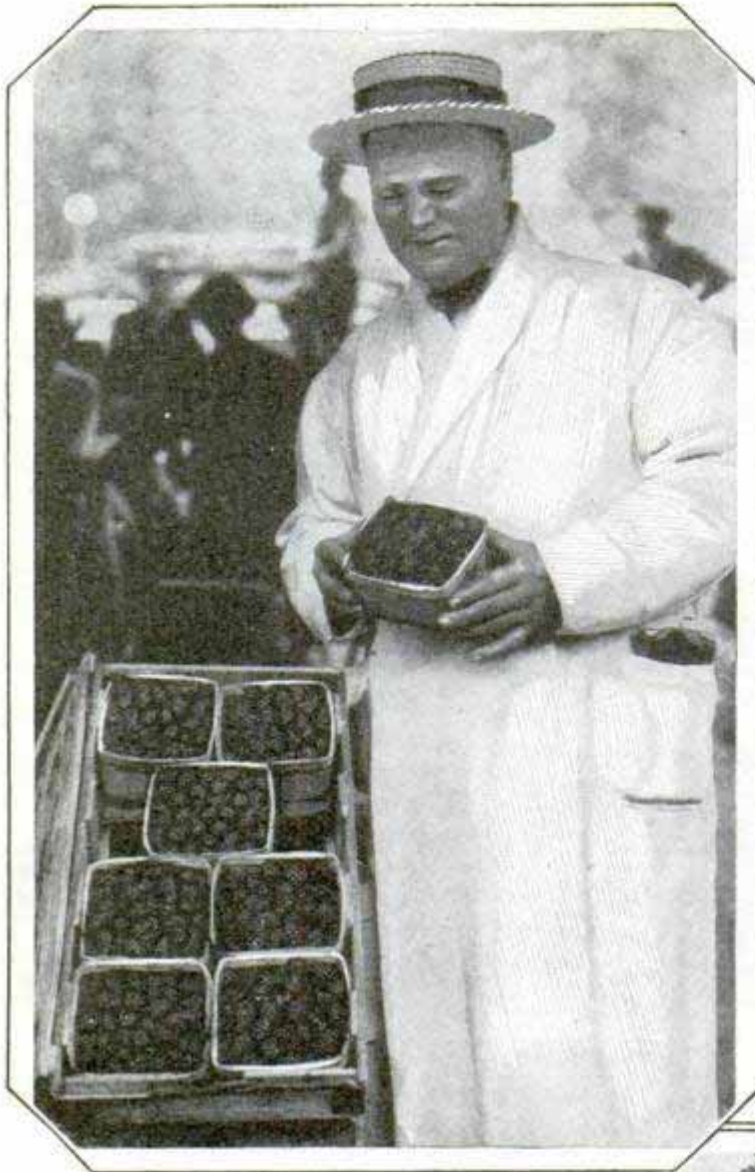
Of course, there's a catch in this; in fact, several of them. In the first place, the new law specifically states that the discovery, in order to merit a patent, must be reproduced by means of cuttings, buds, or methods other than by seeds or tubers.

This, of course, excludes potatoes, which are tubers, and wheat, corn, rye, oats, and the like.

Now the reason given for this negative clause in the new law, as pointed out by plant and patent experts, is that these plants are such standard products that to grant the right to use any new varieties of them exclusively might so monopolize the market that skyrocket prices would prevail.

But let's get right down to where and how a plant wizard can reap huge rewards. It is interesting to note that the framers of the new bill originally thought of limiting the life of a patent for a new plant to five years. Fortunately for the plant inventor, the experts realized that this would be a woeful mistake. For it is quite obvious that, after a patent has been granted, it might easily take five years or more before the new plant could be placed on the market profitably.

A point that makes the new law particularly promising for the first-rate plant



Blackberries for Sale; a Large Berry That Will Withstand Long-Distance Shipment Is Sought

inventor lies in the fact that most of the fruits that can be grown in the United States can be propagated by cuttings. Strawberries, blueberries, raspberries, and nearly all types of apples are included.

No less an authority than Mr. W. A. Kinnan, first assistant commissioner of patents, gives voice to the startling statement, mentioned earlier, that under the new law a single twig might well be worth a million or more. However, let's suppose that a plant breeder has developed such a twig for producing a new fruit. Certainly, warns Mr. Kinnan, the developer had better not give it away unconditionally, for in such case the man who gets the gift would possess all rights to the million-dollar twig which originally were held by the breeder.

Or, suppose the inventor had developed his new type of fruit tree to the point

where it bore fruit and then sold a single cutting from the tree. Here, too, he would part with control of his invention if he were to sell that cutting unconditionally.

The only way to block any move of this sort, Mr. Kinnan explains, is for the inventor, during each sale, to make sure that his rights are reserved. In other words, a contract should be drawn up whenever a sale of a new plant is made, stating definitely exactly what rights to the plant the purchaser has bought. The buyer may be allowed to grow only the one plant sold to him, or, perhaps, he may be permitted to raise, for his own use, an unlimited number of plants bred from the original one.

Of course, flowers, as well as fruits, are included in the new law, and it is an interesting fact that most of our popular flowers are propagated from bulbs or cuttings. Among these are tulips, roses, dahlias, chrysanthemums, gladiolas, daffodils and crocuses.

Some idea of the great value of



Treating Insect-Infested Ornamental Tree; There Is Big Money in a Tree Impervious to Disease

Van Dyke's Seed Store, 10 W. Chicago

List of dealers in seed in agricultural file

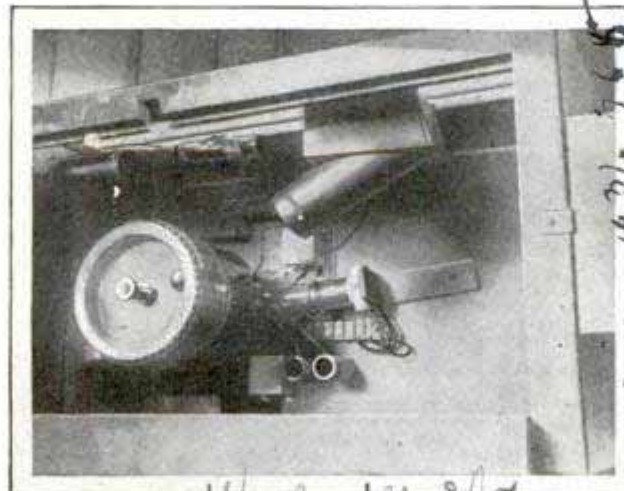
plant patents to the inventor may be gained from the work of A. D. Shamel, veteran plant breeder for the department of agriculture. During the past twenty-five years he has specialized in citrus fruits, and, largely by virtue of his individual efforts, the industry in California has been virtually revolutionized.

Then there is the case of the new variety of tomato, known as the "marglobe," which was developed by expert plant breeders of the department of agriculture. It is particularly resistant to devastating diseases. Government experts point out that this one type of tomato has resulted in a saving of over \$1,000,000 annually in one county in Florida.

One thing, at least, is certain about the new bill. It has a far-reaching national, and even international, importance.

TELEVISION CLEAR AS A MOVIE SENT BY NEW TRANSMITTER

Germany recently tested a television transmitter which has been found to send pictures that spectators are able to observe much as though they were watching a moving-picture show, the images being as clear as those seen in the average movie. The transmitter catches pictures with a sharp lens having celerity of 50,000 light points a second. These light points are changed by a photo-electric cell into electric impulses and transmitted on a seventy-meter wave. In the tests spectators thirty miles distant sat in front of a lens and observed pictures of the actors just as they might in a movie.



Receiving Apparatus for German Television Transmitter Which Gives Exceptionally Clear Pictures

between stations at Nauen and Berlin.



Auto Tire, Weighing Two Tons, Undergoing Road Tests

AUTO TIRE TWELVE FEET HIGH WEIGHS TWO TONS

One of the large rubber companies has made an auto tire twelve feet tall, with a width of four feet and weighing approximately two tons on its wheel and axle. This huge tire, possibly a sample of what the vehicles of the future will wear, is being tested by pulling it over the country in an axle frame attached to the rear of an automobile.

COTTON CLOTH AS STATIONERY SUBSTITUTE FOR PAPER

Writing "paper" that weighs no more than ordinary stationery and provides a good surface for clear print has appeared in the form of cotton fabric. A southern manufacturer introduced the material to illustrate just one more of the many uses to which cotton may be applied. His concern is also using cotton cloths for signs and it is predicted that cotton rugs and draperies will be available.

1396
Used by William D. ...
... Hall Corp. Greenville, S.C.

1396 - 10 6 1931

Wide World

8/23/30

766

San Francisco Los Angeles cable



Phone Cable Inflated with Gas, and Gauge to Detect Leaks

LEAK IN PHONE CABLES SHOWN BY INFLATING WITH GAS

Ordinary illuminating gas is used to detect leaks in the \$10,000,000 underground telephone cable between San Francisco and Los Angeles. The gas is pumped into the cable, and should a leak develop which might allow water to enter and short circuit over 500 wires, the decreasing pressure of the escaping gas automatically registers on a gauge at the station nearest the leak, and at the same time sounds an alarm. A repairman thus can be dispatched immediately to locate the leak and make repairs before serious damage occurs.

ⓐ rapidly growing list of persons both deaf and blind reveals 715 with this double handicap in Canada and the United States thus far.

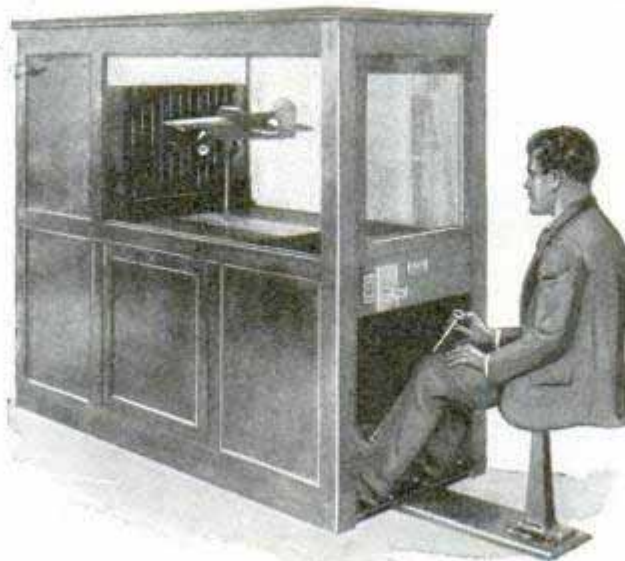
BIRDS FLY FASTER THAN AIRPLANES RACES SHOW

Races between airplanes and trained racing pigeons are popular in England and thus far the pigeons seem to have the edge. The birds might win almost invariably except that, when liberated, they usually spend a time circling until sure of directions, the planes often gaining a start of some fifty miles in this way. Swallows, jackdaws and starlings all are noted for their speed and quite often these birds

have been seen to outstrip a fast plane. Vultures, with a wing span of over six feet, dive straight down at an estimated speed of 400 miles per hour. Hawks and other birds of prey have slender wings and bullet-shaped bodies, thus giving a streamlined effect which makes them faster than other birds.

AIRPLANE IN A SLOT MACHINE 1403 TEACHES FLYING

Some of the thrills of handling an airplane in flight are offered by a slot machine containing a small airplane. When a coin is inserted by a patron, a motor is started which supplies a wind velocity of about thirty miles an hour, causing the plane to rise in its glass cage. The control stick extends outside the cage and is manipulated by the operator to control the movement of the ship in the air. The apparatus is being employed by a number of flying schools to demonstrate some of the first principles of aerodynamics.

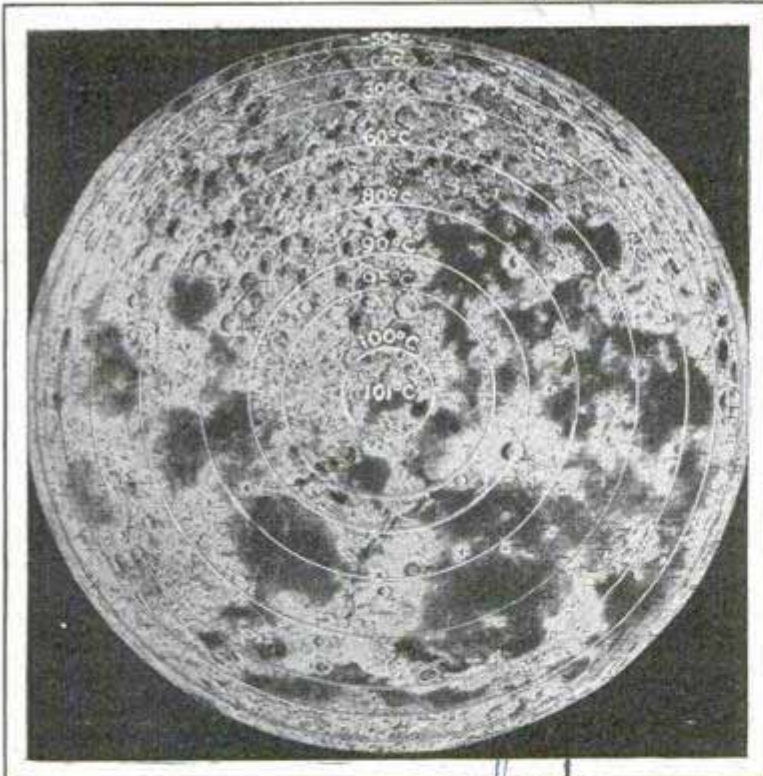
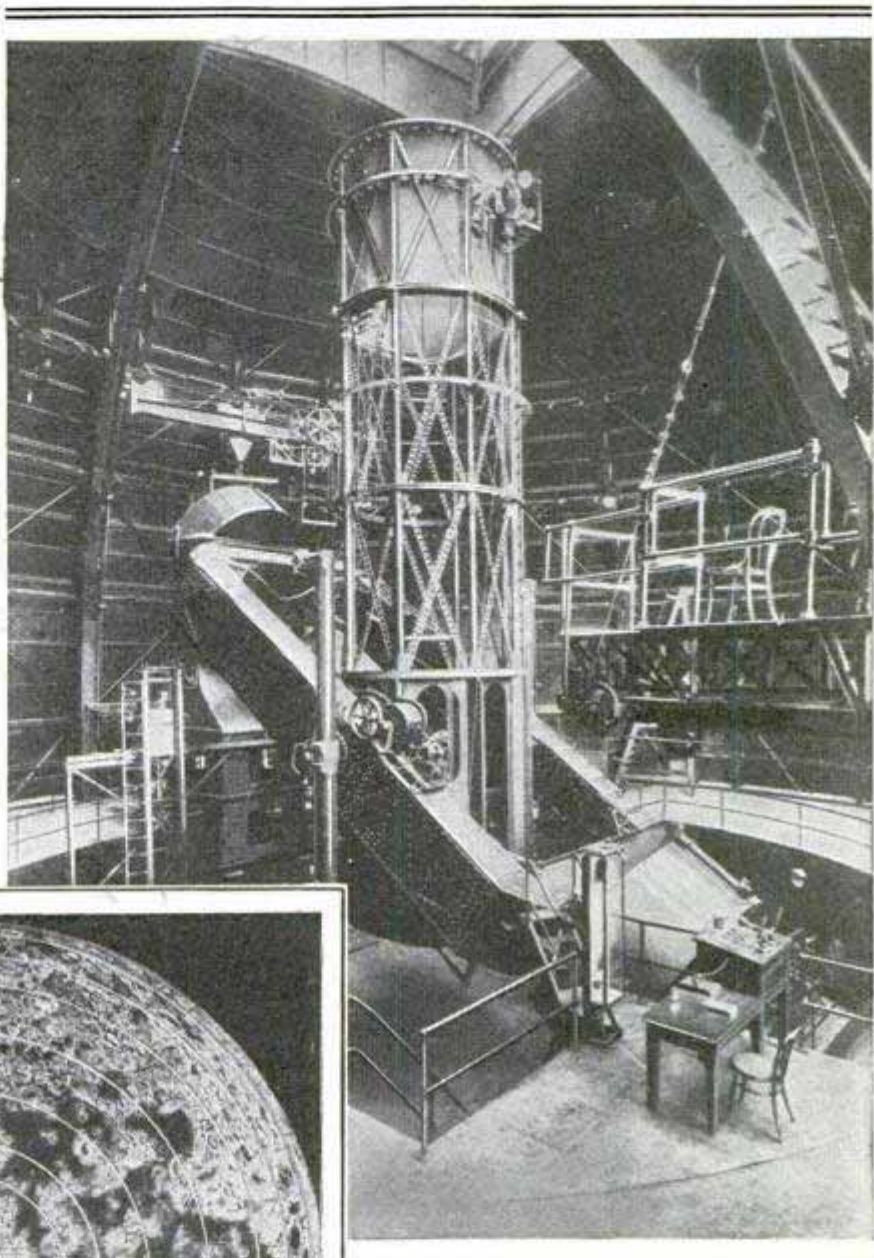


Slot Machine Containing a Plane Which Rises in an Air Blast and Is Controlled by Operator

A. H. Smith Co. Inc. 110 E. 42nd New York

MEASURING TEMPERATURE OF STARS AND PLANETS

Taking the temperature of the stars and planets is the purpose of a planetary thermometer, known as a thermocouple, which is mounted on the 100-inch telescope at Mount Wilson observatory. With this instrument for measuring heat radiated by stars, scientists have found that the surface temperatures range from 41,000 degrees Fahrenheit for the very blue ones to 10,000 degrees for those of the class to which the sun belongs, and on down to 2,800 degrees for the very red, long period, variable stars. With the instrument it was learned, for instance, that



Above, Instrument for Taking Temperature of Stars Mounted on Observatory Telescope; Below, Heat Chart of Moon

temperatures on the moon are subject to enormous changes, due to the lack of atmosphere. From observations with the instrument, it is possible to prepare heat charts of the different stars and planets,

moving toward the blaze in platoons, kicking and biting at the fire. When a lighted cigaret was tossed near by, a larger force of the insects hastened to this new peril and extinguished it.

showing what are believed to be accurate estimates of the temperature of various regions.

BLACK ANTS ARE GOOD FIRE FIGHTERS

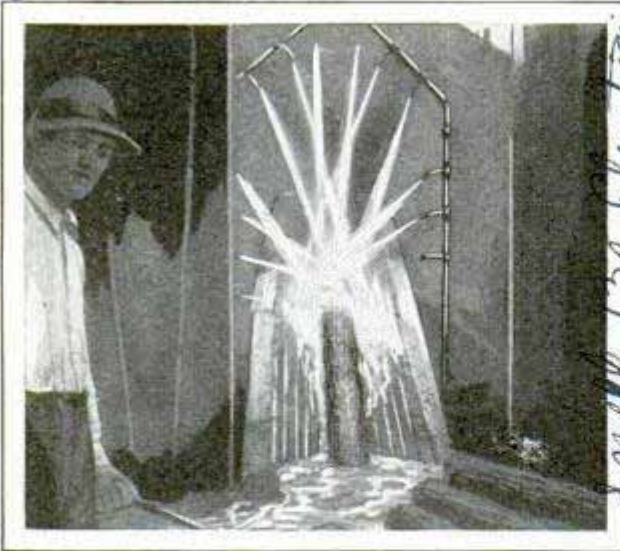
Black ants are expert fire fighters in the opinion of a forest ranger who has made a study of their tactics. A lighted match tossed near an ant hill was attacked by an army of fifty ants, moving toward the blaze in platoons, kicking and biting at the fire. When a lighted cigaret was tossed near by, a larger force of the insects hastened to this new peril and extinguished it.

493-8.
14 40
same since 9/5/30

G.S. Earl
Yosemite Natl

Lee Snell & American Chemical Society

Emb. R. L. Parker, 1005 Second Ave. N., Seattle, Wash.



Not a Pyrotechnics Display, but a Log Washer Shooting Water under Pressure on the Timber

WASHER CLEANS LOGS ON WAY TO THE SAWS

One sawmill near Seattle employs a mechanical log washer to clean timber on the way to the saws. A dozen powerful streams of water under high pressure are played on the logs as they pass up the chute to the mill, thus washing off all sand, dirt and loose bark to protect the saws and keep sand out of the sawdust, which is used in sawdust burners in Seattle residences. The log shower, in operation, gives an impression of a violent pyrotechnics display when viewed in pictures. It can wash 400 logs a day.

Lee Snell & American Chemical Society

is believed to have been poured forth by volcanos many centuries ago. Sequoias flourished in many parts of the United States, Canada, Alaska and Greenland in ancient times, according to Mr. Koehler, and fossil cones of the trees were found in rocks and swamp deposits in certain parts of Europe. The ancient wood sample was taken from a log found when a tunnel was being driven under the river.

BLACKBOARDS MADE OF GLASS

Blackboards have been made of glass after many experiments. In making the glass about twenty-five per cent of black chromite, a mineral consisting of oxides of iron and chromium, is added to the raw materials. This makes a glass that is able to withstand rubbing. Ordinary glass does not do so, because it wears smooth in time. Artificial rubbing tests, equivalent to 125 years of use, produced no appreciable change in the writing surface.

SPEED OF AIRPLANE INCREASED BY RETRACTED GEAR

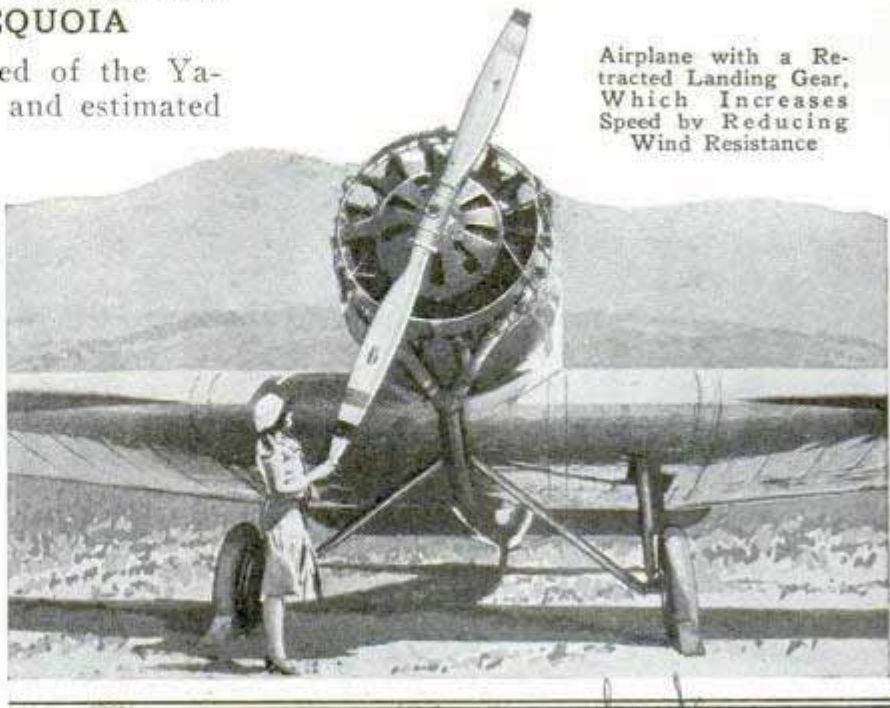
By means of a retracted landing gear, a low-wing all-metal monoplane, recently constructed, has been able to increase its speed twenty miles an hour. This is possible because of the reduced air resistance. The ship, equipped with a 575-horsepower motor, can carry a ton of pay load at a cruising speed of 140 miles an hour.

WOOD MILLIONS OF YEARS OLD FOUND TO BE SEQUOIA

Discovered below the bed of the Yakima river in Washington and estimated to be at least 12,000,000 years old, a fragment of wood has been identified as a variety of Sequoia or the redwood which grows in California today. Arthur Koehler, identification expert of the Forest Products laboratory, examined the specimen under a hand lens. It was too soft to be sliced for microscopic inspection but Mr. Koehler was positive in his analysis. The piece was found in solid basalt that

1409

U.S. Daily 9/12/30



Airplane with a Retracted Landing Gear, Which Increases Speed by Reducing Wind Resistance

cut

Madison, Wis

2617 Boylston Ave N.
Seattle Wash 769

QUEER AND CURIOUS FACTS ABOUT WILD ANIMALS

Did you know that bears are left-handed? A wild bear practically always throws its weight on the right paw and works with its left. A mother bear coaxes her cubs into a pool where she scrubs and scours them in spite of all the usual objections of the small child. She gives special attention to the eyes and ears. All bears are afraid of skunks and this includes grizzlies;



old, and even then it is not bald but its head is covered with white feathers. The "harpy," tufted or crested eagle, is the rarest and most terrible of our eagles. It can outfly and kill in the air any living thing. It kills by striking a blow with its feet doubled up like fists. The horned owl is the only living thing that will deliberately hunt for skunks and civet, kill and eat them.



Top, a Bear Coming down a Tree Backward Like a Man Would Descend; Left, Salmon Trained to Jump through a Hoop; Right, the Bald Eagle, Which Is Not Bald at All as Its Name Implies

they also avoid porcupines. A cougar will kill 100 deer or elk annually. Occasionally coyotes caught in traps show no fear of the approaching trapper, but actually wag their tails and whine like a dog. Wild animals are not so sure-footed as many persons believe. Even the mountain goat takes an occasional tumble. Elk and moose have been known to slip and fall to their death. Snakes lay eggs; so do alligators, turtles and fish. These eggs are all of the soft-shelled variety and are hatched by the heat of the sun. In the cattle country and in the bad lands, rattlesnakes live in dens of hundreds. Cowboys hunt them out and with dynamite kill them "en masse." This is a protection to their stock. Rattlers usually travel in pairs and cannot be depended on to give warning; sometimes they strike first. A bald eagle is not bald until it is two years

Eagles and hawks eat snakes; so do bears and opossum. The chimney swift will keep on the wing from dawn to dark without alighting. Chickadees and nuthatches feed in an inverted position, a squirrel can run down a tree upside down and a bear comes down backward.

LACE DESIGNS FROM CAST IRON

Cast iron in lacelike designs is one of the curious and prized possessions of the Franklin Institute in Philadelphia. A box, from which the bottom had been removed, was placed on the sand of the foundry floor and filled with pieces of charcoal, loosely thrown in. It then was filled with molten iron which ran down between the pieces of charcoal, the latter finally burning out and leaving the lacelike Japanese patterns.

1355
Cmt. Iseo H Eckhardt.
4528 Walnut Phila

16, Edgemoor Road, Belmont, Mass

see Leph 1725-438

A Hard-Boiled



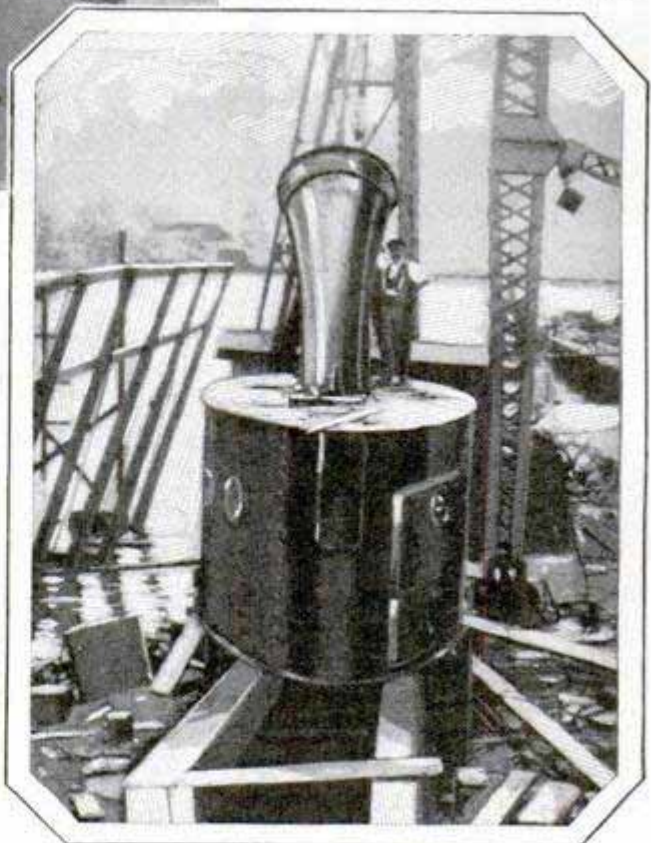
war, the man who leaves submerged submarines and walks the ocean's floor as we walk in our gardens, floats to the surface along a buoyed line, if he so desires, and descends again and enters the craft waiting for him far beneath the surface; the man who has always demonstrated his inventions personally, no matter what the seeming risk—to this man the venture spells romance and the culmination of long years of experimentation.

His eyes brighten and the words pour forth as he tells of the ancient flagship of the Spanish Armada, treasure-laden, sunk in the sixteenth cen-

By JOHN F. COGGSWELL

THE WORLD'S greatest hunt for sunken treasure is scheduled to begin during the summer of 1931. Its leader says that it is bound to be successful. For this will be no ill-organized excursion of adventurers to desert isles, where the more or less mythical treasures of the pirate kings are supposed to be buried. It will be a commercial proposition, headed by hard-boiled businessmen, mechanically as near perfect as possible, well financed, and designed, not for a sudden flood of fortune, but to return a profit on the investment.

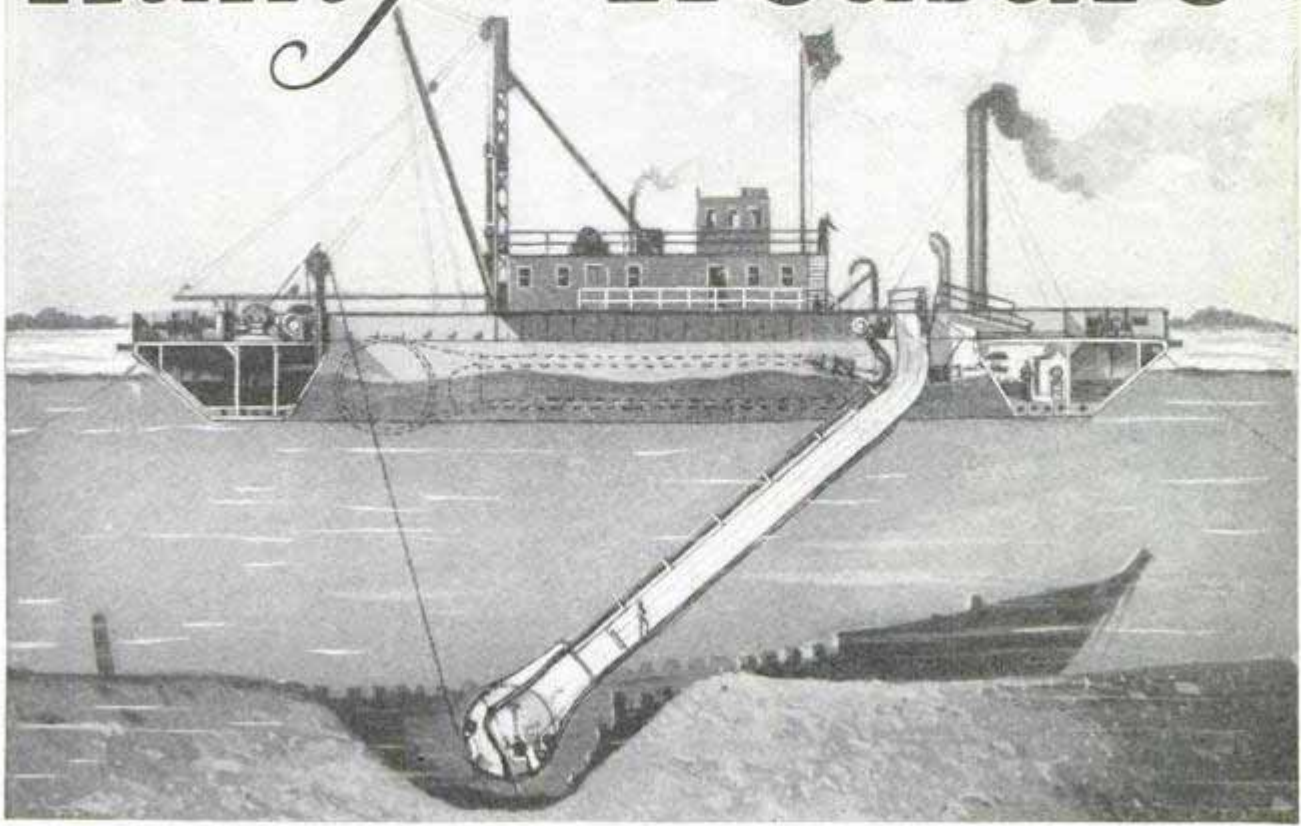
However, it will not be lacking in adventure and thrills. To Simon Lake—the man who invented the level-keel submarine and made it a workable machine of



Fishing on Bottom of Long Island Sound, and Front View of Special Submarine under Construction

Bridgeport, Conn.

Hunt for Treasure



Sketch of Cargo-Recovery Ship to Be Used in Treasure Hunt, Showing Submarine Tube with Chamber at Lower End; Tube Is Drawn Up Out of Way When Not in Use

tury in the Bay of Tobermory, close by the estates of the Duke of Argyll, in Scotland. Recoverable? Certainly. Crude drag-bucket efforts have already brought up a few "pieces of eight" from the rotted hulk. Modern methods would make the salvage of her treasure fairly simple.

His belief is well founded on experience, for he is no amateur submarine treasure hunter. But the bigger wrecks must wait until he has added to that experience by bringing lesser fortunes to the surface. Already he has done just this with twenty cargoes. And many more await him. In fact, the floor of the ocean is literally carpeted with wrecks.

Simon Lake ponders with longing over the wrecks of the great treasure ships. They stir his imagination to the depths and his love of the romantic. His associates know that he will never be happy until he has had a go at one of these big fortunes. But his present plans have nothing at all to do with them. He has proved his ability to recover cargoes of lesser value

at a cost that nets a certain and secure profit. Everything he expects to do in a big way in the big venture, he has already done in a small way.

The coal alone on the bottom of Long Island sound, in the aggregate makes up a treasure of no mean dimensions; it is worth more than \$2,000,000. Nearly twenty years ago, the submarine man started evolving the best means of recovering coal from the bottom of the ocean. Nothing could be more romantic than the success of his first venture.

He constructed a cargo submarine without machinery; it was simply a steel shell with flood valves and hatches. In his private submarine, the "Defender," he went to the bottom beside the hulk of a sunken coal barge. He donned a diving suit and stepped out of the escape hatch onto the bottom of the sound. Over a telephone, he directed the submerging of the cargo submarine.

With it in place beside the coal barge, he climbed to the deck of the "Defender,"

upon which was mounted a six-inch centrifugal pump. The intake tube was buried in the coal and the discharge pipe was placed in the hatch of the cargo boat. In exactly nine minutes, fifteen tons of coal was pumped from the hulk and deposited in the cargo craft. Then the hatch was clamped down and air was pumped from the surface into the carrier, expelling the water. In a few minutes, it bobbed to the surface and the first valuable cargo ever recovered by submarine was towed in triumph to the home dock.

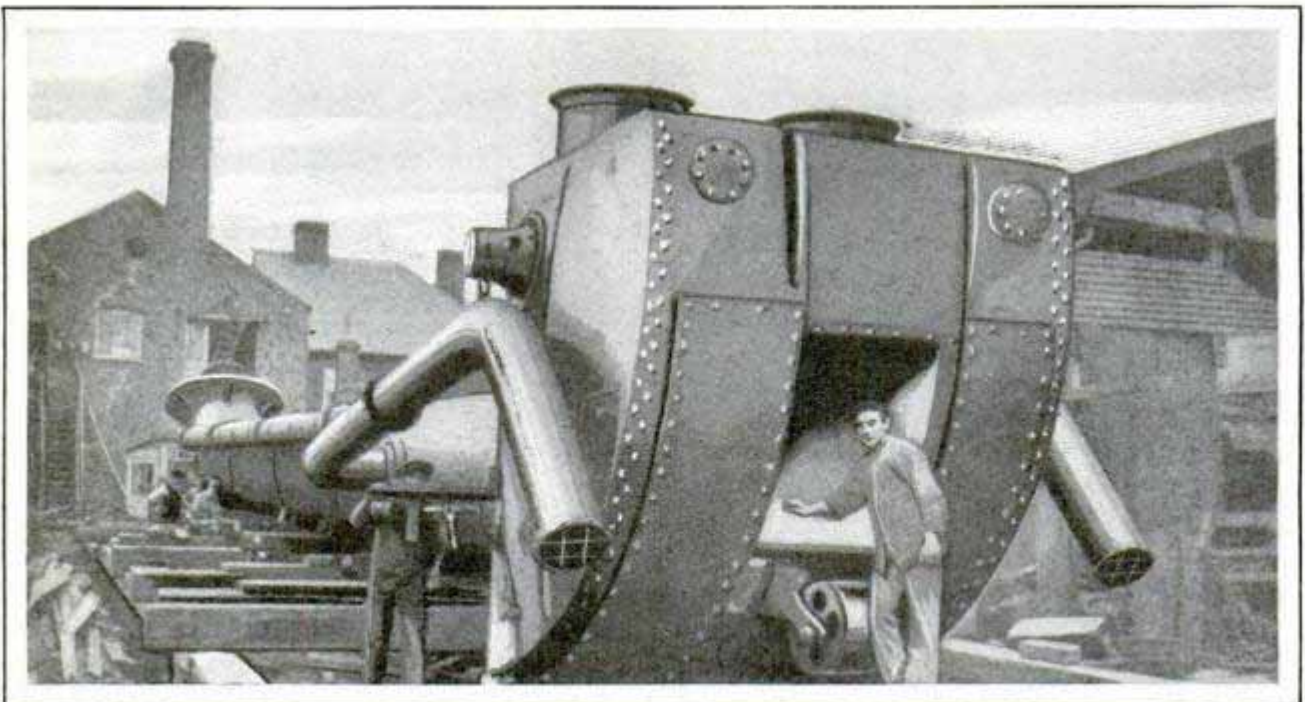
That was a real thrill for the submarine treasure hunter. He finished salvaging the cargo of coal and then set out looking for other sunken wealth. And he found and recovered it. Understand, though, that salvage work during the years between that day and this has been only a slack-time job for Simon Lake. He has had to put in most of his time designing and building naval submarines.

But whenever he had a chance, he was out with the "Defender" seeking long-lost treasure. There's no other thrill in the world, he claims, that equals that of discovering and exploring a sunken ship. It soon became his hobby, and a most profitable one it turned out to be, even though comparatively little time was spent at it. More than a score of sunken vessels—some of them on the bottom long beyond the memory of living men—he has located

and salvaged the cargoes of many of them. Some of the recovered wealth went into the little cargo submersible; more was recovered with his later apparatus, the submarine tube, by use of which a man, without diving suit and under only normal air pressure, may carry on salvage operations 200 feet and more below the surface of the sea. It is this newest apparatus that will be used in the big operations planned for next year, now that the partial outlawing of the submarine in warfare has given the veteran submarine builder an opportunity to make come true his dreams of wresting long-lost wealth from the bottom of the sea.

Cargoes long covered by the sea waters are interesting. There was the cargo of one ship that had been sunk so long that her sides and deck had completely disappeared. But left standing on the ocean's floor was a huge pile of kegs. Brought to the surface, they were found to contain old-fashioned cut nails. The outer portions of the contents of the kegs had been transformed into solid iron oxide, but when this was broken apart, the nails on the inside were found to be in perfect condition and as strong as the day they were made.

Another ship, sunk during Civil War days, carried a deck load of pistols, rifles and mule shoes. The entire deck cargo had rusted together into one solid mass.



One of the First Submarine Tubes Constructed by Simon Lake; It Was Designed for Salvaging Treasure from the "Lutine," but the War Prevented Its Use



Submarine Tube and Chamber for Use in Depths of Fifty Feet and Less; the Tower with Flagstaff Warns Surface Craft and Protects Submerged Tube

This was blasted into chunks and brought to the surface by an electromagnet, directed from the salvage tube, and sold for scrap iron.

These are the sort of cargoes—not piece of eight, gold bars and silver bullion—that will engage the attention of the twentieth-century treasure hunters. Hunting wrecks, according to Mr. Lake, is just as fascinating and exciting as hunting big game or prospecting for precious metals. There's always the lure of a big find just ahead.

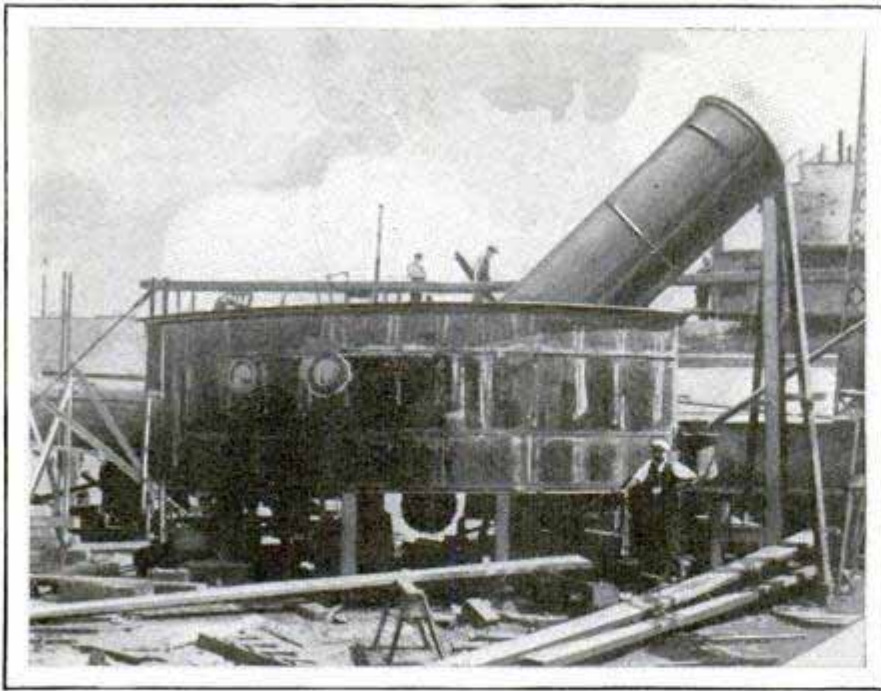
Three surface vessels of the trawler type are used in the operation. Two of the vessels steam in parallel courses about a mile apart with a sweep line dragging over the bottom of the seas between them. As a certain area is covered, it is plotted on the chart. The third vessel carries a so-called "electric crab," another Lake invention, attached to the sweep line in such a manner that it can be caused to traverse the line in either direction. The vessels steam ahead at about two miles per hour.

When the sweep line encounters a wreck or other projection from the ocean's bed

and is stopped, an automatic device on each ship pays out the line so that it will not be parted by the strain. The boats are anchored, and the electric crab is sent along the bight of the sweep line. It hauls itself along automatically until it is stopped by the obstruction, which is immediately shown by the drop of an indicator aboard the ship.

Down the line connecting the crab with the ship, goes another automatic device which indicates whether the obstruction is wood or steel or neither. Of course, if the obstruction is a sunken ship, it is constructed of one of these materials. If the indications are that it is a ship, a diver is sent over to see if the cargo is of sufficient value to pay for salvaging, in which case he buoys the wreck and comes to the surface.

Simon Lake's submarine tube for use in recovering cargoes is rather a simple device. It consists of a long, telescopic tube, of sufficient diameter to allow easy passage of a man's body. One end of the tube is swiveled to the cargo-recovery vessel, so that it can be lowered or raised at will. Through it, the wreckers literally



Side View of Submarine Chamber under Construction; It Is Lighter by Electricity and Has Telephones to Quarters on Ship

walk downstairs to the bottom of the sea. By telescoping, the tube can be varied in length from fifty feet to 200 feet and more. On the end designed for submergence to the bottom, there is a large chamber, fitted with water tanks like a submarine, by flooding or emptying which the chamber and tube are caused to sink to the bottom or rise to the surface.

The operator, descending through the tube enters the operating room of the chamber. Aquascopes allow him to survey the outside surroundings. In dark waters, he can switch on powerful lights to aid his vision. The room is fitted with apparatus for directing the change of position of the tube and for handling, starting and stopping pumps, derricks and grab buckets. Besides the operating room, the submarine chamber contains a compression room and an air lock, from which a diver may leave the chamber for the bottom of the sea or the deck of a wreck, through a trapdoor.

An experimental tube, but sixty-seven feet in length, has been handled successfully from a small surface craft of houseboat appearance. However, the longer tube and larger chamber require a stanch, strong vessel for their surface anchorage. This craft, upon which construction has been started, will have a length of 150 feet and a beam of thirty feet. In appearance it will resemble somewhat an ordi-

nary large suction dredge. It will be large enough to handle a submarine tube capable of extension to 300 feet.

In use, the vessel is moored above the wreck to be salvaged. Traversing the tube, the operator takes his place in the machinery room. The tanks are flooded and the chamber submerged to within a few feet of the upper deck of the sunken ship, in a position close to a hatchway.

Suppose it is a cargo of coal. The operator directs the end of a suction pipe to a position just above the cargo. The

pump on the mother vessel is started, and the coal, with water, is swiftly drawn up and discharged over a screen, which drains off the sea water, into a barge moored alongside. As much as 150 tons of coal per hour has been recovered by this method. A new pump will bring this capacity up to 300 tons per hour. There's treasure for you—many thousand dollars worth in a day's pumping.

For other cargoes, the operator has facilities to direct grabs, buckets or magnets into proper position to pick up the load. Remember that he does all this from a dry chamber at ordinary air pressure. However, there are cargoes such as machinery, glassware and goods in large boxes that cannot be handed by these means.

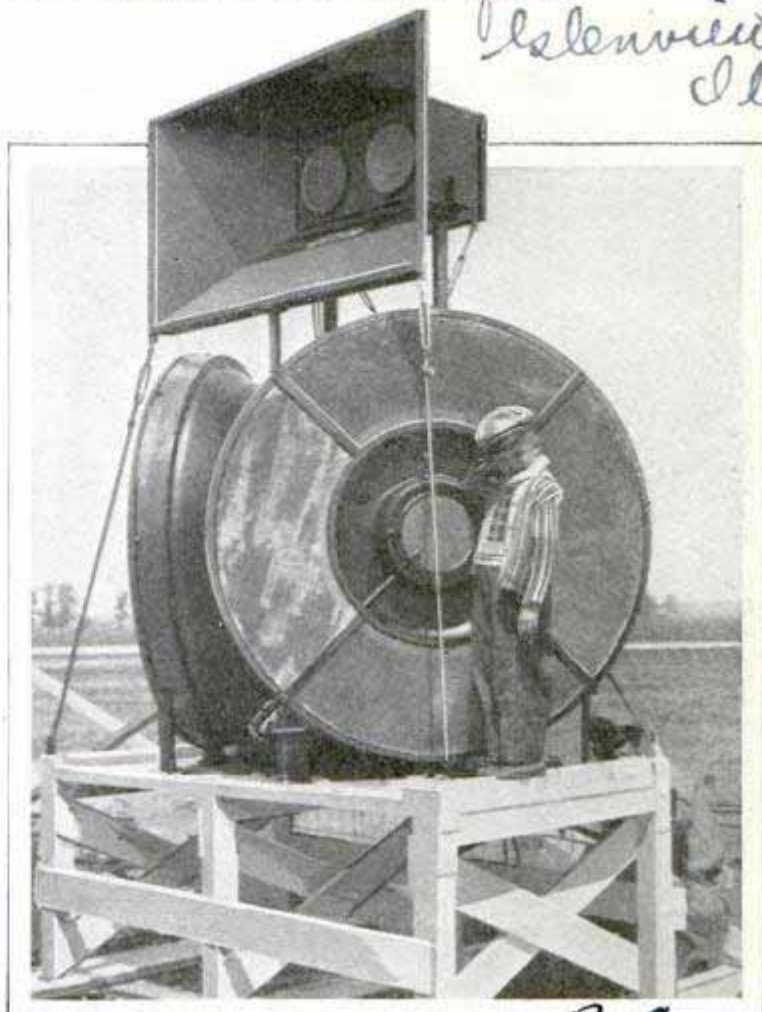
In such a case, a diver steps into the compression chamber and dons his diving suit while the pressure is run up to that of a corresponding depth of water. Then he enters the air lock and from it steps out onto the deck of the wreck and into position to sling the cargo to be taken to the surface.

☐ Popular Mechanics Magazine does not publish the name of the maker or seller of any device described in its pages, but this information is kept on file and will be furnished free upon application to our Bureau of Information.

Cons. R. ... 1445 Elm St. Denver, Colo. POPULAR MECHANICS Airport 775
 1341 at Curtis Reynolds
 Stevenson Ill

HOW ORVILLE WRIGHT USED RAKE FOR ALTIMETER 1291

When the first great aviation meet was held in this country in 1910, Orville Wright checked the altitude of his flyers with a garden rake, which therefore became the first altimeter. The inventor walked about the field holding the tip end of the handle against his cheek. Sighting along the handle, he measured off, with three teeth, four teeth, or more as the case happened to be, the wing spread of the biplanes. Then, upon consulting a calibration chart, he computed the height at which the ships were flying.



One of the Eight Big Loud-Speaker Units That Enabled Crowds Attending National Air Races to Follow the Events

LIGHT FOR EXAMINATION OF CHECKS DETECTS FORGERIES 1339

Banks in Germany are making use of an electrically operated "light box" to detect forged checks and counterfeit notes. Currency or checks, placed over an aperture in the top, are examined through an eyepiece, revealing watermarks and all other identifying details. Textiles also can be examined.



Electrically Operated "Light Box" Employed by German Banks to Detect Counterfeit Notes

GIANT LOUD SPEAKERS REPORT AIR-RACE RESULTS

Eight giant loud-speaker units enabled crowds attending the national air races at Chicago to hear the details of the events they witnessed. The units were fed by a central amplifier atop a hangar from which an announcer described the events. Each unit contained four speakers, which spread the voice to the sides, while two speakers on top threw it in front.

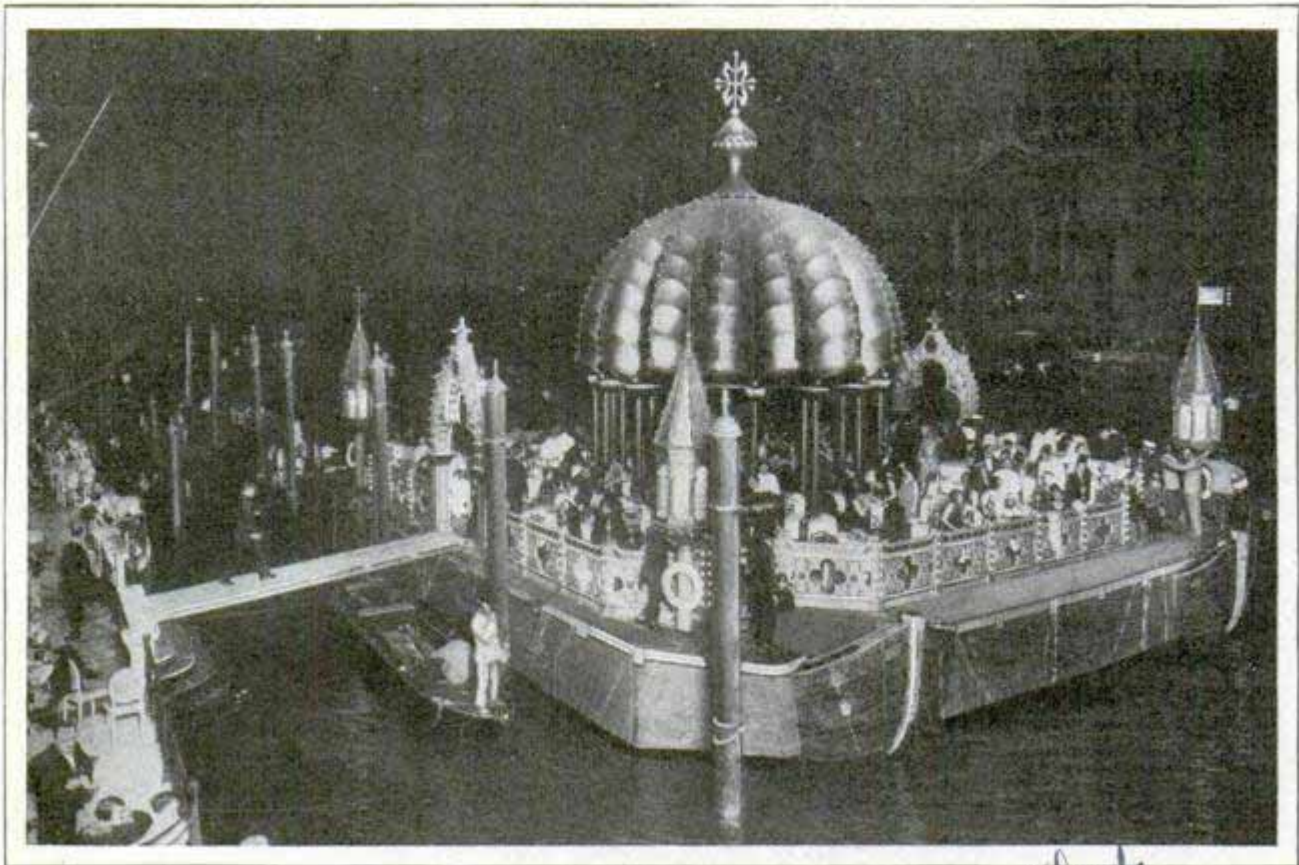
RANGE OF VISION WIDENS FAST AT HIGH ALTITUDES 1316

Standing on the earth's surface at tide level, a person has a visual range of about three miles unless the presence of mountains or other masses permits a farther view, according to W. L. G. Joerg, of the American Geographical society. The range of visibility increases greatly, however, with increased altitude. At 1,500 feet it is about fifty miles, and at 10,000 feet approximately 132 miles.

Marcus Bach, Pitterstr. 916

Public Service News
 902 Insurance Bldg 7/18/30
 Dallas Tex.

134⁷⁷⁶



Floating Night Club in Venice; It Is a Barge, Gaily Decorated and Illuminated, and Contains a Dance Floor, Tables about the Edges for Refreshments and an Orchestra Platform

Club

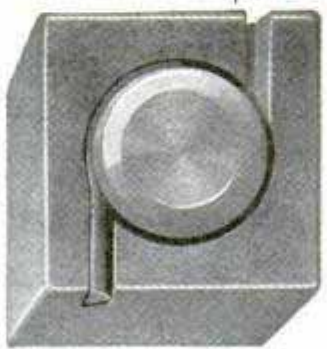
FLOATING NIGHT CLUB AMUSES VISITORS IN VENICE

Venice, famed for its labyrinth of waterways which serve as streets, now has a floating night club. It is a lavishly decorated barge which at night is a mass of colored lights. The boat is fitted up with a dance floor surrounded by tables for refreshments and a platform for the orchestra. The floating cafe is operated by one of the large Venetian hotels.

Exclusor, Lido, Venice

NUT IS LOCKED FAST TO BOLT BY A REMOVABLE PIN 1362

Nuts can be locked in position at any point desired on bolts by means of triangular pins which form a wedge to prevent the nuts from jarring loose or falling off, although both pins and nuts are easily removed. The nut has an annular or circular groove at either end or in the middle.



This is at right angles to the axis of the nut, so the thread of the bolt comes down to meet it. There are two or three entrance slots in each nut so that one or more pins may be inserted. When the nut is in position, the lock key is wedged into the slot. This prevents withdrawing the nut unless it is tightened slightly, which loosens the pin.

INCREASE IN PRIVATE PLANES 1343 IN GREAT BRITAIN

Nearly 300 men and women in England now operate their own private airplanes, and more than two dozen own two or more ships each. Many business men are acquiring their own ships in order to transact business on the continent more quickly, and a small plane now can be maintained in that country at a cost equal to that of keeping a good racing car in condition. One quarry firm is regularly sending out samples of stone by air to its customers.

ⓂA volcanometer, whose thermostat attachment warns of approaching danger, has been installed on Mount Pelee to warn of coming eruptions.

McChicag

Kraberhall cl no. Pin-Nut Products, Land

London Express 8/9/30

**WOOD PLIABLE AS LEATHER
 HUNG LIKE WALLPAPER**

Flexible wood that comes in rolls like linoleum and is as pliable as leather can be hung on plaster walls with ordinary paperhangers' tools, thus giving the effect of fine cabinet wood paneling. The product is not an imitation or wood substitute, but a real wood veneer, mounted on stout cloth. After it is in place on plaster, wall board, or even metal, it can be finished like any ordinary wood surface. The grain effect is that of the natural grain of the tree, and unusual and strikingly beautiful effects can be achieved with the flexible surfacing. It is applied with or without moldings, and is made in oak, mahogany and American walnut.

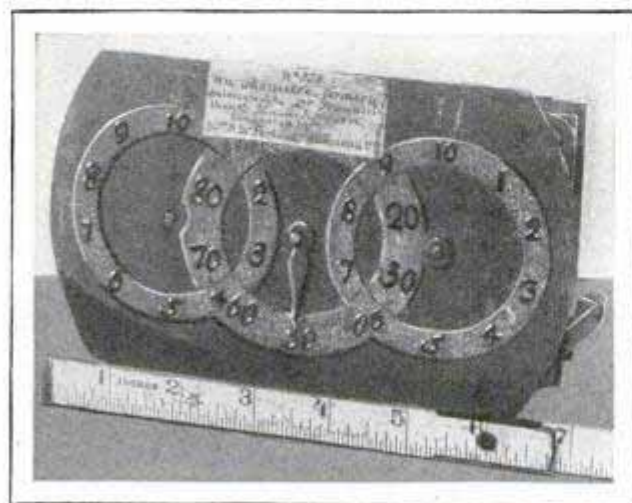
1283

maps - Denver, Feb 28 1896
 52 35 Parkwood St
 Chicago

**ODOMETER MADE BY FRANKLIN
 TO MEASURE POST ROADS**

Benjamin Franklin devised an odometer, the forerunner of the present day speedometer, to measure post roads while he served as postmaster-general. This instrument, which later belonged to Thomas Jefferson and now is in possession of the Franklin Institute in Philadelphia, was attached to Mr. Franklin's carriage in which he traveled some 1,600 miles inspecting roads. His carriage was followed by a cart carrying milestones and, when the apparatus registered a certain mileage, a stone was dropped. It was actuated from the carriage wheel, 400 revolutions of the wheel constituting a mile. The construction was crude, but the principle was the same as that used today.

1356



Odometer Designed by Benjamin Franklin to Measure Post Roads; It Was Attached to His Carriage

Cont. Esq. H. Eckhardt
 4528 Walnut St



Slated-Cloth Blackboard in Reversible Rack, Which Can Be Turned without Removal from Wall

**REVERSIBLE MAP RACK TURNED
 WITHOUT DETACHING**

Chart and map racks now are available which can be turned without detaching them from the walls. The rack is suspended from a small plate containing a spring friction hinge which allows the rack to turn when the map or chart is rolled up. When the reverse side of a chart is to be consulted, the chart is rolled and the frame is turned on its hinge to bring the back side out, after which the chart is pulled down. Slated cloth blackboards also are fitted with these racks.

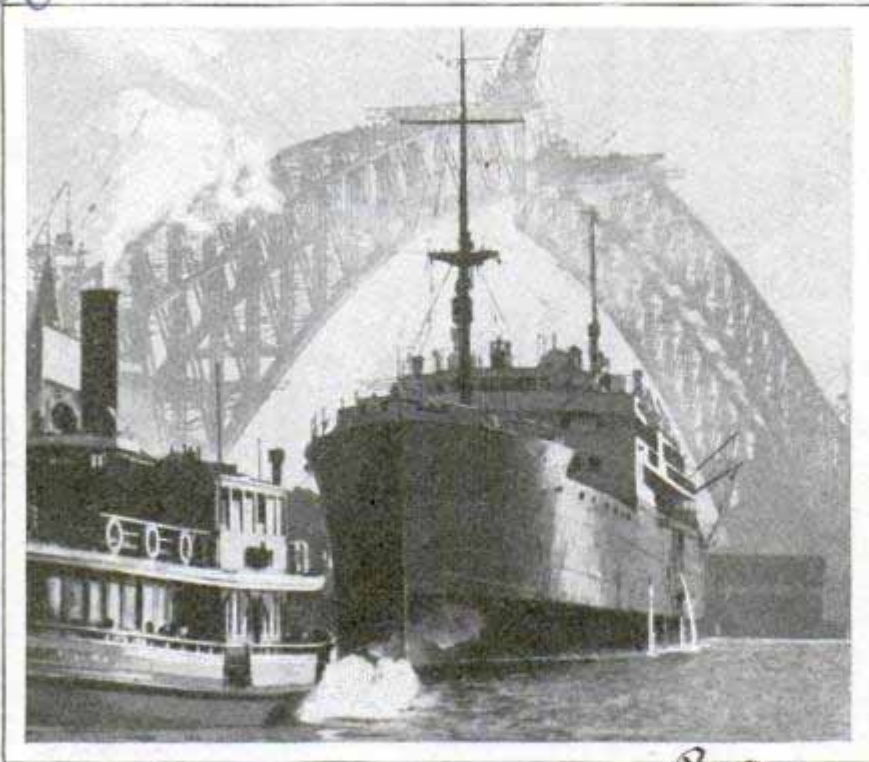
HOW TO FIND TIN 1325

Tin, the one metal which the United States must obtain in considerable quantities from foreign sources, is much sought in this country, and there is a very simple test for ores suspected of containing it. A piece of sheet zinc is placed in a shallow dish and the sample of ore is laid on the zinc. Hydrochloric acid is poured on the zinc, and if there is tin in the mineral, it will soon appear on the surface of the ore as a gray powder.

Samuel S. Leonard
 curator of minerals,
 Academy of Natural

Box 1121, Mayhew Road, Ill
 Alta Press of Robinson

1350



In the Background May Be Seen Structural Work on the Largest Arch Bridge in the World, at Sydney, Australia, Completed Recently

LARGEST ARCH BRIDGE CLOSED IN HARBOR AT SYDNEY

Two 14,000-ton halves of steel were lowered into place recently to complete the structural work on the largest arch bridge in the world. It is located in the harbor in Sydney, Australia, and connects the business and residential districts. The span is 1,650 feet long.

LIGHTNING LIFTS SIGNAL FLAG ON TRANSMISSION LINE

Just as the rural-mail man lifts the flag on the roadside box to indicate he has left something there, high-voltage electric charges now also put up a little flag to show that they have visited one of the steel towers supporting high-voltage transmission wires. Following an electric flash from lightning or from high voltages induced by lightning discharges at a distance, a white signal in an instrument on top of the tower springs into view, warning the line patrolman to inspect the insulation for possible damage. The instrument is called a surge indicator. Formerly it has been necessary to inspect insulators regularly with fieldglasses, but not all damaged parts can be seen from the ground, and some that seem damaged

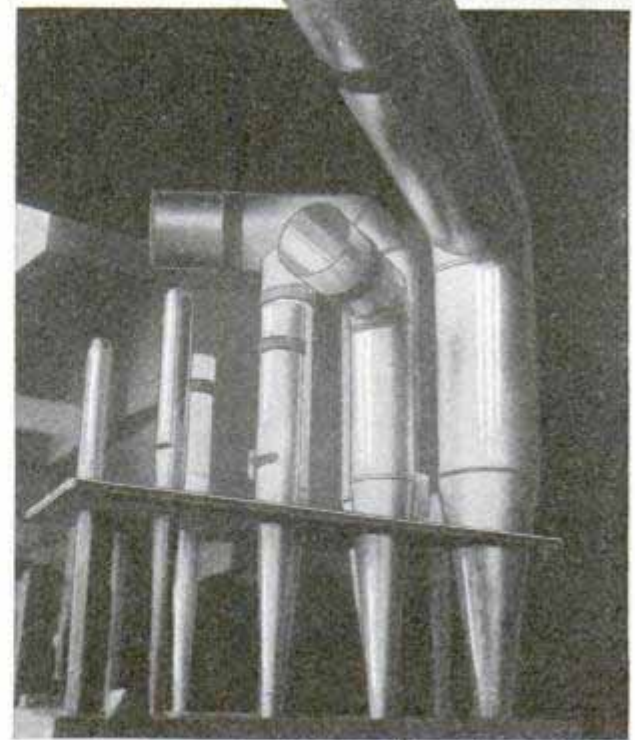
often are not seriously affected. The surge indicator gives a definite check on condition of insulators. It consists of a small releasing link and an indicating disk mounted in a nine-inch case. The link disrupts when a surge occurs, and a spring pressure turns the disk to visible position.

GIANT ORGAN PIPES FOR STUDY OF SOUND

Organ pipes of mammoth proportions and unusual design have been installed in the Institute of Acoustics which was opened recently in Berlin.

These pipes, with their flaring tops and horizontal sections joined to the vertical, at first glance might easily be mistaken for a system of water mains because of their enormous size and their curiosity-compelling shape.

zontal sections joined to the vertical, at first glance might easily be mistaken for a system of water mains because of their enormous size and their curiosity-compelling shape.



Organ Pipes of Gigantic Dimensions Installed in the Institute of Acoustics in Berlin

General Electric Co, NY
Schenectady

1285

psa

1348

11-21

122 - Mr. M. S. Arthur
359 Edmonton St
Winnipeg, Man. Canada

Harvesting Linens



Harvesting Flax in Oregon with Tractor Outfit; the Machine Is a Product of the State Prison Shops at Salem and Incorporates the Latest Improvements in Units of This Kind

By PATRICK DUFFY

THE FINEST of linens made from home-grown flax—that's the latest contribution of science to the economic life of America. Born within the walls of a prison, the industry is a lusty infant. The state of Oregon last year made a profit of \$97,000 on total sales of \$300,000, while two mills in the city of Salem reaped handsome profits by the spinning of pure-linen products from flax grown and prepared at their very doors.

Fiber flax, of course, is one of the oldest of crops. It crossed the Atlantic with the Pilgrim Fathers and for more than 200 years was a staple. Nearly every pioneer household had its small plot of flax from which to make homespuns and linsey-woolseys, but the invention of the cotton gin in 1793, preceded by the spinning jenny in 1775, resulted in the phenomenal rise of cotton—a competitor destined to oust the flax industry from its time-honored position.

The onward march of science delivered the final knock-out blow. Other industries flourished thanks to labor-saving devices,

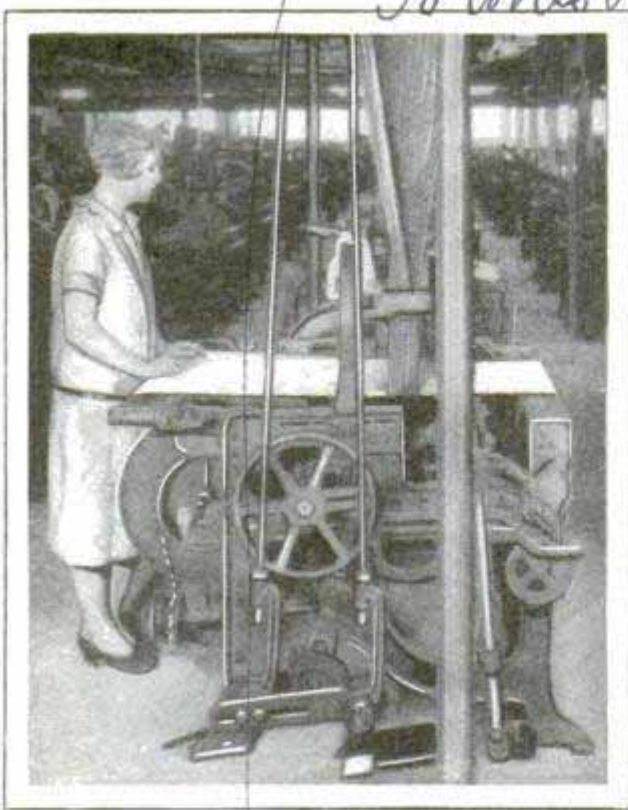
but flax growing and harvesting continued to be done by hand. Pulling, retting, breaking and scutching remained hard and unpleasant tasks unrelieved by inventive genius. And can you imagine an American farmer, with tractors, combines, gas engines and electric motors to do his work, content to harvest and prepare a crop by hand? And how could such farmers expect to compete against the flax grown in other countries with the aid of cheap peasant labor?

Flax growing fell on evil days. Although the United States is the world's greatest market for linen goods, four-fifths of its linen supplies are imported. Each year this country manufactures something like \$10,000,000 worth of linen goods from flax imported from Europe, and buys \$40,000,000 worth of linen supplies from foreign sources.

Such was the situation until the magic of science gave birth to a linen industry in the prison at Salem, Oreg. The secret of this transformation lies in the invention of labor-saving devices which enable

Perfection of flax pulling machines
Ltd. Bank of
POPULAR MECHANICS
Toronto Bldg Toronto, Ont. Can

Director State Linen Industry,
Salern, Oregon



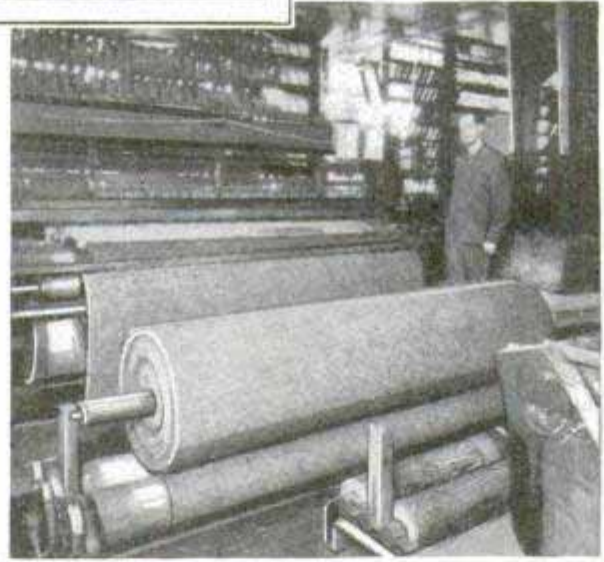
American flax growers to compete successfully against the cheap labor of Europe. Under the old method of hand pulling the crop, it cost from \$20 to \$25 per acre to harvest flax. One-eighth of an acre a day was regarded as fast work for a man blessed with deft fingers and a strong back. With the aid of one of the latest flax-pulling machines, the cost is slashed to less than \$3 per acre. With this machine, the flax is pulled up by the roots, carried upright into the binder by three sets of belts running in contact and bound into eight-inch sheaves with the root ends all square across the butt. These are laid on the ground in neat rows. With one of these machines the work of fifty men is performed in a day.

The mechanical puller was the invention of a group of Canadians headed by Colonel W. B. Bartram, a war veteran. In 1923, one of these machines found its way to Oregon, and with it went the colonel. In the prison fields and machine shops numerous experiments were made, with the

result that improvements were effected. Today, the prison shops are turning out mechanical pullers at a profit to the state—machines which give satisfaction to the growers in every way.

Then there was the process of retting. In Russia, where dew retting is in vogue, this takes about eight weeks. In Belgium, where flax is placed in streams or reservoirs, retting requires about two weeks. In Oregon, thanks to a new method, this process is completed in less than five days. After numerous experiments, a tank was evolved, equipped with a heating system, which warms the water to eighty-four degrees Fahrenheit. The water in the tank is kept in slow circulation. By so doing, the conditions which obtain in the river Lys, Belgium, are duplicated, and everyone knows that the world's finest fiber is retted in that river.

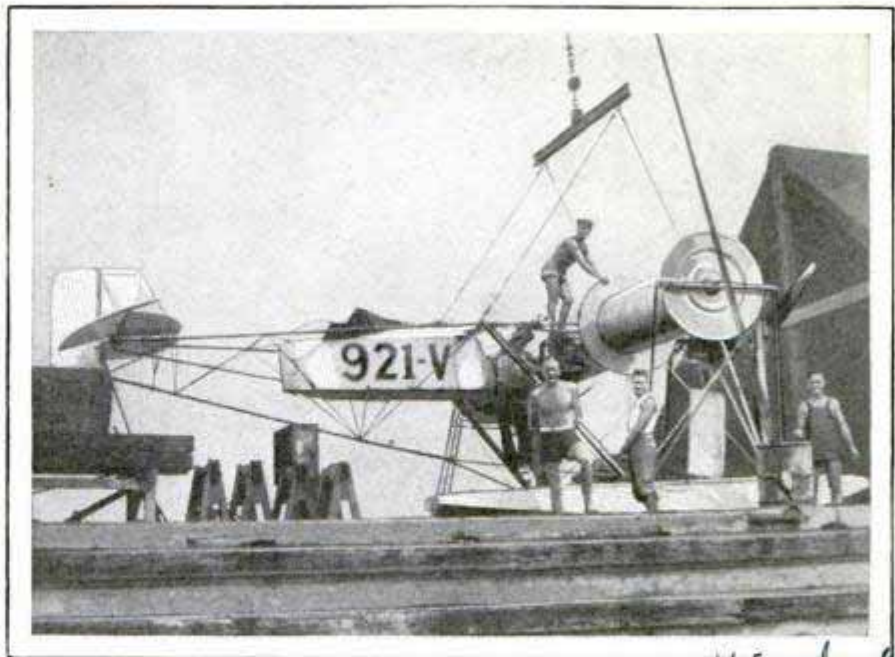
After retting, the flax bundles are placed in neighboring fields for three or four days, to dry and bleach in the sun. Then they are brought to an ingenious breaking-scutching machine—the only one of its kind in America. Until quite recently it required thirty



Weaving Linen Towels; Making Carpets from Waste Flax Straw, and Pulling Flax Fiber by Hand

machines operated by eighty-five men to break and scutch 600 pounds of fiber per day. But with the aid of the new combined breaker-scutcher, a crew of six men produce more than 1,000 pounds of fiber in eight hours, and the cost has been slashed from six cents to one cent per pound.

All this means that the whole industry has been mechanized and that American flax growers can successfully compete against the cheap labor of other countries. Last year 6,250 acres were devoted to this crop, and it is hoped that next year more than 10,000 acres will be grown.



A Wingless Aircraft Equipped with Rotors, or Large Spool-like Cylinders Instead of Wings; the Ship Has Tremendous Lifting Power

West World

A WINGLESS ROTOR AIRCRAFT SUCCESSFUL IN TESTS

Equipped with rotors, large spool-like cylinders, instead of wings, an aircraft recently was successfully flown by its inventors, who have been working on it in secret on a barge in Long Island sound. Aside from the rotors replacing the wings, the all-metal plane is similar to a seaplane. A single engine in the nose supplies traction through a three-bladed propeller and an auxiliary air-cooled motor rotates the cylinders. It has been declared that the ship will lift nearly ten times the load of an airplane of equal weight or lift area, and at the same time reduce the resistance so that greater speed is possible.

1324

STONE BENDS AS RUBBER

In certain sections of North Carolina may be found sandstone that is as flexible as rubber when cut in thin strips. A strip about one-half inch thick behaves much like a leather strap, and a large slab sags of its own weight when supported at the ends. The explanation lies in the fact that the grains of sand in the stone slide over each other. The same kind of stone also is found in India and Bolivia.

Academy of Natural Science - Phila

Obtained by Samuel Esfordon, curator of minerals

SEAPLANE BUILT FOR A CHILD HAS FOUR-MILE SPEED

1334

For the amusement of an English child, a miniature seaplane has been built and equipped with a real motor. The little amphibian consists of a small airplane with tiny wings mounted on pontoons considerably larger in proportion than the ship. The craft does not fly, but its four-cylinder motor propels it over the water at the rate of four miles an hour.

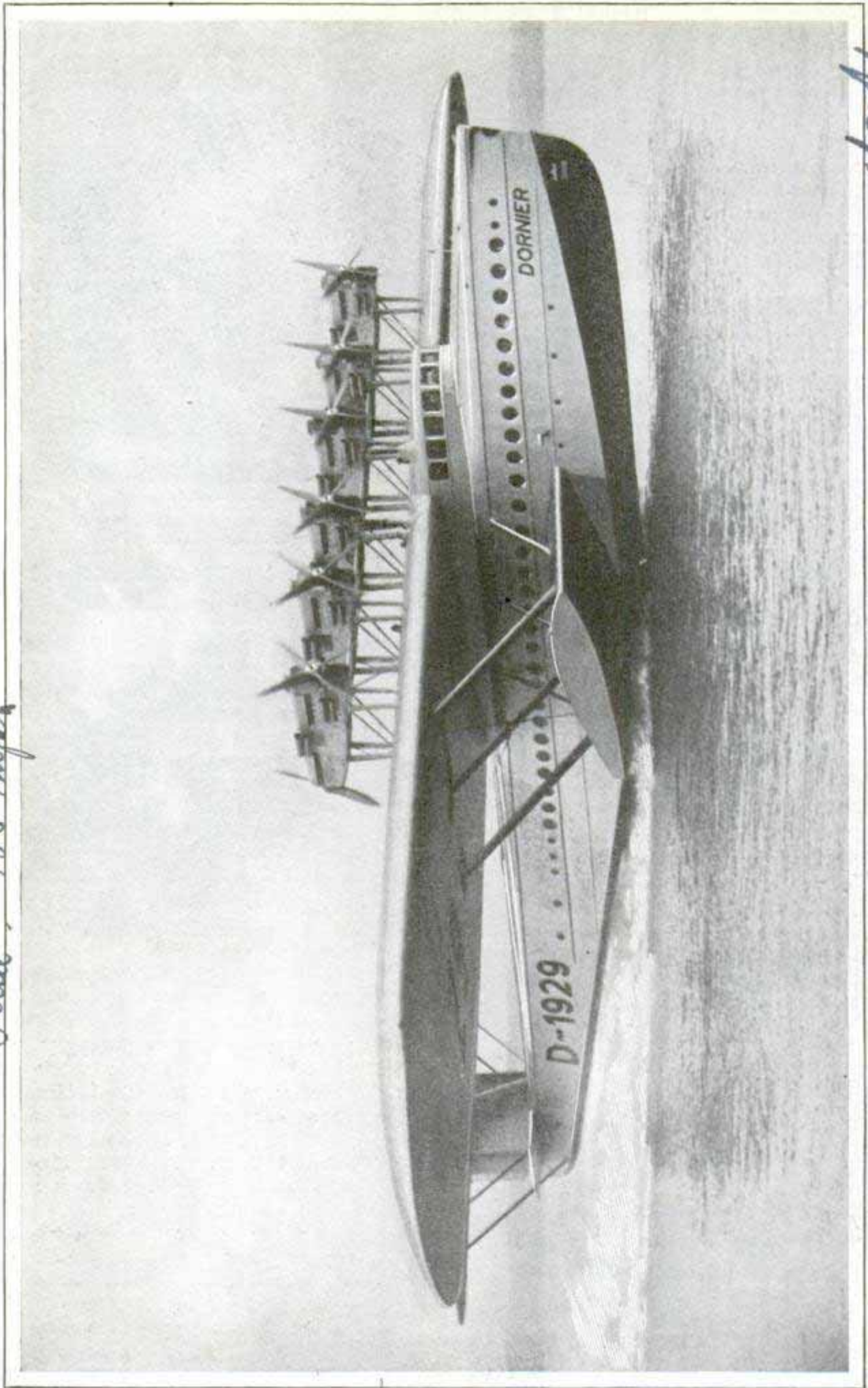


Baby Airplane on Big Pontoons Designed for a Child

Tony Porter, Surrey, England

1327
3 decks, 12 motors. Length - 137 feet. Wing spread 157 ft.
Rate, 185 mph

revealed Oct. 1929. 572572575

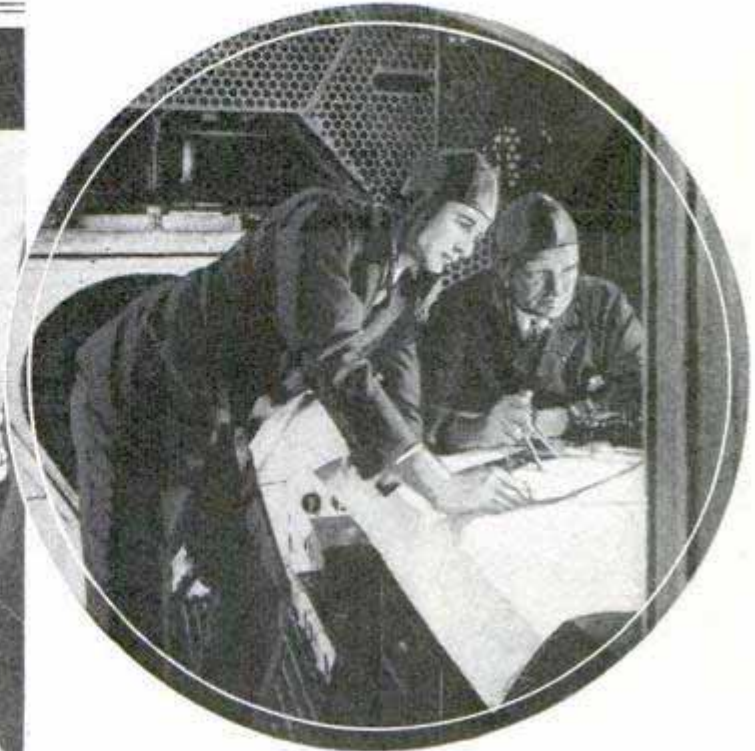


carries 100 passengers
sleeping accommodations

The German-Built Dornier "DO-X," the World's Largest Seaplane, Taking Off from the Waters of Lake Constance in Switzerland for a Trial Flight after the Installation of American Motors; the American Engines Are Expected to Give an Increase of 1,500 Horsepower, Making a Total of 7,500 Horsepower

1327

LUXURIES ABOARD WORLD'S LARGEST SEAPLANE



Left, Pilot Seated at Controls of the German Ship "DO-X," the World's Largest Seaplane, While It Was Being Groomed for a Transatlantic Flight; Above, the Commander's Room aboard the Giant Plane Which Contains Many of the Luxuries Found on the Modern Ocean Liner; It Is Now Fitted with American Motors



One of the Attractive Tables in the Dining Room of the Dornier "DO-X," at Tea Time; Voyagers on the Big Seaplane Gather in the Dining Salon at Meal Time Much as the Passengers on an Ocean Liner Do

Ant

Scena Service Bulletin # 89.8 8/8/20

1349



Modernistic Street Clock Operated by Electricity; the Base Is of Chromium and Vitrolite

MODERNISTIC ELECTRIC CLOCK KEEPS CITY'S TIME

One of the most unusual street time-pieces ever constructed is a modernistic electric clock in Oakland, Calif. It consists of three dials set in an inverted pyramid, the supporting column being made of chromium and vitrolite. It is illuminated by neon electric lights and is operated by current from a power plant where a master clock keeps it regulated.

GALE FROM PLANE PROPELLERS STOPS GRASS FIRE

1308

Airplane propellers produced an artificial gale that probably saved the ships and other property on an army air corps flying field in California recently. A grass fire started on the field and swept toward several planes standing lined up ready for

primary (March field)

students. The pilots turned their ships away from the flames, held them stationary by means of the brakes, and tuned up the motors. The propellers created such a blast of air that the fire was turned back on itself and did not come within twenty feet of the ships. Cadet flyers and mechanics then beat out the flames.

TREETOPS LIKE DESERT PLANTS GROWTH STUDIES SHOW

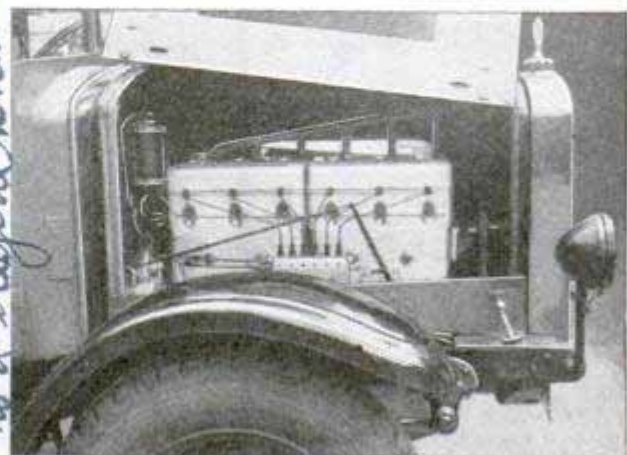
1272

Exposed to hot sun and winds, and far from the base of water supplies, a treetop becomes more or less like a desert plant, according to Prof. Bruno Huber, of the University of Freiburg, Germany. Some of the leaves automatically provide special protection against the drying effects of the air just as do varieties of desert plants. By growing thicker skins, smaller cells and smaller pores, they keep down the rate of evaporation.

DIESEL ENGINE FOR MOTOR BUS EFFECTS BIG FUEL SAVING

1346

Daimler, the German automobile concern, has made a type of Diesel motor for busses which operates without a compressor and uses crude oil for fuel at a saving of seventy-eight per cent as compared with gasoline. It develops seventy horsepower, is virtually without exhaust gases and almost free from vibration. The fuel oil does not go into the cylinders direct, but is forced into an antechamber where pressure causes partial combustion, the process being completed in the cylinders under pressure.



Diesel Engine for German Busses, Which Burns Crude Oil and Operates without a Compressor

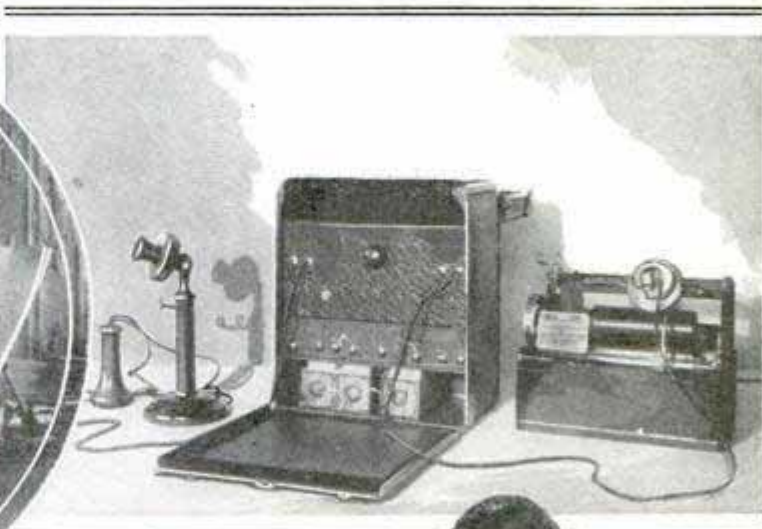
Daimler Motoren Gesellschaft, Berlin, Stuttgart

50-51, Germany

134

110 Westmoreland
Ave. Takoma Park,
Washington D.C. 785

NEWS PHONED CROSS COUNTRY RECORDED ON WAX



To speed up transmission and reduce expense, a reporter covering a church convention in San Francisco recently telephoned his daily stories to his newspaper in Washington, the dictation being recorded on a dictaphone at the receiving end and later transcribed. The telephone-dictaphone hookup was decided on when it was found that sending stories by regular telegraph would be expensive, while sending them by wire at press rates would require considerable time for transmission. A telephone was leased each evening, beginning at six o'clock, when the reporter dictated his story at the rate of about 200 words a minute. At the receiving end the telephone was connected with a dictaphone through an amplifying unit. Six minutes of dictation filled a record, and the reporter then paused for fifteen seconds while records were changed. As soon as the first record was completed, a typist started turning out the pages of copy. Experiments now are being made in dictating into a dictaphone at the sending end, and sending this record, greatly accelerated, by telephone to be recorded by a dictaphone at the receiving end. At this end, the dictaphone record is slowed down for a typist to catch the words. If

Dictating Message over Telephone and, Right, Recording Apparatus; Below, Typing Out Story at Receiving End

these tests prove successful, words would be transmitted by telephone faster than the person who spoke them was able to utter the sounds.

SAW WITH GRADUATED TEETH STAYS ON CUTTING LINE

Hacksaw blades with graduated teeth are prevented from breaking out when the cut is started, and keep the saw from slipping off the cutting line. The teeth are small at the tip of the blade and grow larger as they progress toward the rear. The saw also induces the operator to start with the very end of the blade. The blades are for handsaws, and have thirty-two teeth per inch at the tip and only twenty at the handle end.

made by Thomas
A. White

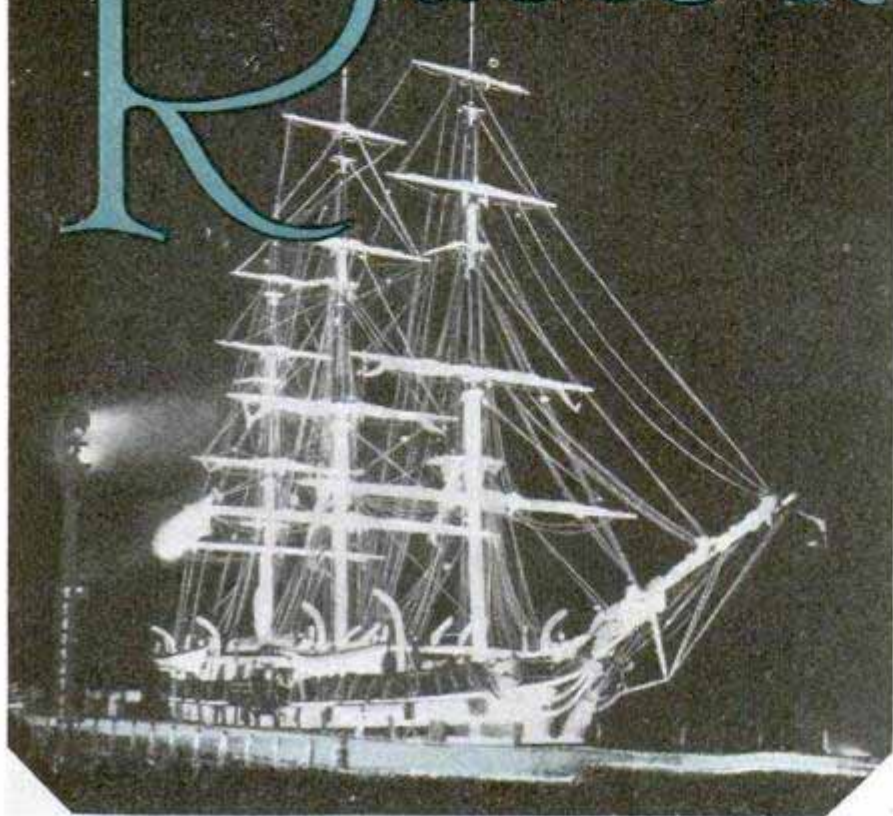
Patent
Werkzeugfabrik
Wandshke

Germany. No. 48 agent Leman

1159

Mr. John O. Coggeswell
16 Edgemoor Road
Bedford Mass

Races Revive



Famous Old Whaler "Charles W. Morgan," Now Moored in Concrete, Floodlighted in Answer to Salute from Passing Vessel

They're great oarsmen, these young descendants of the ancient whalemens rowing their hearts out for the hard-bitten old captain. But they will never know the thrill of a real whaleboat race, far from applauding multitudes, where the prize was a mammoth sperm whale, worth anywhere from \$8,000 to \$12,000 to their ship. For the sea-going glory of New Bedford has faded with the demand for whale oil and whale bone.

Nearly fifty years have passed since the whaling industry was the mainstay of the Massachusetts city, the bread and butter of its inhabitants.

"STEADY there, boys! Just let her slide up to the mark. Bend your backs. That startin' gun's goin' to go in a second. Hold her! Ste-a-d-y. . . Now! Pull! Pull! Hit up that stroke. Dig those oars in. Come on! Pull!"

Once again, old Capt. George Fred Tilton is poised in the stern of a whaleboat, his feet far apart, his giant body swaying to the rolling waves as he swings the long sweep oar that steers the craft. Before him, five sturdy oarsmen bend their backs as the boat speeds toward the finish line.

Cap'n George Fred can almost imagine that he is back in the old days when the greatest fleet of whaling ships the world has ever seen sailed out of New Bedford to scour the seven seas for oil and bone. Then—fifty and even one hundred years ago—whaleboat races were sure to be rowed in The Cove whenever two or more whalers made the home port at the same time. Now the races are but the climax of the Whaling City's annual celebration.

Not a single one of the old whaling ships is left to sail the oceans. But the Whaling City keeps their memory alive by its remarkably interesting whaling museum, by an annual celebration and by the heroic monument in the public square, where, in everlasting bronze, a sturdy harpooner is poised with his iron above the old challenge of the men of New Bedford to the leviathans of the deep, "A Dead Whale or a Stove Boat."

When the world ceased wanting whale oil and bone, the men of the Whaling City turned from the sea to the producing of cotton stuffs in mills. But the years have failed to wipe out their love for the traditions of whaling, bred into them through the generations. So when, last year, Captain Tilton suggested a revival of whaleboat racing, the idea was received with a yell of delight.

Would they have a whaleboat race? You bet they would, declared the leftovers from whaling days, and the biggest

Old Whaling Days



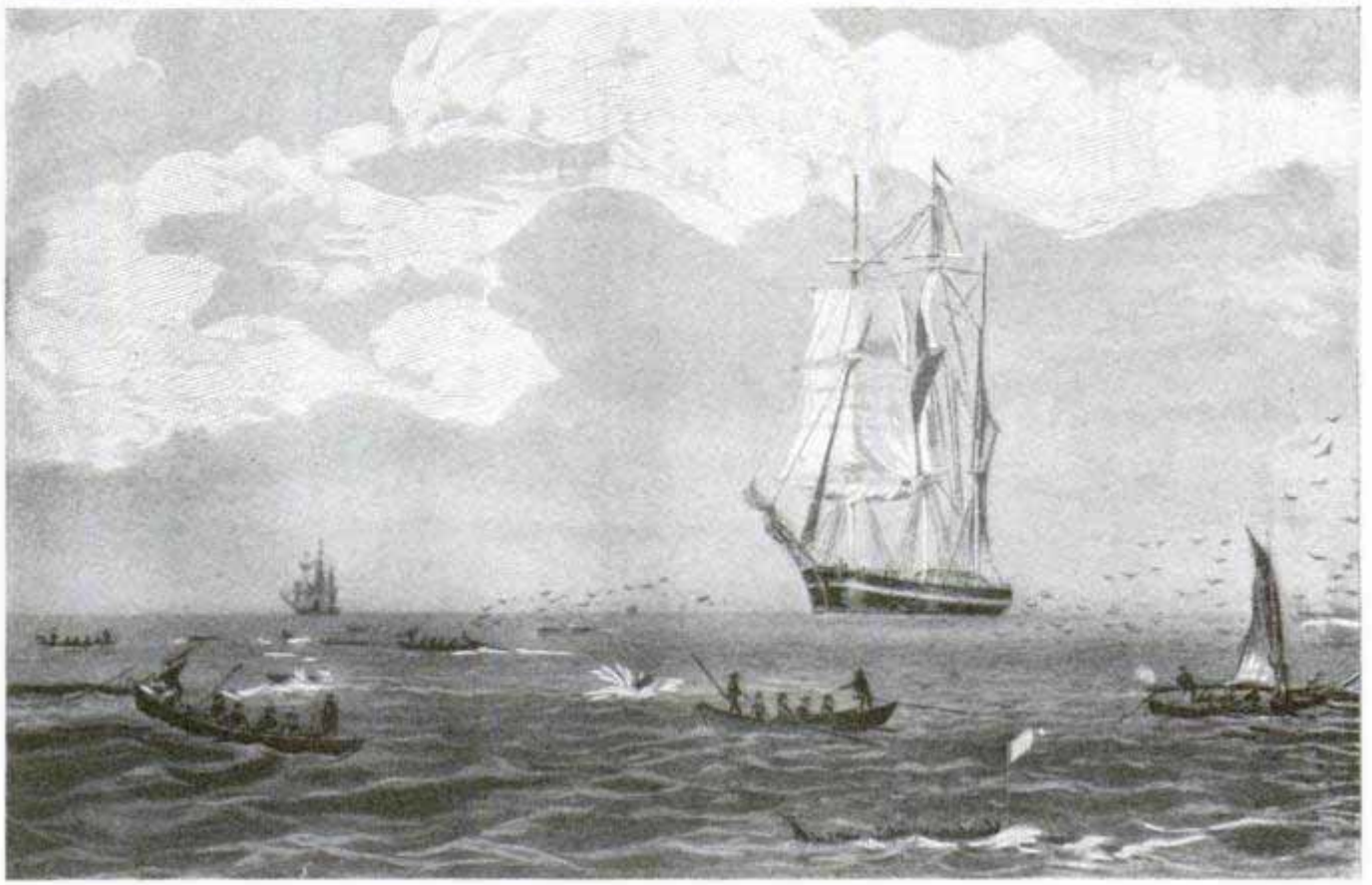
one ever pulled off. Every ex-whaleman in the town jumped into the thing and rowing crews were organized right and left. But soon their plans struck the snag. Of all the whale boats in use when the industry was at its height, only two were to be found that could be put into serviceable condition.

Two more were available from the last survivor of the old whaling fleet, the full-rigger "Charles W. Morgan," now set in concrete close to high-water mark at Round Hill, the estate of Col. E. H. R. Green, a few miles from New Bedford, as a memorial to the whalers of the brave old days. So but four crews, each commanded by a real old-timer, could enter the contest.

There's no fence around



Capturing Sperm Whale as Portrayed in Rare Print, and Type of Harpoon Used When the "Charles W. Morgan" Sailed the Seas



Exciting and Interesting Episodes in a Whale Chase and Capture in the Days of Sailing Vessels and Hand Harpoons, as Shown in an Old Print

the great estate of Hetty Green's son and no gate closes the entrance to it. Instead, there is a big sign giving invitation to enter and look the place over. Over 200,000 visitors from every state in the Union and several foreign countries accepted the invitation last summer and boarded the old ship to hear Cap'n George Fred, who is now her land-bound skipper, tell the epic tales of whaling days.

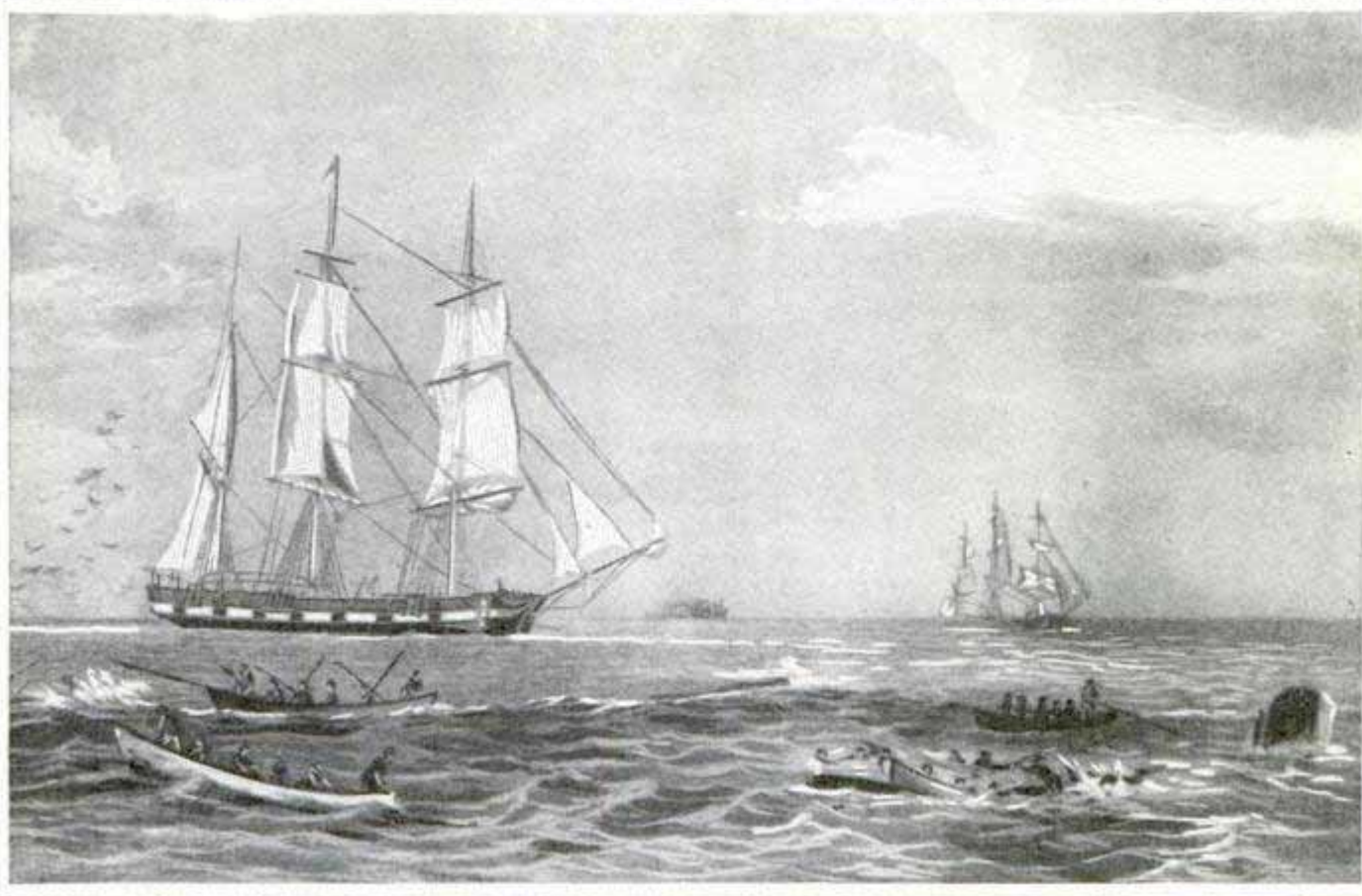
The whalers always cruised with their boats swung out on the davits, ready to be lowered instantly. At the first cry of "Thar she blows" from the masthead, a mate and five men of the crew jumped into each boat, lowered and were away in a few seconds. A queerly unbalanced source of power the boat crew appeared as they pulled. The mate stood in the stern, steering with a long oar. Three oars dug into the water on the starboard side, but only two on the port side.

That unbalanced power seems strange, but was founded on good sense. During the chase of the whale, every ounce of available pulling strength was needed. The forward place in the boat was occupied by the harpooner, who otherwise

would have nothing to do until the craft was alongside the whale. So he pulled the fifth oar, the mate keeping the boat on a straight course. When the whale was overtaken, the harpooner stowed his oar and stood in the bow ready to thrust the iron home. Then, when finesse rather than speed was needed, the rowing power was balanced and the boat became much easier to handle.

Perhaps it would be well to let Cap'n George Fred tell of those old-time races when a whale was the prize. Those who know say that he brought into New Bedford more oil and bone than any captain now surviving, which should give him standing as an authority on whaleboat racing. He'll tell the rest of the tale:

"It takes a lot of practice to get a whaleboat crew working together. See those young fellows on our crew; every one of them was a mighty good oarsman when he came with us. Yet it took all of six weeks to get them into shape for the race last year. Look at those oars. Two of them are fourteen feet long and the rest twelve feet, and they're heavy—much different from those college crews use. A



Thrilling Battles with Angry Whales Were Common, and Boats Were Not Infrequently Crushed as the Captured Monsters Tried to Free Themselves from the Harpoons

man cannot learn to swing them in a day.

"Funny how putting on these races brings us up against the same problems we had in whaling days. In the matter of men, we were up against the same thing then. It was seldom, if ever, that we could ship a whole experienced crew; if half of them were old hands, we were lucky. The first calm day we'd get after leaving New Bedford, the training of the green-horns in how to handle a whaleboat would commence.

"We'd get all boats over the side, crewed about half and half with experienced and green men. Out there on the broad Atlantic, far out of sight of land, we'd pull off race after race around the slowly moving ship. Never, during a cruise, would we leave off our boat practice; every day that the ship wasn't making too much headway, we'd be out rowing. Then we'd sight our first whale, and whether we killed him or not depended upon how well the crew had learned to handle the boats.

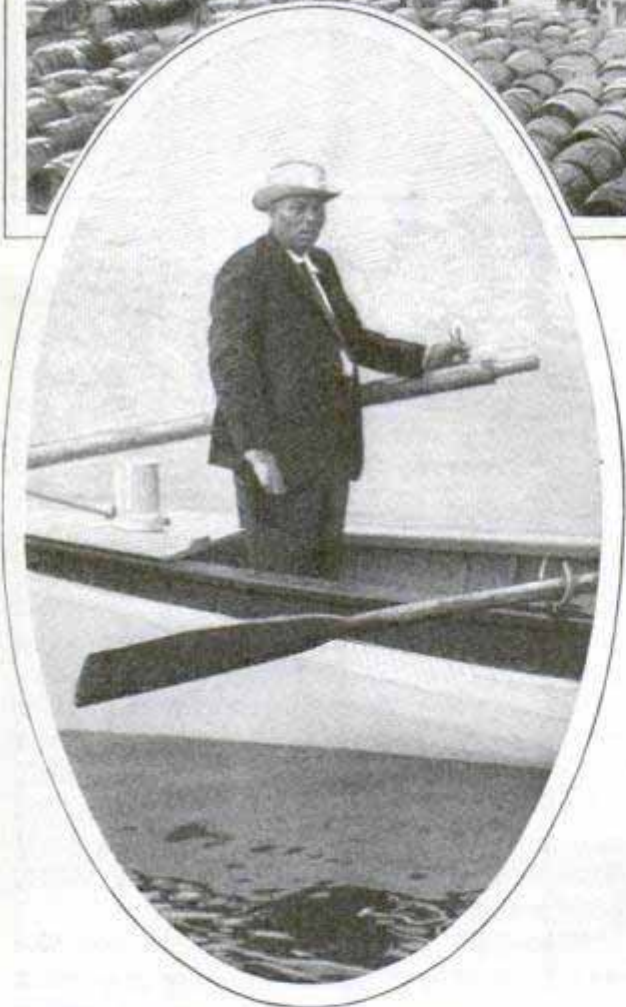
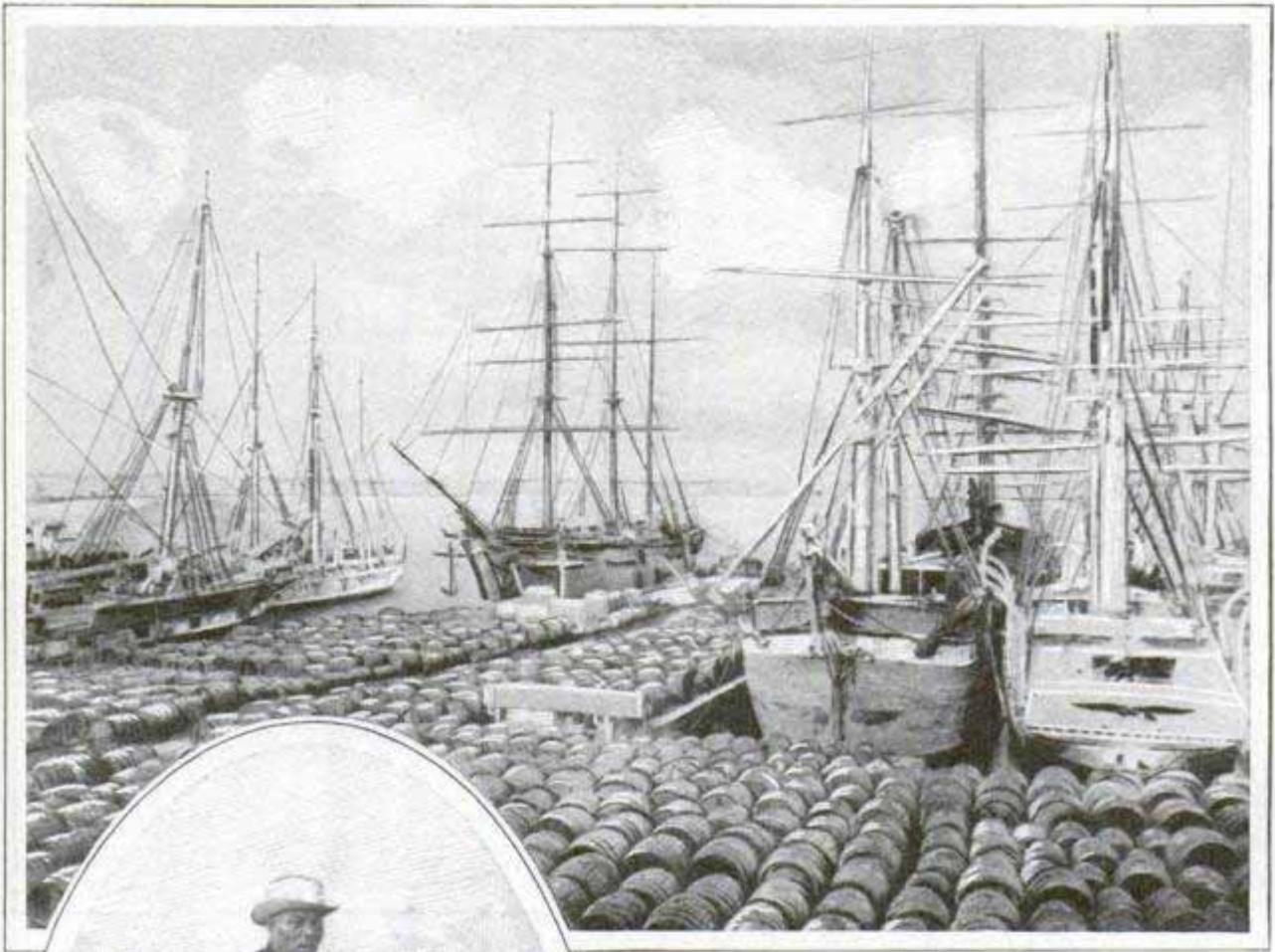
"For there's a lot more to killing a whale than simply rowing up and sticking an iron into him. Whales are scarey and

galley (take fright and dive) at the slightest suspicious sound they hear. A whale's eyes are in the sides of his head, so he can see anything that is coming up from either side but nothing that is approaching head-on or from behind. Nobody would care to risk a head-on collision with a whale, so we always attacked from behind.

"It was always easy enough to keep out of the animal's sight, but to approach so quietly that he couldn't hear us was something else again, for whales have a mighty keen sense of hearing. However, he's a fairly regular-habited sort of a mammal, and we'd take advantage of his regularity. Just as methodically as clockwork, he'll blow, draw in air, dip through a wave, come up and blow again.

"When he blows and takes in air, the operations are accompanied by a terrific 'swoosh' that drowns out every other sound for yards around. So when we came up close to him, we did all our rowing when he was blowing and sucking. I'll tell you how it was done. Just imagine there's a big sperm lying there off the end of the dock. The boat is coming up

1150/790



New Bedford Wharves, in 1870. Piled with Whale-Oil Barrels; Capt. George Fred Tilton at Steering Oar

on him. The harpooner has stowed his oar and is up there ready with the iron.

"See! There goes the whale's head into a wave and the men lie on their oars, motionless as statues; now he comes up

and there he blows. 'Pull—pull—pull,' orders the mate. There's just time to get in three strokes during the time the whale is blowing and drawing in.

"'Lie,' snaps the mate as the sound dies, and instantly the men are motionless, but the boat keeps gliding forward from the force of the strokes. 'Pull—pull—pull,' the mate orders again as the animal blows.

"Now the boat glides past the flukes (the tail), and the harpooner is tensed ready for the thrust. Slowly the boat creeps forward; now the bow is just abreast the hump, and the oarsmen and mate hold their breath. Two more feet ahead, and the harpooner lunges, the full weight of his body in the stroke.

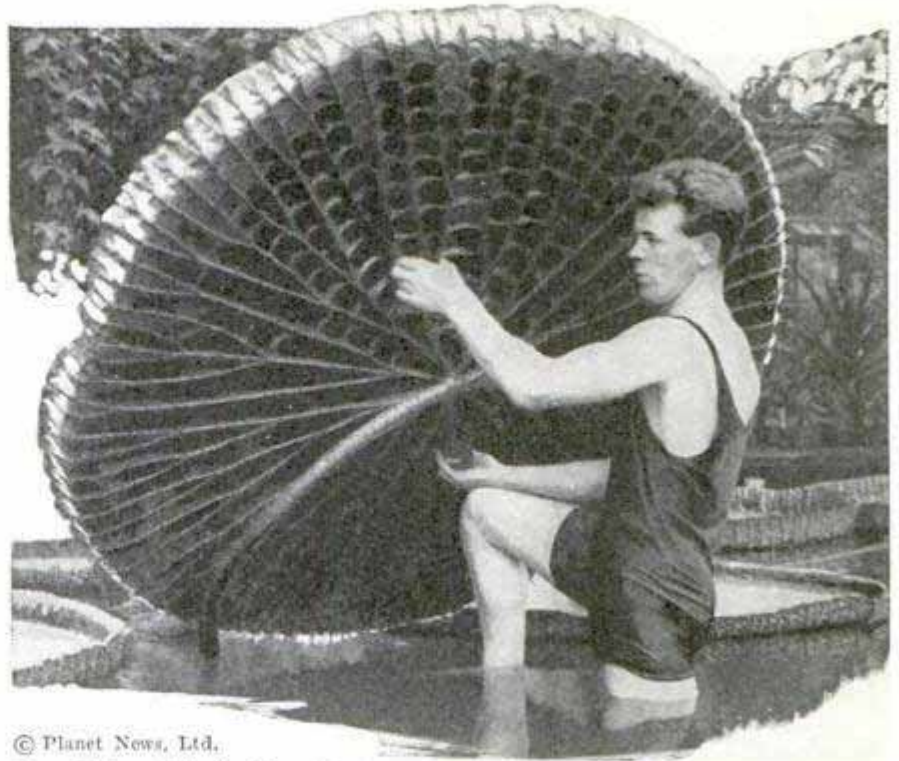
"'Stern all,' bellows the mate. There is no need for silence now. They're fast to several tons of whale and he's going to stir up ructions around there. Better get the boat away from that first great flip of his flukes. Such a flip has often thrown a whaleboat and crew twenty-five feet in the air and smashed both boat and men.

"He's a fighter and the boys have their work cut out for them. He turns and comes quartering toward the bow of the

boat. 'Stern three, pull two,' shouts the mate as he puts his muscles to the steering oar. (The star-board side is always the 'three' side and the port is the 'two' side, whether the harpooner's oar is out or stowed.) The boat spins and the whale goes harmlessly past, the harpooner jabbing home a lance as it passes.

"Right there you see the training of the boat crew saves them from disaster; if that whale ever hit the boat, it would be goodby boat. And when other boats come up you get another exhibition. There's your whale rushing the boat, thrashing about, lifting his flukes high in air and the sea dyed red from the lance wounds.

"You'd think that no small boat could live a second in that turmoil. Yet, when the second boat comes up, it dashes in right up against the giant body, while the harpooner gets home his iron. That takes real boat handling."



© Planet News, Ltd.

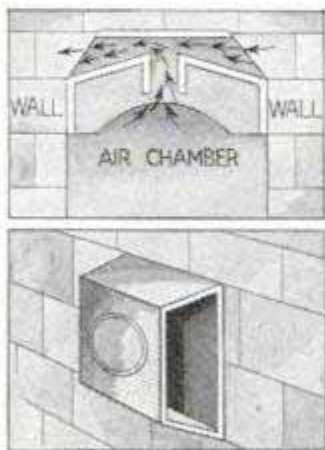
Giant Water Lily in Kew Gardens, London, Getting a Bath and Scrubbing; This Lily Is Strong Enough to Support a Man's Weight

GIANT WATER LILY GIVEN BATH TO KEEP IT HEALTHY

Giant water lilies, known as "Victoria Regia," growing in Kew gardens, London, are given regular baths and thoroughly cleaned by attendants who don bathing suits for the process. This particular lily has leaves many feet across, some being so strong that a man is easily supported on them. The lilies are washed to free them of any parasitic vegetation.

HOLLOW VENTILATING BRICKS CIRCULATE FRESH AIR 1382

Giving efficient ventilation to a room and at the same time excluding drafts and troublesome insects, a special type of hollow air brick has been made by an English inventor.



These bricks are built into the wall, the air passages being so constructed that warm air is drawn out of the room when the wind blows, while the opposite side drives in a current of pure air when there is no breeze, without causing a draft.

The bricks may be made of concrete or fired clay and may be colored to correspond to the building materials used.

LUMINOUS QUALITY OF RADIUM PRODUCED BY IMPURITIES 1408

Pure radium is not luminous, the faint glow from tubes of radium salts coming from impurities. Luminous paints are made by mixing radioactive material with phosphorescent substances, such as zinc sulphide. In the United States, the paint used on watch dials consists mainly of crystalline zinc sulphide mixed with various proportions of radium, mesothorium and radiothorium to obtain the desired amount of luminosity. Luminous paints are of military significance, being used for the illumination of gun sights and compass cards and wherever other forms of illumination might betray one's presence to the enemy. The ingredients and formulas for luminous paints differ in various countries and are frequently changed.

U.S. Daily 9/2/30

*Chas. H. Halden, Esq.
Headfield Press, Taunton.*

*Paul Taylor, Chief Engineer,
Rare Metals and
Dental Mill, London*

1338



Giant Radio Tube for Broadcasting Which Requires Five Tons of Water an Hour for Cooling

SIX-FOOT RADIO TUBE COOLED BY FIVE TONS OF WATER

Six feet high and weighing sixty pounds, a giant 200-kilowatt radio tube is being used by the transmitting station KDKA, in Pittsburgh. Cooling the big tube was one of the problems engineers faced, and they solved it by inclosing the tube in a water jacket through which five tons of water pass during each hour it is in operation. One hour's operation heats enough water to supply the requirements of an average home for several weeks. The power capacity of the tube is equivalent to that needed to light 1,000 average homes. It is not simply an enlarged edition of a smaller tube, but is of an entirely novel design.

FROM JUNK PILE TO PERFUME

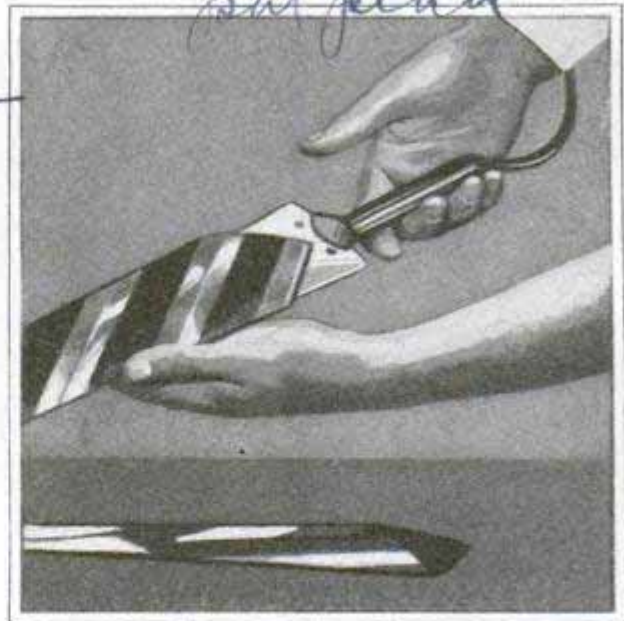
Junk that the people of Los Angeles discard is being converted into a fortune by a by-products company. At first the company contracted with the city to take

over and dispose of all non-combustible material found in the daily collection of garbage. At that time it was planned to use only the tin cans, but the old tin in itself did not provide sufficient income. Now, however, the company works over ninety tons of old garbage metal a week, and handles 500 tons of old auto bodies and parts a month. Sorters sterilize and pack all old bottles, while broken glass is shipped to China to be used in making pottery. Leather from old shoes, when treated by acids, produces several useful substances, including a base for perfume. The company, which now handles virtually every bit of waste collected about the city, except stale foodstuffs, plans to open branches in other cities soon.

ELECTRIC IRON FOR NECKTIES

1344 RENEWS OLD CRAVATS

To renew wrinkled and shabby cravats, an electric necktie iron that is almost automatic in operation now is available. It is shaped like the four-in-hand tie with pointed end and is plugged into a light socket and the end is inserted at the tip of the tie between the front and back surfaces. The heat causes the wrinkles to disappear, and the heat and shape of the iron restore the tie to its original appearance. A thermostatic control prevents



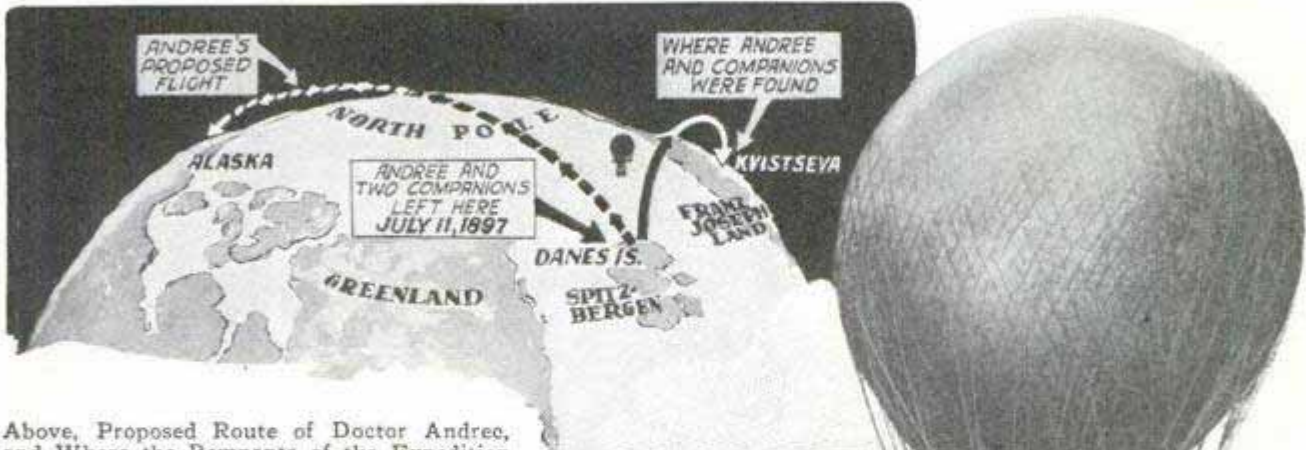
Form-Fitting Electric Iron That Rejuvenates Wrinkled and Shabby Neckties

overheating, and less than a minute is required to press a tie.

See Val Products Corp.
1060 Broadway
Newark, N.J.

1358
Los Angeles By Products
Co. 25th + Alameda
Los Angeles, Calif

ARCTIC MYSTERY OF ANDREE'S FATE NOW SOLVED



Above, Proposed Route of Doctor Andree, and Where the Remnants of the Expedition Were Found; Right, Photograph of Andree and His Balloon



Probably the tightest balloon bag ever made, at least up to that time, was that used by Salomon August Andree, Swedish explorer, who, with two companions set out in 1897 on the first aerial expedition to the North Pole. They disappeared and never were heard from until a few weeks ago, when a Norwegian exploring party found their bodies, some of the records of the trip and remnants of the equipment on a barren waste of island in Franz Josef land. Andree prepared for the trip several years beforehand. The balloon was built in Paris and cost over \$10,000. It held about 170,000 cubic feet of hydrogen gas and was made of three thicknesses of silk, varnished with a special preparation. A heavy hemp netting incased the bag and supported the car of wicker and wood, steel being avoided in order not to interfere with the magnetic instruments. In the car were stored maps, books, kitchen utensils, ammunition, guns and other equipment, and provisions were held in other containers suspended from the big bag. It was estimated that a nine-months' supply of food was carried, and that if the explorers came down in a region where they could augment this with fish and game, they could exist for two years. Andree himself at first estimated that he could keep the balloon in the air a year, if necessary, but the chemist who made the gas used in it said, that despite the tightness of the bag, there were holes through which the gas constantly seeped. The chemist estimated

club.
that the balloon could remain afloat not over fifteen days, but Andree left Spitzbergen in 1897 confident that he could stay aloft for six weeks if he desired.

OYSTERS GOOD YEAR 'ROUND UNDER FREEZING METHOD 1406

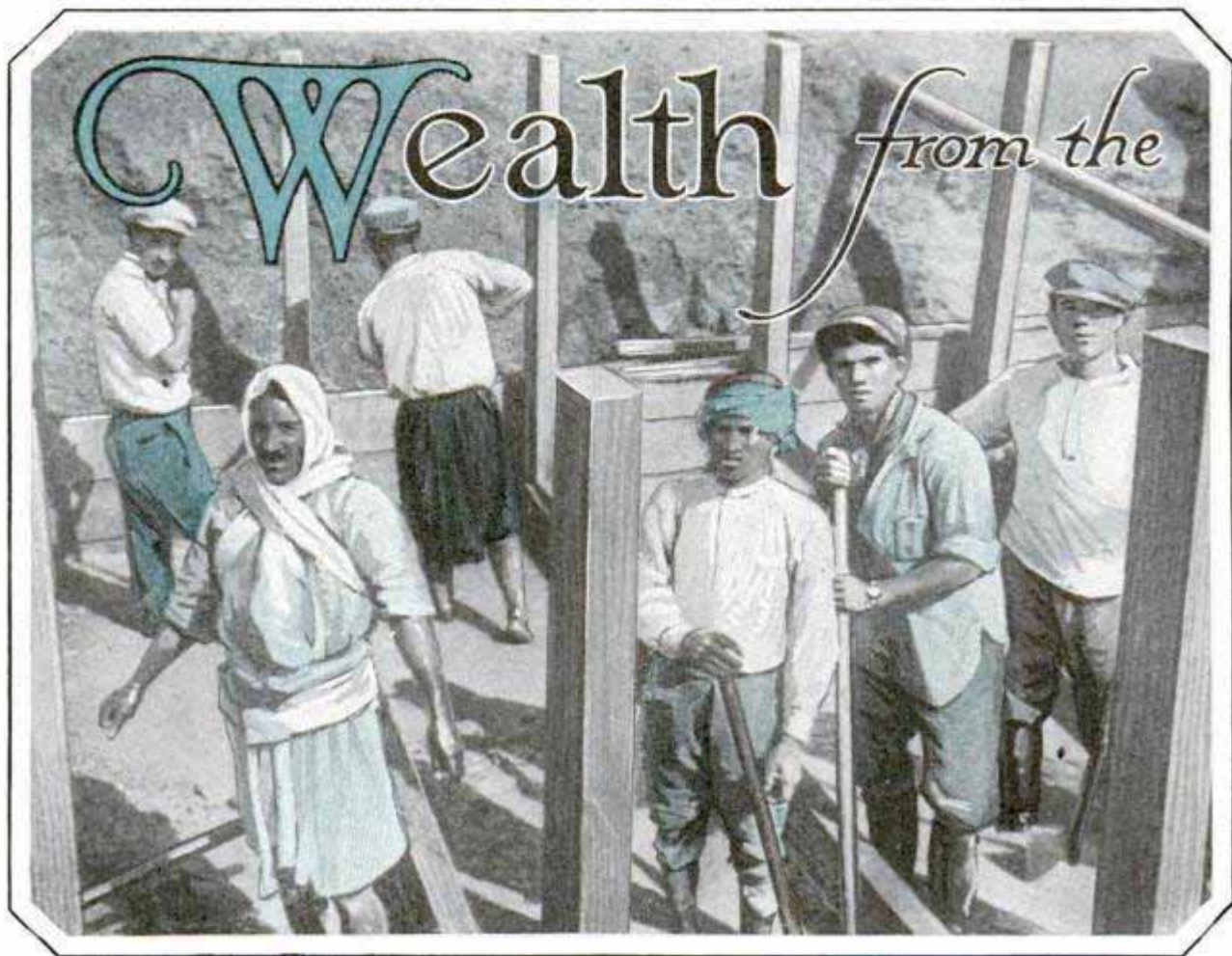
Oysters may be enjoyed all the year instead of during the so-called "R" months only, as a result of recently improved rapid freezing methods whereby the bivalves and many other kinds of food are kept fresh for longer periods of time. The freezing system prevents the destruction of the small cells in the food, hence keeps the articles in a state less likely to decay as well as being more nourishing and more palatable. With the idea has been developed a kind of showcase in which the foods are kept at a temperature of fifteen degrees Fahrenheit, if desired. In this way, oysters could be frozen and sold 365 days of the year, it is predicted. Experts believe that the present production of some 18,000,000 bushels of oysters per year will be increased to 100,000,000 bushels.

Statement made by Deputy Commissioner Lewis Radcliffe, Bureau of

U.S. 8/29/06

U.S.

1274
Cmr. Leon Klessman,
55 W. 86th, New York



Jews and Arabs Working Together in Making Canals in the Region of the Dead Sea, Where an English Company with Modern Machinery Soon Will Extract Chemicals in Large Quantities

CARAVANS of commerce rumble over the rock-ribbed slopes of Jericho and Jerusalem these days, carrying away the wealth of the Dead Sea. Without commerce or life, the curse of uselessness hovered over the Red Sea until now. The sultans of Turkey held it as private property, guarding its waters from the stir of whirring ship propellers and the hand of man.

The blight that fell 3,000 years ago was first lifted during the war by General Allenby. "Potash!" someone muttered in his ear as the British marched over scorching sands to Jerusalem. Potash! The Germans held the world at bay with Stassfurt potash. Prices had bounced 1,000 per cent. Armies of men and animals bled for potash. Allenby ordered an analysis of the Dead Sea. Gallon for gallon, these bitter waters were charged with more wealth than any sea on earth. One-third of the precipitate was salt. "But," said the shrewd chemist, figuring hurriedly, "here are 2,000,000,000 tons of potas-

sium chloride; 980,000,000 tons of magnesium bromide; 11,900,000,000 tons of sodium chloride; 22,000,000,000 tons of magnesium chloride, and 6,000,000,000 tons of calcium chloride.

"This Dead Sea," exclaimed Allenby, "is our Eldorado!"

Twelve hundred billion dollars! A sum 300 times greater than Britain's total war debt to America lies in this basin, sunk as in a coffin, more than 1,292 feet below sea level. By a stroke of nature, it was chiseled out of the earth. Long before Joshua's trumpets blared and Roman hordes stormed the temple, a crustal readjustment ripped the rocks in twain, and made a basin to be filled by the River Jordan, flowing now red with blood, now white with sand.

On Jan. 1, 1930, an agreement for the Dead Sea concession was signed between the crown agents for the colonies and an international corporation. The government granted the company liberal rights to exploit the dissolved treasure by any

*Palestine Potash Ltd
Jerusalem, Palestine*

Dead Sea

method; but production by the tenth year should be no less than 10,000 tons of eighty-per-cent-pure potassium chloride; by the eleventh year and thereafter the annual production must reach 50,000 tons.

Although the work is still of experimental proportions, production is actual. The principal site is on the north shore, thirteen miles from Jerusalem by air line, twenty-five miles by mountain road. The Mediterranean is forty-five miles away, and the Suez canal, door to world markets, lies around the corner.

The Dead Sea occupies the lower end of a great fault line, extending from Mt. Hermon south to the Gulf of Akabah on the Red Sea. For 170 miles the fault runs below the Mediterranean. At about 1,300 feet below sea level, the Jordan discharges its mineral treasure into the Dead Sea.

Forty-seven miles long and ten miles wide, the sun evaporates about 6,000,000 tons of water daily from the Dead Sea's surface. This surprising evaporation surpasses the Jordan's inflow, and if it were not for minor streams, the lifeless sea might have dried up centuries ago. But on account of the accumulating precipitation and the growing delta of the Jordan, the Dead Sea is actually rising. Since the survey of 1883, it has risen twenty feet, and eight feet since 1900. Its greatest depth is 1,310 feet; hence the Dead Sea floor is 2,602 feet below actual sea level. A sudden change in climate might cause it to overflow its banks or shrink into a shallow pool.

Aside from natural forces, man governs the fate of the Dead Sea. Great quantities of water will shortly be drawn off to the evaporation vats on the one hand, and, on the other hand, power dams and irrigation schemes will diminish the discharge of the Jordan. The only hope of maintaining constant water level lies in the proposal of a German engineer for con-



A Modern Guide Post in an Ancient Land, Pointing the Way to Jerusalem, Jericho and the Dead Sea



ment is about \$100,000,000; and 40,000 citizens gain a living from the potash mines.

But in the Holy Land—a power house 93,000,000 miles away—the sun is harnessed. Engineering talent supervises the construction of evaporation vats. A few attendants can handle the inflow and pump the liquid from one vat to another. At length, when the sun

necting the Mediterranean with the upper Jordan by tunnel and canal. This would serve not only to replenish the Dead Sea but also provide for a hydroelectric development to generate 1,000,000 horsepower, enough to turn the industrial wheels of Turkey and Palestine combined. The effective vertical fall between the two water bodies is about 900 feet.

Economists and British officials are confident that almost chemically pure Dead Sea potash can be thrown on the market for about half the price of the Stassfurt product. The farmer in Illinois and California will thus be enabled to buy this soil food more liberally.

Can the Stassfurt deposits be sold as cheaply as the Dead Sea salts? Probably not. Aside from the fact that Arabs are cheaper than German labor, there is a basic difference in production methods. At Stassfurt the mining gangs swing picks and shovels about 1,500 feet below the surface. Thousands of men treat the ore in artificial solutions which purify it for the regular export trade. The mineral ore is called carnallite, and its refining necessitates smoking factories and other unsightly structures. The German invest-

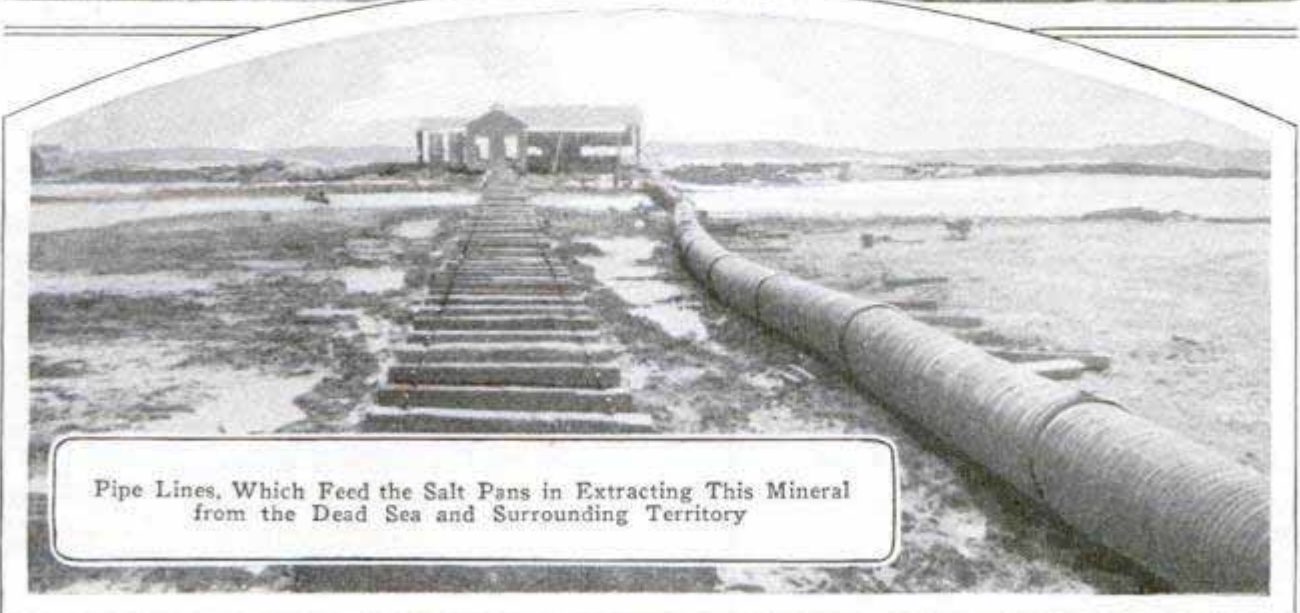
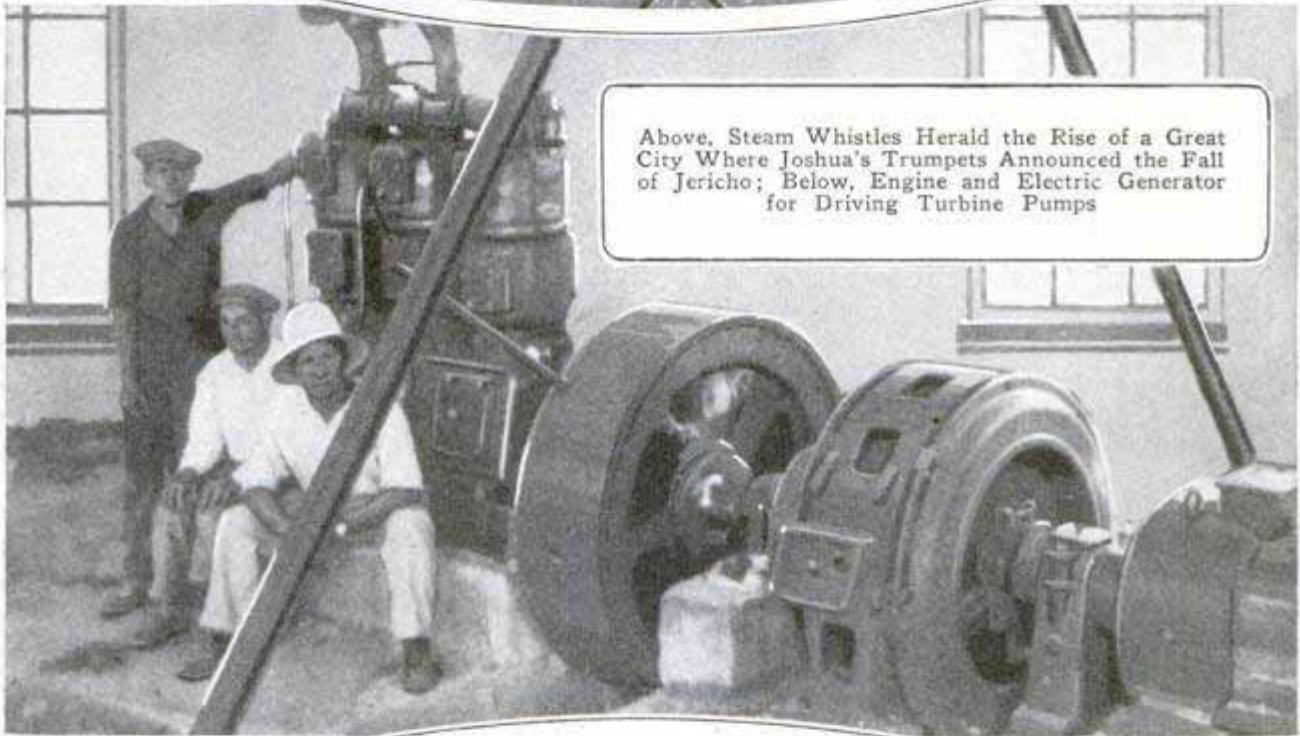
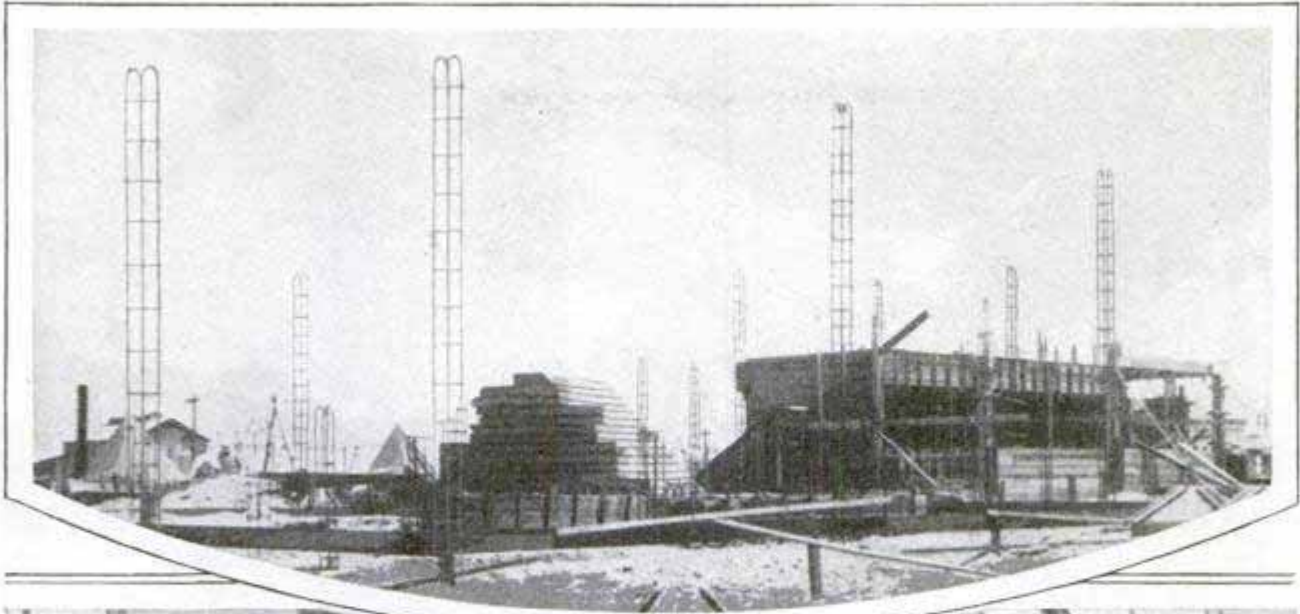


Top, Steel Framework of Water Tanks Rising Where the Children of Israel Wandered; Below, Workmen Excavating a Feeder Canal

has carried off its vapors and left thick layers of glittering mineral crystals, a steam shovel will roll in on squeaking treads and sink steel teeth into the white wealth.

On the banks of the Dead Sea, the Bedouins straddle their donkeys, and behold what the great mining engineer M. A. Novomeysky has wrought! The evaporation tanks are vast and shallow, separated by narrow walls. In summer the sun skims off two-fifths of an inch of water daily, and in winter, one-fifth of an inch.

Within ten years production will be at its peak. Novomeysky's vats will cover square miles. Steam shovels will gorge themselves with potash. On finishing a



Pipe Lines, Which Feed the Salt Pans in Extracting This Mineral from the Dead Sea and Surrounding Territory



Excavating One of the Canals in the Development of This Biblical Territory; the Project Is Expected to Make Available Minerals and Chemicals Worth Millions of Dollars

vat, fresh brine will be run in through a sluiceway, and the manufacture of marketable potash will begin.

Waters charged or saturated with solid substances have a definite order of precipitation. The sun can carry off only pure water vapor; the substances held in suspension and solution come down in orderly succession. From Dead Sea water, the order of precipitation is as follows:

First gypsum comes down. This is a white mineral, abundant all over the world, and has little export value. After gypsum comes common salt, crystallizing in cubes. In order to keep the minerals separate, the brine, now called "mother liquid," is run into a second vat, where the double salts of potassium and magnesium chloride precipitate. Magnesium sulphate comes down in the third vat. The concentrated mother liquid is next run into a special tank where bromide is extracted at a cost far below that possible at Stassfurt or American plants in Michigan and West Virginia. The bulkiest product, of course, is common salt, seven tons of it to every ton of potash. But the salt is of such purity that it can be used in the manufacture of soda ash, chlorine and hydrochloric acid. To separate the potassium chloride from the magnesium chloride, it is necessary to dissolve the carnallite

crystals in hot water. When cooled, the potassium crystals precipitate first.

For the production of bromine at the Dead Sea, electrical power is necessary. An unlimited supply will soon be available at a low rate, when a new power dam on the Jordan is completed.

Aside from the potash project, the Holy Land will shortly profit by the electrification schemes of Pinhas Rutenberg, who has impounded the Jordan into irrigation reservoirs and built a series of power dams with prophetic vision. Below Lake Tiberias, the Jordan tumbles precipitously. Rutenberg has already captured the impact of this fall and transformed it into the white coal that drives motors and lights homes. Electricity has two names in the Holy Land. One is "hashmal," mentioned in Ezekiel, where "it ran and returned as the appearance of a flash of lightning." And the second name is "rutenberg." A Palestinian says to his neighbor: "I am installing rutenberg," and the neighbor knows precisely that his friend's house is being wired.

Rutenberg's concessions grant him the sole right for seventy years to exploit the river's power possibilities. When his nine projected plants are completed, power and irrigation will be so cheap that the land actually will flow with milk and honey.

Phila

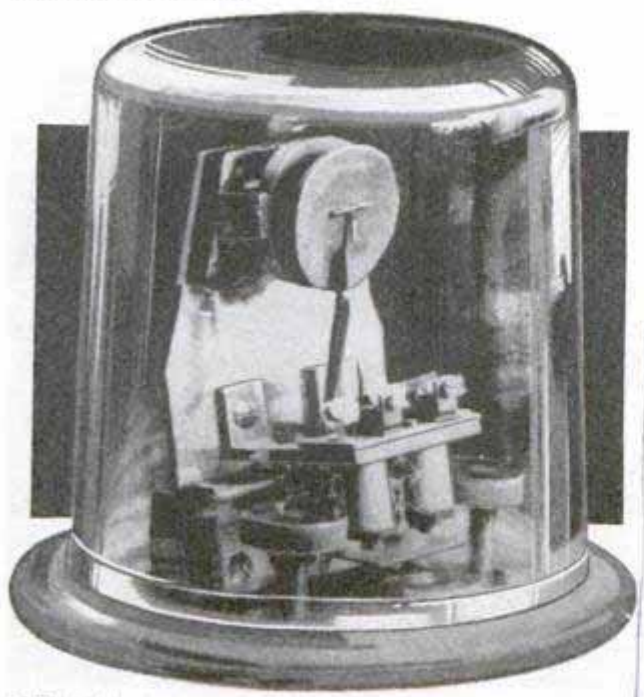
Science Service 492 E
8/27/30

BRILLIANT GREEN IS HAILED AS GERM KILLER 1385

Wounds in surgical operations may soon be sewed with bright green catgut, which affords the greatest possible protection against infection, according to reports to the American Medical association from an investigator. Covering a wound with brilliant green, or aniline dyestuff, has been found to leave it sterile for a period of seven days. Brilliant green is not irritating, yet kills all bacteria, and is being used to wash the surgeon's hands before operations. Saturation of silk-worm catgut with brilliant green increases its safety.

BURGLAR ALARM TAKES PHOTO AND SOUNDS WARNING 1376

Germany now has a burglar alarm which not only gives light and sound signals of the intruder's presence, but takes a picture of the thief in addition. The apparatus is actuated by the photo-electric cell, or "electric eye," and is incased in a glass container, somewhat resembling the ordinary stock ticker in appearance. The electric eye is trained on the entrance to a room or the door of a safe, and the intruder's shadow cuts off a beam of light trained on the cell and causes the alarm to function, the picture being taken as the light flashes.



© P. & A.
Burglar Alarm Actuated by Photo-Electric Cell Which Sounds Warning and Photographs Intruder

Dr. W. Lewin
German engineer



Rocking-Chair Inclosed in a Screen; It Is Collapsible and Intended Particularly for Invalids

ROCKER INCLOSED IN SCREEN PROTECTS FROM INSECTS

For invalids who like to recline in the open, a rocking-chair inclosed in a screen now is available. It prevents insects from molesting the patient, and is collapsible so that it can be easily folded and carried about as desired.

STAR STRUCTURE LIKE AN EGG IS THEORY OF SCIENTIST 1379

Star structure resembles that of an egg, a dense yolk in the center, surrounded by a lighter material. This is a theory advanced by E. A. Milne, mathematician at Oxford University. In the "yolk" he believes temperatures are much higher than astronomers have calculated previously, his tentative estimate being about 100,000,000,000 degrees. He also believes the nucleus is extremely dense, as great or even greater than a star like the strange companion of Sirius, a pint of whose material is estimated to weigh twenty-five tons. Professor Milne thinks the density of the interior may reach the maximum possible for ionized matter, that is, matter in which all the atoms are broken up into separate electrons. It is to this nucleus, he believes, that scientists must look for the origin of stellar energy.

Rouse Ball

Science Service 492 E
8/29/30

Curator of minerals

492-03, 8/26/30

800
1374

POPULAR MECHANICS

Academy of Natural Sciences, Phila



FACE POWDER IS MADE FROM TALC - A ROCK MIXED WITH TITANIUM OXIDE, ROUGE COMES FROM IRON ORE.

MOST DYES HAVE THEIR ORIGIN IN SOFT COAL, ALUMINUM IS USED AS MORDANT.

PUMICE IS USED IN NAIL POLISH.

SILK MAY BE WEIGHTED WITH AS MUCH AS 60% TIN

SULPHUR IS USED IN RUBBER HEELS

CHROMIUM IS USED TO TAN LEATHER

Chart Showing How Modern Woman Draws on the Mineral Kingdom for Beauty Aids and Clothing

MODERN WOMAN'S BEAUTY AIDS SUPPLIED BY MINES

Modern woman is dependent on the mineral kingdom for most of her beauty aids and many articles of personal adornment. The base of face powder is talc, a soft, pearly mineral, and another powder, titanium oxide, which makes the talc stick, is likewise a mineral product. Rouge is made from hematite, a very pure iron ore, and even the mud pack of the beauty parlor is made up of a volcanic ash. The face powder may be perfumed by a synthetic scent from coal-tar products, and the dyes of her garments have the same origin, while aluminum is used to set the dye. Silk stockings may contain as much as sixty per cent of tin to give them weight and chromium is used to tan the leather for her shoes and sulphur in making the rubber heels.

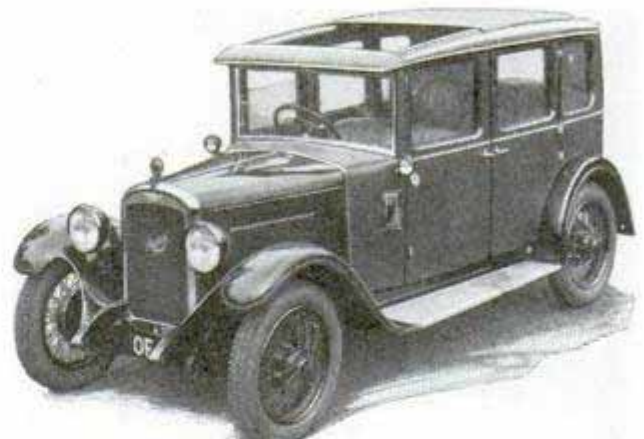
TEMPERATURE FOUND TO VARY WITH SOLAR CHANGES

Close relation between changes in the sun's radiation and in temperature offers promise for weather forecasting nearly a week in advance, in the opinion of Dr. C. G. Abbot, secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. Observations over a period of years have shown that the sun does not always radiate the same amount of heat,

it varying from day to day even after allowances are made for the effect of the earth's atmosphere. Studies of temperature variations in connection with sun changes have shown that the temperature changes as the sun radiation changes, the temperature increase or decrease continuing at least four days after the maximum or minimum of radiation. A change in radiation of eight-tenths of one per cent is accompanied by a temperature change of about five degrees. A curious feature of the observations has been that an increase in radiation is not always accompanied by an increase in temperature, or vice versa. From mid-November to March, and also in May, increases in temperature and radiation usually go together, while in April, and from June to mid-November, the temperature usually goes down when radiation goes up. This leads to the possibility that the effect of the sun's heat is not felt directly on the earth, but that there is some intermediate atmosphere not yet understood. This offers one of the difficulties in predicting weather from solar variations, and another is that the changes in temperature are not the same for different places.

SUNSHINE ROOF FOR THE AUTO ADMITS LIGHT AND AIR

To satisfy the Englishman's desire for sunshine, light and air, a British automo-



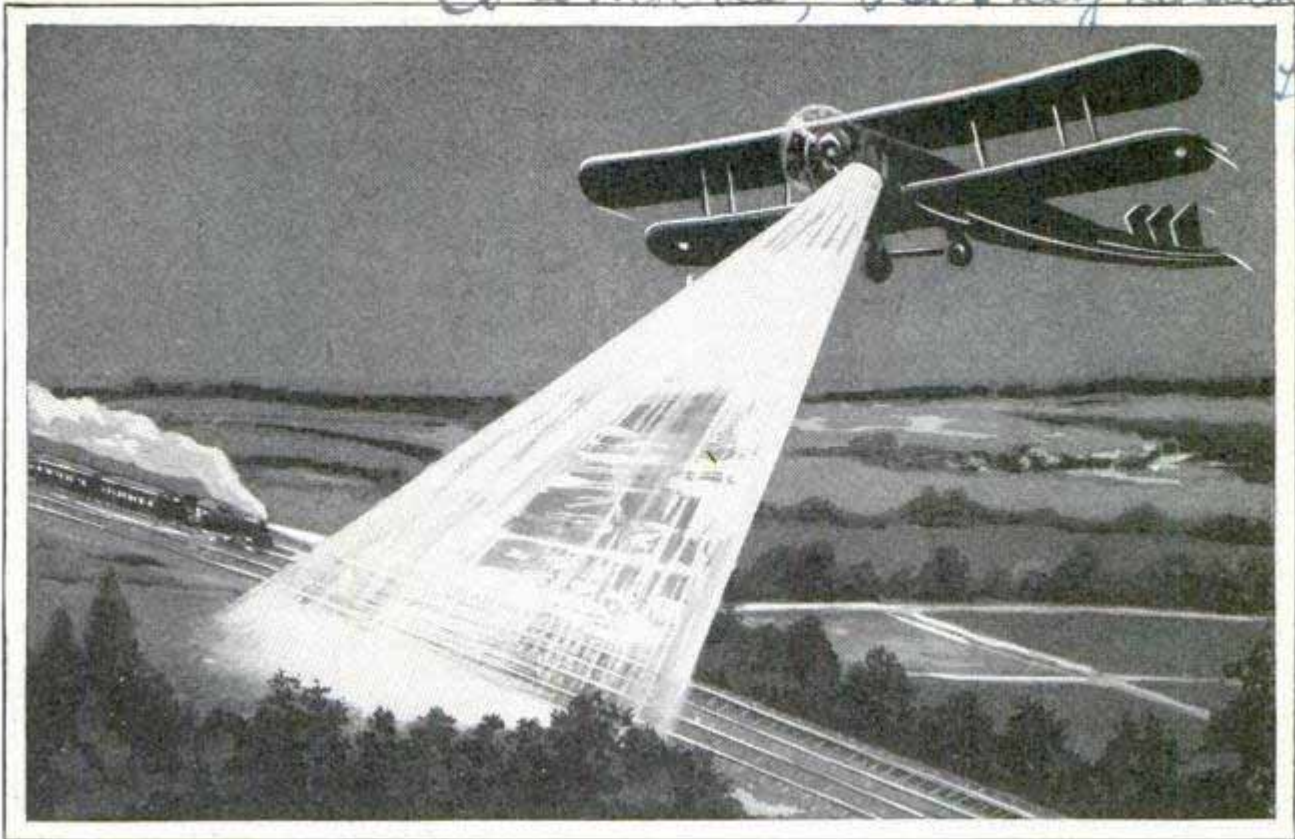
English Car with Sunshine Roof; Top Panels Slide Forward or Backward to Admit Sunlight

bile is being made with a sliding top known as a sunshine roof. The top slides either forward or back to let the sun fall on occupants of front or rear seats. It also permits a better view of the scenery, particularly in the mountains, when touring.

The Austin Motor Co Ltd. Longbridge Works

Cont. Sec. H. Eckhardt, 4528 Walnut, Phila

150 / *29 Ocean Beach*
Columbie, Berkeley Health nr. *London Eng*



Courtesy The London Daily News

Disabled Plane Signaling with Its Searchlight to Stop a Train Which Will Pick Up the Ship's Cargo; by This Method a Pilot Recently Stopped a Train Approaching a Burning Trestle

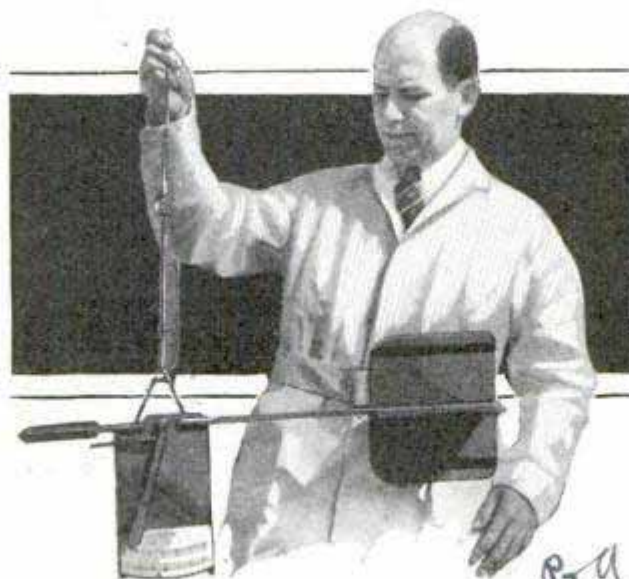
AIRPLANE SEARCHLIGHTS HALT TRAINS IN EMERGENCIES

Air liners of the trans-European and Australian air services are being equipped with powerful searchlights for the purpose of signaling and halting express trains and transferring passengers and mail when the airplane is threatened with an accident or delay through mechanical difficulties. Some of these searchlights have half a million candlepower and are used for observation at night as well as for signaling. When the pilot encounters difficulties while following the railroad express lines, he signals to a train that he is about to land, and the train stops for the transfer of his load. The plan is intended to assure connections

with ocean liners for mail and passengers. The signal system from plane to train recently averted a serious railroad accident in this country.

AIR CURRENT'S FORCE WEIGHED AS AN AID TO FLYERS 1335

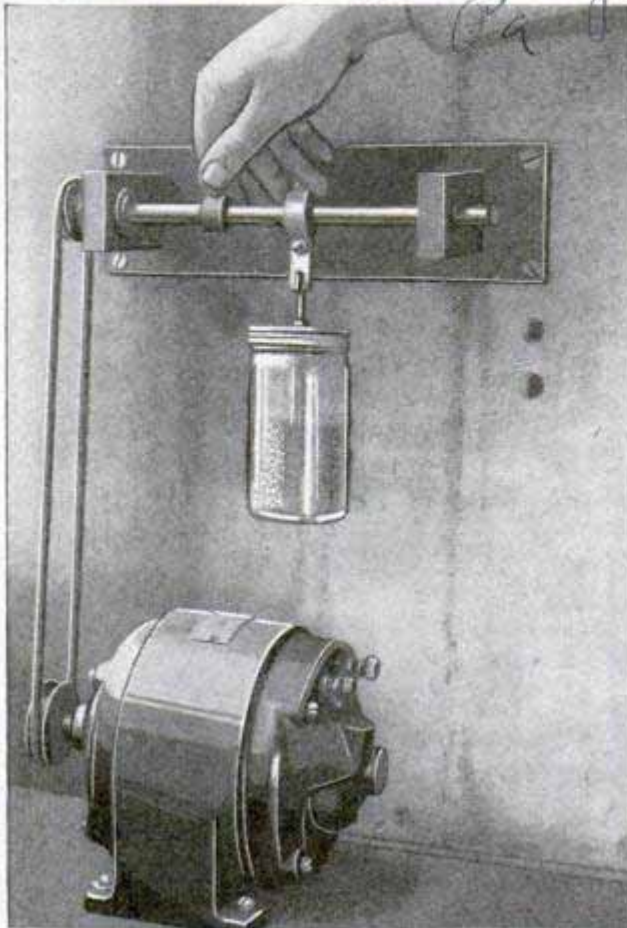
One of the important instruments which aids the aviator is a device for weighing air currents which is used at a school of aeronautics in California. The scale that weighs air looks like a weather vane and measures the strength of updrafts as well as wind direction. Supported high in the air by a box kite, it registers on a numbered dial the force of rising currents, and is read from the ground with the aid of field glasses.



A Scale Which Weighs Air, Recording the Force of Air Currents as an Aid to Aviators

Boeing
Pasadena Calif

Wesleyhouse *Charles*
802 *POPULAR MECHANICS*
1320 *Laboratories, E. Pittsburgh Pa*



Subjecting a Self-Lubricating Bearing to Friction by a Weight of Shot in a Glass Jar

A SELF-LUBRICATING BEARING USES CHEMICALS FOR OIL

Self-lubricating bearings recently have been made with chemicals incorporated in the metal to answer the purposes of oil. The bearing is made by combining one or more metallic powders with one or more materials yielding a soapy substance. The ingredients are placed in a cold mold and subjected to a pressure of 40,000 pounds per square inch, the temperature being raised gradually to 400 degrees. After keeping the mold at this temperature for half an hour, the pressure is raised to 200,000 pounds per square inch. Then the pressure is released and the mold is allowed to cool. The bearing was developed after it was found impossible to incorporate in an oil the minerals that would reduce friction under load.

Clarence M. Young
Asst. Secretary of
Commerce, Intermenties
AIR MAIL PILOTS' MONTHLY PAY OVER FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

1317 During the last six months of 1929 and the first six months of this year, air-mail and passenger pilots received an average monthly pay of \$550, according to figures gathered by the aeronautics branch of the department of commerce. Airplane and engine mechanics received an average monthly salary of \$157 during the same period. Pilots are awarded a base pay of less than \$200 on the average, but they receive in addition, five cents a mile for day and ten cents a mile for night flying under the usual contracts with operators. The highest monthly salary was \$850 where extensive flying was done at night. The lowest pilot's wage was \$300 a month, while the lowest salary to mechanics was \$125 and the highest \$185.

BIG LOUD SPEAKER ON WHEELS HEARD FOR FOUR MILES

1280 As a modern successor to the old circus calliope, two Los Angeles brothers have constructed a huge loud speaker on a truck, having an audibility range of four miles. It is in reality a miniature broadcasting studio, the truck containing a power generator, electric amplifier and control, air-compressing unit and an enormous horn. The volume can be regulated to send out a whisper or a four-mile shout. The air compressor is used with a giant mechanical larynx operated with the horn. The "symphony chariot" is to be employed for advertising, public addresses and broadcasting dance music.



Loud Speaker with a Four-Mile Voice Mounted on a Truck; the Truck Actually Constitutes a Complete Broadcasting Station

Dr. J. Frank and Albert
Hetzl, Los Angeles

613 Spreckels Theatre Bldg
San Diego, Calif

LINDBERGH PICKS a PLANE



"HOW'S your heat running?" the passenger in the rear asked Col. Charles A. Lindbergh, his words easily audible beneath the two transparent coverings that had been designed to make the open cockpits of his latest airplane habitable in freezing gales of the upper atmosphere.

"Heat's O. K." said the colonel. "The motor picked up fifteen revolutions. We're doing about two miles an hour more."

Just previously the two experimenters—Colonel Lindbergh and R. O. Pecht, of whose abilities Lindbergh thought so highly he had him inspect and service his powerful low-wing monoplane before making a record-breaking transcontinental flight some time ago—had removed part of the cowling around the engine cylinders.

They had slipped on a new design, curved metal intended to control the flow of air and add several miles an hour to the plane's speed. Each change they made was important as far as heat was concerned, for Lindbergh was seeking a combination that would enable the plane to fly very fast and at the same time keep the engine temperature within a moderate range.

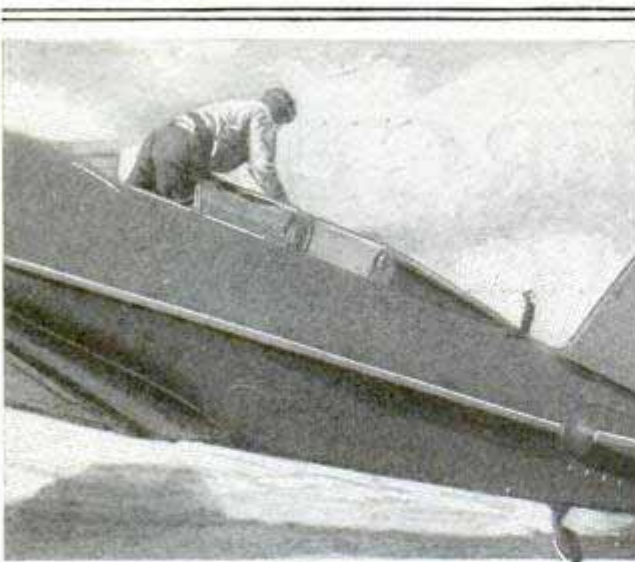
At the moment Lindbergh was the scientist, trying new combinations of curves better to streamline and cool his

powerful motor. Soon thereafter he was to fly with his wife across the continent, seeking favorable air currents and studying the engine and streamline characteristics of his plane, looking forward to the time when commercial planes will carry passengers between Atlantic and Pacific in ten or twelve hours.

But why was he so concerned with the heat of the engine? And how did he measure that heat? Airplanes can fly safely only so long as the motors sing their songs of safety high above mountains and deserts. If an engine overheats, soon the oil "breaks down," metal parts "freeze," the propeller stops and down comes plane and passengers.

So Colonel Lindbergh while flying in the vicinity of Burbank, Calif., watched each variation of temperature not only in the lubrication oil but also within each cylinder. He had on his instrument board every known device to report conditions in each part of the engine. He knew how hot each cylinder head was and how hot the terrific explosions made its base.

This was only one of many tests Lindbergh made to determine whether the low-wing Lockheed with a Wasp 425-horsepower engine was the one he wanted. He was selecting an airplane that would combine the qualities of high speed (to save time) and low landing speed (for safety),



load, be easy on the controls and have good vision from both cockpits.

"He wanted a low-wing plane, because that is his idea of the next trend in airplane design. The low wing offers safety not only to the pilots, but also protects the passengers in larger models. You can see why. In case of a forced descent, first the wheels will absorb the force of the impact, then the landing gear and finally the wing will protect the fuselage.

Soon after Colonel Lindbergh inspected his new plane he engineered an innovation in sliding cockpit covers. These are called coupe tops and are adjustable.

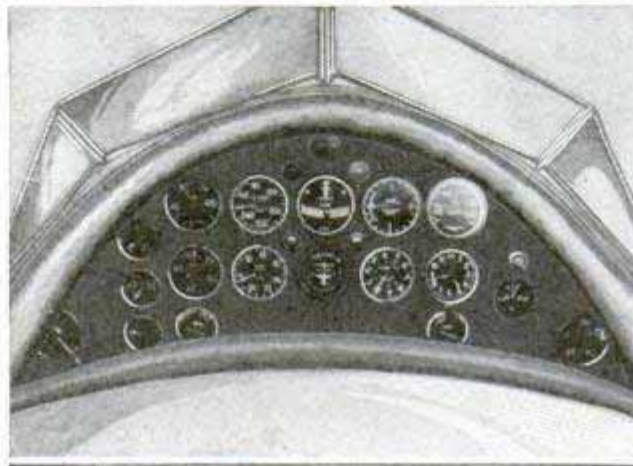
The tops, when the cockpits are open, are located along the top of the fuselage between the cockpits. To close, the pilot and passenger need only pull the tops in place, and they have all the comfort of a closed air-

in which he could make important long test flights whose results he hoped would further the development of passenger air transportation.

During approximately thirty-five tests, Lindbergh dove the plane at high speeds; climbed and stalled, letting the plane recover without any help from him; opened the engine wide and raced over a measured course to determine the plane would fly 177 miles an hour; studied fuel consumption at various speeds, and finally determined how slowly the plane could fly without "falling off" on one wing or the other.

The plane was built to meet Lindbergh's demands for many qualities; its colors—black and orange—were selected by Mrs. Lindbergh, and the Lindberghs jointly named it "Sirius" for the Dog Star, the brightest star in the heavens.

"Colonel Lindbergh wanted a low-wing type plane," said Pecht after one of their engineering flights. "He also wanted two open cockpits. He required that the plane be able to land slowly, get off with a heavy



Colonel Lindbergh Closing the Coupe Top He Designed; the Instrument Board of His Plane, and Installing the Engine

plane. Ventilators on each side of the fuselage in the forward cockpit enable the occupant to control the heat within. The sliding tops allow the flyers to look forward and out over the side of the plane.

On one test flight, Colonel Lindbergh took off, climbed up to 2,000 feet and then closed the top. He set the throttle, then took his hands and feet off the controls. He talked with his fellow experimenter

nearly ten minutes while the plane flew itself. So easily did it take care of itself that Lindbergh a little later put the ship into a dive, then released the controls. The plane righted itself and soon was flying level again.

"Fortunately," said Pecht, "Colonel Lindbergh knew what he wanted before the plane was built. With his low wing he can mush into a small field and get off again with only a short run. The plane will leave the ground with a speed of sixty to sixty-five miles an hour. I have seen it leave the earth at the end of a 400-foot run with a light load. It lands at fifty miles an hour and with brakes on the wheels can stop in 300 feet after it settles."

Three elements in Lindbergh's plane combine to push up the speed from 100 miles an hour, thought a few years ago fast even for an airplane, to nearly 200. Of course, he employs a more powerful engine than was common five years ago. Plane and engine are streamlined to reduce resistance and smooth out the flow of air past the engine, fuselage and landing gear; and the plane is covered with a smooth skin of wood.

Colonel Lindbergh's experiments with the plane resulted in several adjustments and changes that made the plane both more efficient and faster. With the cowling alone, his suggestions made it possible to get rid of thirty pounds of weight. He made all his tests several times, remaining aloft each time long enough to obtain steady readings of temperatures and to check earlier observations that might have been based on chance. Colonel Lindbergh had built in the wings and fuselage tanks to carry 440 gallons of fuel and twenty-eight gallons of oil. The plane measures forty-two feet ten inches between wing tips. Without further change, the "Sirius" easily could fly the course from New York to Paris that first brought fame to the "Lone Eagle."

DIVER CONVERSES WITH FLYER FROM OCEAN FLOOR *1296*

Thousands of radio fans recently were able to tune in on a two-way conversation between a diver standing on the bottom of the Pacific off the coast of Los Angeles and an aviator flying above the ocean. The diver described to the pilot the floor

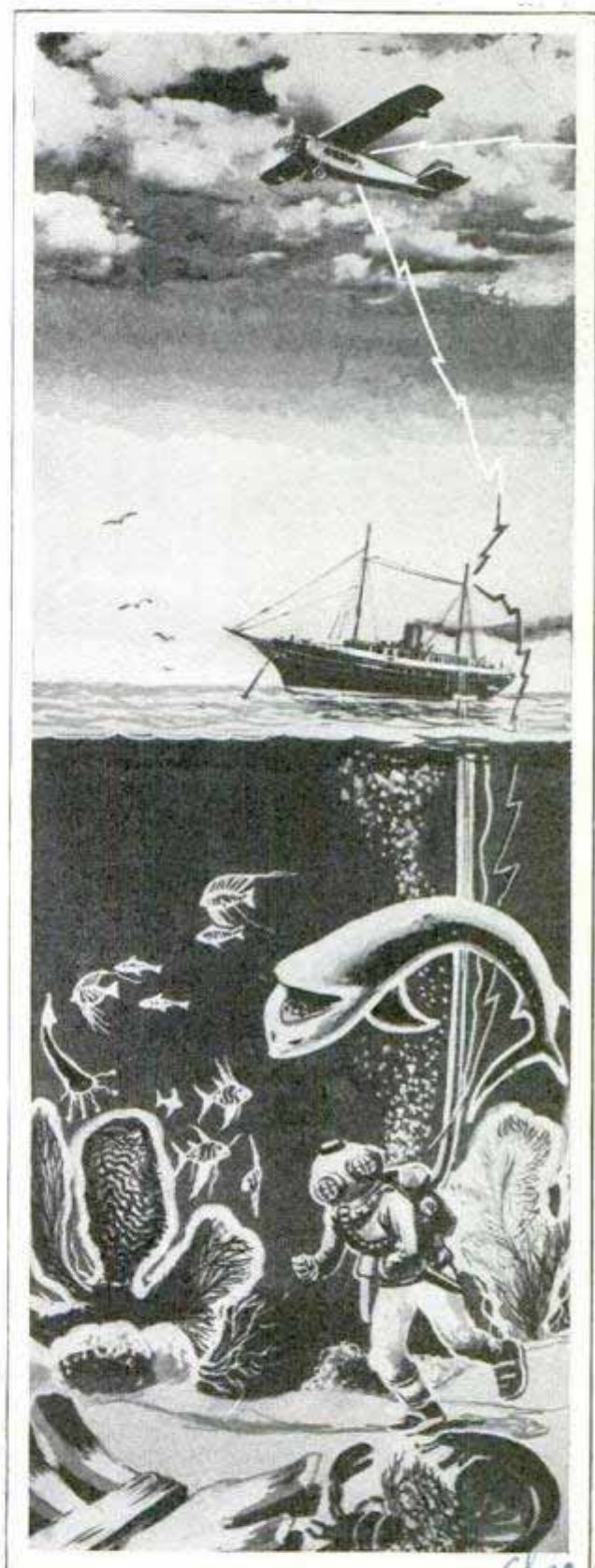


Diagram Showing How Diver Talked by Radio to Aviator, the Ship Broadcasting the Conversation

of the ocean, while the pilot discoursed on the beauties of the air. Amplifiers were placed on a yacht that was cruising in the neighborhood and the conversation was transmitted to the listeners over a nation-wide broadcasting system.

Arranged by Hearst Radio Service

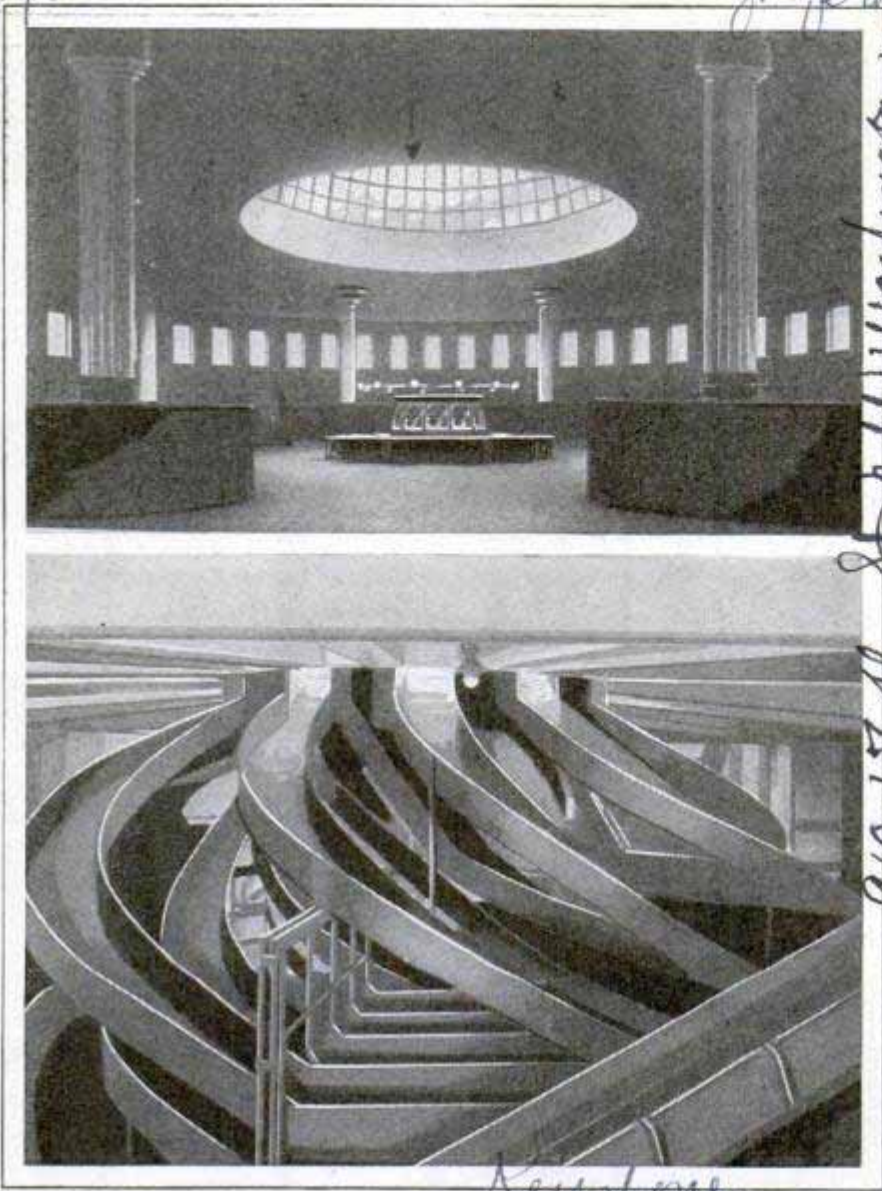
with suggestion in fund for promotion of aeronautics

806
1298

INSURANCE PLAN FOR AVIATORS AIDS CLUBS

Instruction and solo practice for persons learning to fly, who do not have their own planes, are available through a flying-club plan evolved by the National Aeronautic association. Under this arrangement, from ten to thirty persons unite to purchase a plane and obtain the services of a competent pilot instructor. Each member's share of the cost ranges from \$125 to \$500, depending upon the kind of plane purchased and the number in the club. The association issues an insurance policy to cover liability and compensation in case of accidents. All damages beyond the first \$300 are covered even if a training plane is completely destroyed, in which case the price of a new one is paid. The association also takes precautions to insure the safety of the club members and the hiring of

*St. N. Washington 1314
910-1744*



Above, Sorting Table in Munich's Mechanical Post Office, and, Below, Turbinelike Conveyors That Carry Packages to the Proper Trucks

POSTAL WORK IS SPEEDED UP BY TURBINE SORTER

Germany is experimenting with a mechanical post office in Munich which automatically does much of the work of sorting parcels. It is circular in shape with sorting equipment in the center and loading apparatus about the circumference. Packages are carried on trolleys to the entrance of a sorter shaped like a turbine. They are then stamped and tossed into openings corresponding to addresses. Slides and endless belts then convey the parcels to the proper loading platforms.

Whenever you find that you wish to know more about any article in this magazine, write our Bureau of Information.

competent instructors. Clubs participating in the plan furnish reports of their activities every two months. At the end of the year, the association awards a cup to the club having the best record.

1305

INSECTS HELP SAVE NUT CROP

To save the pecan crop, the department of agriculture has enlisted the services of a tiny insect parasite that produces multiple sets of twins inside the eggs of other insects. This little ally, which goes under the imposing name of trichogramma minutum, has been reared in a government laboratory in Texas. When full-grown, the parasites are released in the pecan orchards of the south and prey on a borer which damages the pecans.

*Conf. E. S. Moore,
3767 Olive St. N.W.
Washington D.C.*

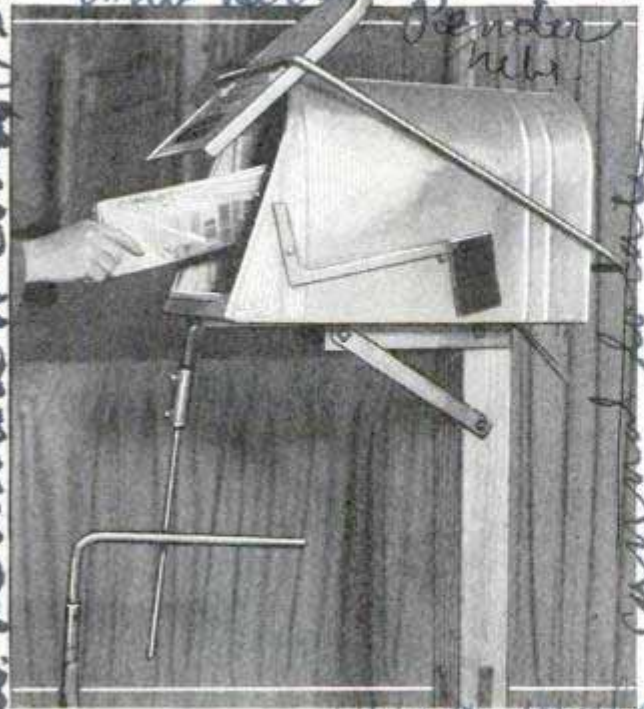
CANNED FRUIT KEEPS COLOR BETTER IN COLD STORAGE

Certain canned fruits have better natural color when kept in cold storage, British investigators declare. Canned strawberries, kept at a temperature just above freezing for three months, had a fine red color, whereas those stored in ordinary room temperatures or in extreme cold, such as ten degrees below zero Fahrenheit, are pale. The berries kept at slightly above freezing had an even better color than when they were first canned, as they had absorbed color from the sirup.

AUTOMATIC RURAL LETTER BOX SAVES TIME OF MAIL MAN

To save the time of the rural mail carrier, an automatic letter box, which opens and closes without being touched by him, is coming into use. An upright metal rod attached to the running board of the carrier's automobile engages another rod suspended from the box when the car is driven to the side of the road near the box. Through a series of levers, the rod attached to the mail box raises the cover. As the car proceeds, the mail-box rod is pushed over and this releases the lid, causing it to fall back into place, at the same time raising a red flag to signify that the box contains mail.

Dr. W. Herman H. Cook, Princeton, N. J.



Automatic Letter Box Which Opens When Rod on the Mail Man's Car Strikes Rod on the Box

shown at mail carrier's convenience



Dry-Shaving a Sheepskin in Making Parchment; the Process Is the Same as Was Used Centuries Ago

TOOLS A THOUSAND YEARS OLD STILL MAKE PARCHMENT

About eight miles from Portsmouth, England, parchment is being made by the same methods and with the same tools that were used 1,000 years ago on the same site. One of the most laborious and most delicate tasks is dry-shaving the sheepskin. After the skin has dried, it is necessary to shave it to remove all roughness. For this purpose, a semicircular "razor" with double handles is used.

FALLS HIGHER THAN NIAGARA FOUND IN AFRICA

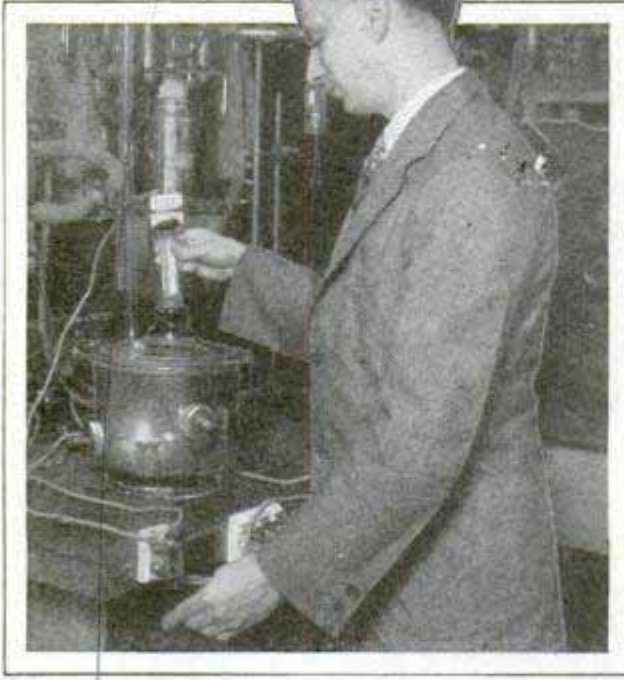
Waterfalls, probably never before seen by a white man and little known to natives, have been discovered in South Africa on the Chunga river, which empties into the Zambesi. One of them is thirty-three feet higher than Niagara. It is one of a series that make a total drop of 334 feet. Farquhar B. Macrae, of the Northern Rhodesian civil service, who found them, reports that they dash down between towering precipices of basalt several hundred feet in height, giving an impression of greater altitude than the Victoria falls.

Described in report to Royal Geographical Society

Dr. J. Stefan

8/10/30

1319



Generating Heat Estimated at 900,000 Degrees Fahrenheit by an Electric Arc in a Vacuum

THE HOTTEST SPOT ON EARTH RIVALS THE SUN

While investigating the characteristics of electric arcs in a vacuum, a spot of heat estimated at 900,000 degrees Fahrenheit was created by a Westinghouse electrical laboratories engineer. This man-made heat, ninety times that of the sun, was formed by electricity in a nearly perfect vacuum.

SNOW SHOVEL AND SQUEEGEE COMBINED IN ONE TOOL

By altering the position and angle of the handle, a metal snow shovel may be changed at will into an ordinary shovel or into a squeegee. One side of the tool contains a rubber edge to be used as a squeegee for removing slush, water and snow from porches or any painted or finished surface without marring it. By adjusting the handle, the tool can be transformed quickly into an ordinary hand snowplow for cleaning walks, or into a shovel for dumping the snow.



hand snowplow for cleaning walks, or into a shovel for dumping the snow.

SINGING PIANO WIRE RECORDS MOTOR-SHAFT TWIST

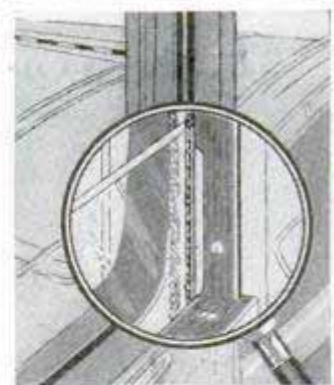
1268

Singing piano wires have been employed successfully to measure the torsion exerted on the huge steel motor shafts of powerful rotating machinery. Such a wire was given its first real test on the propelling shafts of the big German liner "Bremen." Although the shafts of a great liner are designed to carry the thousands of horsepower thrusts which drive the vessel forward, they twist a minute fraction of an inch in actual use because no metal is absolutely rigid, but shifts under strain. Engineers must be able to calculate these twists or determine them experimentally. The singing wire allows them to measure the smallest angular vibrations and trace them to their source. The stretched wire is kept vibrating by an electromagnetic device, the tone of the wire attached to the shaft being compared with that of another wire stretched to a known degree. As any twist of the shaft tightens or loosens the wire attached to it, and thus alters the tone, the engineers are able to calculate the twist.

CAR-WINDOW RATTLE STOPPED BY CHANNEL FASTENER

1310

Rattles and noises in auto windows may be stopped easily with a small tin fastener which is quickly inserted in the window channel. The window is lowered and the anti-noise appliance is slipped in the channel between the glass and the felt. When the window is raised, the fastener is pushed in its place in the channel.



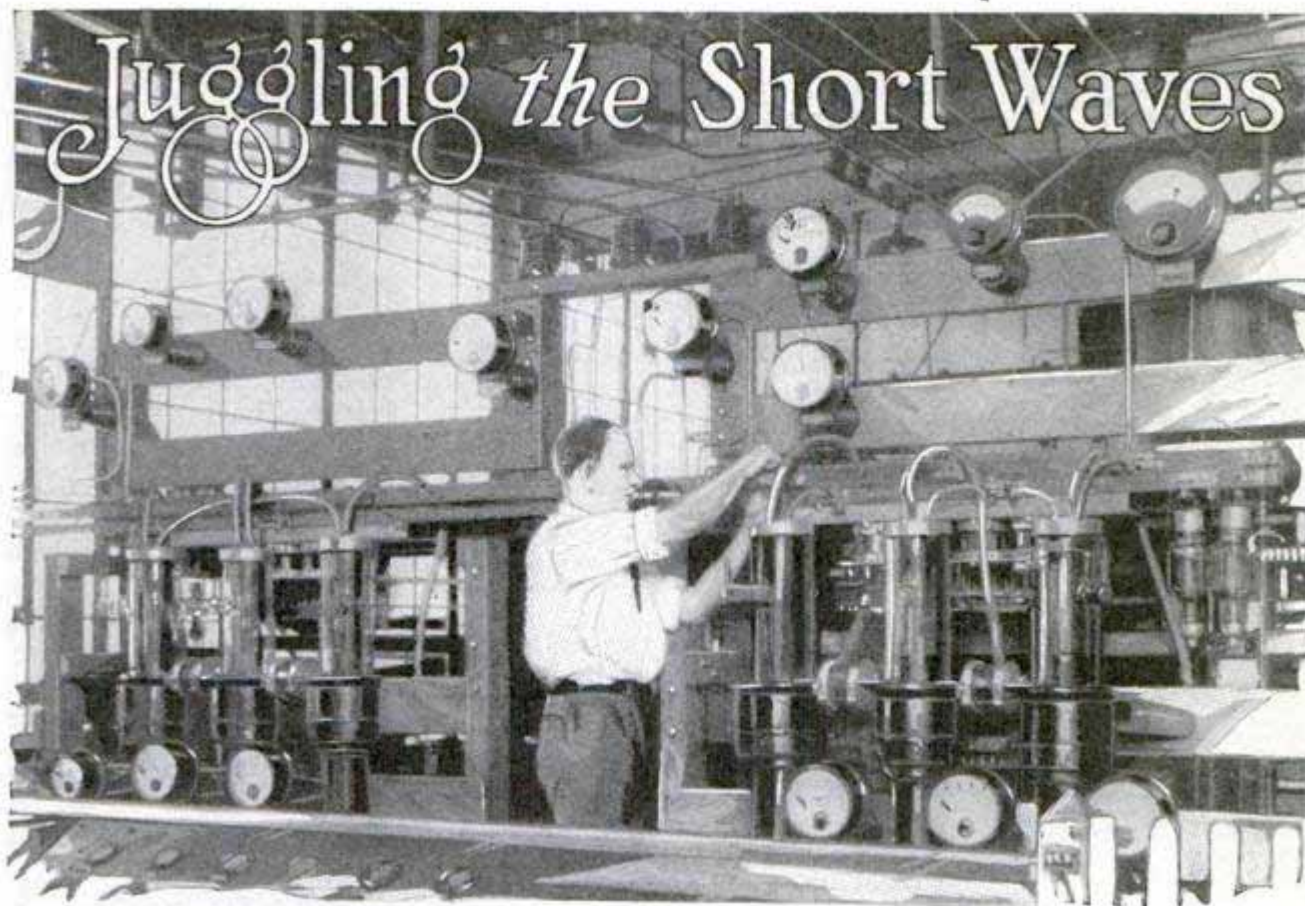
PARIS AUTO SUBWAY STARTED

Paris has started construction of an automobile subway which will run under the Avenue Foch, and will accommodate all the traffic which now cuts across this avenue at the Porte Dauphine. This gives autoists a clear run at this intersection.

Ardmore Mfg Co 3815 Ravenswood Ave Chicago

Hahn Hahlstrom Co. 1112 Pearson Chicago

1445 Ave. St. Vermeil, Chicago



Where Time and Space Are Being Bridged by the Magic of Wireless; Interior of Big Broadcasting Station Where Short-Wave Messages Are Flashed around the World and Back.

By DON GLASSMAN

55 W. 86th St. New York

LISTENING in one morning, I heard a yawn stretching from Australia to Schenectady, N. Y. That was P. M. Farmer, engineer of VK2ME, at Sydney, yawning on a wavelength of 31.48 meters.

"What time is it?" he asked.

"Bright and early," returned W2XAF from Schenectady. "The sun is high. Dew on the grass. We just came through a cold spell."

The two-way communication between Schenectady and Australia might have continued all morning, were it not for the fact that Mr. Farmer wished to sign off and retire for the Australian evening.

When, in a casual way, the engineers of W2XAF announce they are about to open conversation with Australia, doubt comes over you. Some vacuum tube will blow out, or there will be too much static, you say to yourself.

"Are you ready?" comes a sudden voice. "Sydney, Australia, is waiting. Mr. Farmer talking!"

First like an echo, then like the squawk of a foghorn, then like a real voice, as Mr. Farmer seems to clear his throat and talks

in a very matter-of-fact way about the weather.

VK2ME is 10,000 miles from Schenectady on an airline. The circumference of the earth is about 25,000 miles. Now, if my conversation had reached Mr. Farmer by the front door, that is, across North America and the Pacific, it must have traveled about 10,000 miles; but if it entered via the back door, across the Atlantic and Africa, it traveled 15,000 miles. How long does it take a radio wave to travel the 5,000-mile difference between the two doors? Surely a tiny fraction of a second, because radio streaks around the equator seven and one-half times a second.

In answer to the inquiry about which route radio waves take between Schenectady and Sydney, engineers can only shake their heads or answer: "Probably the signals travel in both directions and make a complete circuit of the globe." If that is true, then VK2ME receives a repeated signal from Schenectady; but the second one arrives so soon after the first that the two are almost perfectly synchronized. And, no doubt, the repetition of the same

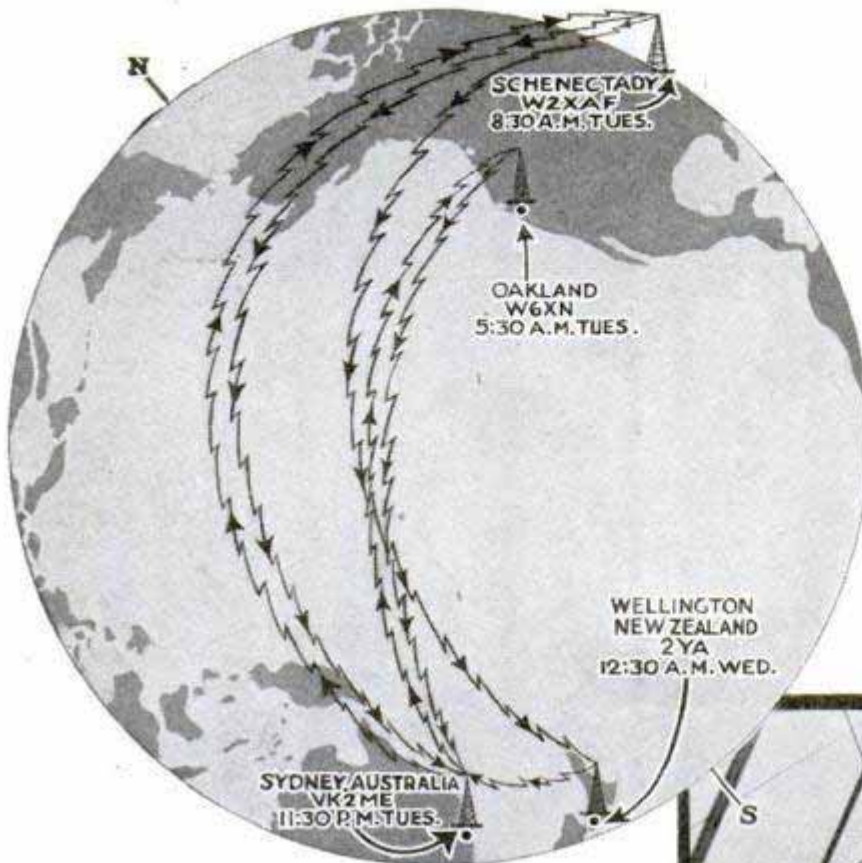


Chart Showing Location of Important Stations That Have Made Long Broadcasts, and Looking up 300-Foot Radio Tower

signal probably makes for stronger reception.

Having thrown speech 10,000 or 15,000 miles into the ether on radio waves that bound 186,000 miles per second, the amplitude of their jumps being about 100 feet, I believed I had heard and seen the most recent stunt in short-wave juggling. But not so. Broadcasting art advances so rapidly that only a few weeks before, the two-way conversation circuit became history and the four-way circuit became a definite achievement.

In northern New York lies Schenectady. It is dawn at W6XN• Oakland, while A. S. MacDonald and P. M. Farmer are donned in tropical outfits at their Sydney station, VK2ME, and are about to hear the midnight curfew.

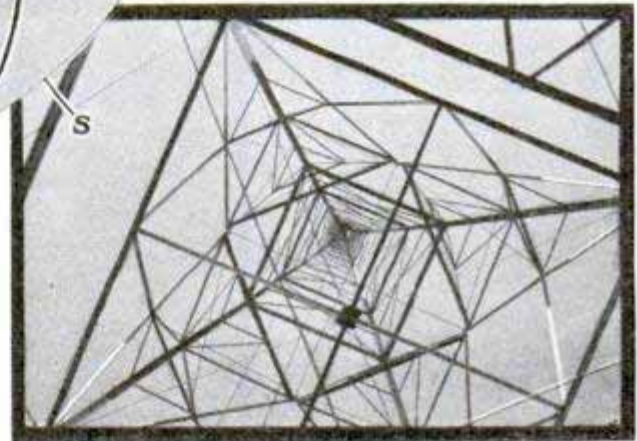
The key stations VK2ME, Sydney, on 28.8 meters, and W2XAF, Schenectady, on 31.48, opened the conversation. Then 2YA, at Wellington, New Zealand, detected their far-flung speech and joined the circuit. The last to come in was W6XN, at Oakland. Four sets of transmitters and receivers in harmonious communication!

W2XAF spoke up: "The sun has been up two hours here."

"The sun," responded W6XN, "won't rise in California for another hour."

"It's late; about 11:30 o'clock," remarked Sydney. "Many folks are down at the beach enjoying surf bathing and trying to find relief from the oppressive humidity of a midsummer's night."

So many voices and circuits took the air that once Schenectady talked to Australia, thinking he



was addressing Oakland. Australia answered, while Oakland laughed.

Meanwhile, Sydney became anxious to have the mother country on the circuit and make it a five-party line. Schenectady heard Sydney calling London. And London threw out frantic signals with all available power. Like so many scratching phonograph needles, the waves etched strange noises on receiving mechanisms. Only a few sounds filtered through.

Hanging on the thinnest threads of precision and balance, the four-way circuit was constantly in danger of disruption. Once Oakland reported to Sydney that it could no longer hear Schenectady. Then ingenious minds met, even though physically separated by thousands of miles. Sydney radioed Oakland that Schenectady was still on the air.

"You'll hear Schenectady in a few minutes if you'll stand by. We're going to re-broadcast Schenectady from Sydney!"

1113 & Ash St
Columbia Mo

That sounded preposterous even to Schenectady, where impossible is a forgotten word. Sydney was going to pick up a 10,000-mile broadcast and return it almost over the identical route over which it had come. A single circuit greater than any possible broadcast around the globe, and measuring no less than 17,000 miles. Once across the North American continent and twice across the Pacific ocean to receive a signal originating only 3,000 miles away. It worked.

1263

OLD METAL ROOF RADIOACTIVE

Pieces of old copper, lead or zinc roofs have been found to possess marked radioactivity, emitting radiations like radium does. It is thought that continued action of the sun's rays for fifty or one hundred years causes a partial disintegration of the metal which then shows radioactive properties.

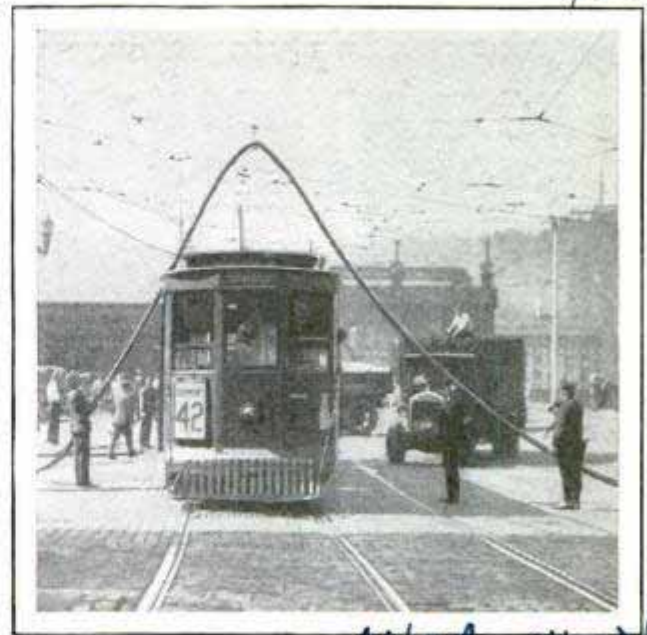
BATTLESHIP BUILT FOR MOVIES RESTS ON A SCOW

1235

In the Los Angeles harbor is a curious-appearing craft, its lower part resembling a rather dilapidated scow, and the upper part a modern battleship. It is a battleship built for the movies, the scow providing the hull. Of course, the eye of the camera will see only the graceful lines of the warship, the scow being carefully concealed when the "shots" are taken.

FIRE HOSE LIFTED OVER WIRES ENDS TROLLEY DELAY

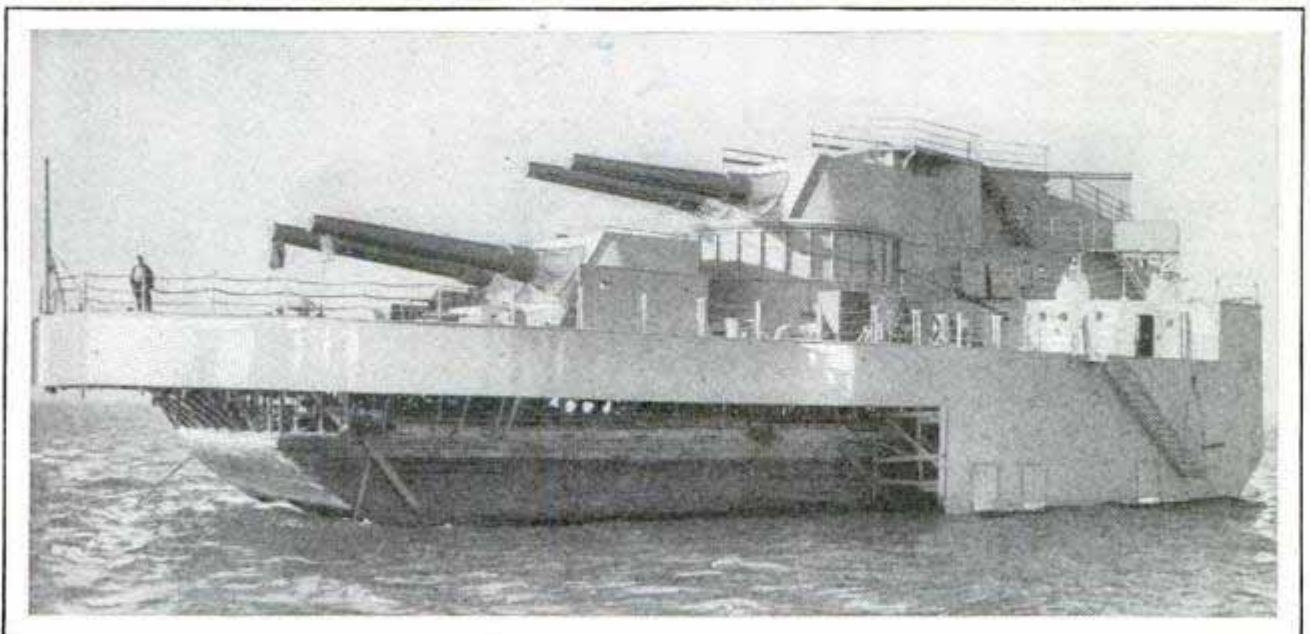
1236



Fire Hose Strung over Trolley Wires, Thus Allowing Traffic to Proceed during Fires

Wide World

Through the new method of fighting blazes along heavily trafficked thoroughfares adopted by the Pittsburgh fire department it now is possible for street cars and other vehicles to proceed without interruption. This end is achieved by stringing the hose lines over the trolley wires in the middle of the street, thus keeping them off the pavement and allowing traffic to keep on moving almost as rapidly as under ordinary conditions of the street.

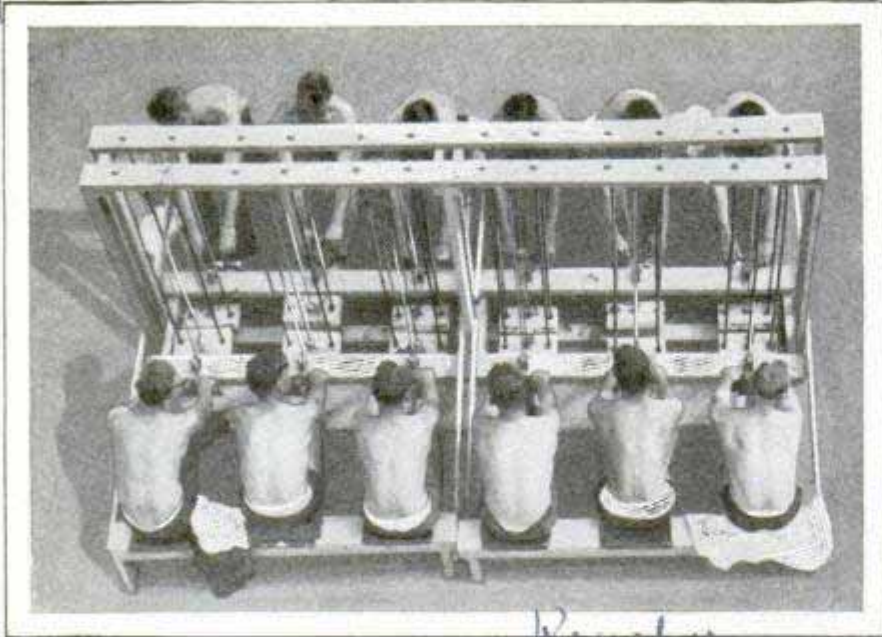


This Combination of Old-Fashioned River Scow and Modern Battleship Is a Moving-Picture Warship; the Movie Camera Will Show Only the Graceful Lines of the Fighting Ship

Wide World

1297

3767
Olyvia H. Washington



Rowing Machine on the Deck of a Battleship, Where the Racing Crew Keeps in Condition When Unable to Take to the Water

RACING MACHINE ON WARSHIP KEEPS ROWING CREW FIT

To keep the race-boat crew of the U.S.S. "Arkansas" in prime condition while at sea and unable to practice in rough water, a rowing machine has been rigged up on the deck. The apparatus somewhat resembles the exercising equipment that keeps the business man fit, except that it is set up in multiple units so that the entire crew can practice in unison.

CRACKING OF CONCRETE POSTS ENDED BY REINFORCING

Concrete posts that do not crack as they are subjected to climatic and temperature changes now are being made through a patented method of reinforcing. Ordinarily concrete material shrinks as it dries, but the metal cage of reinforcing material does not undergo this shrinkage process, and hence the post cracks in many places and eventually disintegrates. The weather-proof post contains one centrally placed rod instead of a cage. This rod is coated with oil or liquid asphalt to prevent the adherence of the concrete to the steel during the setting process. After the concrete has set and dried, the rod is screwed tight by means of a nut and washer on its extended, threaded end. After the tightening process, the post has its steel in tension and its concrete in compression, thus preventing cracking.

1288

Blair Motors, 940 N. Orange
Blair, Hollywood, Calif.

GREEN COLOR MOST ATTRACTIVE TO INSECTS

1307

Green traps proved more effective than those painted any other color in tests by the department of agriculture to determine if insects have color preferences. Forty-four Japanese beetle traps were baited similarly and rotated to give each an equal chance to lure beetles. Ten colors were used, four traps being painted with each color while four were left unpainted. The green traps attracted the most

insects, and next in order came brown, yellow, red, blue, orange, unpainted, white, indigo, black and purple.

TWENTY-TWO POUND MOTOR FLIES GLIDER

Weighing but twenty-two pounds and developing ten horsepower, a lightweight motor for propelling gliders has been built by a Californian. The engine develops its maximum energy at 6,000 revolutions, turning the propeller 1,560 revolutions.



Ten-Horsepower Motor, Weighing Twenty-Two Pounds, Which Is Used to Propel a Glider

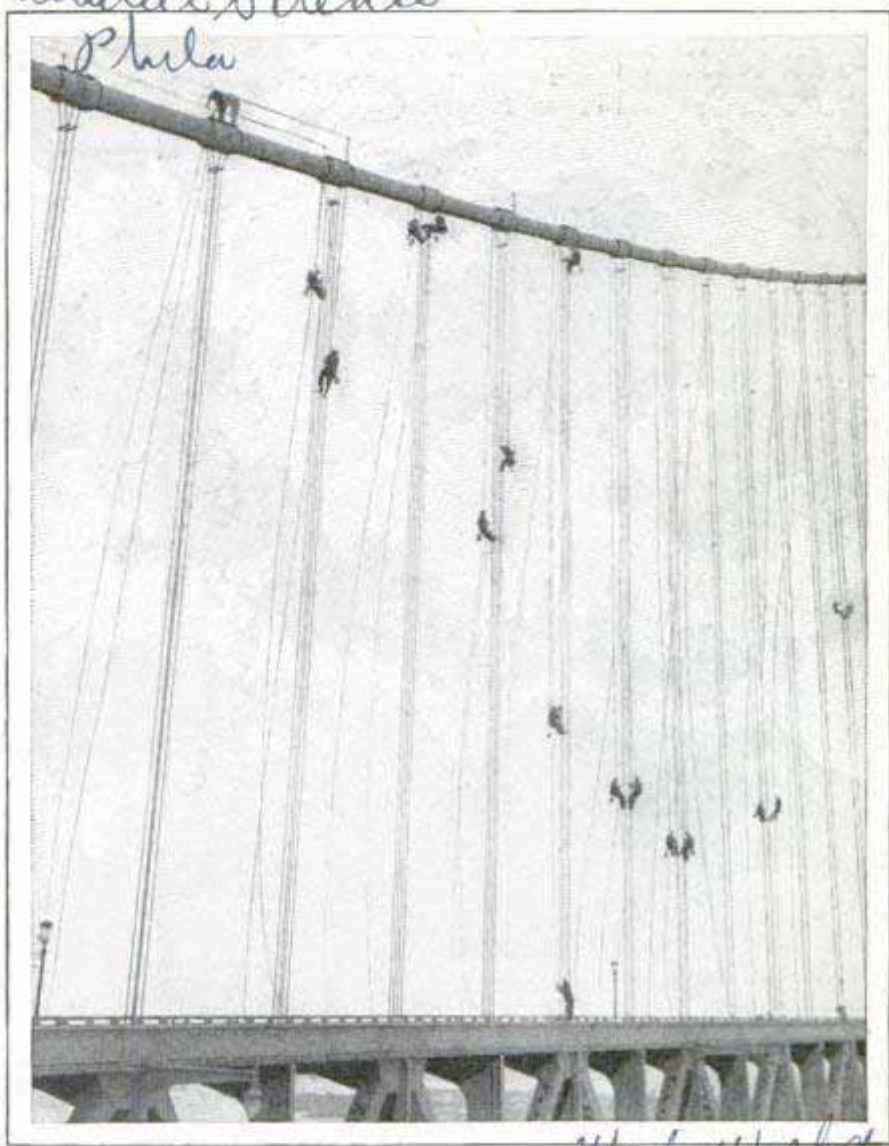
R.E. Hill,
Alexandria, Nebr.

Dr. Lee Bowman,
Los Angeles, Calif.

Carl Lee H. Eckhardt, 4528 Walnut Philadelphia

HAVE YOU RADIUM IN YOUR BACK YARD?

Contrary to popular opinion, there is a simple test that reveals the presence of radium ore, one of the most precious of metals, and present in minute amount in the earth much more frequently than is generally believed. It usually is found in heavy pitchlike rocks. To test a sample, an ordinary photographic plate or film is wrapped in dark paper, care being taken not to expose it to the light. A key is placed on this package and on top of the key the rock suspected of containing radium is laid. After several days the plate is developed in the dark room, and if the specimen contains radium, the picture of the key will appear on the plate. The richest radium deposits have been found in the Belgian Congo, where four tons of ore yields one gram of radium, or one twenty-eighth of an ounce, valued at \$70,000. Utah ore yields about one gram from seventy tons.



These Are Not Lilliputians Snared in a Giant Spiderweb, but a Crew of Workmen Engaged in Painting the Delaware River Bridge

PAINTERS ON BRIDGE CABLES LIKE HUMAN FLIES

When workmen recently started giving the Delaware river bridge between Philadelphia and Camden, N. J., a new coat of paint, opportunity was afforded for an unusual picture of the operation. A photograph of the paint crew, taken at a distance, revealed the men on the cables in the likeness of human flies in a giant spiderweb of symmetrical shape.

AUTOMATIC LAMP FOR BEDSIDE LIGHTS WHEN TIPPED

Intended for use at the bedside, an automatic electric lamp lights when it is picked up and tipped sidewise, and turns off automatically when set down on its weighted base. It contains an amber bulb and is of particular value in telling the time at night. Several colors and finishes are obtainable, to harmonize with other furnishings in the house.



\$5.50

THEFT-PROOF APPLE IS BITTER

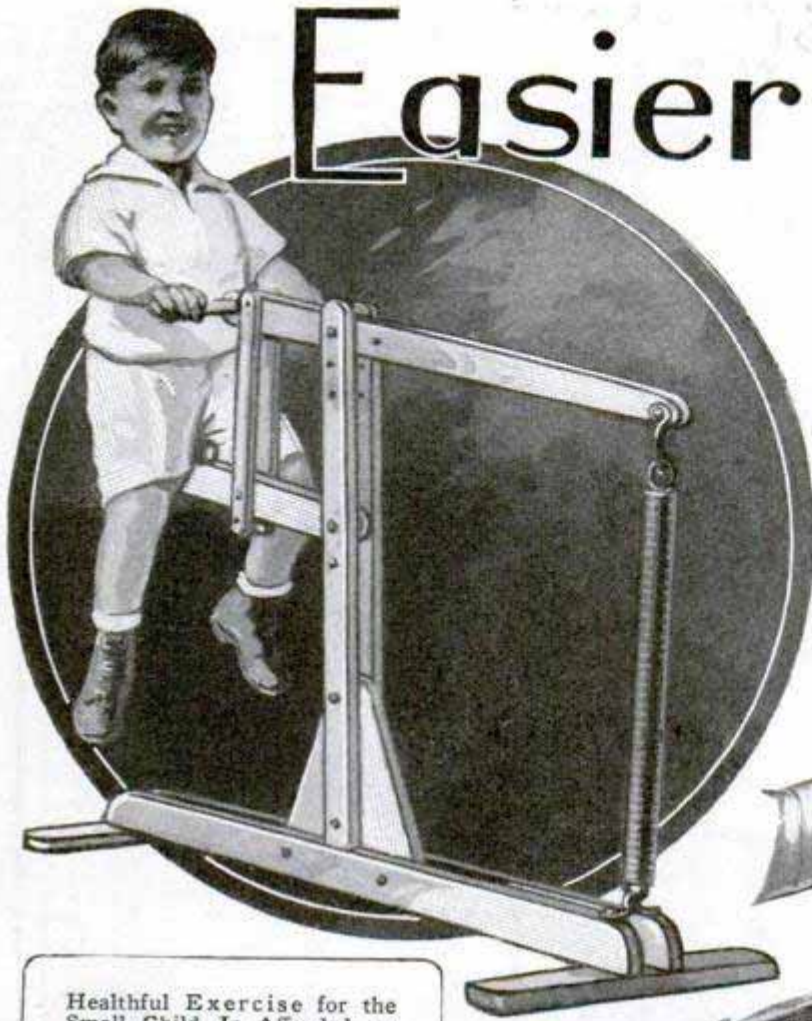
Theft-proof apples are the latest goal of horticulturists. A member of South Dakota state college believes he has developed an apple that small boys will not steal. It is called the "Hopa," and is intended primarily for jelly making. In its natural state it has a very bitter taste.

1247

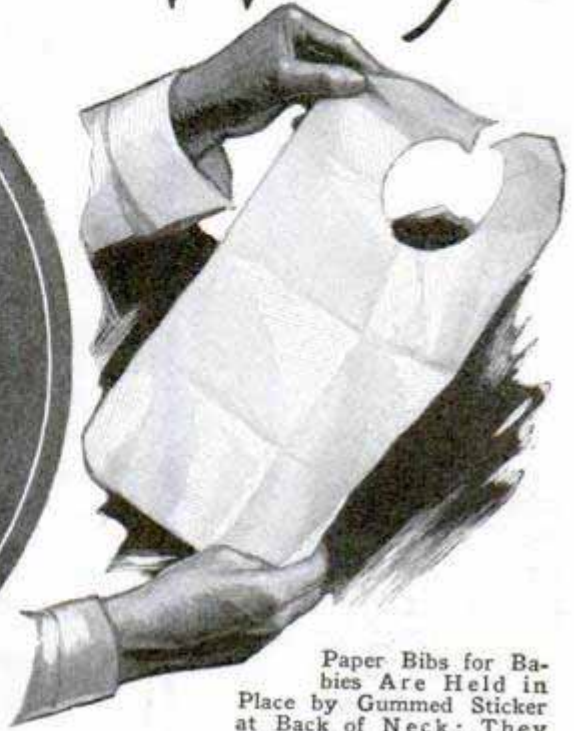
Electrocraft Corp. 161 Massachusetts Ave. Boston, Mass.

Dr. H. Hansen head. Horticultural Dept.

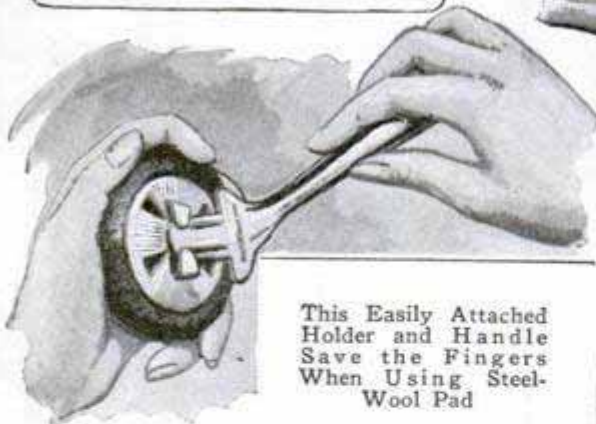
Easier Ways



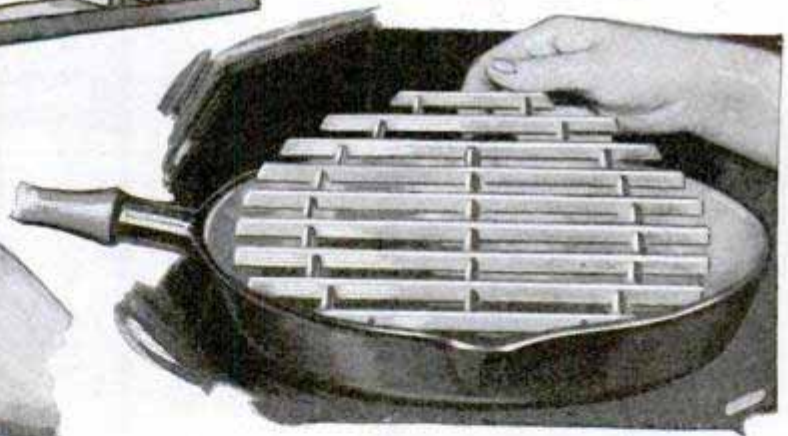
Healthful Exercise for the Small Child Is Afforded on This Jumper Which Operates like a Teeter-Totter; the Heavy Coil Spring Controls the Motion; Seat and Spring Are Adjustable



Paper Bibs for Babies Are Held in Place by Gummed Sticker at Back of Neck; They Save Laundry Bills

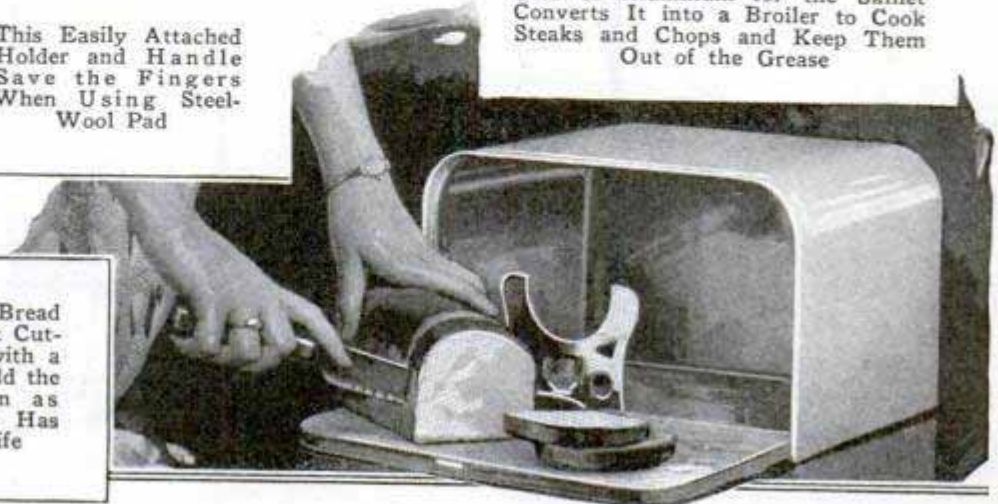


This Easily Attached Holder and Handle Save the Fingers When Using Steel-Wool Pad



Grid of Aluminum for the Skillet Converts It into a Broiler to Cook Steaks and Chops and Keep Them Out of the Grease

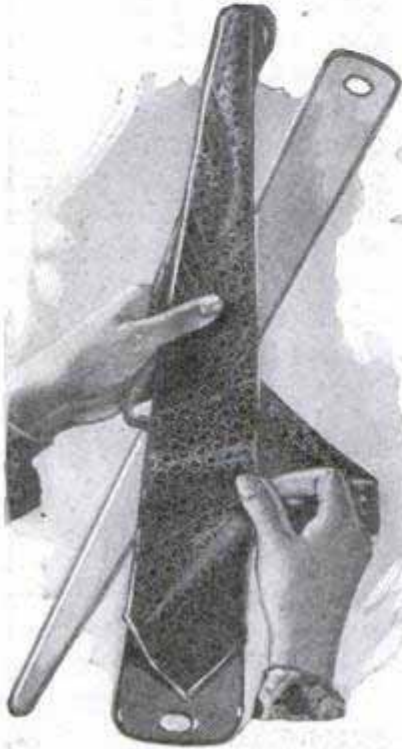
The Side of This Bread Box Is a Convenient Cutting Board Fitted with a Tinned Rack to Hold the Loaf in Position as Shown; Rack Also Has Clip to Hold Knife



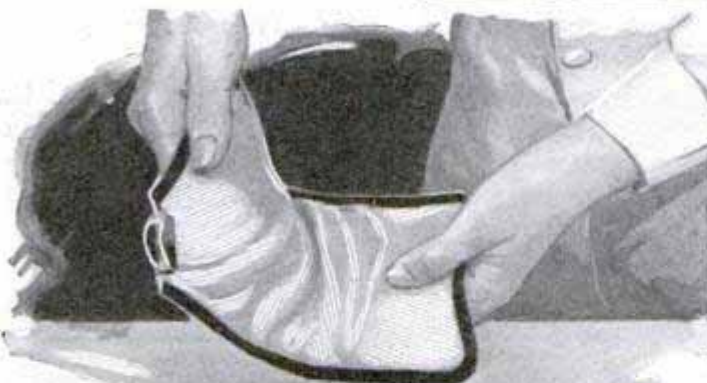
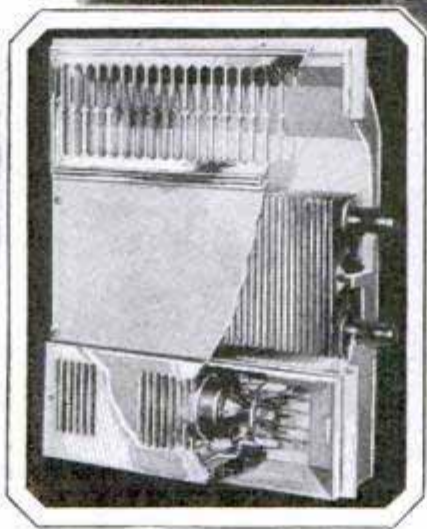
of Doing It



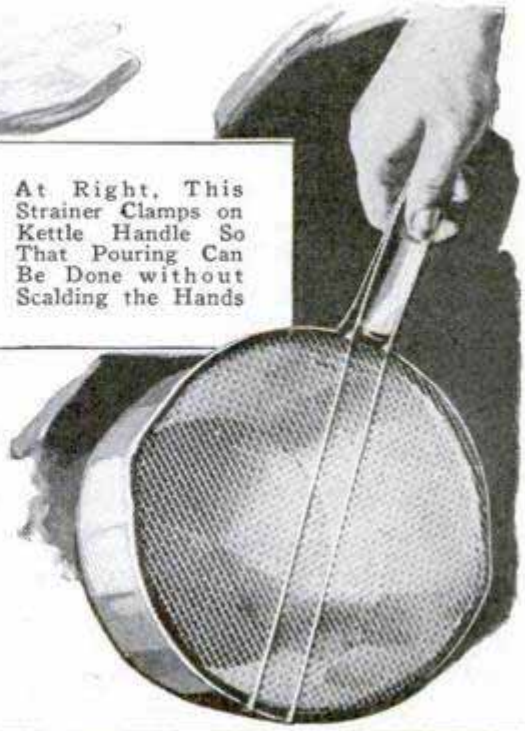
Portable Heater
Warms and Circu-
lates Air by Elec-
tricity; Built-In
Model Using
Steam or Hot
Water Shown in
Inset; Fan Alone
May Be Used for
Cooling



Neckties Are Quickly Pressed
with This Form, Which Is
Moistened and Slipped inside
Tie for a Few Moments to Take
Out Wrinkles



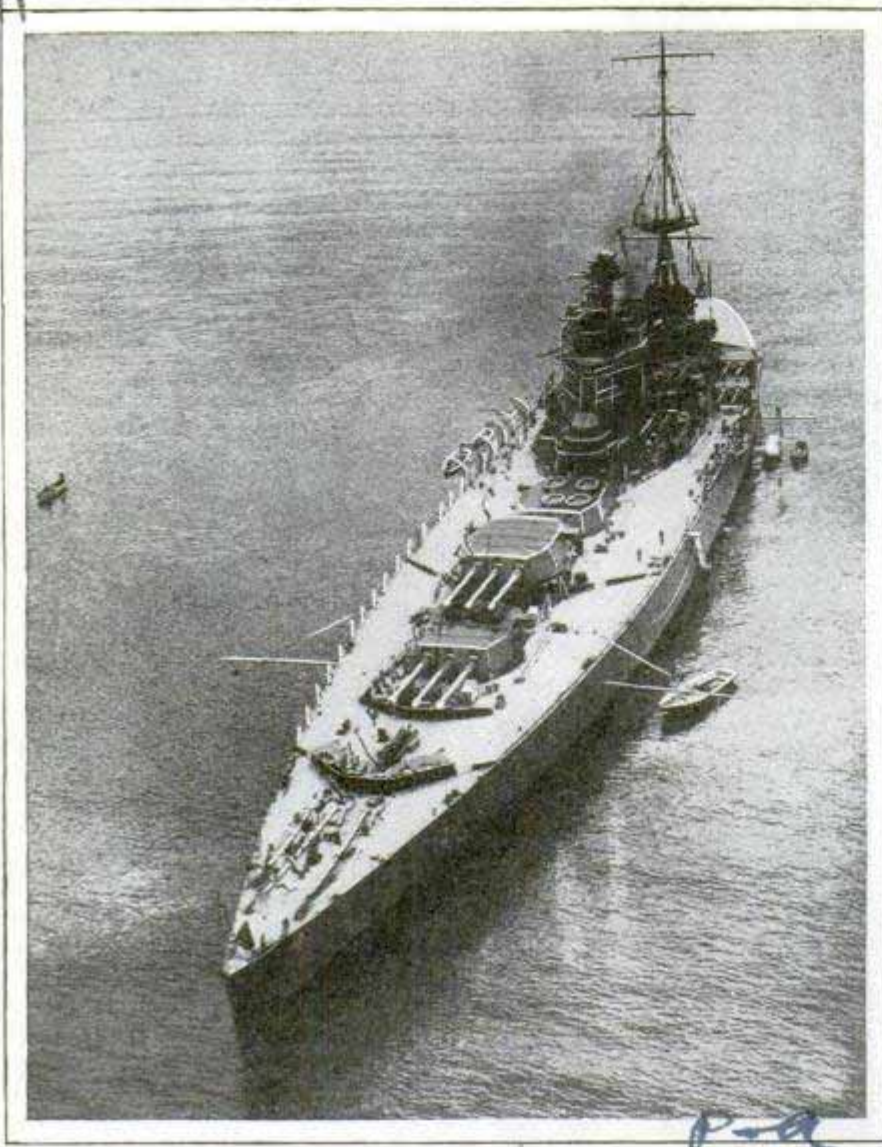
At Right, This
Strainer Clamps on
Kettle Handle So
That Pouring Can
Be Done without
Scalding the Hands



Bag Above Contains Substances That Produce
Heat When Small Quantity of Water Is Added;
Used as Substitute for Hot-Water Bottle and
Can Be Employed Repeatedly

New York City

1311



An Aerial View of the British Warship, "Rodney," Showing Her Powerful Sixteen-Inch Guns Mounted in Triple Turrets

GIANT GUNS IN TRIPLE TURRETS ON BRITISH BATTLESHIP

England's most powerful and most modern war dog is the battleship "Rodney," which, with her sister ship, the "Nelson," is the only vessel to have sixteen-inch guns mounted in triple turrets. Despite the ponderous size of these giant weapons, they are manipulated with ease, and, due to their range of twenty miles or more, are elevated to a remarkable degree when in action.

CONCRETE LIKE "RAISED BREAD" ENLARGES AS IT HARDENS

Rising, like bread, to twice its original size as it hardens, a building material said to be seventy-five per cent lighter than concrete and so hard that a weight of 370

pounds to the square inch leaves no impression, has been developed by Prof. Albin H. Beyer, of Columbia University. The material, composed primarily of cement and concrete with the addition of small quantities of lime, aluminum powder and soda, also possesses unusual fire-resisting properties. When poured in semiliquid form, the aluminum powder generates hydrogen, a layer of liquid flooring, two inches thick, rising within an hour to a thickness of about five inches and drying as it expands. Floorings, four and one-half and ten and one-half inches thick, were used for fire tests, the under surfaces being subjected to temperatures ranging from 1,700 to 1,900 degrees. After four hours, the thinner flooring's upper-surface temperature was from 139 to 207 degrees, while the hottest point on the top of the thicker flooring showed

an increase of only twelve degrees. Theoretically, in a building constructed of this material, an office staff could have worked during the entire test without noticing the destructive blaze beneath them.

1321 THREADS INSIDE BOTTLE NECK FOR SCREW-TOP STOPPER



Glass bottles now are being made with inside threads for receiving a screw-top stopper. Such a bottle can lie on its side for hours without leakage, and there is no rust, corrosion or evaporation.

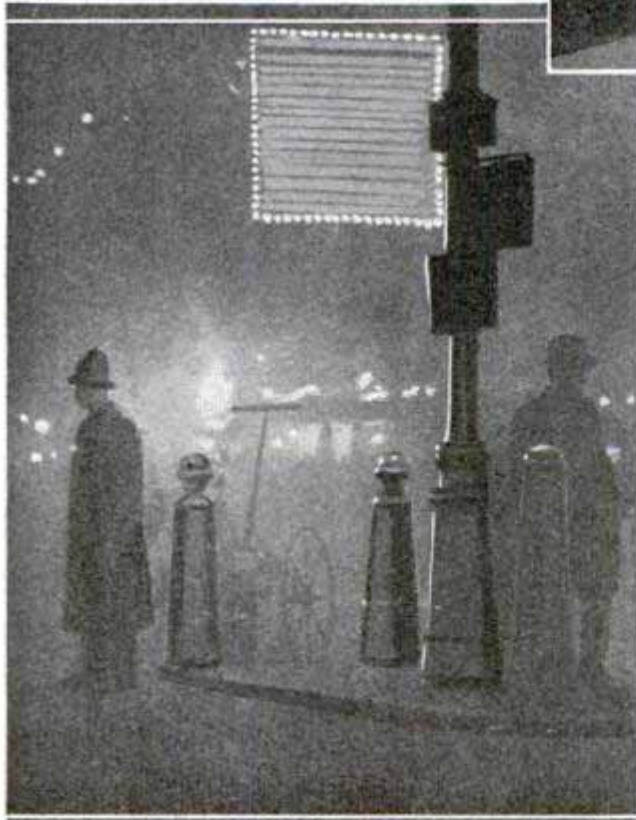
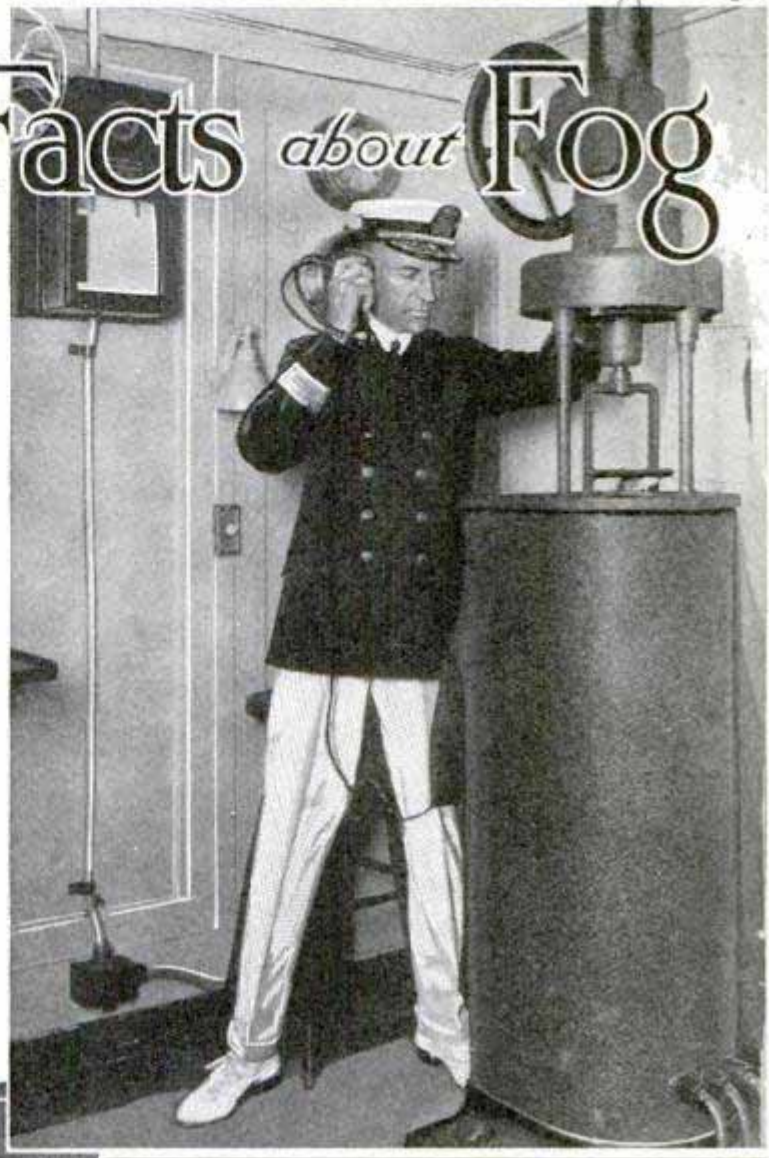
1266

Herold Tribune Spring Stoppers Co. 165 Broadway

Queer Facts about Fog

By FITZHUGH TALMAN

NOWADAYS it is a dull month that does not bring us tidings of some new contrivance by which fog is said to have been "conquered." Our grandfathers had acoustic signals of a few simple types—bells, whistles, horns and sirens for the benefit of mariners, and torpedoes for use on railroads—to lessen the dangers of fog, but today we have a long list of ingenious devices meant both to protect and to facilitate travel and transport by land, sea and air in thick weather. There are submarine bells and oscillators, the radio compass and the radio beacon, automatic steering devices, beacons using special kinds of light, the leader cable for



Using Radio Direction Finder to Navigate Ship in Fog, and "Pea Soup" Fog in London

harbors and airports, sensitive altimeters for aircraft, and other things, in actual use or being developed, that point the way toward complete independence of the "gray weather element"; yet at the present time fog still takes its heavy toll of life and property every year. As recently as last winter, there were days when, at New York, because of this nominally vanquished atmospheric enemy, not a vessel was able to move into or out of the harbor, and not a single airplane landed or took off at the airports fringing the city.

Fog has not yet been conquered, and when its conquest is finally effected, the achievement will not be due entirely to the ingenuity of inventors.

Many things are known today about fog that were unknown a generation ago. Much light has lately been shed upon the ways by which the liquid or frozen fog



amazing. It is but a light fog that has only 1,000 droplets per cubic inch. A heavy fog has around 20,000. Indeed vastly greater numbers have been found, even up to nearly a million per cubic inch. But these droplets are, as stated, so excessively minute that the maximum density of a million per cubic inch would still leave the empty space 30,000 times greater than the volume actually occupied by all the liquid present."

When a small bright

particles are formed from the invisible gaseous moisture of the atmosphere. These particles have been measured and counted, and the amounts of water they represent in various samples of fog have been determined. The depth of fog has been ascertained by the use of kites, balloons and other devices. The electrical, optical and acoustical properties of fog have been the subject of many investigations, with results that have more or less obvious bearings on the problem of making this weather factor less troublesome and dangerous to mankind. Some of the interesting facts about fog that have come to light within the past few years are set forth by Dr. W. J. Humphreys, of the weather bureau, in his recent book "Fogs and Clouds." He says:

"Everyone knows that a fog droplet is small, but not many, perhaps, realize that 2,500 of them, of the average size, placed side by side in a single row would extend only one inch. Nor is the number of fog particles in a definite volume any less



Drawing of "Rain Tree" on Island of Ferro; an Example of Fog Drip and Fog Blanket Sliding over Table Mountain, South Africa

light is viewed through a fog, it is seen to be surrounded by a series of colored rings, due to diffraction. The larger the droplets in the fog the smaller the rings, and vice versa. That the condensation of water vapor to form fogs and clouds is due to the cooling of the air is an old story, but until the latter part of the last century an important factor in this process was overlooked. The discovery was then made that condensation depends upon the presence in the air of minute

at Starglas School.

1307

Pebble Beach, Del Norte Calif.

particles of some sort, mostly of ultra-microscopic size, which serve as nuclei around which the drops form.

What are these particles? They have usually been described under the indefinite name of "dust," and it was supposed until recently that all kinds of fine dust were equally effective in promoting condensation. It now appears, however, that condensation occurs mainly on particles consisting of substances that are highly hygroscopic, that have, in other words, a strong chemical affinity for water. One of these is common salt, immense quantities of which are supplied to the air by the evaporation of ocean spray and carried far inland by the winds. Others are compounds of sulphur, such as are constantly poured into the air by the combustion of fuels. Active volcanoes also supply hygroscopic particles. Recent discoveries concerning hygroscopic nuclei and their effects make it necessary to revise some of the statements and ideas hitherto accepted. They tell us, for example, that, in order to produce a fog, the air must be cooled below the temperature at which, with the amount of water vapor present, it is completely saturated, so that, in scientific language, its "relative humidity" is 100 per cent. Several cases, however, have lately been reported in which, owing to an abundance of salt in the atmosphere, haze and fog were formed with a humidity as low as seventy to seventy-five per cent. Such observations are of great importance. Thus, in predicting fog, the weather forecaster has heretofore considered only moisture and temperature conditions, but it would now seem that he should also take account of the prevalence or scarcity of hygroscopic nuclei in the region for which the forecast is made.



Archery Has Become a Water Sport; the Girl Diver Is Aiming at a Target as She Plunges from the Diving Board

ARCHERY AS A WATER SPORT MAKES FUN FOR DIVERS

Archery, always considered a sport for the open field, has been adopted by California bathers to add a thrill to diving. The diver, carrying bow and arrow, leaps from the diving board, aiming the arrow at a target as he falls, and attempting to execute both shot and dive perfectly.

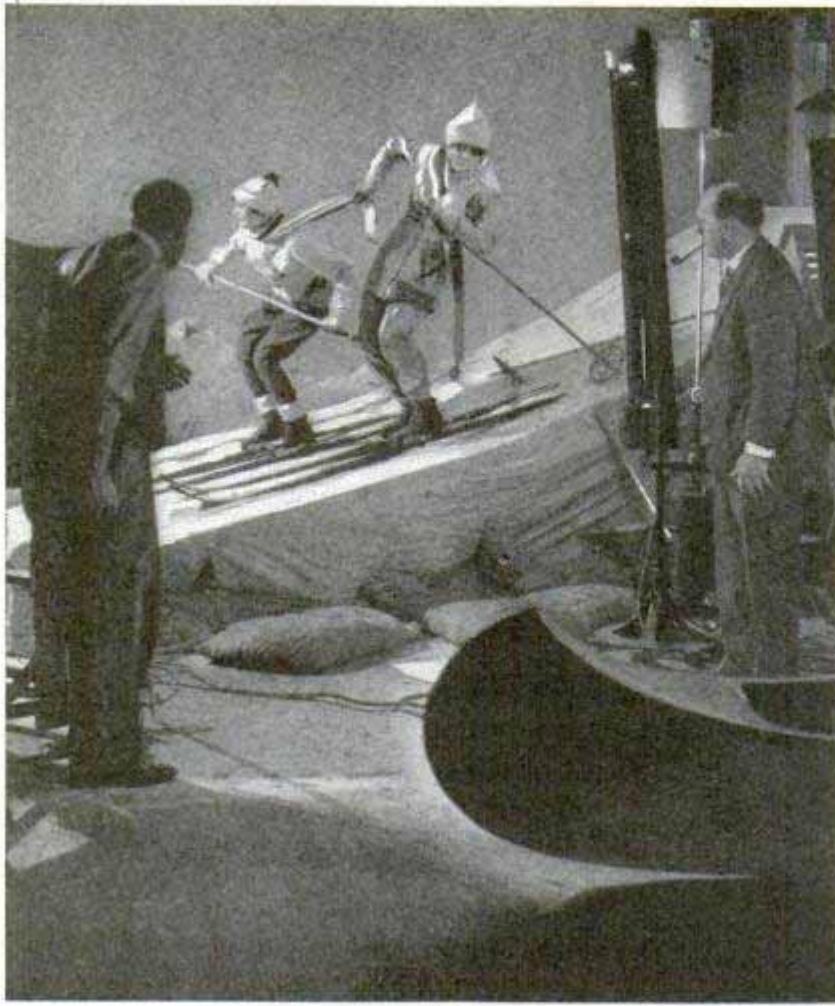
1295

AVERAGE AGE OF ARMY PILOTS

While flying is generally considered as a young man's game, the first provisional squadron of the first pursuit group, army air corps, is composed of aviators of exceptionally youthful appearance. This squadron, comprising some of the best flyers the army ever has trained, is made up of twenty-one pilots whose average age is only twenty-three years.

Curt H. L. Kauffman

1445 Elm St. Col.



Making a Photograph of a Skiing Scene for an Advertisement; the "Mountain" Slide Is a Man-Made Affair inside a New York Studio

© U. & U.

HOW TRICK PHOTOS ARE MADE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS

Between five and fifty separate "shots" are taken in making a single trick photograph frequently seen in advertising various commodities. Most of these illustrations are made inside a studio. A recent scene depicts several women skiing down a mountainside. To take this picture, a mechanical mountain was made of wood scaffolding covered with canvas, cotton and mica, on which water and salt were poured. Accuracy in depicting history plays an important part in making some pictures. For a medical advertisement, it was desired to show a medieval doctor extracting an arrow from the body of a warrior. Various kinds of imitation clothes of the period were made in the studio workshop, but none photographed satisfactorily. Finally appeal was made to a New York museum, and an actual coat

of chain mail was obtained with other genuine appurtenances of the time. On a large canvas a scene showing ancient castles was painted, and the actors posed before it. The result was a very unusual picture, complete in every detail.

RAIN MAKING FAILS BY PATENTED METHODS

Attempts to produce rain at will by artificial means thus far have met with failure. Army and navy planes have tried to precipitate moisture by condensing clouds and dispersing fog banks, more to get rid of the fog than to make it rain, but have been only partly successful. Army planes were equipped with a device ejecting electrically charged sand into the fog, but failed to achieve their objective, although in some cases the clouds

dispersed. Rain resulted from somewhat similar tests by navy airplanes with artificial fog. A few instances were reported in which rain in varying amounts followed the electrical discharges from airplanes, the success of the test appearing to depend somewhat on weather conditions prevailing at the time the attempts were made. The severe drouth of the summer brought its usual crop of professional rain makers. Such an individual frequently enters into a contract to produce rain in ten days or two weeks, sets up a formidable-looking apparatus that discharges electric sparks or chemicals into the air, and awaits results. Since rain comes sooner or later, he gambles on the chance that it may come in the period involved, as he has nothing to lose but his time. If rain does fall, he credits the shower to his machine and collects. The government has issued several patents for rain-making machines and devices. One such pat-

U.S. Daily 8/8/30

Chas. H. Wilkes 1903
Eng
at 35esley Kent
England

ent proposes that balloons carrying high explosives be sent up and the discharge be set off electrically to produce a concussive force to condense moisture. Another has for its basic principle the spraying of liquid carbon-dioxide gas high in the air to cool the atmosphere and condense its moisture. Several patents also have been granted for balloons equipped with metal points to discharge electricity into the air.

1262

LOUD SPEAKER AS SCARECROW

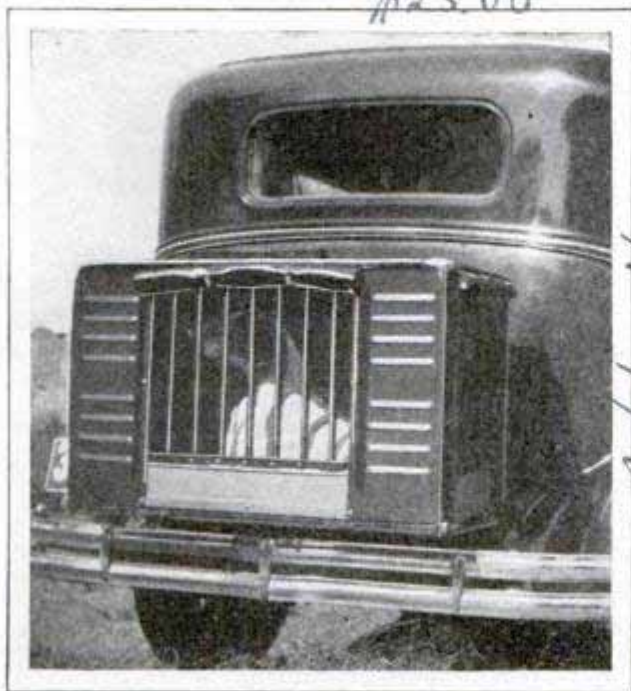
Radio is being employed by an English orchardist to keep birds from robbing his cherries. First, he tried a scarecrow of which the birds took little notice. Then revolving mirrors hung under the trees were used, also to no effect. Finally he connected a loud speaker back of the scarecrow to his radio set, and the birds deserted the orchard.

DOG CAGE FOR THE MOTOR CAR FITS ON TRUNK RACK

1289

Hunters and families who carry their pets with them on automobile trips can now house them in a carrier that rides on the trunk rack. The carrier, about as large as an ordinary auto trunk, and with barred end for ventilation, is large enough to hold two dogs. It also may be attached to bumperettes on cars without a trunk rack.

\$25.00



Animal Carrier That Fits on the Trunk Rack for Transporting Pets on Motor Trips



The Big Bag Is a Tree Covered with Muslin, inside Which Butterflies and Moths Are Grown

BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS BRED ON ENGLISH INSECT FARM

Butterflies and moths are grown for the market on an English insect farm where breeders of rare insects devote all their time to this odd task. Large sleeves of muslin are placed over trees and bushes and inside these the process from egg to caterpillar, from caterpillar to chrysalis, and finally to butterfly or moth is carefully supervised.

PLANES FIND COPPER ORE

Airplanes are being employed successfully in prospecting for copper in Africa. Copper ores in this region seem to prevent the growth of trees and vegetation above the veins. Airplanes, therefore, fly over the region, making maps and photographs wherever spots appear that are barren of trees. Expeditions are then sent to make mineralogical examinations. One of the richest copper veins in the world was found in this manner, the air picture showing a bare spot shaped like a horseshoe, about eight miles long and 100 feet wide. This was the exact length and width of the vein of ore.

1323

*curator of minerals
Academy of Natural Sciences*

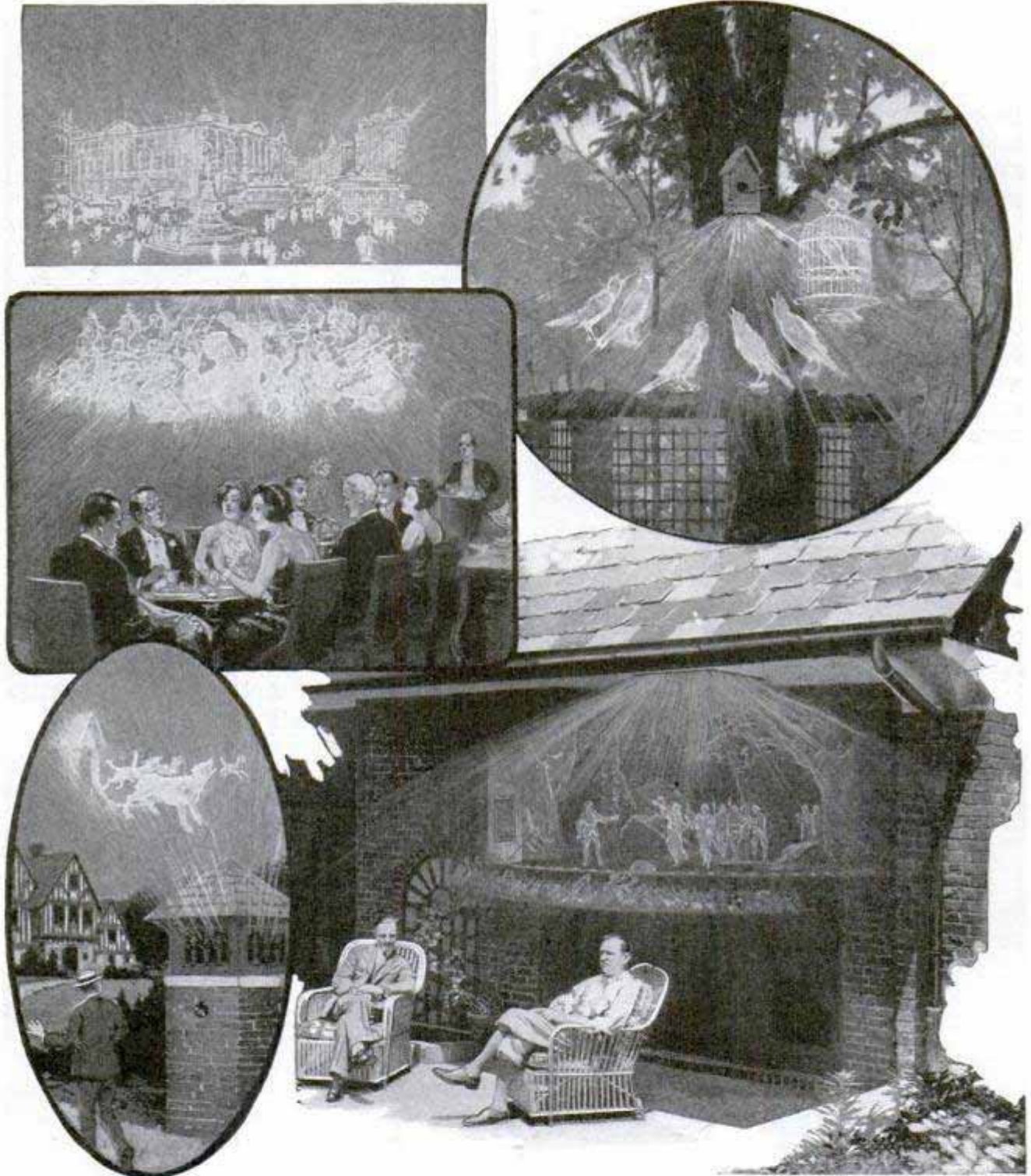
*The Dwight Mc Bride Co.
Soldier City Mo*

*Acording to me
Samuel Es Gordon*

and Eckhardt

Mr. George W. Schmitt, Jr.
 232 Madison Ave,
 POPULAR MECHANICS
 New York City

THIS IS THE WORLD'S MOST ELABORATE RADIO SET



Artist's Drawings, Showing How Visitors to a New York Home Are Entertained by a Master Radio Set and Automatic Phonograph; It Extends to Every Room and to Gardens and Verandas as Well

Within the next few years, homes equipped with music in every room will be exceedingly popular with American music lovers. The first home of this kind already is in existence. "And why not?" asks its owner, F. Charles Schwedtman, retired vice president of the National City bank of New York, who not only has

gone so far as to have music in every room of his house on the shores of the Hudson, but who has a loud speaker or two in his beautiful gardens. Mr. Schwedtman has probably the most elaborate residential radio hookup ever installed. His control is in a small room near the foyer of his house. In this room is located his panel

similar. See 125- Holtz applet, 53. Raymarket. London, S.W.1, Eng

board, main switch, aerial control and power units. Ten individual speakers, built into the walls, somewhat similar to the old-fashioned hot-air register, except that they are constructed of wood to match the paneling, are placed in inconspicuous places in each room. In each of the bedrooms and guest rooms, the speakers are built into the clothes closets. Instead of having a speaker in the dining room, where music might interfere with dinner conversation, Mr. Schwedtman has an echo speaker located in the foyer just outside, which produces a soft flow of music throughout the entire front portion of the house. Speakers also are located in the servants' quarters, on the rear and front verandas and in a beautifully laid out garden. Here, Mr. Schwedtman also has made provisions for a screen for talking pictures, which will be installed in the near future. In a large tree in the center of the garden is a bird house with a false bottom. In this compartment is located the loud speaker. Mr. Schwedtman's music can be produced either from his radio or from an electric, automatic phonograph on the same hookup. He has an elaborate collection of unusual records, including many original bird, barking-dog and other animal records. Another record is one of street noises in London.

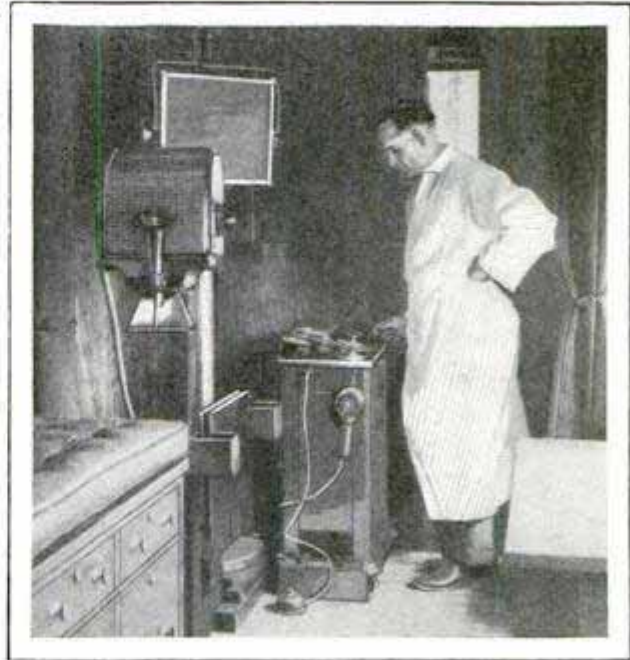
CHERRY SEEDER IS HANDY TOOL FOR CANNING TIME 1264

Seeding cherries and other small fruit can be accomplished mechanically with the aid of a cherry pitter which resembles a nut-cracker in appearance. It is a pronged device, one prong containing a depression into which the cherries are slipped. The other prong holds a plunger placed at right angles to it. When the prongs are pressed together the plunger encounters the pit in the cherry.



cannot locate

DOCTOR'S OFFICE ON WHEELS AIDS RAILWAY MEN



Inside the Traveling Office, Where Physicians Examine and Give First Aid to Employees

Physical examinations and first aid for employes of the Milwaukee road are given in a special car fitted as a doctor's office. It is equipped with X-ray and other apparatus necessary for the tests, and also has living quarters for the physician and his staff. Employes' records and the findings of the examining board are carried in the office section of the car, which is hauled into the railroad yards so that the men can visit it in less time than would be required to go to a distant office. The car, named "Metz" in honor of Dr. A. R. Metz, the road's chief surgeon, who conceived the idea, will be used over the entire system to supplement the work now being performed by the road's physicians and surgeons.

TWO MILES A MINUTE SPEED OF THE SWALLOW 1293

Swallows fly as fast as an airplane, the speed of flight of one of them having been timed at more than two miles a minute. A Frenchman caught one that had flown into his room from a nest outside his window. A bit of red cloth was tied about the bird's leg for identification, and it was taken to a point twenty-eight miles distant and released. It arrived home in thirteen minutes and forty-five seconds.

Cont. H. L. Kauffman, 1445 Elm St Cal.

LOW COST FEATURE RECEIVER



units directly in series with the negative legs of the two audio tubes; use an amperite No. 4V. 199 for the first audio tube and an amperite No. 120 for the power tube. The lead from F on the first a.f. transformer should be connected directly to the negative-A line; a C-bias of $22\frac{1}{2}$ volts negative would then be necessary and should be connected to F-post on the second a.f. transformer.

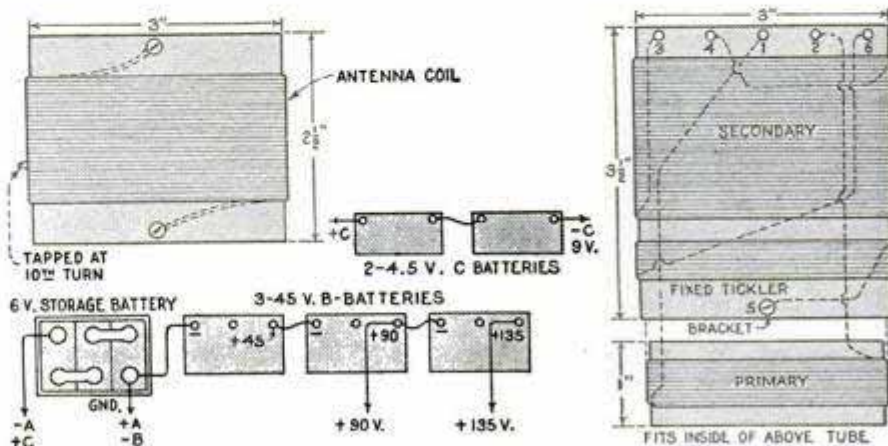
In the near future, a new series of low-current-consumption tubes, specially designed for battery operation at 2 volts, will be placed on the market and may be used in this

AFTER building many receivers and hearing numerous others, the writer has finally selected this simple circuit for several good reasons. It is simple enough for the beginner and its performance will satisfy the most critical set builder. Well within the range of limited pocketbooks and up to date in every way consistent with the low cost, this set is selective, sensitive and has fine tone with plenty of volume on loud speaker.

Battery operation makes the set suitable for those located in remote places or where no alternating current is available. The light construction makes portable application possible, and in this case dry-cell tubes of the 199-type may be used for the detector and first audio stages, and a type-120 dry-cell power tube in the last audio stage. To do this, the only changes necessary would be as follows: Use three No. 6 dry cells connected in series for the A-battery, shunt out amperite R₃ and connect suitable filament-control

set with very few circuit changes. These tubes are superior to the present dry-cell tubes, and the necessary data for employing them in this set will appear in an early issue of this magazine, so that those who build this set may take advantage of the new method of low-cost operation at that time.

The parts for assembling the receiver can be picked up at any of the chain stores dealing in such merchandise at a very reasonable cost, a complete list of materials and enlarged layout and wiring diagrams being available for those who wish them. One of the features of this re-



Coil-Winding Details and Battery Connections for the Four-Tube DX Receiver

of this **FOUR-TUBE DX**

by
F.E. Engle

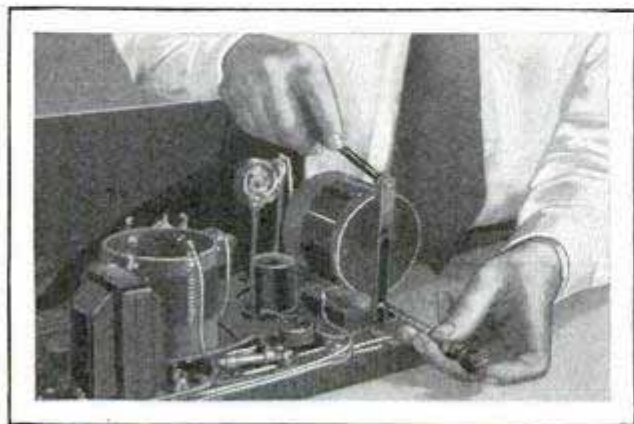
ceiver is the hand-wound coils. Making these coils is the first step in starting construction, and the necessary material costs but a few cents.

In the original model shown in the photos, bakelite tubing, 3 in. in diameter, was used for these coils, but strong cardboard tubing will do as well if thoroughly dried in a slow oven, then coated with paraffin. The tube for the antenna coil is $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. long and is wound with 47 turns of either No. 22 d.c.c. or enameled wire; a tap is taken at the tenth turn near the filament end. In some cases, it will be found that this tapped turn will vary more or less to suit the particular antenna used; if the builder wishes, he may do away with the tap and use a 10-turn primary winding spaced $\frac{1}{4}$ in. below the 47-turn coil on the same form. If he does, one end of the 10-turn coil should be connected to the antenna and the other end grounded. All coils are wound in the same direction.

The r.f. coil is wound on a tube of the same diameter and $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. long; 47 turns of No. 22 d.c.c wire are required for the



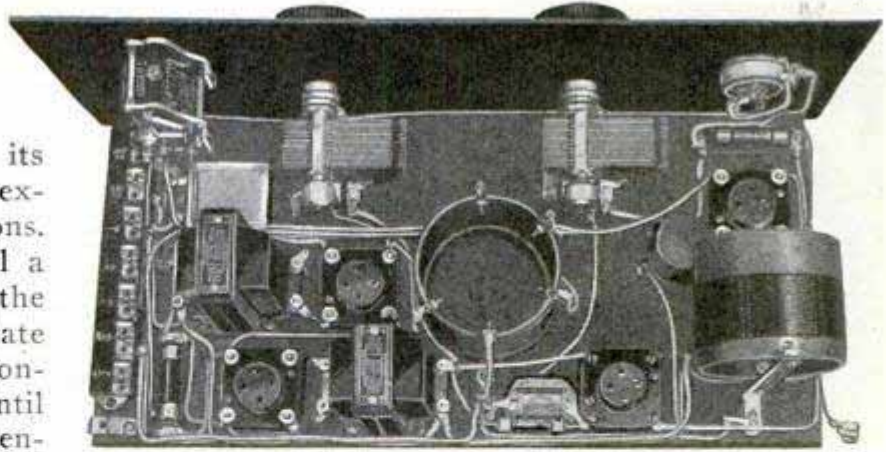
secondary. The fixed tickler coil is wound directly below and is spaced $\frac{1}{4}$ in. from the secondary. It consists of 15 turns of No. 26 d.s.c. wire. The primary coil is wound in a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. groove cut in a tube that will just fit inside the secondary at the filament end. This piece of tubing is just 1 in. long, and the groove can be easily cut with a knife or hacksaw. If the builder finds it difficult to obtain a piece of tubing that will fit inside the 3-in. tube, it is a simple matter to cut a piece out of the 3-in. tubing and bring the ends together with gummed paper. This primary coil consists of 35 turns of No. 26 d.s.c. wire. When winding all of these coils, bring the ends out through two small holes drilled in the tubing at the start and finish of each coil and anchor the wire by running it back and forth through the holes, the several inches of wire being retained at each end to reach the terminals at the ends of the tubes. The terminals are made with short brass machine screws and nuts, arranged as shown. All terminals on the r.f. coil L₂ are brought to the top except No. 5, which is connected to the machine screw that holds the small mounting bracket at the bottom. Another small angle bracket is used on the other side of the tube, and these brackets are screwed to the baseboard.



Mounting Antenna Coil on Bakelite Strip Supported above Baseboard by Means of Angle Bracket

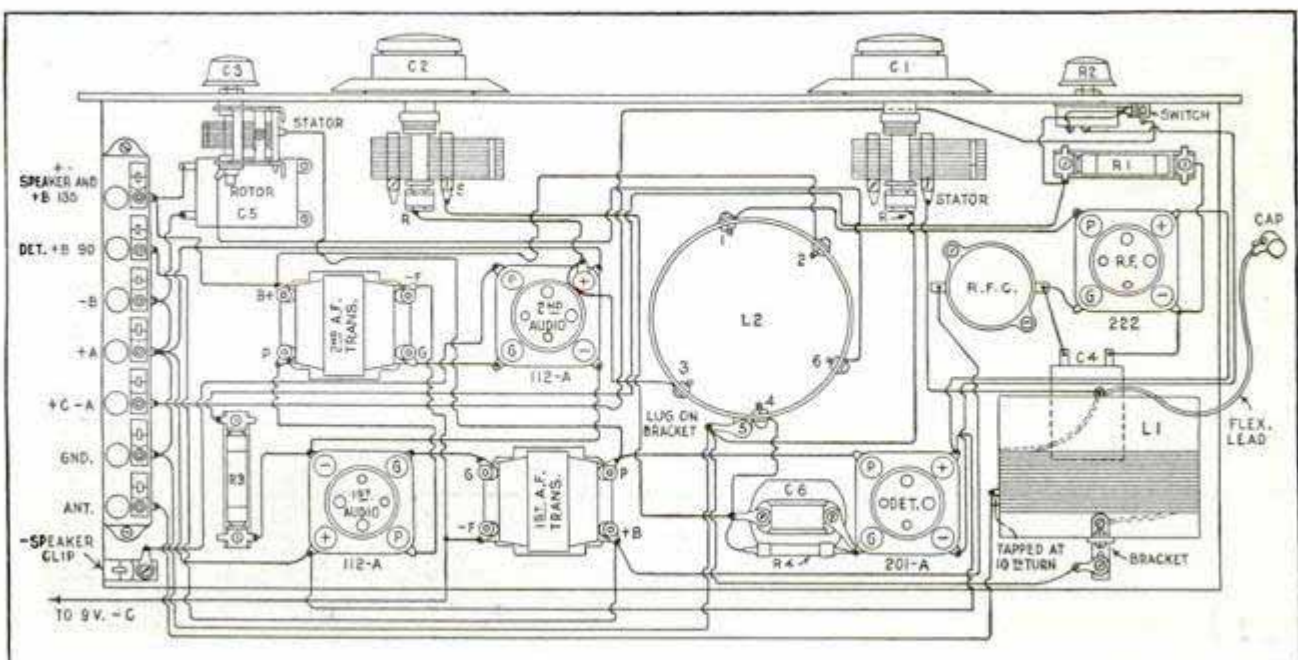
which closes the filament switch and lights the tubes. This rheostat controls the filament supply of the detector tube and its adjustment is not critical except on very distant stations. Turn up the rheostat until a hissing sound is heard in the phones or speaker and rotate the dials of the variable condensers C_1 and C_2 in step until a station is tuned in. Regeneration is controlled by the feedback condenser C_3 ; an ordinary rheostat knob is used on the shaft of this condenser as it takes up less space and no calibration is necessary.

When tuning for distant stations late at night, it is preferable to use a pair of headphones rather than try to reduce the loud-speaker volume to a point where it will not disturb those who have retired. There are additional reasons for the use of headphones when tuning for DX-stations, as many such stations are passed over in tuning when a loud speaker is used, and, with headphones clamped to the ears, the operator is not disturbed by others who may be in the room. As the DX-range of this receiver is rather unusual for a four-tube set, the builder will very likely wish to provide for the use of headphones. To do this in the simplest manner, remove the speaker terminals



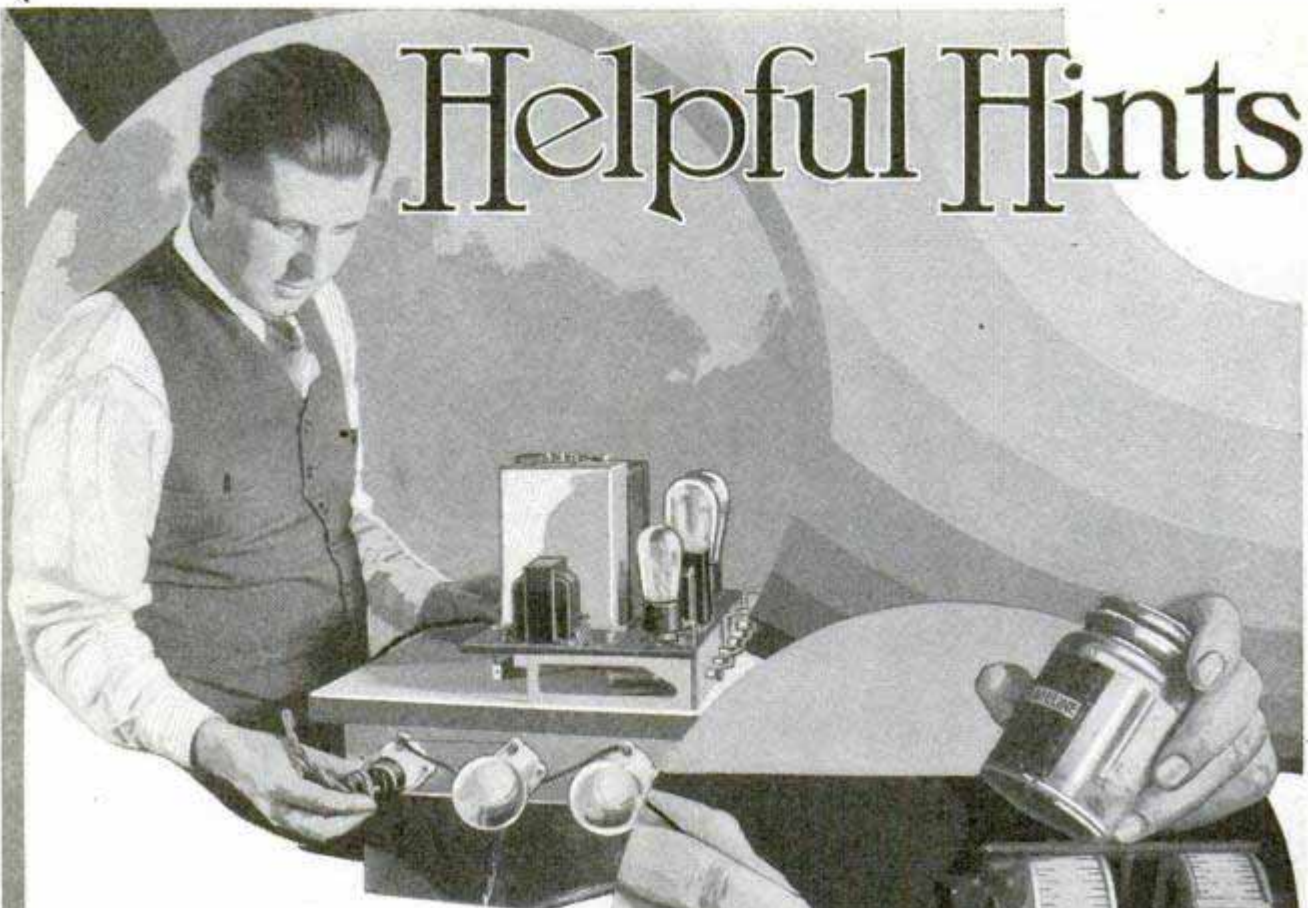
from the clips on the baseboard and connect a variable resistance in series with the phones. The variable resistor should have a range of from practically zero to 500,000 ohms, and such resistors are available in table-type mountings. A lead from one side of the variable resistor should be connected to the positive-B 135-volt clip, and the other side to one of the phone-cord tips; the other phone-tip cord goes to the speaker clip at the rear of the baseboard.

An open-circuit jack may be mounted on the front panel directly below the feedback condenser C_3 and connected across the primary of either the first or second audio transformer, if preferred. In this case, the variable-resistance unit is not required, but the speaker should be disconnected. Volume is controlled by detuning or adjusting the condenser C_3 .

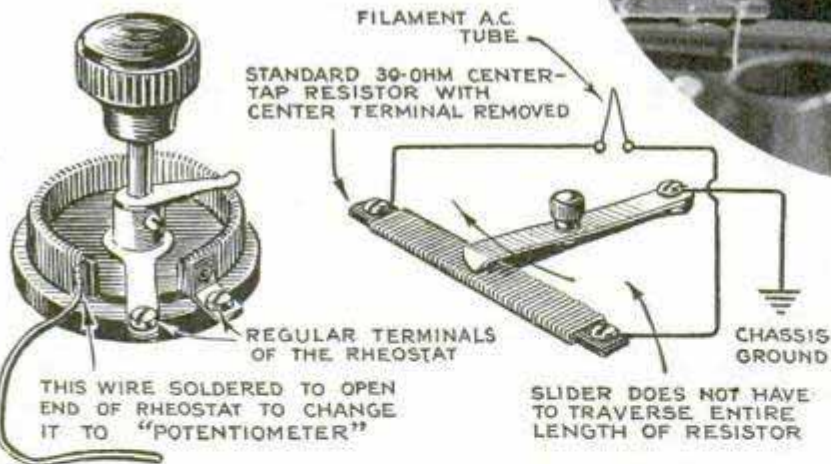


Simplified Layout and Wiring Diagram, Showing the Actual Location of Each Instrument and the Method of Wiring for Best Results

Helpful Hints



Above, Reducing High Line Voltage for Correct Operation of Power Units; Two Porcelain Sockets Are Connected in Parallel in One Side of the Line to the Plug Socket; Lamps of Various Sizes Are Used as Line Resistors; Right, Vaseline on Dial Gears for Easier Operation



Left, Two Methods of Making Variable Center-Tap Resistors for Balancing Out Hum in A.C. Equipment; in Both Cases the Ends of the Resistance Wire Are Connected across the Tube Filament, and the Center or Sliding Contact Is Connected to Common Ground and Adjusted for Least Hum; Mount the Resistance near the Tube

Below, a Handy Terminal Strip Made by Mounting Fahnestock Clips and Binding Posts on Bakelite; It May Be Fastened to the Baseboard, Chassis or Table by Means of Screws at Each End through Short Pieces of Brass or Fiber Tubing to Support It above the Baseboard; as No Soldered Connections Are Necessary, the Terminal Strip May Be Quickly Installed and Removed When Used with Experimental Apparatus



*2100
Paramount Co
Tool Co
Forestdale
O-T*

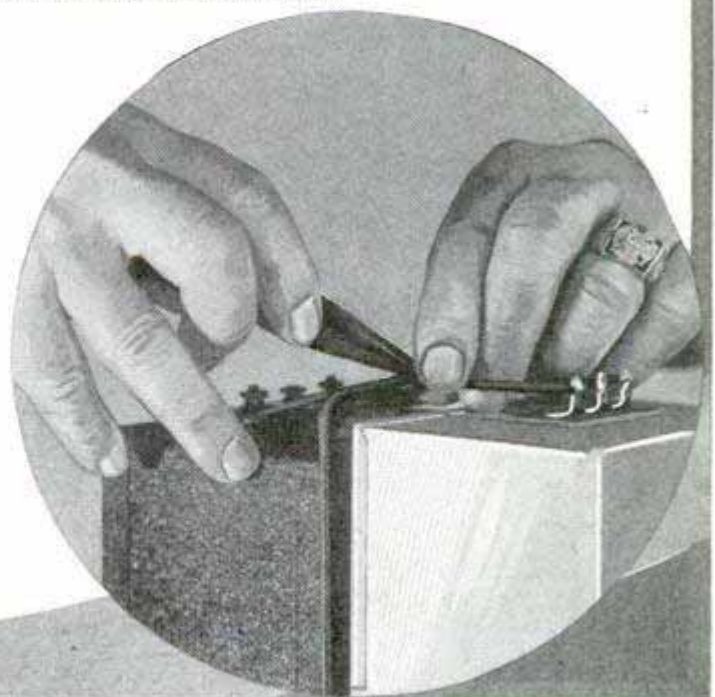
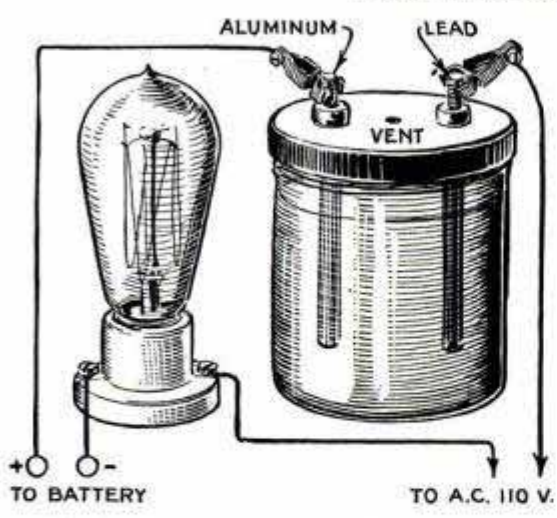
from the Radio Lab.

*Motor Hamilton Beach Co
Type Radio cells
Type P, 27*



Left, Individual Shields for R.F. Coils Made from Large Aluminum Salt Shakers; the Handle Is Removed and the Screw Top Is Fastened to the Subpanel and Serves as the Bottom of the Shield through Which Holes Are Drilled for the Coil Leads

Below, Inexpensive Charger for Storage A-Batteries; Pint Fruit Jar Is Fitted with Wooden Cover in Which Holes Are Drilled 1 In. Apart for Electrodes; These Strips Are $\frac{1}{8}$ In. Thick, $\frac{5}{8}$ In. Wide and 5 In. Long; Aluminum Must Be Free from Grease; Fasten Electrodes to Cover by Threading Ends for Nuts or Bend Ends Over and Drill for Binding Posts; Space Electrodes in Solution About $\frac{1}{4}$ In. Apart and Insert to Depth of 3 In. for $\frac{1}{4}$ -Amp. Trickle-Charging Rate with a 60-Watt Lamp; to Increase Amperage Connect More Lamps in Series; Electrolyte Is Clear Saturated Solution of Common Borax; Heavy Oil on Top of Electrolyte Prevents Arcking



Right, Friction Tape for Added Insulation Where Wires Carrying High Voltage in Power Packs Run near Grounded Cases or Cross Another Wire of Low Potential

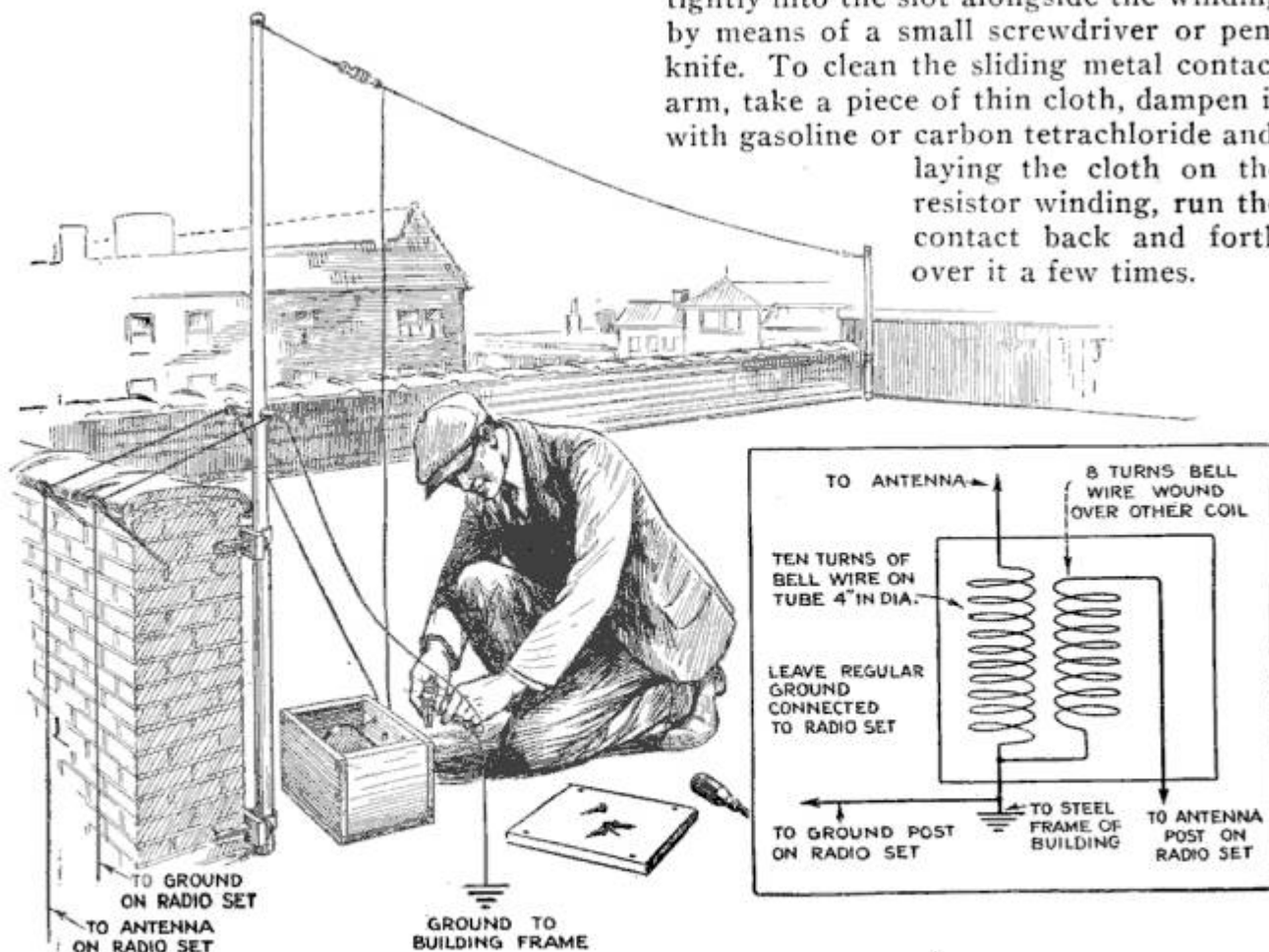
Antenna Kinks for DX-Fans

Many would-be DX-fans are troubled by an inefficient antenna. This condition is very common with apartment-house dwellers who must use a long lead-in to the set. An antenna with an excessively long lead-in is of but little more value than an antenna thrown on the floor of the apartment. For good reception in such a location, a feeder lead, as shown in the sketch, together with a coupling box placed on the roof will greatly extend the DX-possibilities. Keep the feeder wires about 1 ft. apart with suitable spreaders and about 1 ft. from the building. The spreaders may be glass rods or wood strips boiled in paraffin. The coupling box is very simple, the first coil being covered with tape and the second coil wound over it as outlined. If the set owner is located in a part of the country where there are few high-powered stations, it is usually a good idea to increase the length of the antenna for DX-reception. This is especially advised if there is local interference from electrically operated machinery, as a long antenna will

generally increase the signal strength more than the noise. Where man-made static is very bad and filters are not practical, a shielded wire lead-in will often help. Do not ground the shield, but insulate it and treat it as if it were the lead-in itself.—Vern Peters, Havre, Mont.

Hints for the Radio Service Man

One of the small mirrors fitted with a long handle, such as used by dentists and physicians, comes in handy for exploring inaccessible places in sets, power packs, and the like. This instrument and a small flashlight have proved invaluable many times. The volume-control resistor is a frequent cause of trouble in modern radio sets. It becomes noisy, which is usually caused by grease and dirt accumulating on the wire surface, if the resistor is of the wire-wound type. The dirt may be removed by means of a clean rag soaked in gasoline or carbon tetrachloride. If the resistor is burned "open" at some point, and no new resistor is available, an emergency repair may be made by locating the break and packing a small piece of tinfoil tightly into the slot alongside the winding by means of a small screwdriver or penknife. To clean the sliding metal contact arm, take a piece of thin cloth, dampen it with gasoline or carbon tetrachloride and, laying the cloth on the resistor winding, run the contact back and forth over it a few times.



A Switchless Test Panel

by C.I. Schmidt

THIS simple testing panel was designed with the idea not only of doing away with switches, but of making the meters serve for other purposes as well.

The panel contains a self-modulated oscillator, operated from the ordinary 110-volt a.c. supply line. The range of this oscillator is from 200 to 600 meters, covering the whole of the present broadcast band. The output is constant enough to be used for balancing the r.f. stages of a broadcast receiver. An a.c. and a d.c. cable with suitable adapter plugs, which may be purchased or made from discarded tube bases, are employed to plug into the tube sockets of the radio set. The 0-to-1 millimeter is used as a continuity meter for testing and tracing the various parts of the receiver and power pack. It is connected into the panel permanently, with all the necessary batteries and resistors.

The 0-to-10 millimeter, 0-to-10 a.c. voltmeter and the high-resistance d.c. voltmeter may all be used independently of the panel itself. The instruments are mounted on a bakelite panel as in the layout diagram on page 832; the arrangement of the instruments is clearly shown both front and rear in the various photos. Along the lower edge of the panel small tip jacks, indicated by numbers from 1 to 13, are arranged exactly as shown in the diagram given on page 833. These tip jacks provide the necessary connections for using the meters for other purposes, and, in some of the tests, they are bridged with jumpers for the necessary connections, the jumpers being of flexible insulated wire with a small plug at each end. Tip jacks 1 and 2 are the terminals for the a.c. voltmeter, 5 and 6 for the high-resistance d.c. voltmeter and 10 and 11 for the d.c. milliammeter. The mounting base



for the 40-watt lamp and 1½-volt battery is a strip of bakelite, supported on four machine screws to clear the back of the meters. The 40-watt lamp acts as a resistance, reducing the filament voltage to 5 volts for the oscillator tube. The vernier dial on the right side of the front panel is the only control for the oscillator. Enlarged layouts and wiring diagrams are available for those who wish them.

To measure plate and filament voltages of a battery-operated set in operation, remove the tube from the set and insert the d.c. adapter which carries leads from A-negative, A-positive and plate prongs to binding posts H, I and J on the panel. To read the plate voltage, plug in wire jumpers between jacks 5 and 8, and 6 and 9. Keep the multiplier resistor, supplied by the manufacturer of the meter to raise the range of the meter from 50 to 250 volts, shunted out if the voltage is under 50. If the voltage to be measured exceeds 50, open the shunt to place the resistance in series with the meter as shown. This shunt may be a piece of busbar wire or a switch connected across the resistance.

To read filament voltage, place wire jumpers across jacks 5 and 8, and 6 and 7. When reading filament voltage, always shunt out the multiplier resistor. To read plate current, place the tube in the d.c. four-prong tube socket on the test panel, plug the d.c. adapter in the tube socket as before, and plug in wire jumpers between jacks 10 and 13, and 11 and 12.

Where the current drain exceeds 10



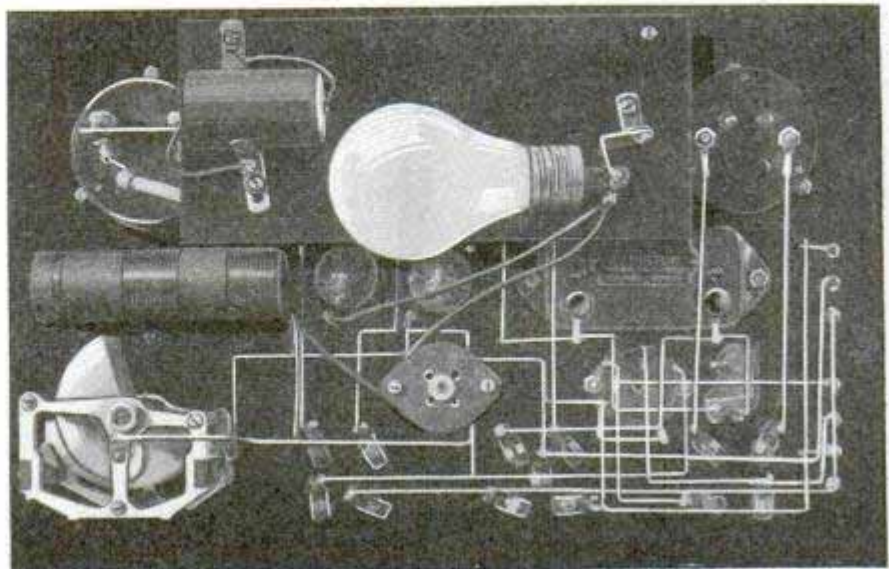
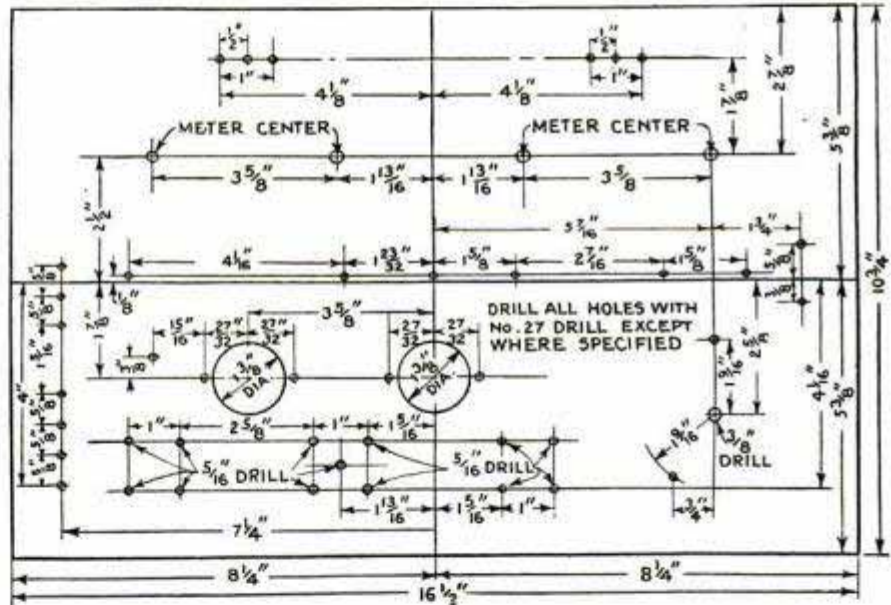
in the test panel, and the plug into the receiver tube socket; then proceed as in the d.c. set-up.

To measure the current drain in milliamp. of the entire receiver, use jacks 10 and 11; these are the terminals of the 0-to-10 d.c. milliammeter with the range raised to 100 mills by the shunt resistor R_5 ; to obtain the reading, connect this meter in series with the B-negative lead of the set.

To use the self-modulated oscillator, plug an ordinary 201-A tube into the socket shown in the rear view of the panel, just below the 40-watt lamp. This socket is supported above the panel by means of machine screws through short pieces of fiber tubing. Binding posts C and D are for the 110-volt a.c. supply leads. In cases where the inductive pick-up of the

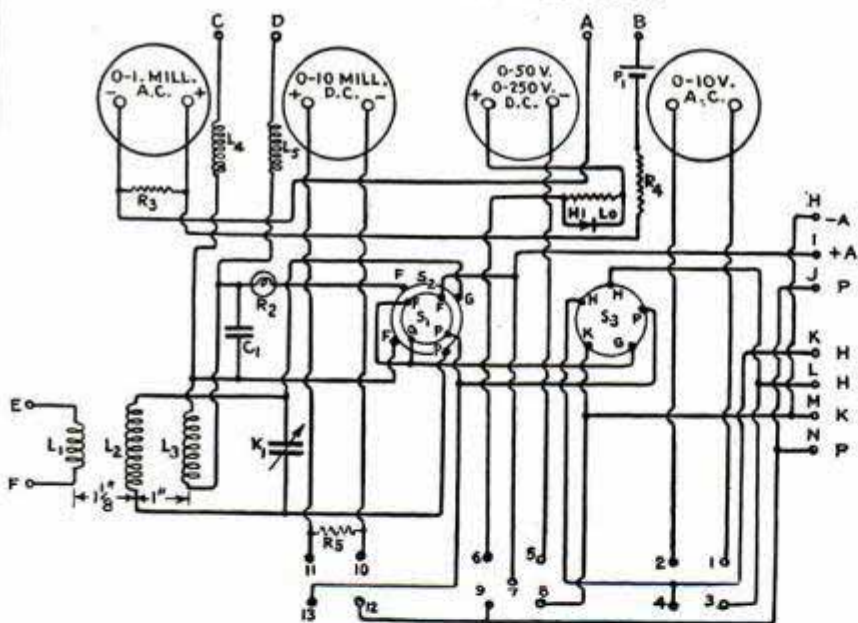
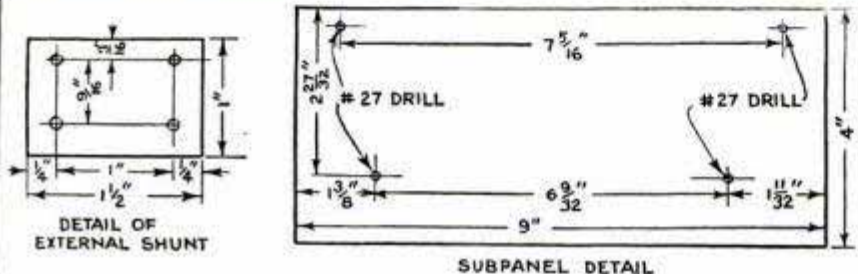
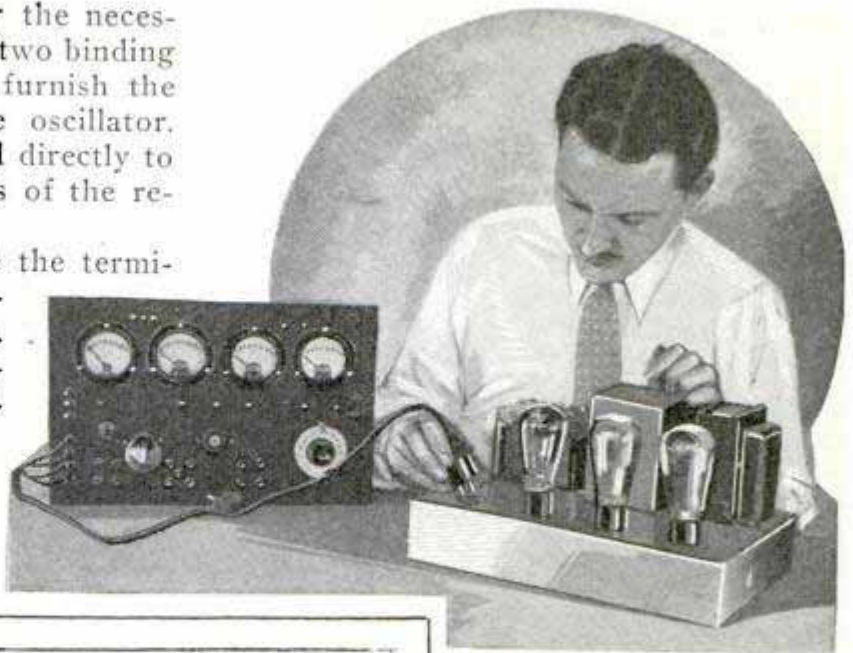
milliamp., as is the case in most power tubes, it is necessary to use an external shunt to extend the range from 10 to 100 milliamp. This shunt, R_5 , consists of a wire-wound strip resistor mounted on a small piece of bakelite and provided with plugs and binding posts; it is plugged in at jacks 10 and 11 when required.

To measure the plate and filament voltages of an a.c. receiver, use the a.c. plug adapter with the four-wire cable connected to binding posts K, L, M and N; these posts are for the two heater connections, cathode and plate of the a.c. tube. Insert the adapter in the tube socket and proceed as when using the d.c. set-up. To measure the filament or heater voltages, use jumpers across jacks 1 and 3, and 2 and 4. To measure plate-current drain, insert the tube in the five-prong socket



oscillator is not sufficient for the necessary tests on the receiver, the two binding posts marked E and F will furnish the direct r.f. pick-up from the oscillator. These posts may be connected directly to the antenna and ground posts of the receiver.

Binding posts A and B are the terminals used with the meter employed as a continuity tester. Test cords made of flexible insulated wire, with a spade terminal lug at one end and an insulated test point on the other, are used for this type of testing. Connect the test cords to posts A

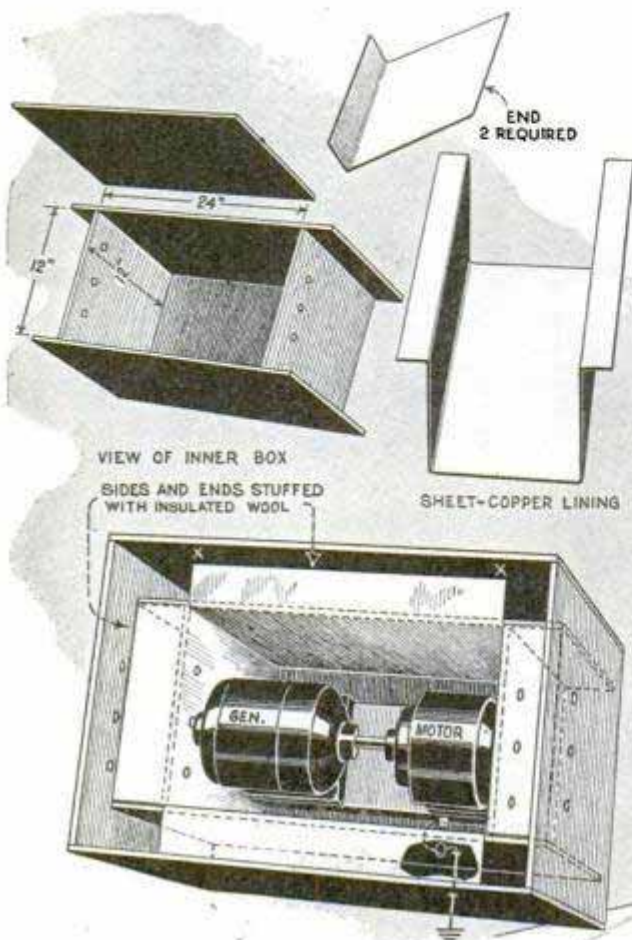


- L1- 7 TURNS #22 ENAMEL
 - L2-56 TURNS #22 ENAMEL
 - L3-44 TURNS #22 ENAMEL
 - L4-75 TURNS #22 ENAMEL
 - L5-75 TURNS #22 ENAMEL
 - R1-WESTON STD. RESISTANCE FOR 0-250 RANGE
 - R2-40-WATT LAMP
 - R3-30 OHMS
 - R4-1500 OHMS
 - K1-.0005 MFD. COND.
 - S1- 4 PRONG TEST SOCKET
 - S2- 4 PRONG OSC. SOCKET
 - S3- 5 PRONG TEST SOCKET
 - C1-.002-MFD. CONDENSER
 - P1- 1.5-VOLT BATTERY
 - A-} CONTINUITY TEST TERMINALS
 - B-}
 - C-} 110-V.A.C. SUPPLY FOR OSCIL.
 - D-}
- E-} OSCIL. OUTPUT OF RADIO SET
 F-} HI-LO-SHUNT SWITCH FOR 0-50 AND 0-250V.
 R5-DEPENDS ON MAKE OF METER USED-EXTERNAL
 THIS SHUNT FOR WESTON METER .9 OHM
 THIS SHUNT FOR JEWELL METER .77 OHM

and B, for example, when testing audio transformers, then place the test points across the primary winding. If the transformer windings are continuous, the meter needle should be deflected. The continuity meter will show less deflection across the secondary, enabling the operator to determine primary and secondary terminals on an unmarked transformer. Continuity tests are also applied to resistors, voltage dividers, by-pass and filter condensers, wires in cables, r.f. coils, choke coils, shorted tuning condensers and grounded parts, which have broken down owing to some electrical or mechanical stress. This compact test panel may be permanently mounted on the workbench by means of shelf brackets; the writer, however, found it more convenient for portable use when installed in a small suitcase.



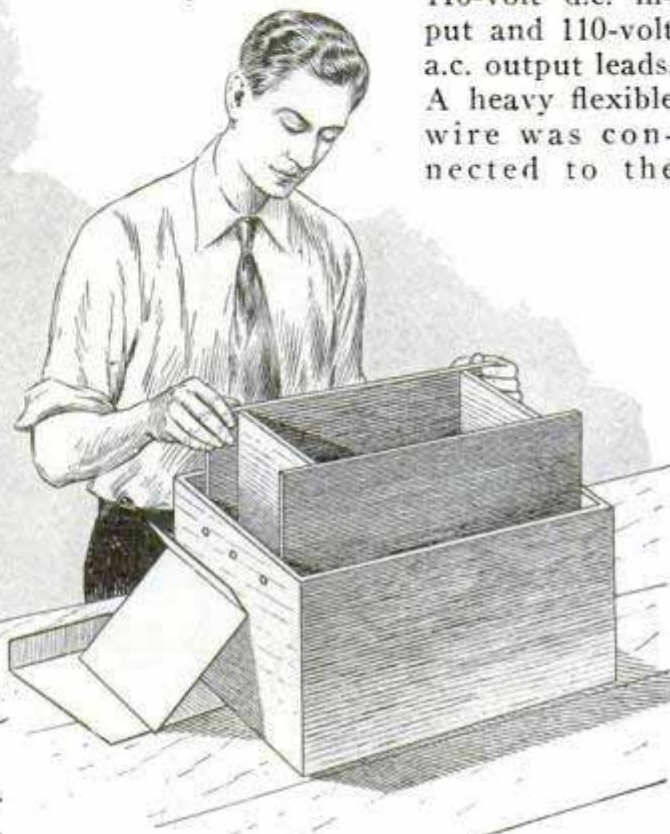
REDUCING INTERFERENCE BY ROTARY CONVERTER



Upper Left, Details of Inner Box and Copper Lining; Lower Right, Assembling Boxes: Left, Motor-Generator in Position

The writer has had an interesting experience in solving an interference problem that may be of help to others. An a.c. receiver, installed in a modern steel-frame apartment building located in a district supplied with d.c. current, was operated by means of a rotary converter. This converter caused so much interference that only local stations could be received with fair results. Professional trouble shooters failed to remedy the trouble, and as a final resort, the double box shown in the sketch was built and tried out with good effect. The boxes were built of 1-in. lumber, and the inside measurements of the inner box were 12 by 12 by 24 in. These dimensions will, of course, vary with the type of converter used. The sides of the inner box extend 2 in. beyond at each end, as shown, and the outer box is built to provide this 2-in. space all around. The inner box was lined with asbestos paper and sheet copper, cut as shown. The cavities were

stuffed tightly with thermo-wool, and three ventilating holes were drilled at each end about 4 in. from the top with a $\frac{5}{16}$ -in. drill to take $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. copper tubing that was cut to extend $\frac{1}{2}$ in. beyond the box at each end. The motor generator was then installed, and holes were drilled for the 110-volt d.c. input and 110-volt a.c. output leads. A heavy flexible wire was connected to the



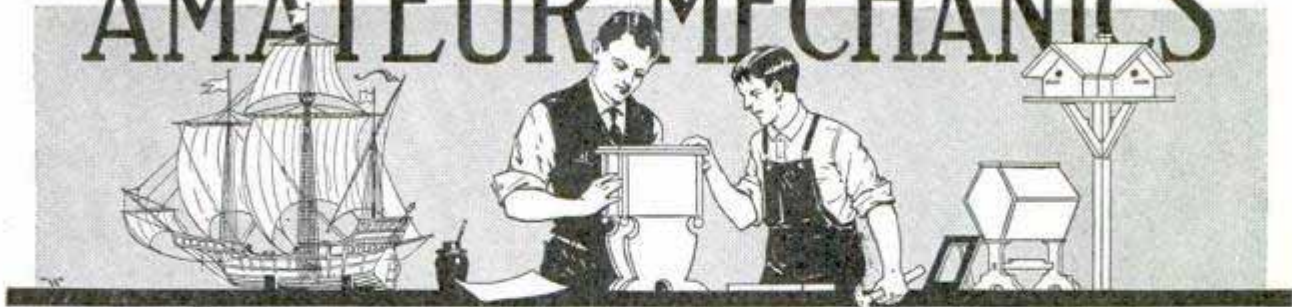
base of the generator and soldered to the copper lining. Another lead, soldered to this copper lining, was taken through the outer box to a water-pipe ground. The result was quiet operation on both local and DX-reception.—G. Young, Chicago.

Connecting Power Supply to Receiver

When connecting the power supply to a receiver it is advisable to connect the filament circuit first. Then test to make sure that this is correct, each tube lighting as it should. The remaining leads for the plate supply may then be connected in the usual manner with no danger of high voltage on the filament circuit caused by improper connections.

☞ For further information on any radio construction article write to the radio department; this service is free.

AMATEUR MECHANICS



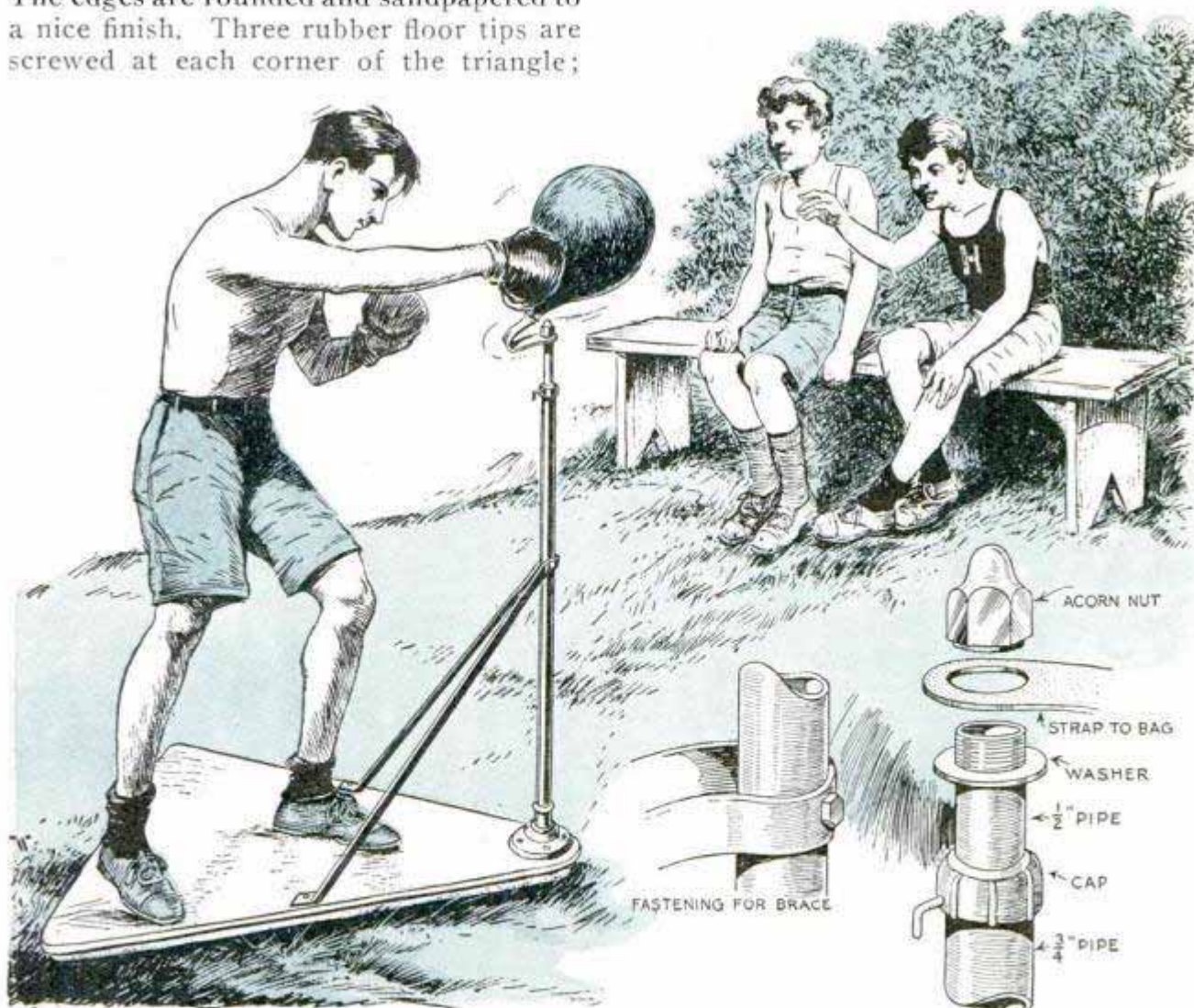
How to Make a "Whirlo" Punch Bag

By E. J. VERONDA

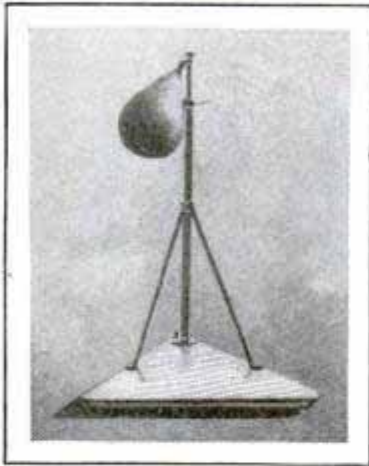
THIS exercising device is decidedly different in construction, and even more so in operation, from the usual punching bag. The base is made of hardware, 1 in. thick, the boards being edge-glued and held firmly together by two crosspieces screwed on the underside. This platform, a triangle in shape, measures 2 by 3 ft. The edges are rounded and sandpapered to a nice finish. Three rubber floor tips are screwed at each corner of the triangle;

these cushion the operator's weight and prevent slipping.

The metal standard consists of a piece of $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. pipe, 30 in. long and threaded on both ends. On one end a floor flange is screwed, and on the other a cap in which has been drilled a $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. hole. This is done to allow a piece of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pipe to



telescope into the larger one. The cap is drilled on its side and tapped for a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in.



thread, and is fitted with a short bolt that has been bent at right angles, leaving about 1 in. of thread on one end. This setscrew is needed to adjust the height of the standard. The telescoping

pipe should be cut to 17 in., its end threaded to carry an acorn nut, and a washer brazed on $\frac{1}{2}$ in. below this thread.

The brace extending from the platform to the upright standard is made in one piece of $\frac{1}{4}$ by $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. strap iron, bent as illustrated; it is fastened at a height of 15 in. on the pipe support by means of a bolt through both pieces. The lower ends of this brace are screwed to the base about 18 in. from the flange.

The punching unit is now prepared, and consists of a regulation bag to which is riveted a 4-in. leather strap having a $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. hole in its end to allow its being slipped over the pipe and under the acorn nut. This strap is fixed to the punching bag by merely cutting the fastening loop with which the bag is provided, placing the strap between the two pieces thus formed and fastening the three together by a copper rivet.

The punching bag is now completed, and can be finished as desired. If the platform is of oak, two coats of floor varnish will, with black enamel on the metal parts, give an attractive and durable finish. In use, the operator stands on the platform, and, giving the bag a whirl with one hand, punches it with the other fist after it has completed a revolution. This blow causes the motion to be reversed.

With crossed fists, the lightninglike skill that comes with practice is truly amazing; using either hand singly, or together in rapid alternation, with, at times, the bag whirling several times under its own momentum, makes in all a sport that gives healthful fun, and calls forth the invention of many combination punches.

Making a Rubber-Stamp Impression Appear Like Embossing

Imitation embossed stationery may be made with a rubber stamp in the following manner: Procure some fine printing ink and spread it evenly on a piece of cardboard; then press the rubber stamp on this as on a stamp pad. Stamp on the stationery, so as to make an even imprint; then cover the impression with finely powdered rosin and shake off the excess rosin. Pass the printed side of the stationery over a gas light, lamp, or stove, until it fuses the ink and rosin; then lay it to dry in a cool place. Best results can be had by using a light-colored rosin. New or clean rubber stamps make the letters sharp and clean. For bright colors, use a very light-colored rosin and light shades of printing ink.

Old Stovepipe Protects Young Trees

Sections of discarded stovepipe, placed about young trees as shown, will protect the trunks against injury by rabbits and other small

animals. Either a whole joint may be used for each tree or the joints may be cut in half to serve two. The stovepipe should fit loosely about the trunk, leaving plenty



of room for growth. Besides being stuck into the ground, the pipe should be wrapped with a couple of turns of wire. Newly set trees bordering a state highway across the Antelope valley, north of Los Angeles, were effectively protected in this way.—C. A. Byers, Los Angeles, Calif.

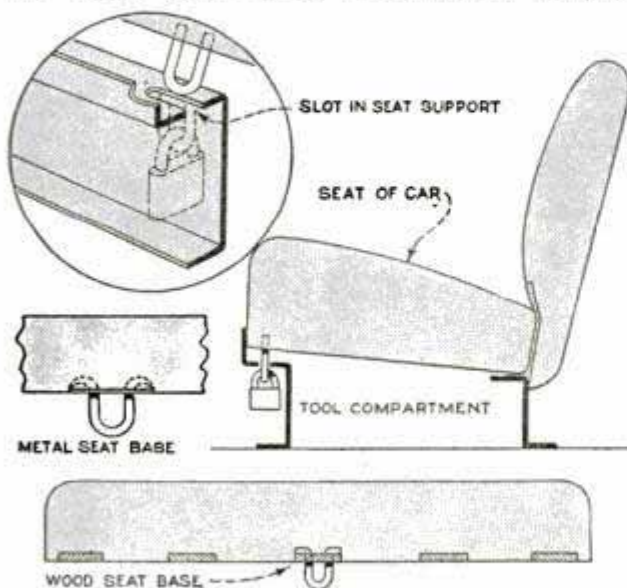
Waterproofing Canvas with Paraffin

A handy method of waterproofing canvas is as follows: Melt 1 lb. paraffin in a dish. Remove the melted paraffin a safe distance from the fire, and pour it into a gallon of gasoline. Stir the gasoline as

the paraffin is put in so that it will mix well, and keep the gasoline as well as the mixture away from the fire. The heating should be done out of doors. Hang the material to be waterproofed over a line. With a clean paintbrush, apply the liquid like paint. The gasoline carries the paraffin into the fabric. In a few hours the gasoline will have evaporated, leaving the canvas smooth, clean, flexible and waterproof.

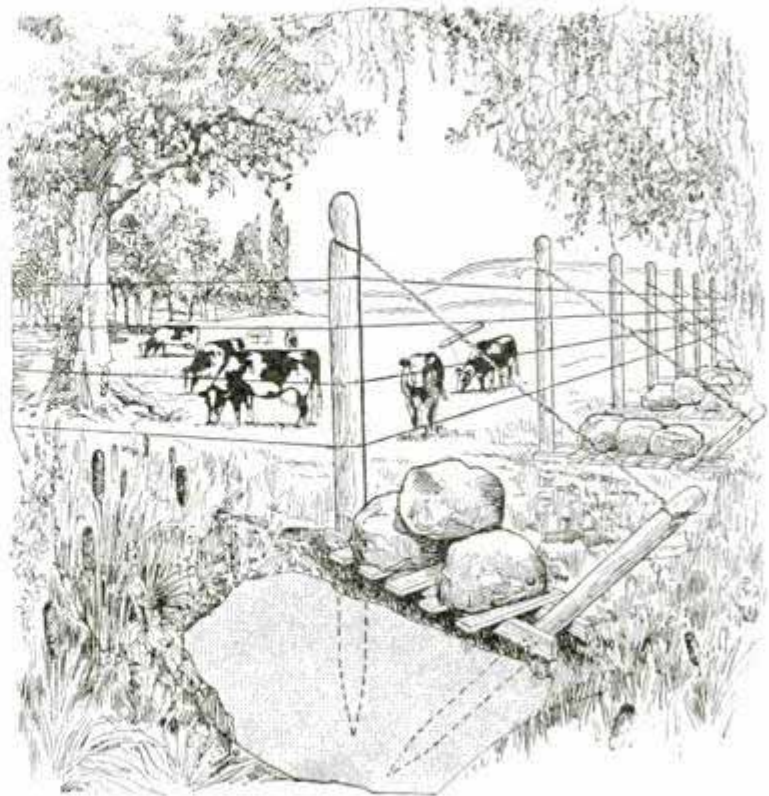
Lock for Auto Seat Protects Your Tools

Tools, which lie in the compartment usually provided under an auto seat, can readily be removed without the owner's knowledge, unless some method of locking the seat is provided. An easy method of doing this is shown in the drawing, the idea being equally applicable to either metal or wooden seat supports. A heavy staple is driven into the underside of the seat and the ends spread apart to clinch it. The staple should project far enough from the underside of the seat to pass through the seat support, a slot being cut through the latter for this purpose. A strong padlock is then slipped through the staple which makes it practically impossible to remove the seat except by force to which the petty thief does not usually resort.



METHOD OF FASTENING STAPLE TO SEAT

Staple and Padlock Keep Petty Thief from Auto Tool Compartment



Effective Method of Bracing Fenceposts in Marshy Ground to Prevent Them from Sagging

Holding a Fence Rigid in the Marsh

In order to prevent the fenceposts in a marsh from being pulled over by the strain on the wire, the bracing of each post has been found effective. A heavy stake is driven into the ground at an angle to the fencepost, and two lengths of 2 by 4-in. stock are nailed to both stake and post. Short pieces of 1-in. stock are nailed on top to form a platform. A guy wire is run from the top of the post to the top of the stake, and then some heavy rocks are piled on the platform.

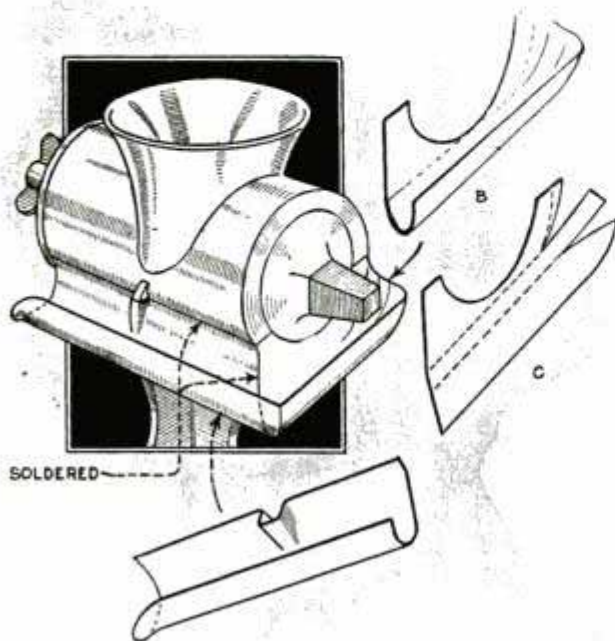
Ridding Camp of Flies

Permanganate of potassium will quickly and effectively solve the fly problem of the camper. Keep the chemical in a spice can, being careful to label the container. Just before throwing out the dish water shake a little of the chemical into it. You will find that flies will give the dishwater a wide berth.

When the baby's new shoes are still slick on the soles, or trouble is experienced on waxed floors, apply a strip of adhesive tape to the soles; this will prevent many a hard fall.

Juice Tray Attached to Food Grinder

When grinding food that is rich in juice, much of it runs out and gets on the floor.



Sheet-Metal Tray or Gutter Soldered to Food Grinder Catches the Juice

Although the method of preventing this by using a dish is effective, it is rather unhandy. A much better method is to provide a sheet-metal tray or gutter, as shown in the drawing, which is permanently soldered to the grinder.—Geo. H. Cappel, Wilmer, Ala.

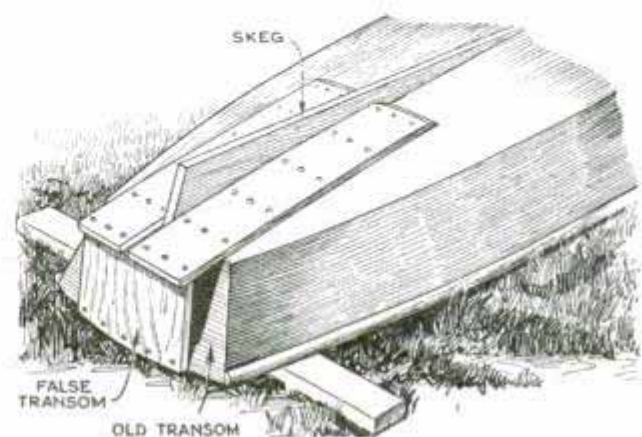
Eliminating Squeaks from Model-A Fords

Among the points where squeaks are likely to occur on the model-A Ford, is the front motor support. This is fitted with a stud which passes down through a hole in the front crossmember of the frame and retains a coil spring and nut. The stud sometimes rubs on the side of the opening, which causes a squeak. To stop this, bend the stud over toward the center of the opening by tapping it with a hammer. The rod below the starter button will often rub against the metal of the body, through which it passes just ahead of the floorboards. Shifting the rubber guide after loosening the two screws will permit the rod to stand in the center of the opening and prevent rubbing. A little hard grease on the rod is also a good method of overcoming the trouble. The fabric strips on the dash and radiator shell will become hard and

rub against the inside of the hood, which can also be prevented by applying a light coat of hard grease. The front floorboard will squeak against the metal along its front edge, if the screws holding it down are not fastened tight. Greasing the fabric covering along the edge of this board will help to keep it silent. Another point where a squeak may occur is between the rubber buttons, which are riveted to the hood, and the hood fasteners. Usually this happens while driving on uneven roads which cause the frame to become slightly distorted. The springs often squeak near the center where they are covered by the frame. To reach this point, use an oil or spray gun.

Adapting an Outboard Motor to a Dory

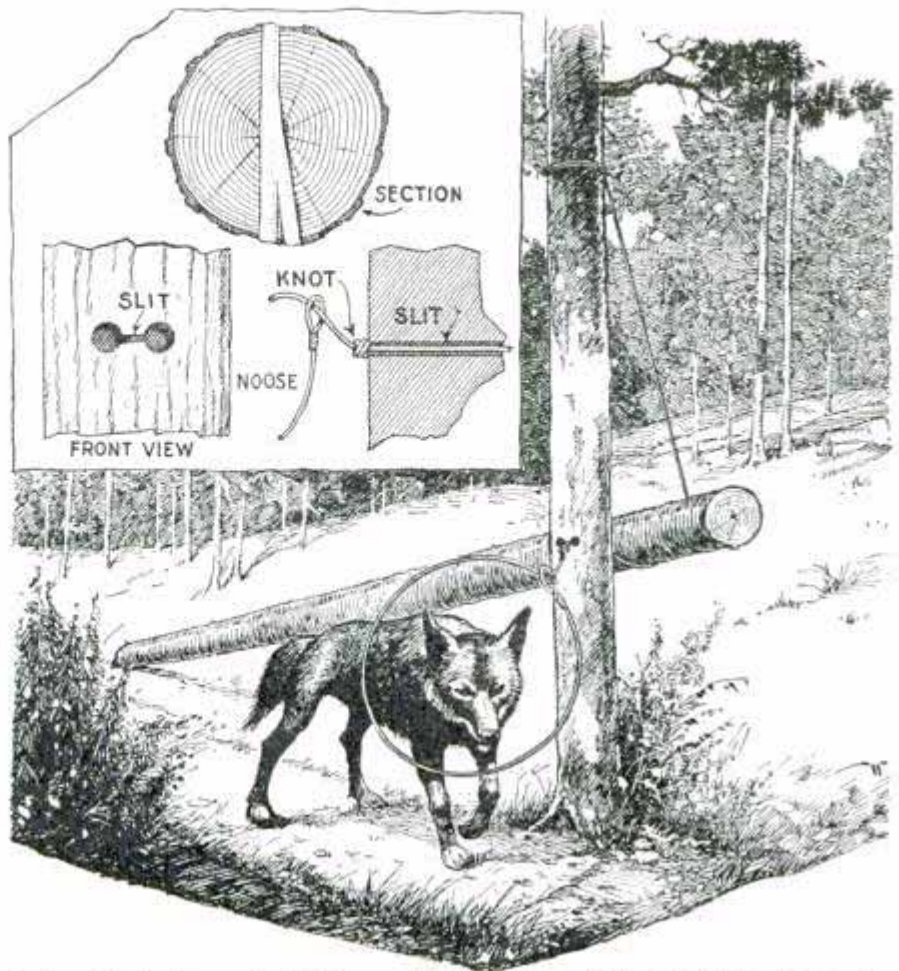
Many dory owners find trouble in attaching an outboard motor, owing to the sharp angle at which the stern transom slants back. To overcome this trouble, a false transom, as shown in the illustration, has been used with success. The dory was turned over and two boards, each 1 ft. wide, were screwed to the bottom, close against the skeg, and were allowed to project about 4 or 5 in. beyond the transom. A second piece was then screwed to the top edge of the transom and the bottom end was beveled to fit down on the two bottom boards, the latter being then screwed to the vertical piece or false transom from underneath. The motor is clamped to the transom in the usual way but with the described attachment it is held at a suitable angle. The two bottom boards should be tapered off at the forward ends in order to reduce friction.



False Transom on Dory Makes It Suitable for Using Outboard Motor

Sure-Catch Snare for Wolves and Coyotes

Snaring coyote, wolf and lynx with a spring pole is not always dependable or humane, as the spring gradually leaves the pole and it takes a long time to strangle the animal if it does not get away by kinking and twisting the wire. I devised an effective snare which eliminates these troubles. Through a small tree, about 4 or 5 in. in diameter, along the trail where the catch is probable, a 1-in. hole is bored, slanting downward on the side away from the trail and a little toward one side. Bore another hole of the same size about $\frac{3}{8}$ in. from the first, joining it about halfway through the tree. Cut a horizontal slit through the partition separating the two holes, as shown in the front view. The slit should be large enough for the wire to work through freely. Make a suitable noose and tie a knot in the wire about 4 in. from the noose, the size of the knot being such that it will slip through the holes but not through the slit. Pass the other end of the wire through the tree and fasten it about 6 ft. above the hole. The knot is adjusted so that it comes against the slit.



A Sure-Catch Snare for Wolves and Other Large Animals Which Holds Its Victim and Strangles It Quickly

Then put one end of a log, about 12 ft. long and 6 in. in diameter, between the wire and the tree, resting it on the wire as indicated. Adjust the noose, and the snare is ready for action. When the animal gets into the snare and pulls toward one side or the other the knot slips through one of the holes and the weight of the log then quickly takes up the slack in the noose and strangles the animal.—J. J. Brindos, Big Falls, Minn.

Electric Convenience Outlet on the Porch

Outside electric decoration at Christmas time, or on other occasions, is becoming popular in many sections of the country. When electric light is needed on the lawn, an extension line is run either from the porch, but this has the disadvantage of leaving the front door in darkness, or through a window, which is equally unsatisfactory in most cases. A builder in a mid-western city solved the problem by providing an electric conven-

ience outlet on the outside of the house, about a foot above the floor of the porch. This outlet is installed flush with the wall and is of the weatherproof type. It can also be used during the summer time for a variety of purposes, such as for the electric fan, children's electric toys, or for a percolator and toaster.

☞ When starting your auto in cold weather, soak a rag in hot water and wrap it around the carburetor and intake manifold.

"ROAMER"-A Outboard

Part 2

PLANKING "Roamer" is not difficult; indeed, it becomes quite fascinating to watch the boat gradually take shape as each plank is added. Planking for each side consists of six $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. planks. The bottom is double-planked, with a first layer of $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. red-

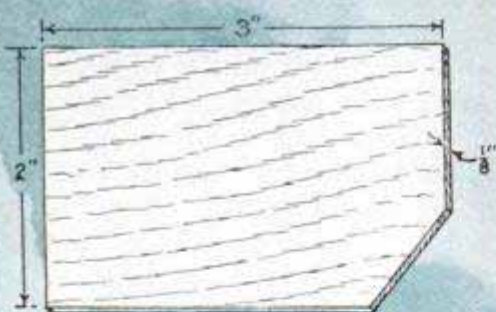
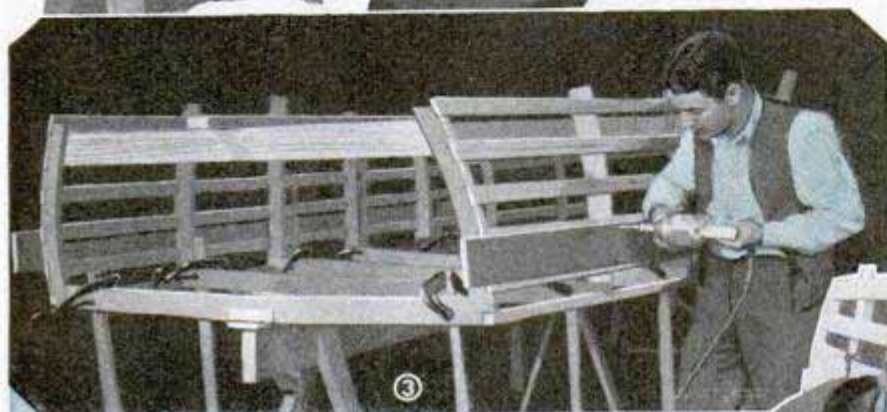
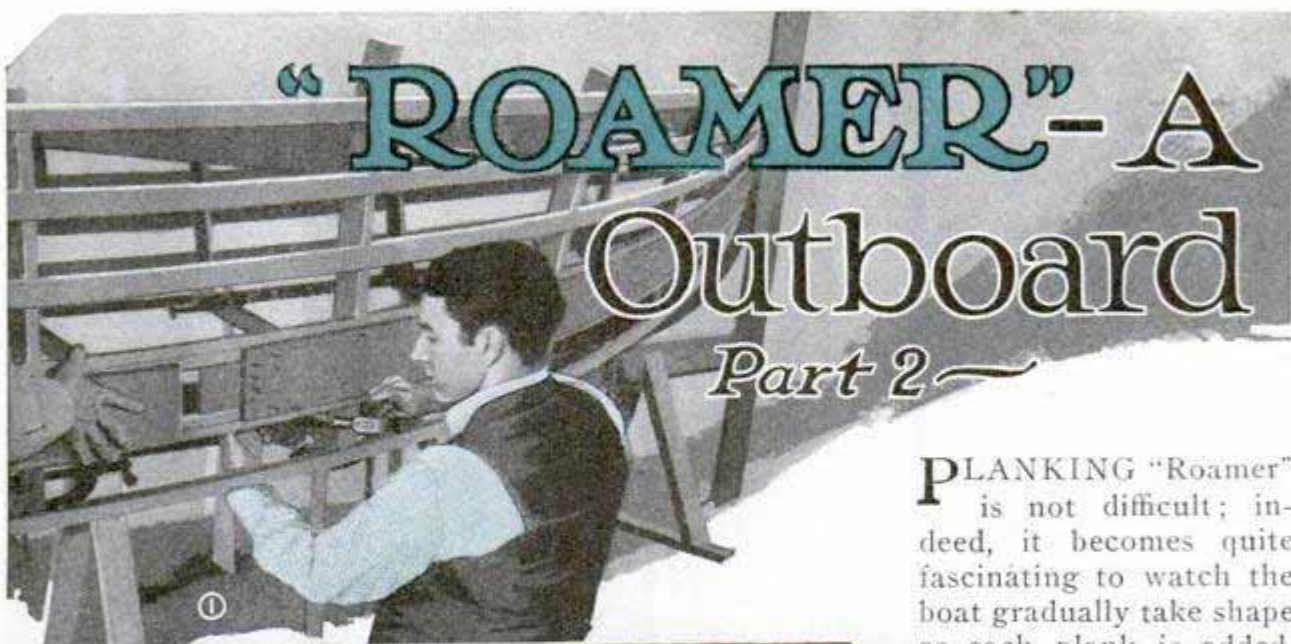


Fig. 5



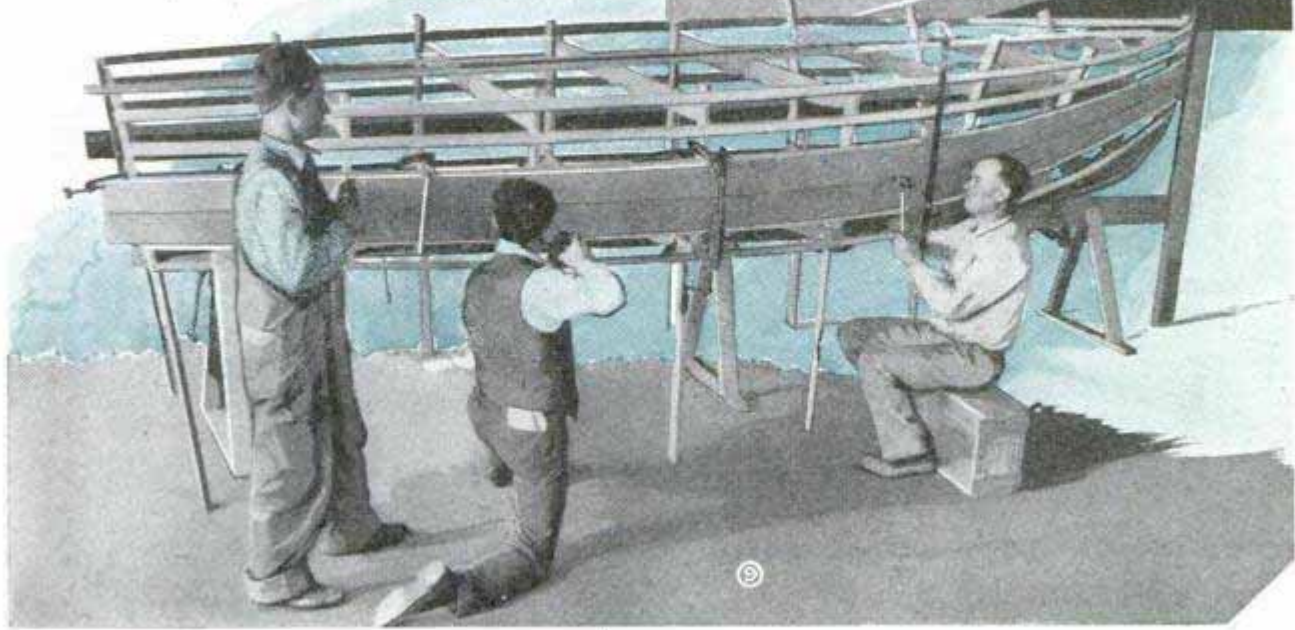
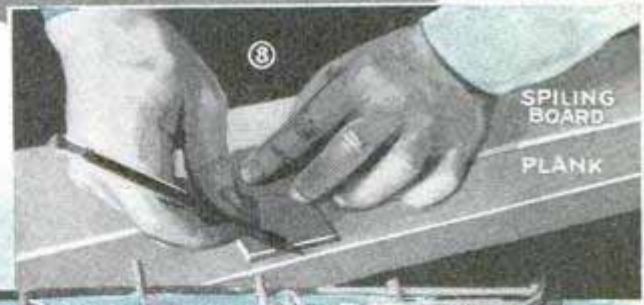
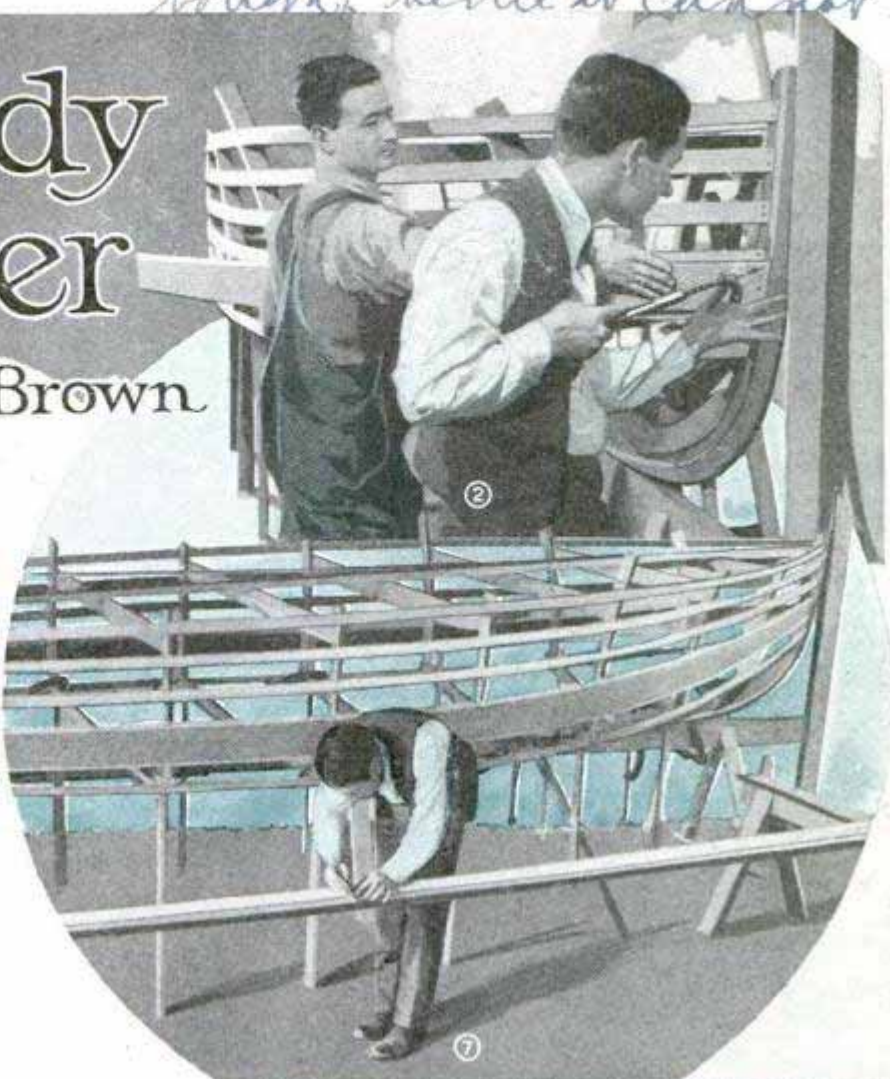
Carved as between two different planking shears which go on the bottom, hence it cannot say

Speedy Cruiser

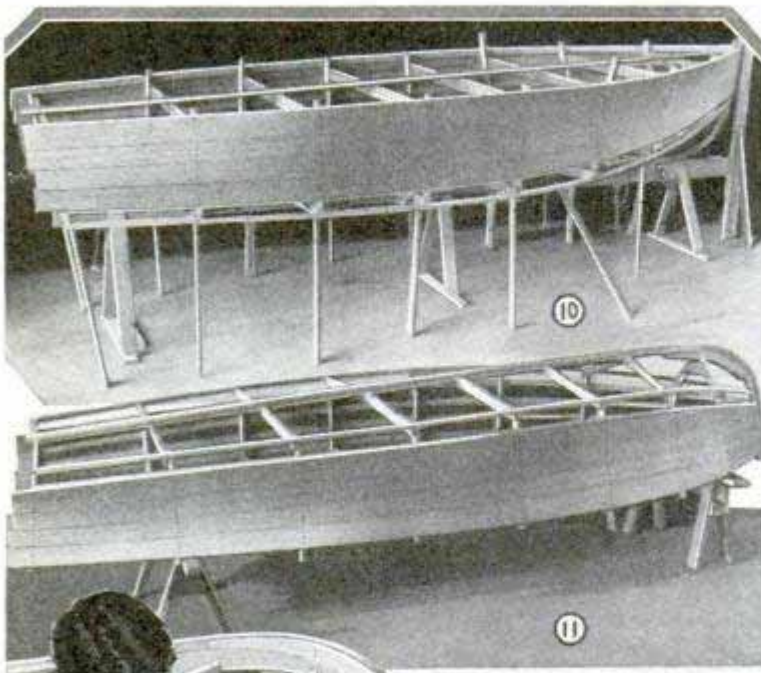
by Sam Brown

wood, then a layer of canvas set in paint, and finally ten 3/8-in. planks, five on each side of the keel. It is usually possible to secure the planking in single lengths, but one or two planks on each side and on the bottom can be made up of two shorter pieces, neatly butted, without impairing the strength or seaworthiness of the boat. All butted planks should be backed with a wooden block, as thick as the battens and about 6 in. long, as in Fig. 1.

As can be gathered from Fig. 1, the first plank to be applied fits from the centerline of the lowest side batten to the



It can be set in paint or glue



centerline of the batten immediately above it. In putting on this or any other plank, the first fastenings consist of four 1¼-in. No. 6 brass screws, driven through the plank and into the stem, as in Fig. 2. Four similar screws are used in fastening the plank to each frame, working back to the rear of the boat. If the plank is butted, each end of the joining timbers is fastened with several 1-in. No. 15 copper wire nails, spaced as shown in Fig. 1.

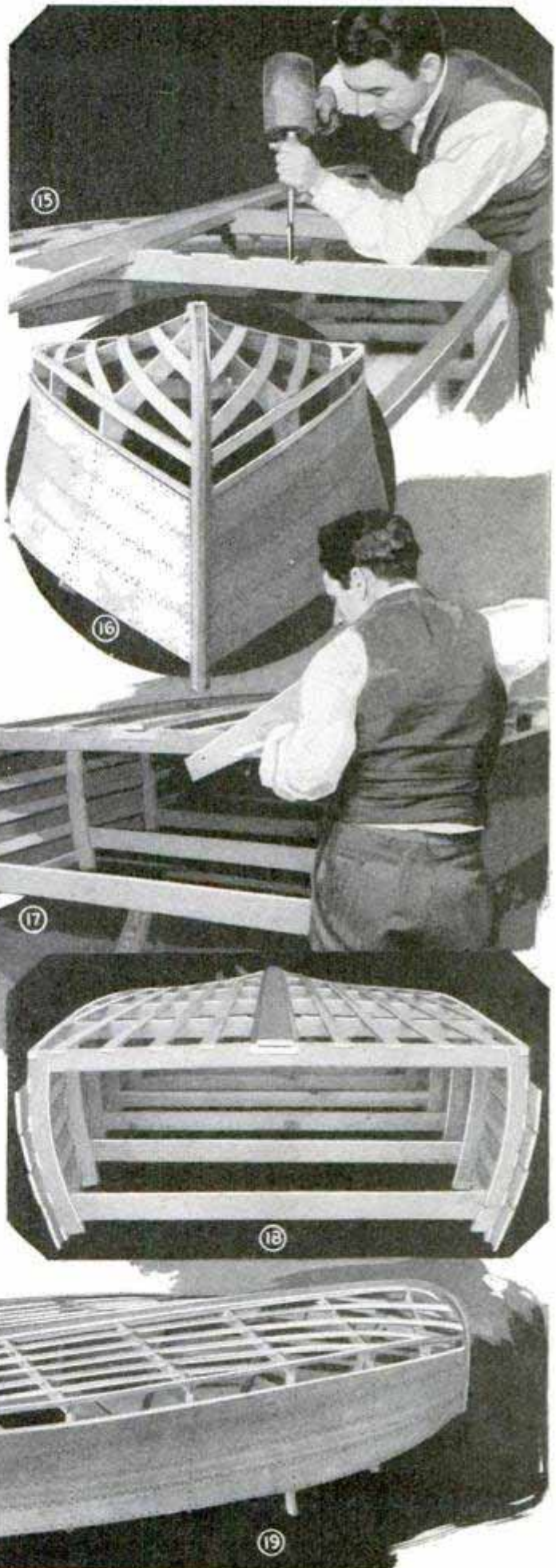
After inserting the screws holding the plank to the frames, you are ready for the second course of fastenings, which consist of 1-in. copper wire nails, driven through the edge of the plank, through the batten behind, and then clinched. These nails are spaced about 1½ in. apart, and slightly staggered to lessen the danger of splitting. Even then it is advisable to drill holes first, as in Fig. 3, and then drive the nails. An electric drill and a fast ratchet screwdriver will be found quite handy boatbuilding tools.

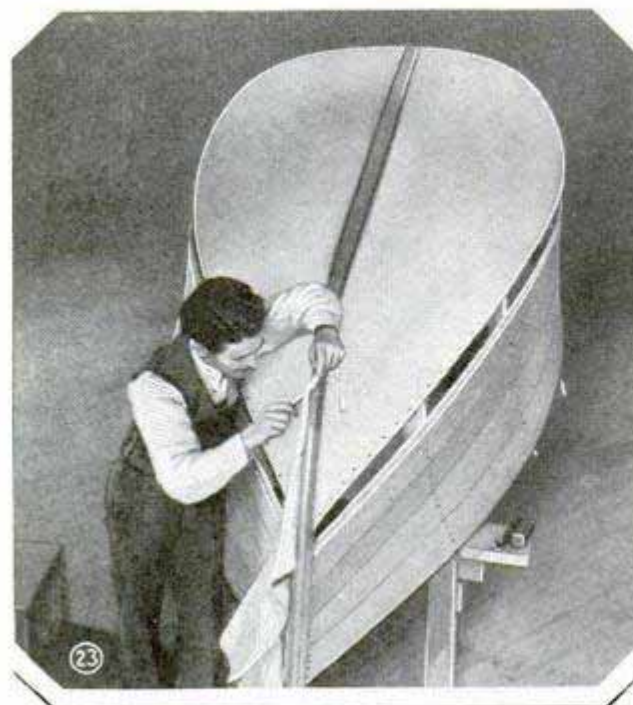
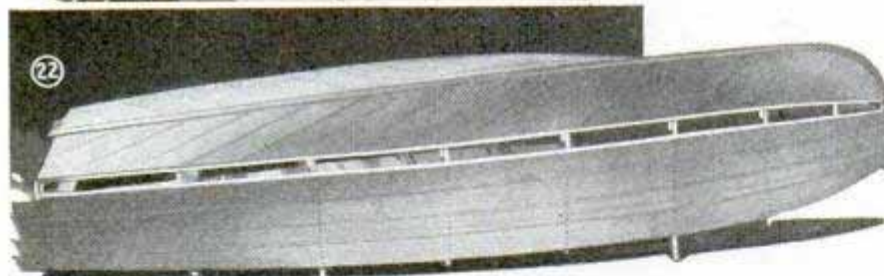
Of course, before the plank is fastened into position, you must cut it to the proper shape so that it will fit neatly from batten centerline to batten centerline, and lie close up against the rabbet in the stem. Numerous methods are used in determining the proper shape of each plank, rang-

ing all the way from fitting a straight plank and then penciling around it, to making a separate paper pattern for each streak. One of the most satisfactory methods consists in taking a "spiling" of each plank. This way calls for a thin piece of wood, 2 or 3 in. wide and about 17 ft. long, known as a "spiling board."

You nail the spiling board into position between the two battens which the plank must cover, as shown in Fig. 4. Then, using a thin bit of wood shaped like Fig. 5, you mark the spiling board, keeping one edge or end of the bit of wood snug against the mark to which the plank must fit; in this case the upper edge of the plank below, as in Fig. 6. Mark the spiling board in this fashion about every 8 in., continuing along each side and including the markings for the rabbet in the stem. Then remove the spiling board and nail it lightly to the piece of timber which is to be the plank. You can readily see that, if the bit of wood is placed on the original markings on the spiling board, as in Figs. 7 and 8, and the end or side marking taken off on the plank, you will get a series of guide marks which will coincide exactly with the lines which the plank must meet. Joining these marks in a continuous sweep, you get the true shape of the plank, which, when cut, usually needs but little more than a few strokes with a smoothing plane to make a perfect fit.

Theoretically, both sides of your boat should be exactly alike, so that a plank cut for one side should come close to fitting the corresponding space on the other side. Knowing this, you





can cut one plank from a heavy piece of timber, and then have this plank ripped into two thinner planks to furnish one for each side of the boat. If your lumber is already $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, two pieces can be lightly nailed together and sawed out at the same time. Again, as the lower edge of any plank is exactly the same as the top edge of the plank under it, the lower edge of the second plank can be marked and cut before the first plank is permanently fastened into place. With one edge shaped on the second plank, the other (top) edge can be obtained by fitting the plank into place, then drawing a pencil along the under edge of the batten to which the top edge must be fitted. Removing the plank, you would add $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to the pencil marking so that the plank will fit to the center of the batten.

All in all, the spiling board is the most practical. Knowing how to shape the planks and how to fasten them into place, the only thing which need be added to your planking knowledge is the order in which the planks are applied. Start with the plank shown in Fig. 1, and apply this on either side; then work upward, fastening a plank on one side and then the other, in order to equalize any strain on the frame structure. The top, or sheer, plank is brought flush to the top of the batten instead of to the centerline. No calking of any kind is used on these side planks, and for that reason it is essential that each plank be a tight fit against its neighbor. To assist in obtaining this close fit, it is wise to pull each plank down on top of the one below it with clamps, as in Fig. 9, before putting in any fastenings. Fig. 9 also pictures how three men can work to best advantage on this job of planking, one man drilling the holes, a second driving the nails, and the third turning in the screws. Fig. 10 shows the side planking on with the exception of the lowermost, or "shutter," plank, which is not put on until the bottom planking is fastened. With the side planking on, the boat is rigidly tied to shape, and all clamps and braces can be removed and the hull turned upside down on two horses, as in Fig. 11.

Various trimming-up jobs must now be done. One of the most important of these is the proper shaping of the chine piece. This must be planed down, Fig. 12, particularly at the forward end, so that it will continue the natural angle of the bottom and side frames, as shown in Fig. 13. Further trimming will also be necessary along the stem and keel rabbet, testing with a $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. thick piece of wood and cutting out the rabbet accordingly. The deepening of the rabbet to receive the heavier bottom planking commences on a line with the edge of the chine piece.

The bottom planking must be fastened to battens just as the side planking. The same batten material, $\frac{5}{16}$ by $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. spruce, is used, and notches for these strips must be cut, as shown in Figs. 14 and 15. These are spaced on 5-in. centers, measuring from the keel out. This 5-in.-apart rule applies to all but frames Nos. 1 and 2. No exact dimensions are given here; the rule is to line up the battens in the rear frames and then allow the sweep of each batten to determine its position on frames Nos. 1 and 2 and on the stem. Be certain, however, that both sides line up at the same position, as shown in Fig. 16. Each batten is beveled at the forward end to fit against the stem immediately behind the rabbet. The ends of the battens at the stern are cut off flush with frame No. 8, as pictured in

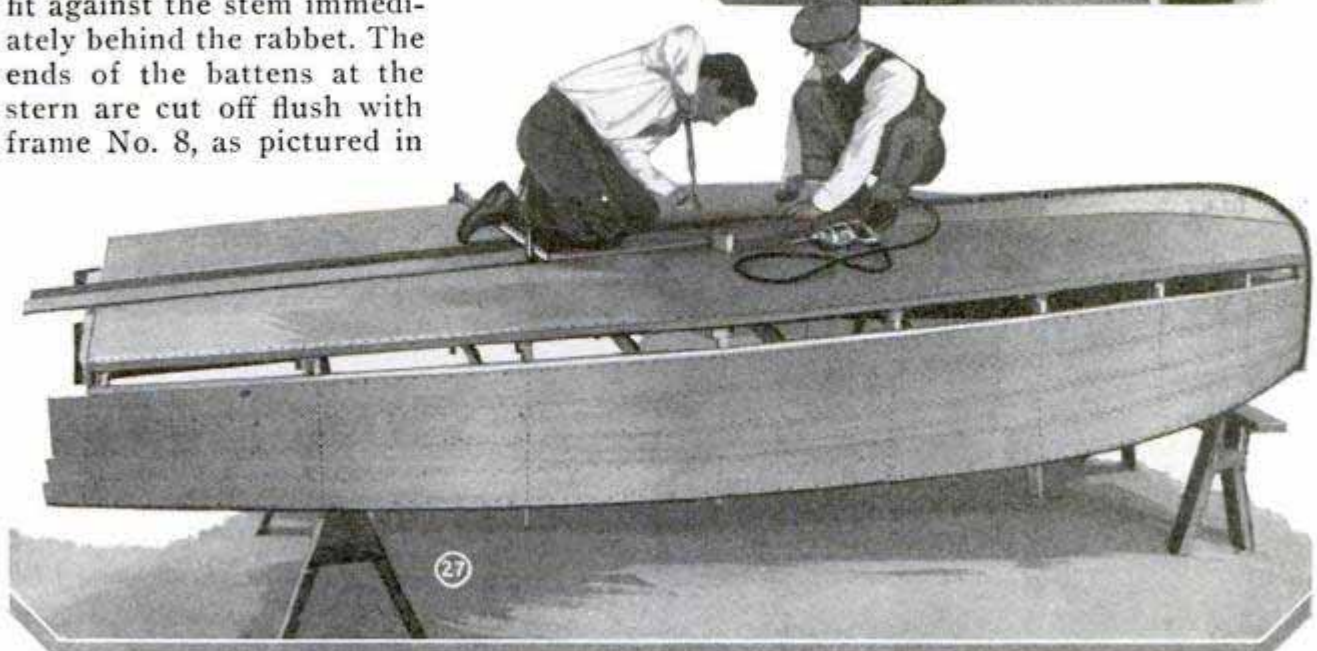
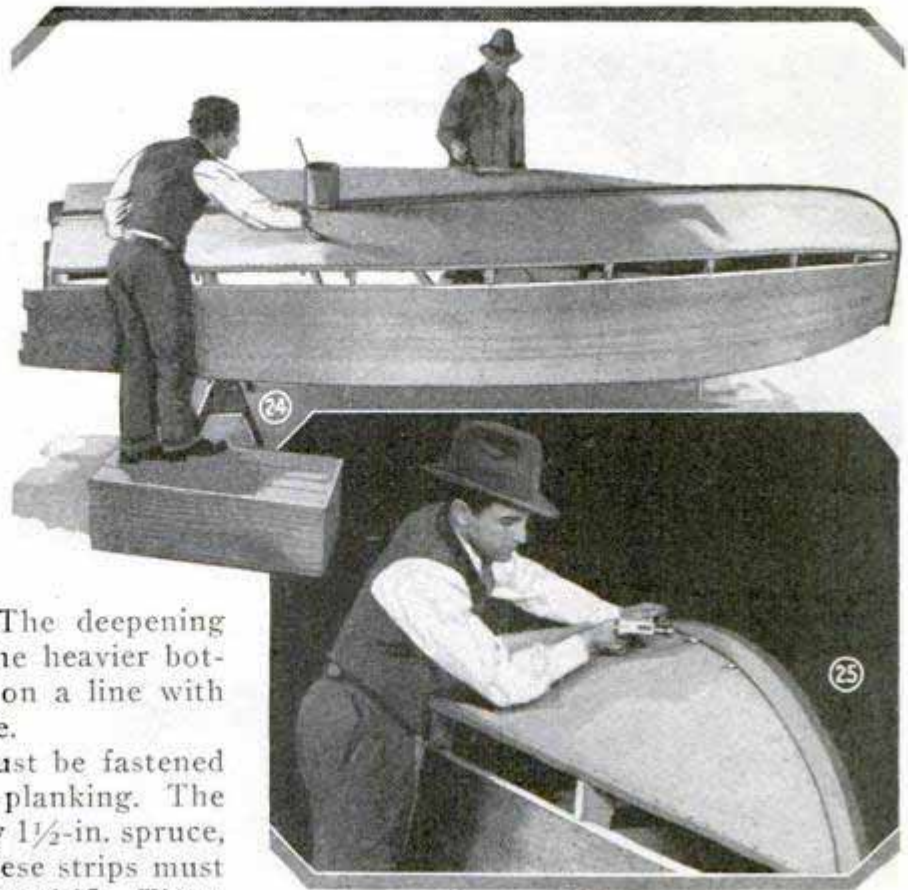
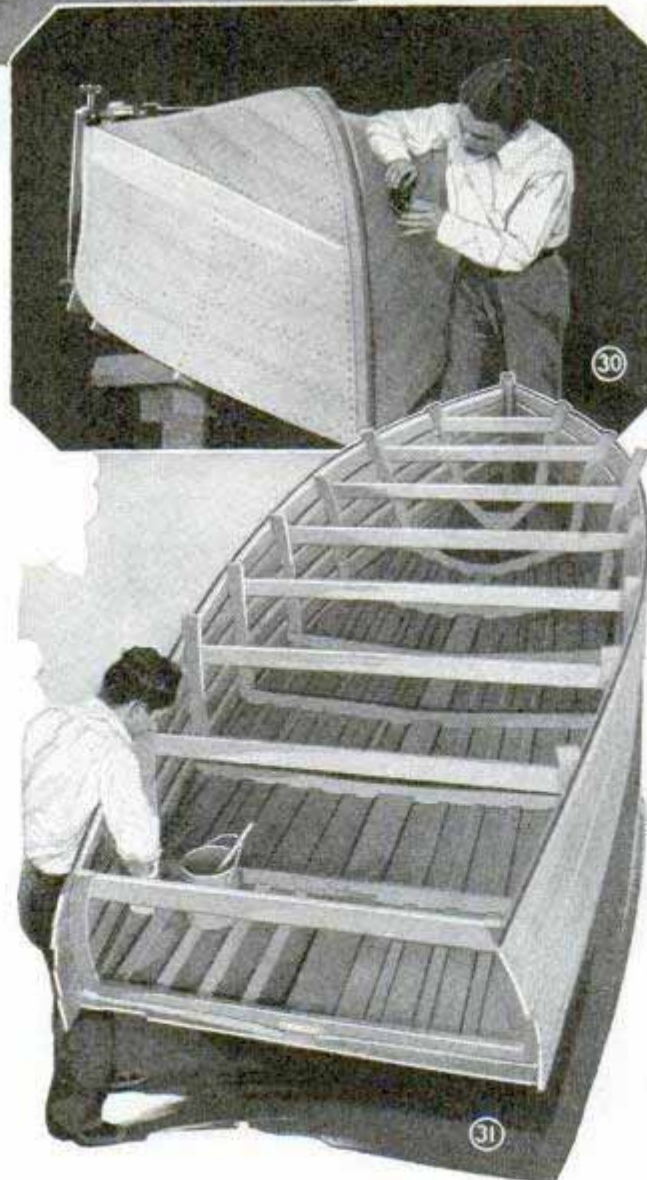




Fig. 17. Fastenings for these bottom battens consist of one $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. No. 6 brass screw at each frame. Galvanized boat nails of suitable length can be substituted if desired. Figs. 18 and 19 show the bottom battens in place—all set for the bottom planking.

The first "skin" on the bottom is easily applied, being merely 8-in. widths of $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. redwood, laid diagonally, as shown in Fig. 20, and fastened with $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. copper tacks. Let the edges extend beyond the boat, and then trim later with a drawknife, as in Fig. 21. Fig. 22 shows the diagonal planking in



place. Skin No. 2 on the bottom consists of a layer of 10-oz. duck, set in paint, and lightly tacked to the planking. The canvas is first applied, tacked down and then trimmed, as in Fig. 23, so that a small portion of the duck overlaps the rabbet along the stem and keel. "Set in paint" means that the planking is painted first, then the canvas applied, and finally the canvas painted thoroughly so as to force the paint through the duck onto the coating of paint below while the latter is still wet.

These two layers cover the markings which would originally guide you in shaping the outside bottom planks, so the long planks for the bottom must be shaped before the diagonal planking is fastened. "Stopwaters" must be fitted before the final planking goes on. These are merely round sticks of wood, driven into holes drilled through the keel from side to side at the point where the planking meets the joint between stem and keel. The two necessary in this boat are shown being driven into place in Fig. 25. They should be trimmed off neatly to lie flush with the side of the rabbet.

Applying the bottom planking is a repetition of the side-planking procedure. Notice, in Figs. 26 and 27, that the "garboard" plank is fastened with screws the full length of the keel. The outside plank

on each side of the bottom is planed off flush with the side of the chine piece.

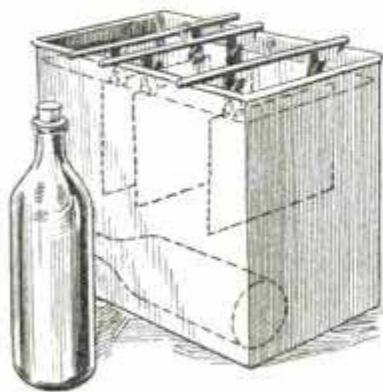
One more plank—the shutter plank—and you're finished. Before fastening this into place, several strands of cotton wicking must be lightly tacked into position entirely around the opening which the plank will cover, as shown in Figs. 28 and 29. The shutter plank is then fitted into place, fastened, and rounded off slightly to conform more nearly to the contour of the boat, as in Fig. 30.

The final operation consists in righting the boat and giving the whole interior a thorough coating of gray paint, fairly thin but containing plenty of oil. Fig. 31 shows how your craft will look by this time. Next month we'll put on the deck, get in the flooring and the two bunks, cut out the transom board and install the motor well.

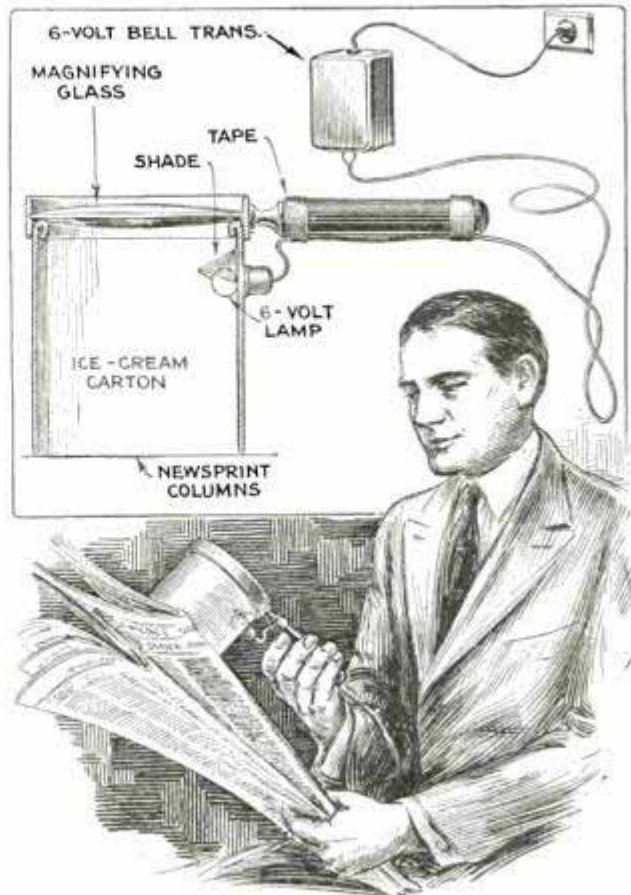
Then you'll have a complete runabout structure to show for your efforts.

Raising Developing Solution in Tank

When developing negatives by the tank method, the level of the solution is constantly reduced as the negatives absorb some of the chemical, and more loss is sustained through dripping as the work progresses from one tank to another. When the level of the solution gets so low that the top portions of the negatives are not covered, many photographers add more solution. This is, however, not satisfactory, as it changes the strength and consequently the developing time. Merely adding water is also unsatisfactory, as it weakens the solution. A better method is as follows: Get a bottle of suitable



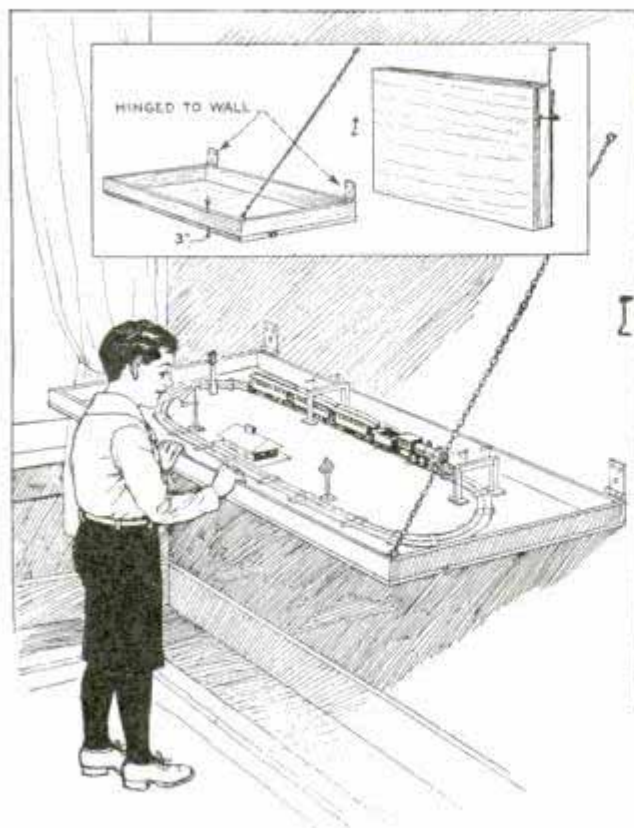
size, fill it with water and cork it tightly. Lay this in the solution as shown in the illustration, and this will raise the level. Of course, there must be plenty of space below the plates for the bottle. If a cylindrical bottle takes too much space, get a flat one.—John Edwin Hogg, Akron, Ohio.



This Illuminated Magnifier Aids Elderly Persons to Read Fine Print and Operates at Practically No Expense

Illuminated Magnifier Aids in Reading

The device illustrated below was made to aid an elderly person in reading. A 3-in. hand glass had previously been used for this purpose, so a paper tube was obtained that would fit tightly inside the rim of this glass. This was cut 4 in. long, which was the proper focal distance for the glass, and lightly cemented inside the rim with shellac. Directly under the handle of the glass a hole was made in the tube, of such a diameter that a small 6-volt bulb could be screwed tightly into it, and a small paper shade was glued over the bulb. Neither light nor shade was large enough to obstruct the field of vision. Flexible cords were soldered to the contacts of the bulb and taped to the handle as shown. The cords were then connected to the output terminals of a bell-ringing transformer, which could be connected to a convenient wall outlet. The light, of course, can be connected to a battery, but with the transformer, the expense is practically none, and the convenience is greater. This device enables a whole column of fine newsprint to be read without any other light.



This Handling of Model Train Tracks Keeps Them Out of the Way, Yet Ready for Almost Instant Operation

Model-Train Track Stand Folds When Not in Use

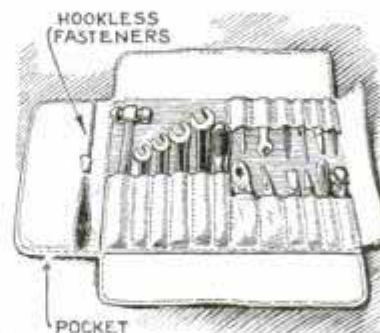
It is somewhat of a problem in the small house or flat to know what to do with the boy's model train and tracks. It is more or less a nuisance for him to set up the whole "works" every time he wants to use them, and, on the other hand, they cannot be allowed to clutter up the floor all the time. The problem was solved in our house as shown. A light platform, sufficiently large to hold the tracks, etc., when erected, was hinged to a convenient wall and supported horizontally by means of a couple of chains. The tracks were fastened to the platform so that they would stay in place, and the platform was provided with a ledge all around, high enough so that the box thus formed would hold most of the rolling stock and other accessories when the platform was folded flat against the wall. Two hooks were provided to keep the box from falling when folded. With this arrangement the outfit was out of the way and yet the system was ready for operation in but a few minutes. In many rooms the platform may be hinged to the chair rail, or to a rail nailed to the studs between two doors. —H. Jackson, Chicago, Ill.

Mounting Photos in Watch Covers

Nearly everyone who has ever attempted to place a photograph in the cover of a closed-face watch, has learned, usually at the expense of a broken crystal, that there is not sufficient clearance between the cover and the crystal for the thickness of the average photographic print. Such a picture, even though it is printed on unusually heavy paper, may be easily reduced in thickness for mounting in the watch cover by the following method: Cut out the picture to the diameter that will fit the watch cover. Wash the hands thoroughly, and then lay the picture, face downward, on a piece of clean blotting paper. Dip the forefinger into a cup of clean water and then gently rub the back of the print. After a little rubbing the paper will begin to soften, and roll up under the finger and flake off. This rubbing should be carefully applied over the whole back of the print. To observe the amount of paper that is being removed, the picture should be held with the back toward the eye, against a strong light. This will reveal the thin places, and further removal of paper should then be confined to the thick spots. In a few minutes, the heaviest print can easily be worked down to such a thickness that it will go into the watch cover without even touching the crystal.

Hookless Fastener Improves Toolcase

Maybe it is not a good policy to carry all one's eggs in one basket, but it is convenient policy to have all one's auto tools and odds and ends in one case. Rather than keeping extra nuts, bolts, cotter pins,

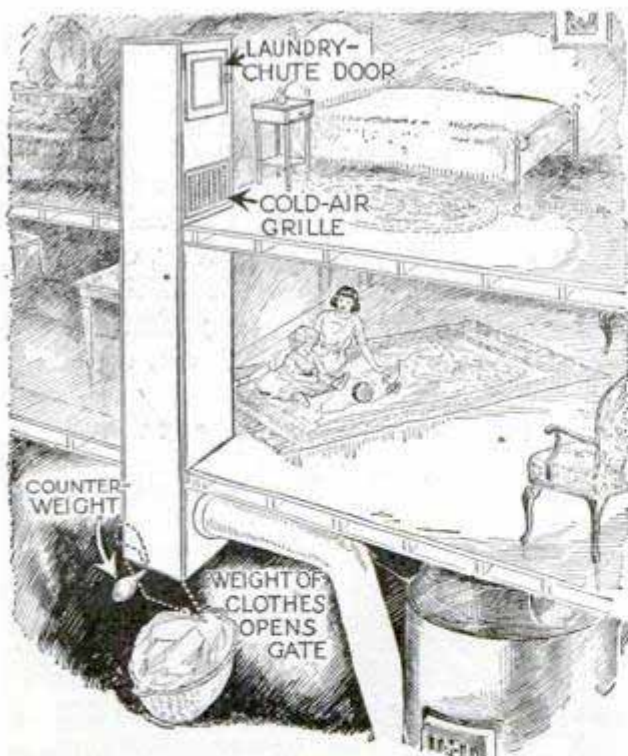


etc., in various loose tobacco cans under the seat, it is much more handy to make a pocket in one end of the tool roll and carry the miscellaneous parts there. A hookless fastener strip will protect the opening so that the smallest washer cannot work out when the pocket is closed. The hookless fast-

ener from an old boot will serve the purpose very well.—Dick Cole, Los Angeles, California.

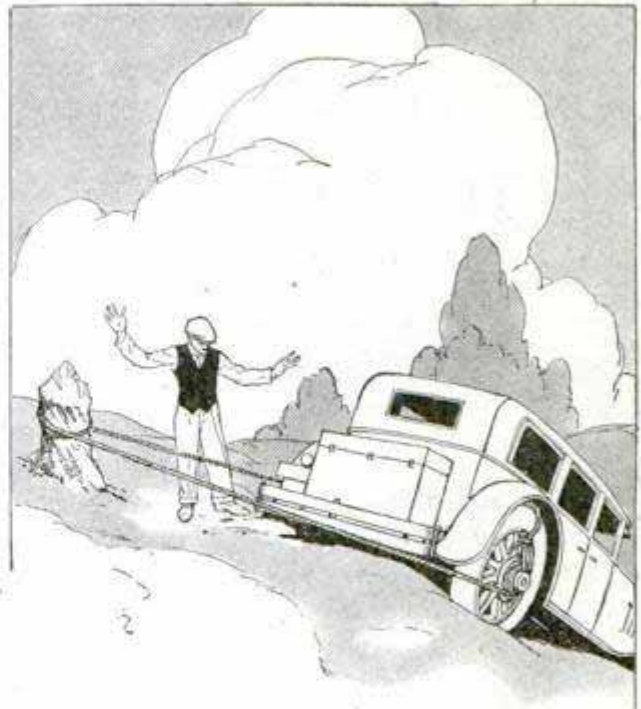
Altering Clothes Chute for Use as Cold-Air Return

Many homes have an annoying draft of cold air over the stairway. Assuming that the house is well built so that the draft does not come in from the outside, the trouble is most likely caused by cold air descending from upstairs, due to the absence of a cold-air return from the upper rooms. This can be remedied by using the laundry chute, if there is one, for the cold-air return. A grille is set into the chute just above the floor and a suitable sheet-metal pipe connects the lower end of the chute to the cold-air intake of the furnace. The lower end of the chute is closed by means of a flat plate, which is counterweighted and pivoted as shown in the illustration, so that the cold air cannot escape through the open end. The weight of soiled clothes will open this door just long enough to allow the clothes to drop out. This method eliminated the draft on the stairway completely, whereas closing off the stairway would have pre-



How a Laundry Chute May Be Used as a Cold-Air Return to the Furnace

vented the heat from ascending.—R. F. Starzl, LeMars, Iowa.



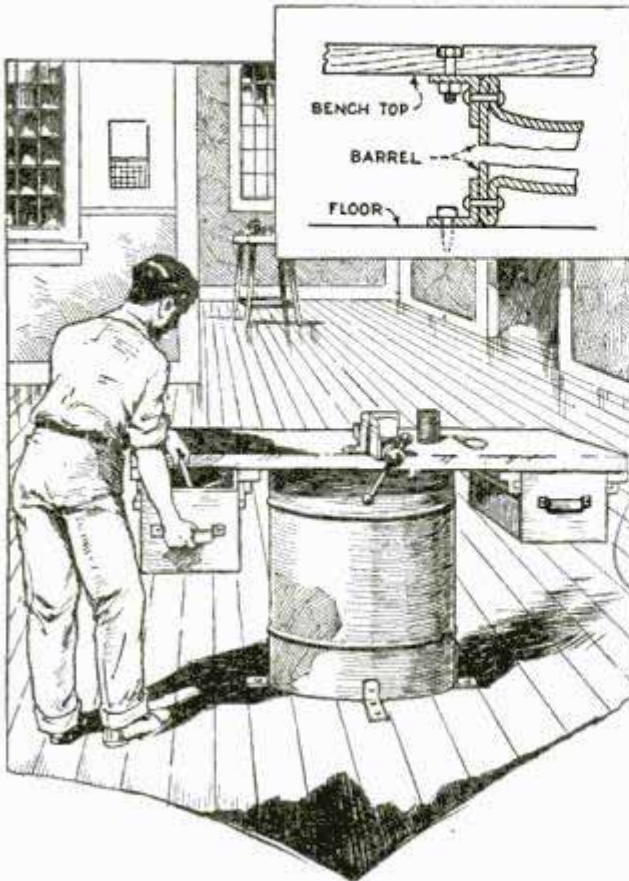
Making the Car Hoist Itself "by Its Own Bootstraps" Is Easy If Some Rope Is Available and the Car Has Long Hub Caps

Car Hoists Self from Ditch

Many cars can be made to act as a power windlass to pull themselves out of mud or from a deep ditch. All that is necessary is 40 or 50 ft. of rope, and hub caps long enough to serve as the drum of the windlass. The ends of the rope are fastened to the spokes of the rear wheels, then a turn is taken around the hub caps, and the bight of the rope is made fast to any convenient solid object, such as a fence post, either in front of or behind the car, depending upon which direction the car is to be moved. When the car is started in low gear, the rope will wind on the hubs, and the car will creep slowly but surely in the direction of the bight of the rope. When the hubs are full of rope, the car must be locked with the hand brake and the wheels blocked to prevent slipping back. A new "bite" can then be taken with the rope, and the process repeated until the car is on solid or level ground. The average hub cap will hold from 1 to 2 ft. of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. rope.—N. W. Hedrick, Willapa, Wash.

☞ To remedy or decrease excessive perspiration of the feet, try the following method: Add a thickness of leather to the heel of the shoe, thus raising it and thereby throwing more of the weight on the ball of the foot.

Oil Drum Makes Good Bench Support

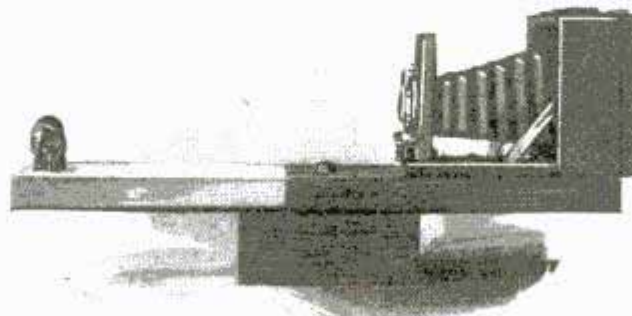


Steel Drum Makes Cheap and Sturdy Support for the Shop Bench

Providing the desired rigidity at a minimum of expense, an old oil drum has been found handy as a bench support. Heavy angle brackets are welded to the top and bottom edges of the drum, to permit attachment to the top and to the floor by means of lagscrews. The top is made of 2-in. stock, preferably hardwood, securely bolted to cleats. If desired, a drawer can be provided at each end as shown.

Swinging Camera Holder

For making interior photos of small objects, I have found the swinging holder on which both camera and object are mounted, of considerable usefulness. The holder consists of a piece of 1-in. board, pivoted to a block by means of a bolt. The camera is set at one end and the object to be photographed at the other. Good re-



Pivoted Holder for Camera and Object Helps Make Good Photos

sults were obtained by turning the camera toward the window and making part of the exposure, after which the holder is turned around in just the opposite direction, taking care not to move either camera or object, and the rest of the exposure is then made. In this way all surfaces of the object are fully illuminated and the direct light of the window during the first part of the exposure eliminates all traces of a background.—H. Moore, Hamilton, Can.

Restoring Finish of Nickel Ware

Nickel fixtures that have a deep-gray appearance or have turned to yellow as if stained, can be restored to their original brightness by immersing them in a bath consisting of alcohol and sulphuric acid. The proper proportions are of the utmost importance. Be sure that the sulphuric acid does not exceed 2 per cent of the quantity of alcohol. After remaining in this bath for about 20 seconds, remove the articles and rinse them in a bath of clear alcohol, after which they are rubbed dry with a piece of cheesecloth.

Mounting Tracings on Muslin

Tracings mounted on muslin will give long wear and are more satisfactory in handling than the unmounted drawings. The method of mounting them is as follows: Stretch a piece of starched muslin, slightly larger than the drawing, on a flat, smooth board, fastening it with tacks. Coat the back of the tracing with a good varnish, and place it, face down, on a flat surface so that it may partly dry and become tacky, which usually takes two hours. Place the tracing upon the stretched muslin, varnished side down, and lay a smooth sheet of wrapping paper over it. Using a moderately warm flatiron, and beginning at the center of the tracing, iron toward the edges, applying moderate pressure and avoiding wrinkles.

Holding the Windshield Wiper Out of the Way

Motorists who are annoyed by having the blade of a windshield wiper sagging down to a vertical position, where it obstructs the vision, will appreciate a simple method of keeping it up out of the way. A small rubber vacuum cup, of the kind used to hold ash receivers and other articles to smooth surfaces, is placed on the outside of the windshield to hold the wiper blade up above it. Another method is to cement a small piece of thin rubber to the outside of the glass with shellac. It should be placed high enough to prevent the blade from striking it while the wiper is in operation, but so that the blade can be slipped over it with the hand lever when the wiper is not in use. If the rubber is correctly placed and not too thick, there is no need to get out of the car to fasten or release the wiper blade. Still another method is to place a short piece of $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. tubing inside of the car so that the lever, which is intended for hand operation, may be slipped into the end of the tube and held there.—H. C. Roberts, Urbana, Ill.

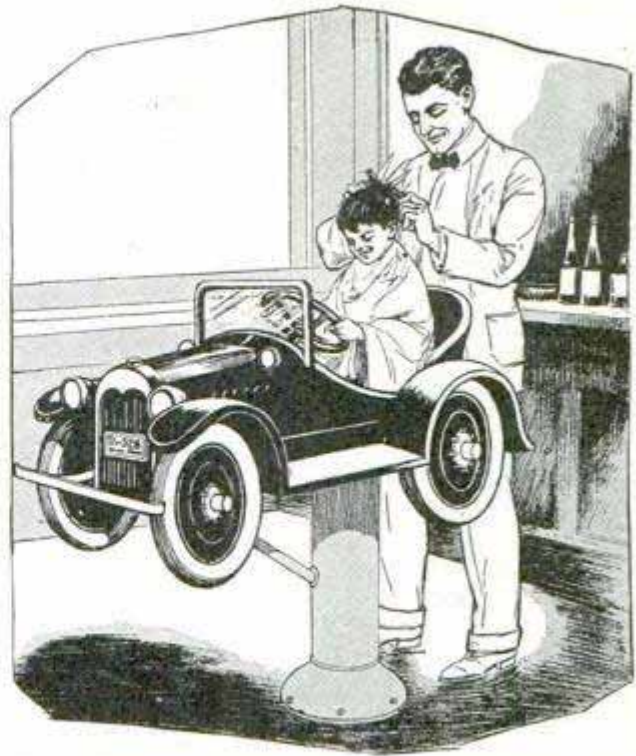
Large Road Map Painted on Garage

As a help to the many tourists who go through the Rio Grande valley in Texas, a large road map was painted on the front of a garage, as shown in the photo, and



Large Road Map Painted on a Garage Saves the Tourists' and the Garage Attendants' Time

the lettering was made large enough to enable tourists to read it at a distance of 25 ft. Besides being a distinguishing feature for the garage, the map saved the time spent by employes giving information on roads. It also saves the tourist's time.—L. E. Litton, Lincoln, Nebr.



Auto Chair for Children in the Barber Shop Helps Bring in Trade

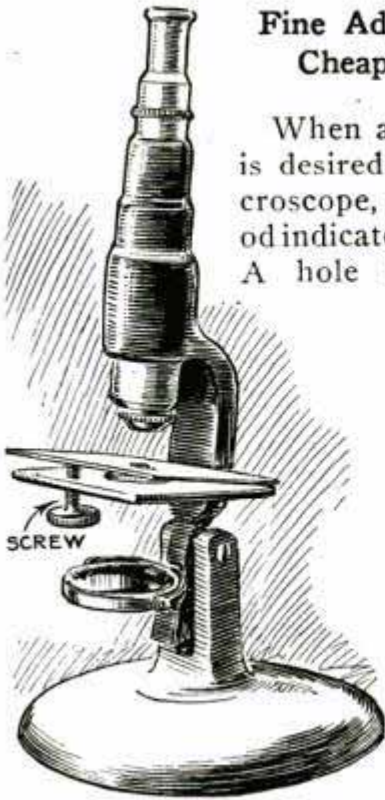
Children's Auto Chair for the Barber Shop

To make a barber shop a place where the children like to come, get a child's auto and mount it on a revolving pedestal as shown in the drawing. The pedestal shown here rotates at the bottom, making it possible to brace the car near the front. Many children dislike haircutting, but this auto chair, by occupying their attention, makes them forget the operation.—Walter W. Uhlman, Buffalo, N. Y.

Sandpapering Square Edges on Small Machine Bases

The woodwork of small electrical or experimental machines and devices often detracts from the workmanship because proper care is not taken in finishing the edges. To smooth off the ends of a small baseboard squarely, proceed as follows: Square up a piece of 2 by 4-in. stock, 1 ft. long; place a flat sheet of sandpaper on the bench and set the 1-ft. block on top of it, holding it in place with the left hand. Hold the piece to be squared up firmly against the block and rub it on the sandpaper. A square edge of smooth finish will result. The edges should, of course, be planed as smoothly as possible before sanding in this way.

Fine Adjustment for a Cheap Microscope



When a fine adjustment is desired for a cheap microscope, follow the method indicated in the drawing. A hole is drilled and tapped in the table, near one side, for a thumbscrew having a very fine thread. The specimen plate is laid on the table with one edge over the end of the screw, which, when turned, raises or lowers the plate,

and thus gives a delicate adjustment.—Henry Wallace Phillips, New York City.

Wren House Made from Flowerpot

Provided with a suitable bottom, an inverted flowerpot, suspended from the eaves of the garage, makes an unusual wren house. Get a medium-size pot and saucer and a length of wire. Make a 1-in. hole through the side of the pot, about 2 in. from the bottom. This can be done by means of a hammer and a small cold chisel, tapping lightly and turning the chisel between your fingers as the hammer is used.



Once the hole is cut through, you can easily chip or file down the edges to make them fairly smooth. There must also be a small hole through the center of the saucer. Make a knot at one end of a length

of wire and slip the saucer, right side up, over the wire, turn the pot upside down, and run the wire through the drain hole.

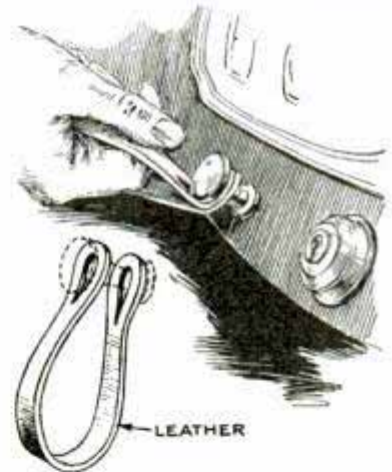
It is then an easy matter to fasten the wire to a nail driven into one of the projecting rafters of the garage. Being well sheltered and protected by the overhanging eaves, this wren house will soon be occupied.—Dale R. Van Horn, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Muffler for the Doorbell

When the ringing of a doorbell is excessively loud, cut off a ½-in. length of rubber tubing that will fit snugly on the ball of the clapper. While this method will not silence the bell entirely, it will muffle it sufficiently to be less annoying, especially when there is a sick person in the house.—Thomas Blaine, Evanston, Ill.

Strap Handle for Starter Button on Car

Many new automobiles are equipped with a starter button on the instrument board, but this usually is hard to grasp. A good handle can be improvised by using a suspender strap, both loops being slipped over the starter button as shown. In the absence of a suspender strap, get a strip of strong leather, about 11 in. long, and cut a slit at each end to a force fit over the button.

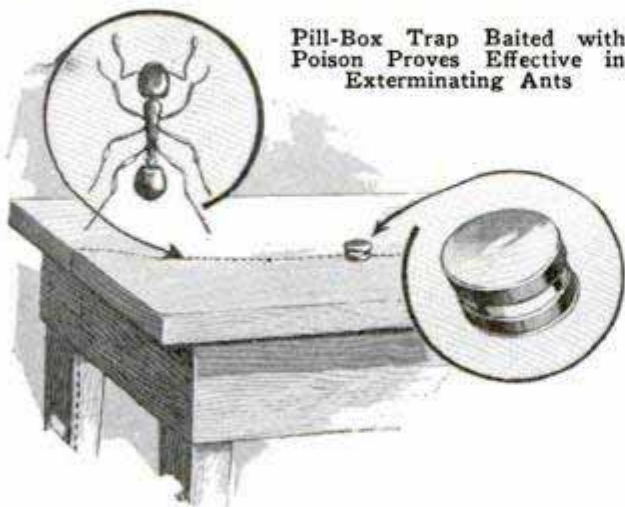


Emergency Aid for a Wet Watch

Almost everyone has had the experience of dropping or holding a watch in water, entirely unintentionally of course. The consequences of such an immersion are likewise well known. If this ever happens again and it is impossible to get the watch to the jeweler immediately for a thorough cleaning, remove the works and place in a dish of kerosene, which will prevent most of the corrosion due to contact with air. Although this treatment will not prevent all rust, it is about the best procedure.

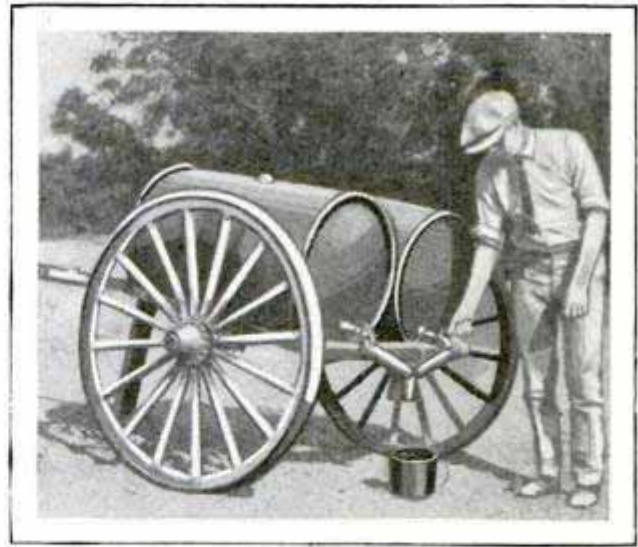
Pill Box Makes Good Ant Trap

By removing the top and cutting three or four small holes in the side, an ordinary cardboard pill box makes a very effective ant trap. There are a number of good baits that can be used, any of which should clean up a colony of ants in a few days. This trap is especially intended for little red ants, sometimes called "Pharaoh's ants," which are so fond of sugar and other sweets about the kitchen. Before using the pill box for this purpose make it watertight by pouring in a small amount of hot paraffin. In use, the top of the box is partly raised to allow the ants to enter through the holes and, when not in use, the lid is pushed down to cover the holes, eliminating the danger of pets getting at the poisoned bait inside. An effective bait can be made by dissolving 2 oz. of sugar in a pint of water and adding $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. of tartar emetic. Pieces of bacon rind with small quantities of tartar emetic worked well into them also make a good bait. A good poison sirup can be made by dissolving 4 oz. of sugar in $\frac{1}{2}$ pint of water to which sodium arsenate, 30 gr., and a small amount of honey is added. Boil and strain this mixture but be careful not to inhale any of the fumes, which are poisonous. When a sirup is used in the pill box, half fill it with small bits of blotting paper and pour the sirup on the paper. Never keep large quantities of poison sirup on hand, and be sure to label the container "poison," keeping it well out of the reach of all persons unfamiliar



Pill-Box Trap Baited with Poison Proves Effective in Exterminating Ants

with its use, particularly children.—E. C. Moore, Washington, D. C.



Two Oil Drums, Mounted on Two-Wheeled Frame. Make a Handy Fuel Tender for the Tractor

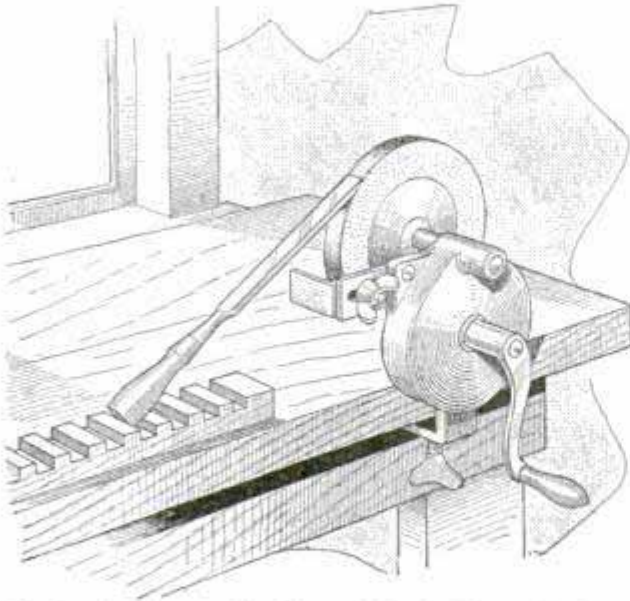
Handy Fuel Tender for Farm Tractor Made from Odds and Ends

For keeping fuel handy, the illustrated tractor tender has been found highly useful. Two 50-gal. drums are mounted on a frame built on an old buggy axle fitted with suitable wheels. The frame joints are made strong by using strap-iron angle brackets. There is a short piece of 2 by 4-in. stock hinged to the frame at the front, to serve the purpose of a leg, which can be dropped down to hold the tender level when it is set away. Gasoline, kerosene or oil can be drawn from either barrel through a central outlet, which is made of tin tubes, soldered and shaped as shown, and connected to the taps.

Flashlight Helps to Distinguish Shades

While it is usually difficult to distinguish two shades of cloth, yarn or thread, that nearly match each other, the difference can readily be seen when the rays of a bright flashlight are thrown over both at the same time. Two skeins of yarn of slightly different shade were placed side by side directly in front of a strong gas lamp, but it was impossible to see the difference. Upon turning our backs to the light and holding a flashlight on them it was immediately seen that one was lighter than the other. When I work with cloth, especially when it is necessary to match closely, I always keep my flashlight handy for this purpose.—Hazel Strosnider, Onaga, Kans.

Simple Grinder Jig Holds Tools



Simple Attachment for Hand Grinder Keeps Tools at Constant Angle While Grinding

In the ordinary hand grinder, useful as it is, the arrangement supplied for holding tools at a constant angle to the wheel leaves much to be desired, although this is necessary for good tool sharpening. The simple arrangement shown in the drawing does the job well, costs nothing to make and can be fitted in a few minutes. A notched strip, about 2 in. wide, is tacked to the bench in front of the wheel, and the end of the handle on the tool being sharpened is merely set in an appropriate notch. It is more convenient, in some cases, to attach both strip and grinder to a separate plank, which may then be clamped to the bench when needed, and removed afterward, leaving the bench clear for other work. This is a very simple rig, but once used, always used.—S. E. MacNair, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

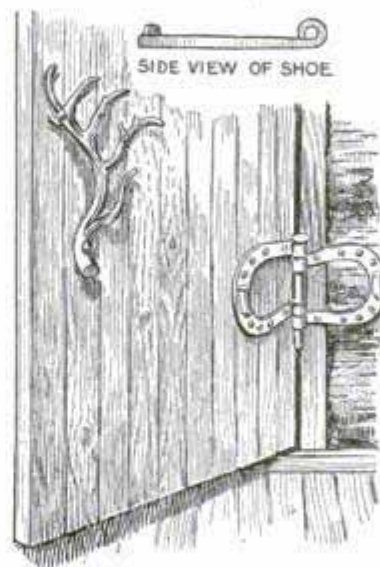
Finishing Glossy Photographs

Though the professional photographer knows better, many amateurs continue to struggle with the solution of benzol and paraffin on their ferrotype plates, to obtain glossy prints. Benzol in combination with paraffin, or other greases, is often unreliable and is the cause of many smudgy, dust-specked prints, unjustly blamed on unclean plates. The amount of paraffin is another bothersome matter, for should too much be used the print never will come off. A solution of plain

commercial acetic acid will give good glossy prints, and is much more satisfactory to use than the old-time mixture mentioned. Plates that have been used with the old benzol solution are cleaned by rubbing with a tuft of cotton soaked in alcohol or gasoline. A solution of 1 oz. acetic acid to 10 oz. of water is sprinkled on the plate, rubbed in with a piece of cotton, and wiped off with a cloth. The plate should then be polished by rubbing with a piece of dry cotton. After the prints have been fixed and thoroughly washed, they should be placed in a bath composed of 1 oz. acetic acid to 16 oz. of water, and allowed to remain for about 10 minutes. Before placing the prints on the ferrotype plate, they should be wiped off with a tuft of cotton, under running water. By this method, prints dry before a fan, or in a draft, in less than five minutes, if well blotted, while 20 minutes is quick time for "peeling" a print when the benzol solution is used, and, in addition, there is always the risk of spoiling a print, due to the emulsion sticking.

Horseshoes Form Attractive Hinges for Summer Cottage

Picturesqueness even in minor details has been achieved by a friend of the writer's in the construction of his lake-shore cottage. The hinges of the doors are made of horseshoes, each shoe forming half of the hinge. Worn shoes were selected for size, heated and the ends



drawn out and turned, forming eyes through which $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. bolts were passed to serve as pins. Door handles are made of deer horns, the natural curve forming the hand grip. Holes were drilled at each end, through

these were driven the screws that hold the handle to the door.—W. H. Hoeft, Spokane, Wash.

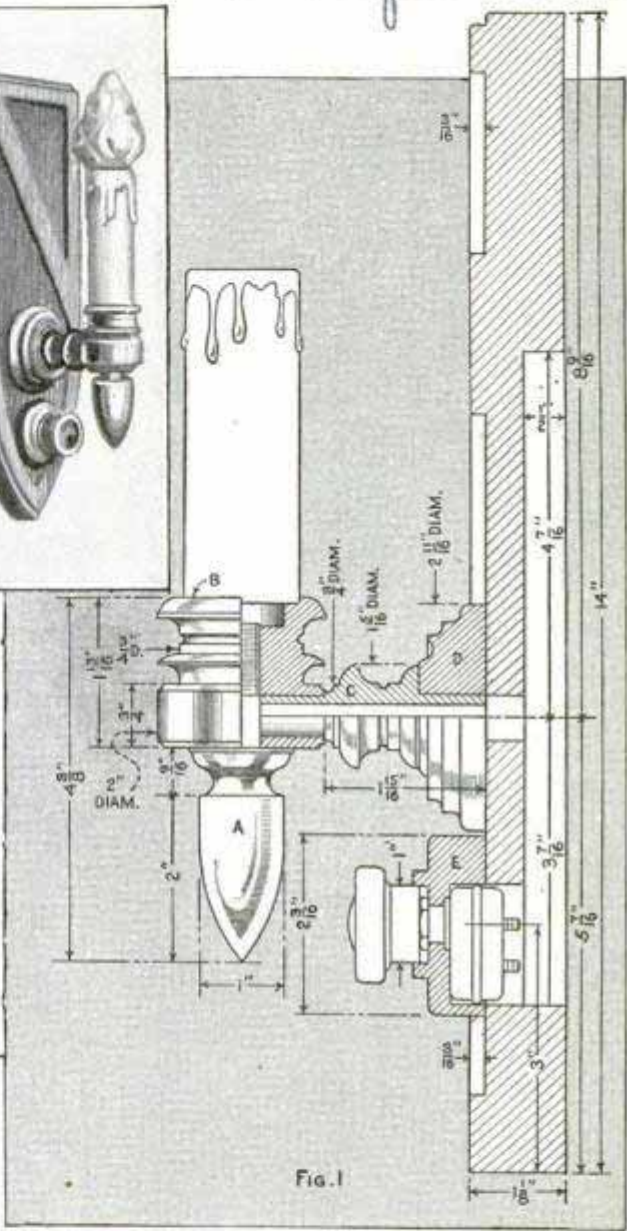
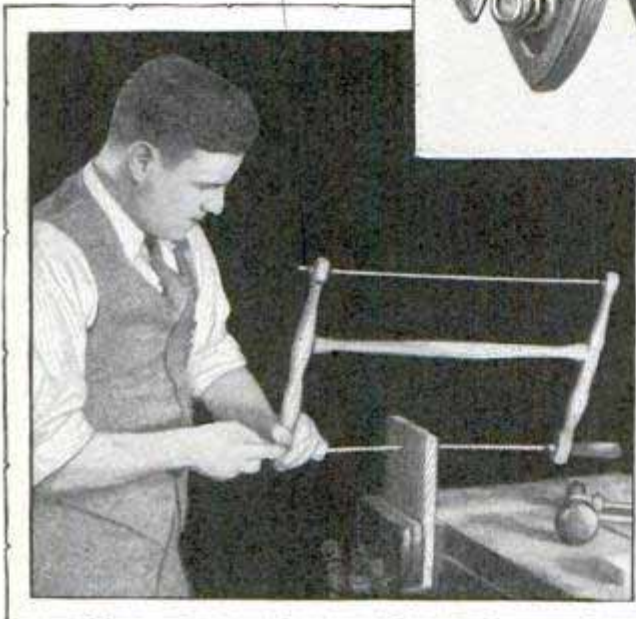
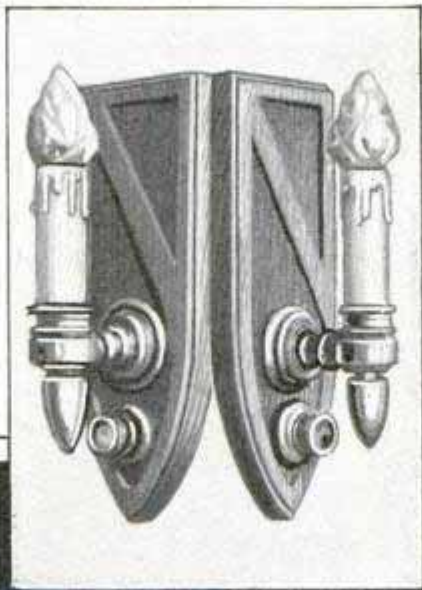
turning saw - & Wood Hardware Store State and Van Buren Chicago

Wall Fixtures to Match Your Woodwork

By C. J. HUBBARD

Make fixture along!

EXECUTED in walnut to match the woodwork of the room, the wall lamps shown in the illustrations vary considerably from commercial designs. By using the type of lamp indicated (mazda X-16½) the armorial effect of the shield or plate is increased.

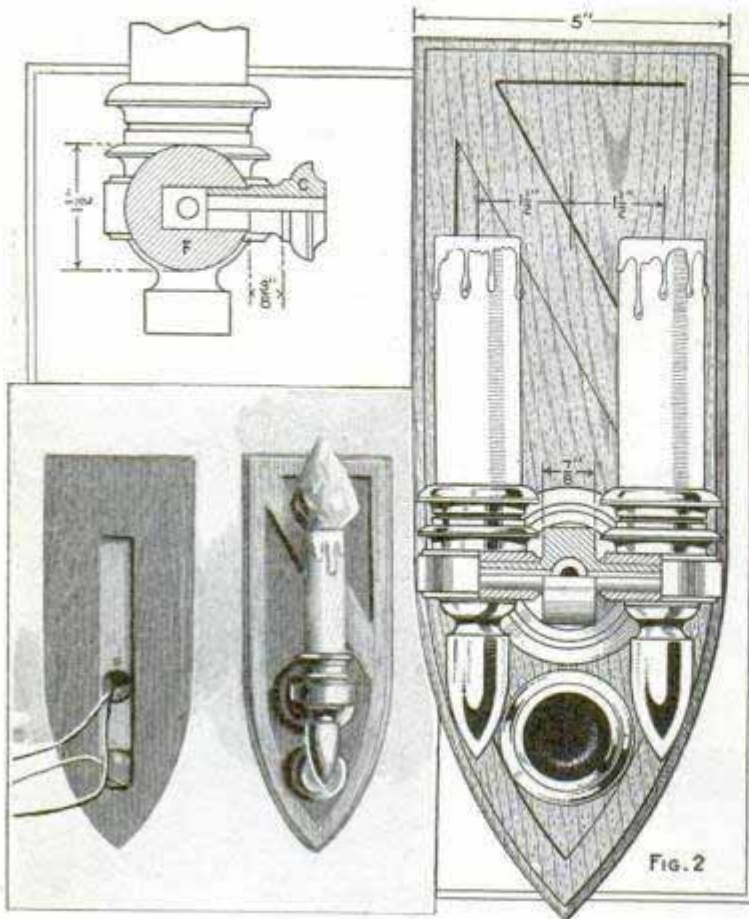


Distinctive Wall Lamps Having an Armorial Shield of Walnut to Match the Woodwork

Piece A, Fig. 1, is turned as shown, leaving a pin ½ in. in diameter for fitting into piece B. The direction of the grain should be with the 2 9/16-in. dimension. Next, piece B is turned, using the chuck to recess for the candle drip. Drill a ½-in. hole clear through it and fasten a short piece of fixture pipe in the hole, using iron cement. Permit the pipe to extend sufficiently to allow a candle-holder socket to be screwed onto it, and drill a ½-in. hole in the side in which the piece C is to be fitted. The grain should run in the direction of the 1 13/16-in. dimension. To make piece C, drill a ¼-in. hole with the grain running through the entire piece. Slip a ¼-in. dowel rod into the hole, center in the lathe and then turn to the shape indicated, leaving ½-in. ends for fitting into

piece D and the shield. Piece D is turned on the faceplate.

For the shield, a piece of nicely grained hard walnut is used, preferably a close-grained burl. This piece should measure 14 in. long by 5 in. wide when finished. After the blank shield is cut to shape, bead around the edges as indicated, using a hand router, chisel or shaper, cutting to a depth of 3/16 in. If a hand router or chisel is used, round the square edges with sandpaper. Rout out the face of the shield, 3/16 in. deep, with a hand or machine router and finish with fine sandpaper. Reverse the piece, drill a ¼-in. hole, then drill and cut it out for a switch. The



Front View of Single and Double-Light Fixtures Showing Method of Wiring Them

switch used is a radio model, rated at 3 amp., 220 volts. Finish the recess to $1\frac{1}{16}$ -in. width and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. depth. The piece E should have its grain running along the narrow side. Turn a blank, $2\frac{3}{16}$ in. in diameter, and then a recess, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. deep and $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. in diameter. Reverse the work and turn the face and recess in the switch knob. Throw the chuck off center $\frac{3}{8}$ in., reverse the piece again and finish the back recess for the switch. The switch used in this design is Pilot radio switch No. 44, rated at 3 amp., 220 volts. The ordinary toggle switch can be used but not with the same decorative effect.

Pieces D and E are then fastened to the shield with wood screws extending into them from the back. If a double-light fixture is desired, two extra pieces are necessary, one similar to C and therefore called C₁ and the other F. The only difference between C and C₁ is that the dimension of the latter is $\frac{3}{8}$ in. To make piece F, drill a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. hole with the grain running through the piece, and proceed to turn as in case of C. Then drill a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. hole through the side for fitting C₁. Assemble the pieces in the following order

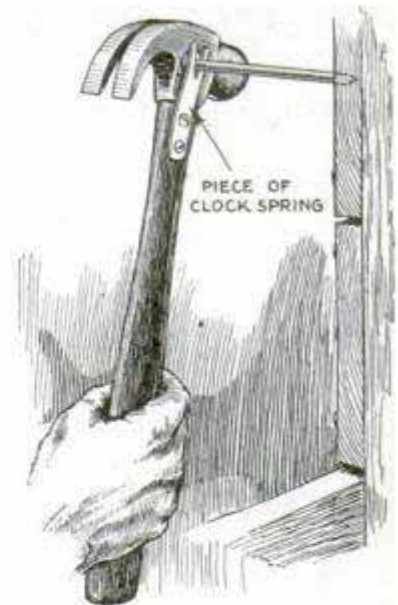
after wiring the candle holder: B, A, C, D and then the shield. Now E is attached to the shield. In case of the double-light fixture assemble as follows: B, A, F, C₁, D and then the shield, after which E is attached to the shield.

Finish the wood before assembling all the pieces together except the shield and E. The latter two pieces are given four coats of flat varnish or its equivalent; oil and powdered pumicestone and then rottenstone are used to obtain a piano finish. Walnut stain may be used or the wood may be left in its natural finish, as the maker pleases.

Hammer Attachment Starts Nails Out of Reach

Many times a nail must be driven at points that can be reached only with the hammer, and then it is a problem how to start the nail because you cannot use the left hand to hold it. This

trouble can easily be overcome by providing the hammer with a nail holder made from a piece of clock spring as shown in the drawing. A 2-in. length is heated to remove the temper. Two holes are drilled at one end and a V-shaped notch cut at the other to take the shank of a nail. Then the temper must be restored, which is done by heating the piece to a cherry-red and quenching in oil, after which the spring is brightened with sandpaper or steel wool and again heated, but this time to a straw color. At this point, it is again quenched. This gives the spring hardness and flexibility. Attach it to the end of the ham-

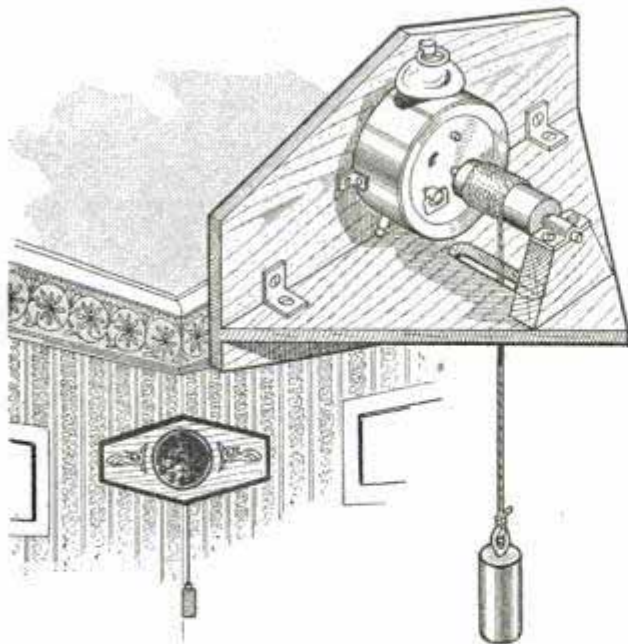


Attach it to the end of the ham-

mer handle with two small wood screws, so that the notched end projects over the flat portion of the head as indicated. A nail slipped in the notch will be held securely. If desired, spring brass can be used instead of the clock spring.

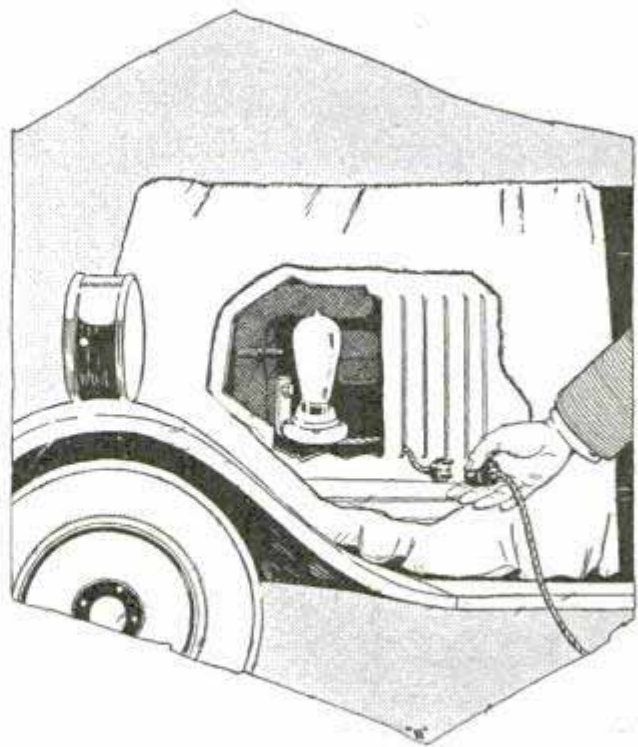
Old Alarm Clock Makes Corner Timepiece

Excellent time is kept by the corner clock shown in the drawing, which consists of the works of a discarded alarm clock. The spring was removed, and a 5-in. shaft was substituted for the spring shaft. On the back end, which projected about $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. from the mechanism, a wooden drum was attached, about 1 in. in diameter and 3 in. long. The front end of the shaft was filed square to take the winding key through the face of the clock. A weight of about 2 lb., or just enough to give the clock a good tick, was hung on a flexible steel cable, wound around the drum a few times. The length of time between windings, of course, depends on the length of the cable and the height above the floor. An attractive face of polished mahogany with light-colored figures can be sawed out with a scrollsaw, and suitable brass ornaments can be added. As the winding drum projects a few inches at the back of the clock, the best location



Old Alarm Clock, with New Face and a Winding Drum, Makes Attractive Corner Timepiece

for it is in a corner.—R. Huddleston, New Westminster, Can.



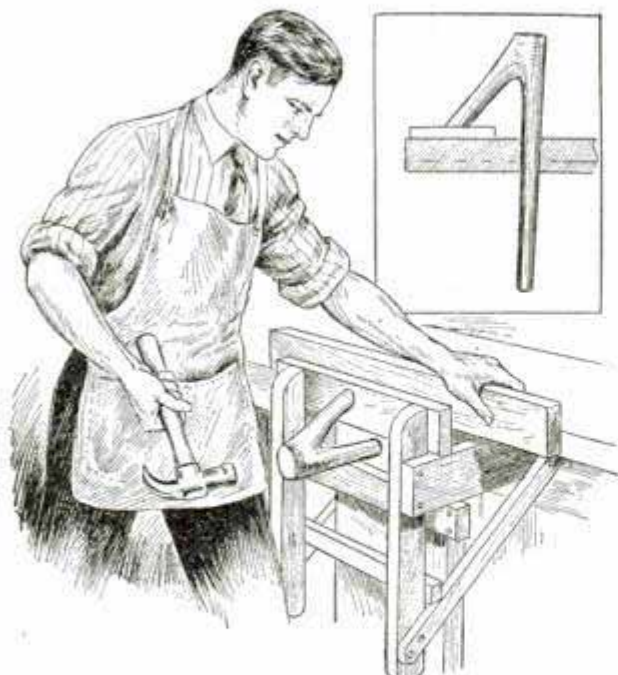
Electric Lamp Fitted to Bracket on Motor Minimizes Risk of Freezing Radiator

Lamp Prevents Freezing of Radiator

By inserting an electric lamp under the hood of your car and then covering both radiator and hood with a heavy blanket or old comforter to prevent the escape of the heat, the risk of freezing the radiator is greatly reduced. It will be found rather inconvenient, however, to run an extension line under the lower edge of the hood and to hang the lamp on the motor. It is much better to provide a flat-iron bracket to which a lamp receptacle is attached, the bracket being fastened to the motor permanently as shown. A length of lampcord is wired to the receptacle, the other end being slipped through one of the ventilation slots and fitted with a plug for quick connection to an extension cord. The lampcord from the receptacle to the plug should be long enough to allow the hood to be raised.—K. M. Coggeshall, Webster Groves, Mo.

Pilot Light on Gas Stove Keeps Water Warm

When the gas stove is not in use, set a tea kettle of water over the pilot light. Enough heat is produced by the pilot light to keep the water warm. It will then take less time to bring the warmed water to a boil.—Chas. S. Soddons, Sr., Alden, Pa.



An Old-Fashioned Woodworkers' Tool Serves as Substitute for a Vise Screw, and Proves Just as Satisfactory

"Barilette" Serves as Vise Screw

The "barilette," while little known on the modern workbench, is an exceedingly handy tool, and a valuable aid for holding boards flat on the bench while working them. In its simplest form it is a fork of wood or iron, one leg of which is dropped through a hole in the bench top, as shown in the detail, while the other leg rests on the work. A sharp tap on the head of the fork wedges the barilette and holds the work firmly. Iron barillettes are sometimes fitted with a refinement in the form of a screw-tightening arrangement, which, while adding to the cost, does not greatly increase the usefulness of the tool. This form is that known to wood carvers as a "hold-down." The writer prefers a wooden one, made from the tough fork of a tree, to any form of iron tool, as it is lighter to handle and lower in cost. The longer limb should be about $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. in diameter, and the holes in the bench made with a $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. bit. The larger drawing shows an unusual application of the barilette, in which it is used as a substitute for a screw in the bench vise. A tap on the end of the barilette tightens it, while an upward tap below the outer end loosens it. This contrivance provides an instant grip, which many quite expensive vises fail to do in practice simply because their parts cannot work freely enough.—S. E. MacNair, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Umbrella Makes Folding Minnow Net

A party of campers forgot their minnow net. A satisfactory substitute was made from an old umbrella frame and mosquito netting. The wire holding the ends of the rib braces to the small ferrule was cut, and the braces were pulled free. A piece of mosquito netting with a small hole cut in the center was slipped over the handle. The rib braces were held upright and the netting was pushed over them, one at a time. A stout string was tied around the outer edge of the ribs, to prevent their spreading. The edge of the netting was turned over and sewed to the string and also to the ribs. A pole is attached to the umbrella handle for use when catching minnows in deep water.

Making Leather Lacing

Leather lacing can be easily and quickly made from odd bits of leather in the following simple manner. Cut a piece of leather in as neat a circle or "fat" oval as the shape of the piece permits. Then from a piece of wood make a gauge with a piece cut out the thickness of the leather and a small notch for width, as shown. Stick the point of a sharp knife blade into a bench and hold the gauge with the notch against the back of the knife. Cut a piece from the edge, of the proper width, start it through the gauge and pull. A very neat lace is the result. The tops of worn-out hiking boots, and the like, make ideal belt, snowshoe or heavy boot lacing. From finer material lacing can be made for binding billfolds and other leather goods.—E. L. MacFarlane, Fredricton, New Brunswick.



Disk of Leather, a Short Piece of Wood and a Knife Are All That Is Necessary to Make Neat Lacing

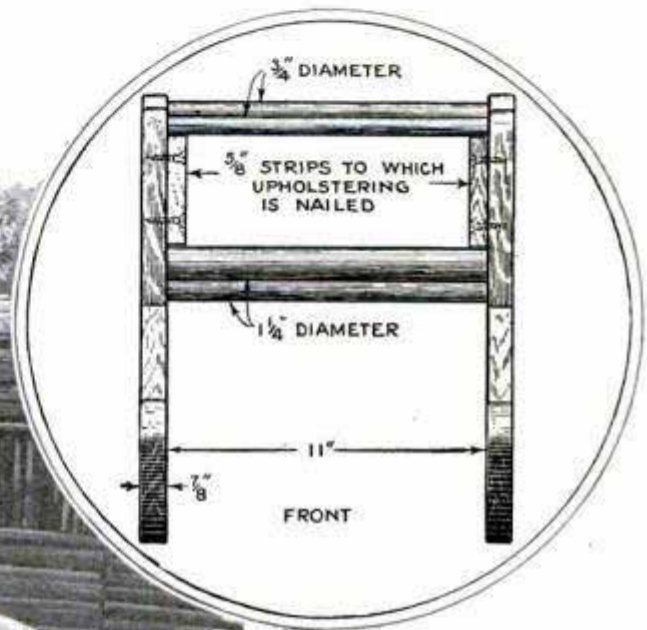
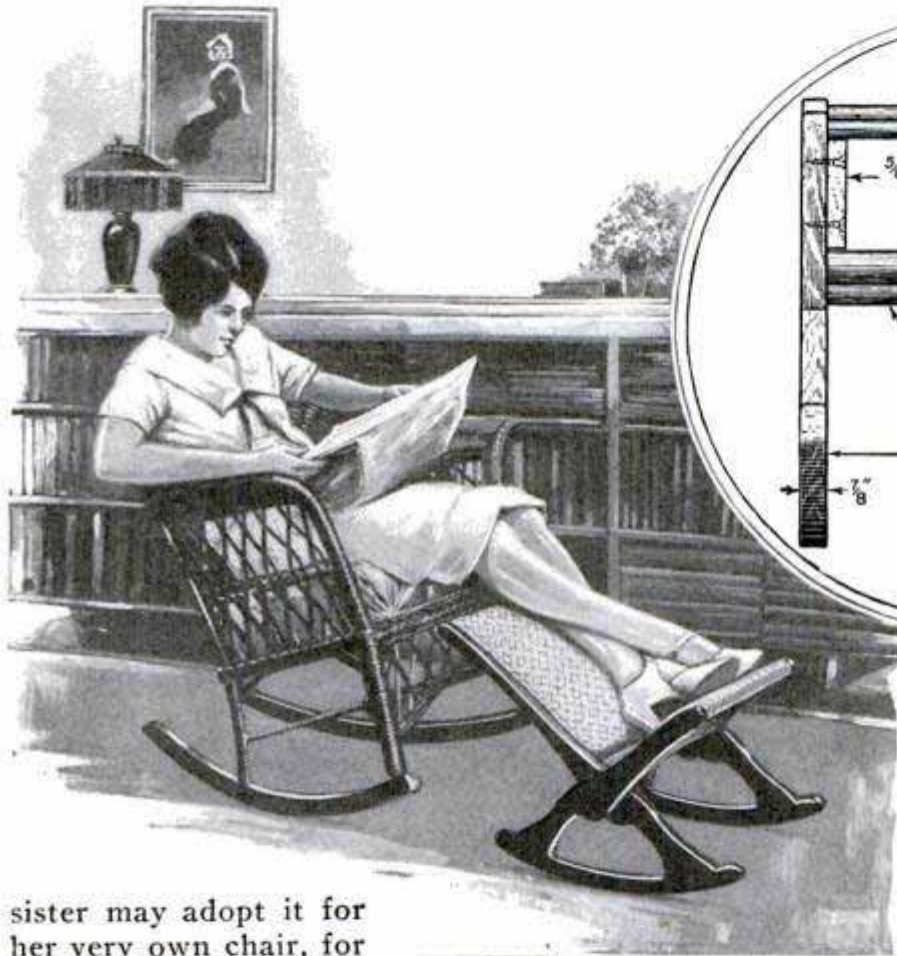
OLD ENGLISH GOUT REST IS PRACTICAL FOR HOME

By H. L. WEATHERBY

THE FOOT and leg rest illustrated here is the copy of a genuine antique, the original of which came from England over a hundred years ago. It makes a reclining chair, or "chaise longue," out of the ordinary easy chair, and it is so much more comfortable than the ordinary footstool because of its adjustable positions. It will entertain the children, and little

the pieces are cut out on the band or jig-saw. Lacking power equipment, these pieces may be shaped with turning or coping saw by hand.

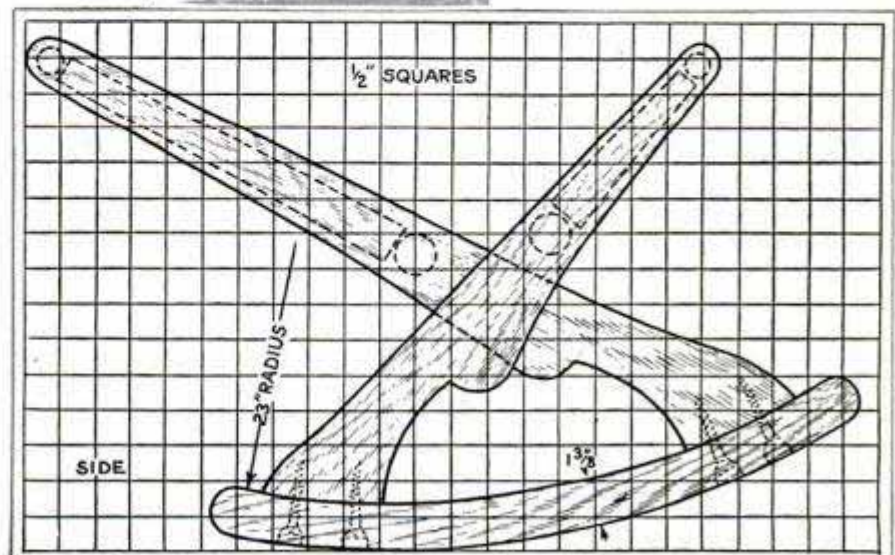
The half-lap joints, holding the leg sections together, must be very carefully laid out, cut, and the parts glued together and further reinforced with short heavy screws from the inside. These screws should be



countersunk and the heads covered with short plugs of the same wood. Long cross dowels or rods are mortised into the legs on each side, auger-bit holes sufficing for mortises,

sister may adopt it for her very own chair, for its sturdy construction will stand the strain of children's use.

The original piece was made of oak. Any good hardwood may be used, however, and if black walnut is available, there is no other wood more satisfactory or beautiful. Patterns for designs of the legs should be laid out according to the squared drawing and transferred to the wood, after which



and the whole frame is thus glued together and clamped with bar clamps. Hardwood rods must be used, but they need not necessarily be high-grade stock.



Left, Foot and Leg-Rest Frame with Webbing Tacked in Place; Right, the Burlap Backing Being Covered with Padding

Most home craftsmen look upon upholstery as an art too difficult for them to undertake, and when they have a job of it to be done, they send it out rather than try it themselves. The upholstering of this particular piece, however, is very simple, and no one need be afraid to do it. Briefly stated, the process is as follows: Tack webbing crossways and lengthwise, stretching it tight and weaving as shown in one of the photos; stretch burlap bagging or other coarse strong cloth over the webbing and tack around the edges, on the nailing strips; pad with cotton, being careful to keep a smooth even job that tapers off to the edges. Next cover the cotton with another piece of the bagging, stretched tight over the padding, tack, and then stitch through the cotton with a long needle and heavy waxed cord to hold the cotton padding in place.

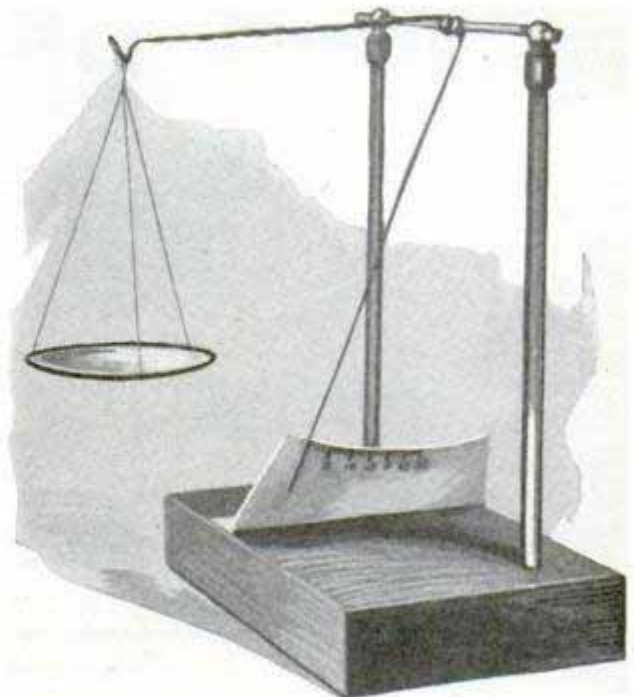
Lay a very thin layer of cotton over the stitched bagging and cover this with the tapestry. This thin layer gives a smooth feel and appearance to the finished job. The tapestry cover is also stretched very tight and tacked all around to both the front and back sides. All padding, of course, is done only on the front side, that is, above the webbing, and all tacking, up to the present stage, is done with ordinary 6 or 8-oz. carpet tacks.



Stretch a suitable gimp around the edges of the tacked tapestry and across the joining places of the two ends, which should come on the bottom sides of the middle dowels. Tack it on with small-headed tacks called gimp tacks.

Improved Balance for Experimenter

When a fairly accurate balance is not available, one can readily be improvised. The type shown in the drawing depends on the twisting of a wire, the degree of twist being proportional to the force applied, which is exerted by the weight. In this case, an old watch cover served as the

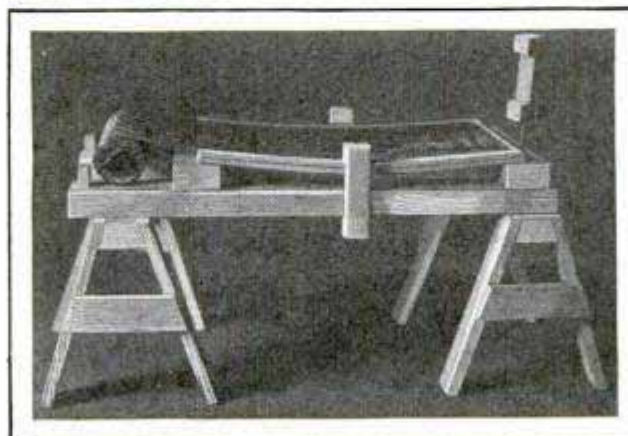


Improved Scale Using a Torsion Member Gives Accurate Weight

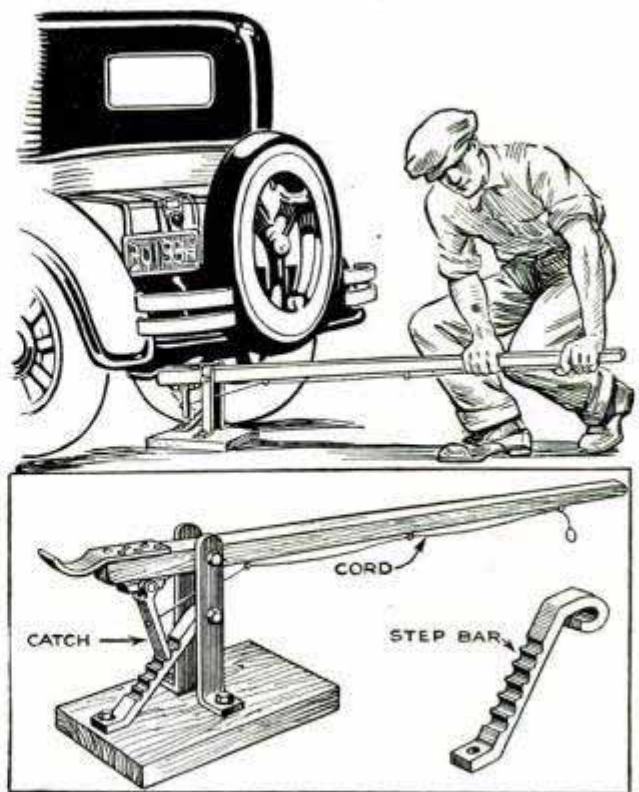
pan, although any similar metal pan of light weight could be used. Three equidistant holes were punched near the edge for lengths of thread which were tied together at their free ends and suspended from a length of iron wire, this being wrapped around the torsion member. The latter consists of part of a watch main spring, and is held securely on two vertical supports by means of the ball ends of curtain rods, which are driven on the end of the supports, the holes being flattened to hold the spring tightly. The other end of the iron wire, which forms the beam, is bent down to serve as a pointer. The vertical supports are set into holes drilled in a wooden base, which also holds a scale consisting of a piece of cardboard, bent and tacked on and properly graduated. This is done by placing standard weights in the pan and marking the cardboard at the points indicated by the pointer. If a set of standard weights is not available, nickels can be substituted. A new nickel weighs 5 grams, or slightly less than $\frac{1}{8}$ oz. Two nickels weigh $\frac{1}{3}$ oz., and so on. The distance between these marks is then divided as finely as desired. The scale shown in the photo has a capacity of a little more than 2 oz. and was found accurate to about 10 grains or $\frac{1}{2}$ scruple.—H. N. Durham, Washington, D. C.

Getting Screen Wire Tight

When about to re-cover window screens, a good job will be assured if you follow the illustrated method of stretching the screen. Two wooden clamps, each consisting of a short piece of 1-in. stock with 2-in. blocks nailed to the ends, are used to hold the sidepieces of the frame in a slightly bowed position. Then the screen is tacked to the ends, after which the clamps are removed and the rest of the screen tacked in place. The spring of the side members will draw the screen tight. Two saw-horses with crosspieces will facilitate the work.—Henry Dean Hoose, Akron, Ohio.



Outfit for Stretching Screen on Window Frames



Homemade Auto Jack of the Quick-Acting Type Is Handy around the Garage

Quick-Operating Auto Jack

Any car owner can make the jack shown in the drawing. It consists of a hardwood handle, faced with a heavy metal bar at one end to take the load, and pivoted between two flat-iron brackets that are bolted to a hardwood base. A catch pivoting on the underside of the handle engages with a notched bar, and a cord enables the user to pull the catch back into any desired notch.—Chas. H. Willey, West Concord, N. H.

Coconut Shell Makes Aquarium Grotto

A coconut shell can be made to serve nicely for an aquarium grotto in a very simple manner. Saw the shell in two, sandpaper both inside and outside, burn a small hole in the top and cut four holes in the bottom edge, large enough to admit the fish. Finish by varnishing thoroughly, applying four coats of varnish and drying between coats.

Fruit Picker Made from Inner Tube



When fruit has to be picked from the top branches of a tall tree and the ladder isn't long enough to enable the worker to get at them, the fruit picker shown in the illustration will be found handy. Get a long bamboo fishing pole and attach a two-prong hook to the end in order to get a grip on the fruit when pulling it off the branch. Heavy galvanized wire is

bent to form a suitable ring for holding the open end of an inner tube directly under the hook, with just enough space between the two to accommodate the fruit. The lower end of the inner tube is tied onto the pole as indicated so that the fruit cannot fall out. In use, the section of inner tube is filled, after which it is a simple matter to empty it.—A. H. Waychoff, Phoenix, Ariz.

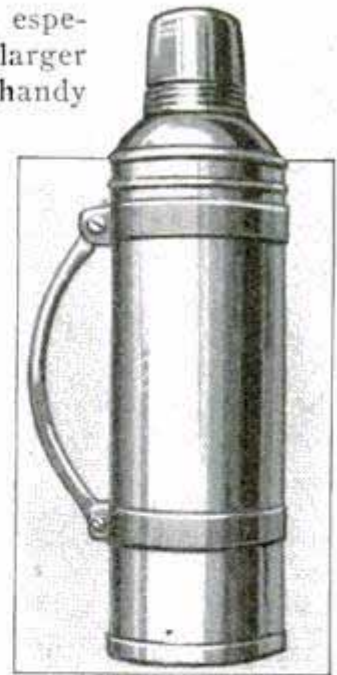
Staining and Varnishing

A stain and varnish job is preferable to paint for many interior jobs. Staining is easy and a coat of good varnish over it provides a harder surface than paint. Frequent repainting of an interior can be avoided if stain and varnish are used, and when the surface needs freshening up, another coat of varnish will do it. Three operations are necessary, whether the old finish is paint or stain: first, smoothing down the old surface with No. 1 sandpaper; second, dusting off the sanded sur-

face well and applying a coat of stain and leaving this standing about two days in order to dry hard. If any of the old surface shows through, a second coat of stain must be applied and allowed to dry in the same way. Third, apply one or two coats of any good interior varnish allowing sufficient time between coats for drying. Bear in mind, if you desire a finished job that is smooth and free from lumps, never to put on a second coat unless the previous one is thoroughly dry and has been lightly sanded with No. 00 sandpaper to remove all dust and air bubbles from the surface. After the last coat of varnish is dry, rub the surface with upholsterers' hair to get a hand-rubbed finish. Do not mix your own stains unless you are familiar with the work, but get the colors ground in oil. This is a soft putty-like substance and must be thinned to the proper consistency with turpentine, after which a little japan drier is added. A 1-lb. can of color, ground in oil, will then cover the woodwork of the average-size room. When dry, rub off the surface with a rag dampened with turpentine, in order to remove all the oil, and apply one or more coats of good varnish, allowing at least 36 hours between applications.

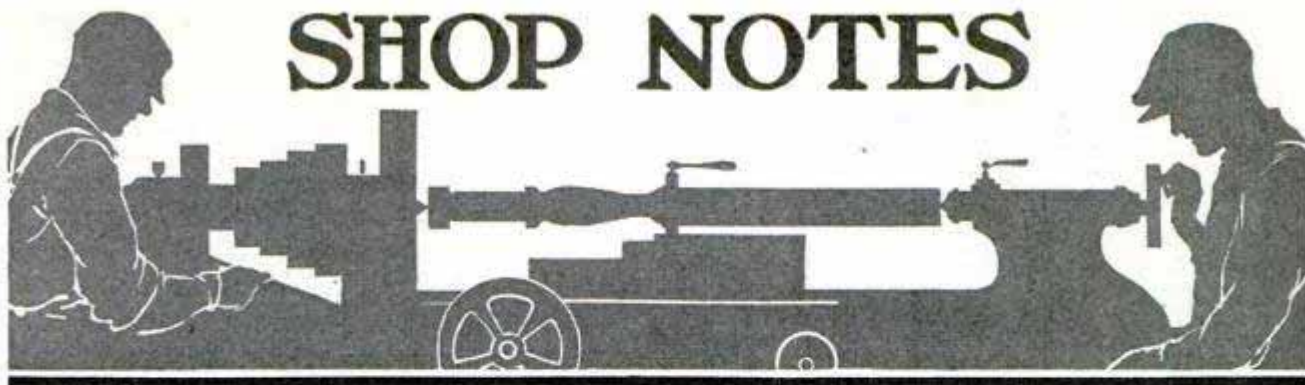
Handle for the Vacuum Bottle

Vacuum bottles, especially those of the larger sizes, are rather unhandy to carry owing to the absence of a handle. The lack can readily be supplied by slipping two narrow, flat bands of sheet metal around the bottle as shown, the ends being bent and drilled to receive small screws. The grip, consisting of a short curved rod drilled at both ends, is fitted be-



tween the bands, screws holding the entire assembly together and drawing the bands tight so that they will not slip off.

SHOP NOTES



Lantern Illuminates House Numbers

By A. C. ULLRICH

THE TROUBLE usually encountered when one's friends come looking for the house after dark can all be eliminated, and, in addition, the entrance to the house beautified if the combination lantern,

number plate and push button shown in Fig. 1 is constructed. Although presenting a rich and handsome appearance, the job is really a simple one for any home owner who is at all handy with tools. Full-size blueprints of the design and all parts are available, and the complete materials can be purchased for a small sum.

The materials necessary are: One aluminum sheet, $\frac{1}{8}$ by $6\frac{1}{2}$ by $16\frac{3}{8}$ in.; two pieces $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. brass angle, $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. stock, 27 in. long, one piece $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. long; one piece 26-gauge brass, $3\frac{1}{4}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$ in.;

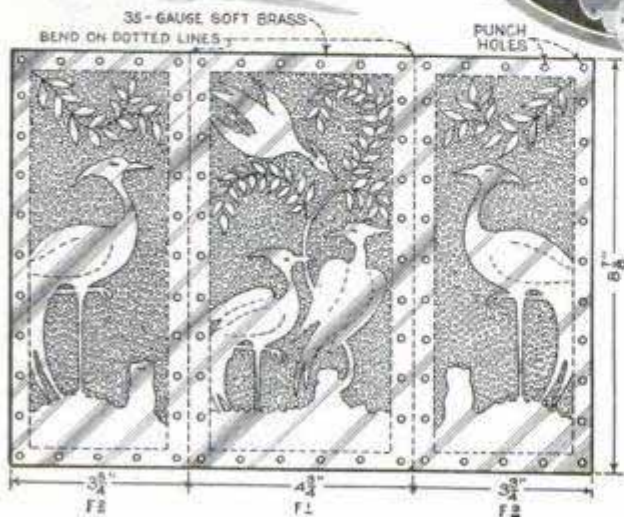
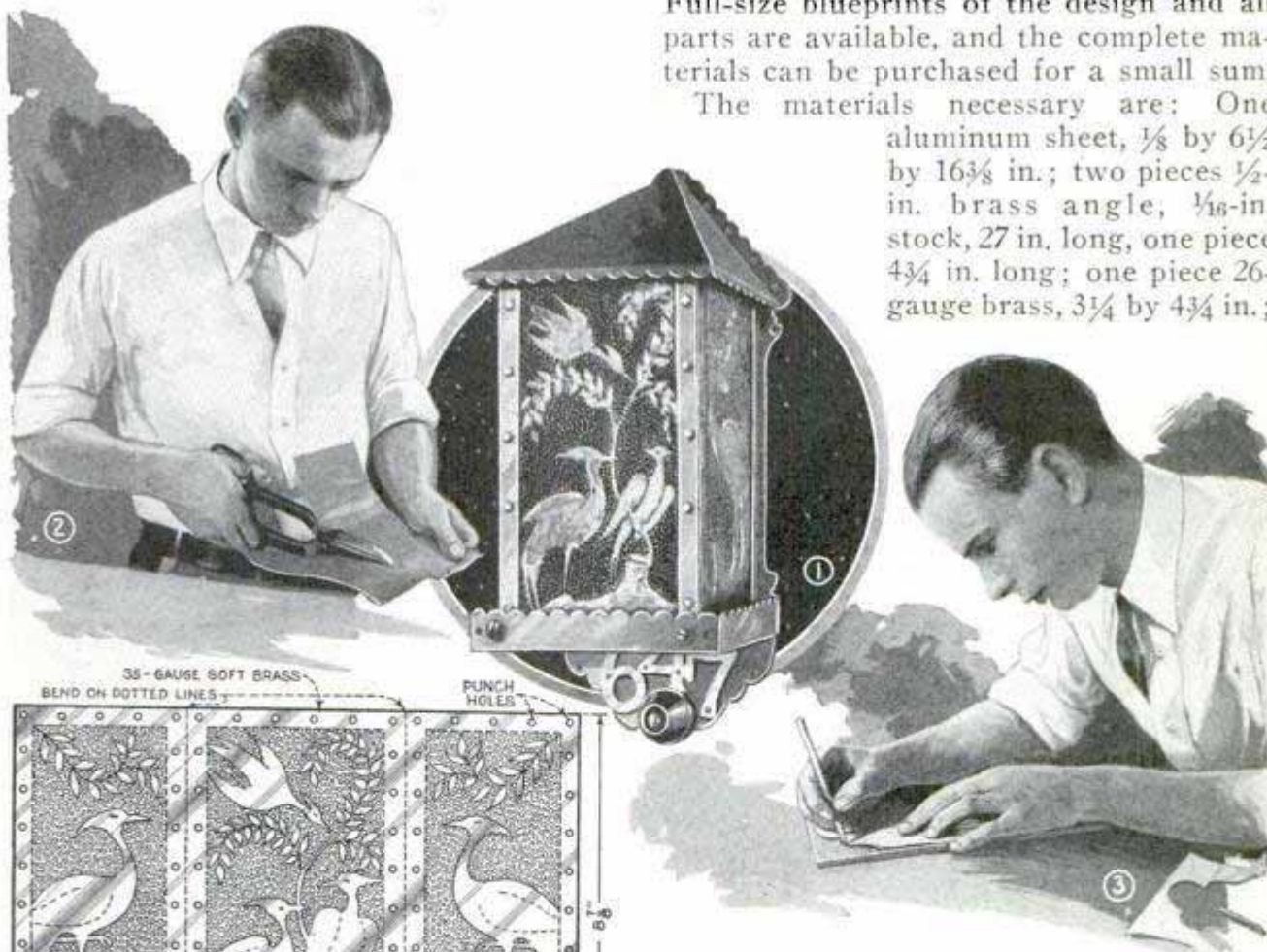


Fig. 4

one sheet 35-gauge brass, $12\frac{1}{4}$ by $8\frac{7}{8}$ in.; one piece 26-gauge copper, $6\frac{1}{4}$ by 9 in.; one piece, $16\frac{3}{8}$ by 1 in.; two pieces brass tubing, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. long, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. outside diameter; one standard porcelain light socket; one



Fig. 5

bell button, and light switch, wire, copper rivets and round-head brass machine screws with nuts.

Lay out the back of the lantern on the aluminum sheet to the shape shown in the drawings and photos, by making a paper pattern of half the design, if you have not the blueprints, doubling the paper along the center line, Fig. 8, and cutting out both halves at once. Use the pattern to transfer the design to the metal, then cut out with a scrollsaw. In laying out the pattern, be sure to leave plenty of space for your house number on the bottom of the back plate. File and polish the edges. Drill holes of the sizes marked in Fig. 11.

The perforated sides of the lantern, Fig. 4, may now be made. These look difficult to make, but in fact are simplicity itself. The three sides may either be made in one piece and afterward bent U-shape, or they may be made separately and soldered into place in their individual frames, as indicated in Fig. 10. In any event the method of getting the design is the same. The 35-gauge soft brass is

used. Lay out the design and trace onto the brass, keeping the design inside the dotted lines shown. Lay the panels on a block of soft wood and punch through with a common wire nail, hammering lightly and uniformly. It is best to follow the outline of the design first, as indicated in Fig 6, then to fill in the background punchings. The effect secured by this simple means is very lacelike and



6

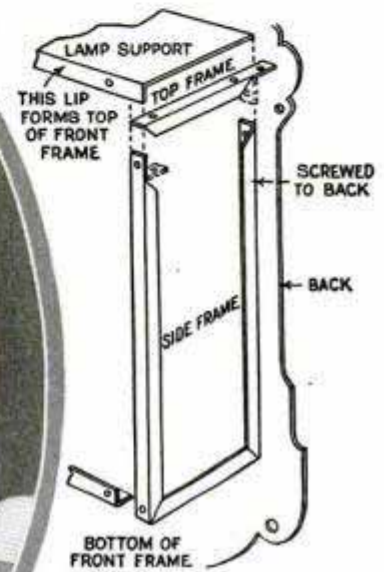
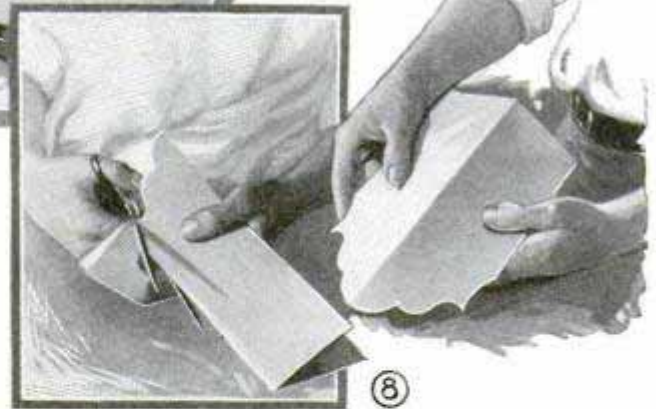


Fig. 7



8

pretty when the lamp is in use. When punching is finished, drill $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. holes, about 1 in. apart, all around the borders of the panels, through which the panels are later soldered to their frames, and pull the panels off the board. Bend to a U-shape, keeping the rough surfaces inside.

The frames for the panels are cut, bent and bolted to the back with the machine screws, as shown in Fig. 7, in which it will

be seen that one long strip of the angle brass is cut and bent to form a U-frame on each

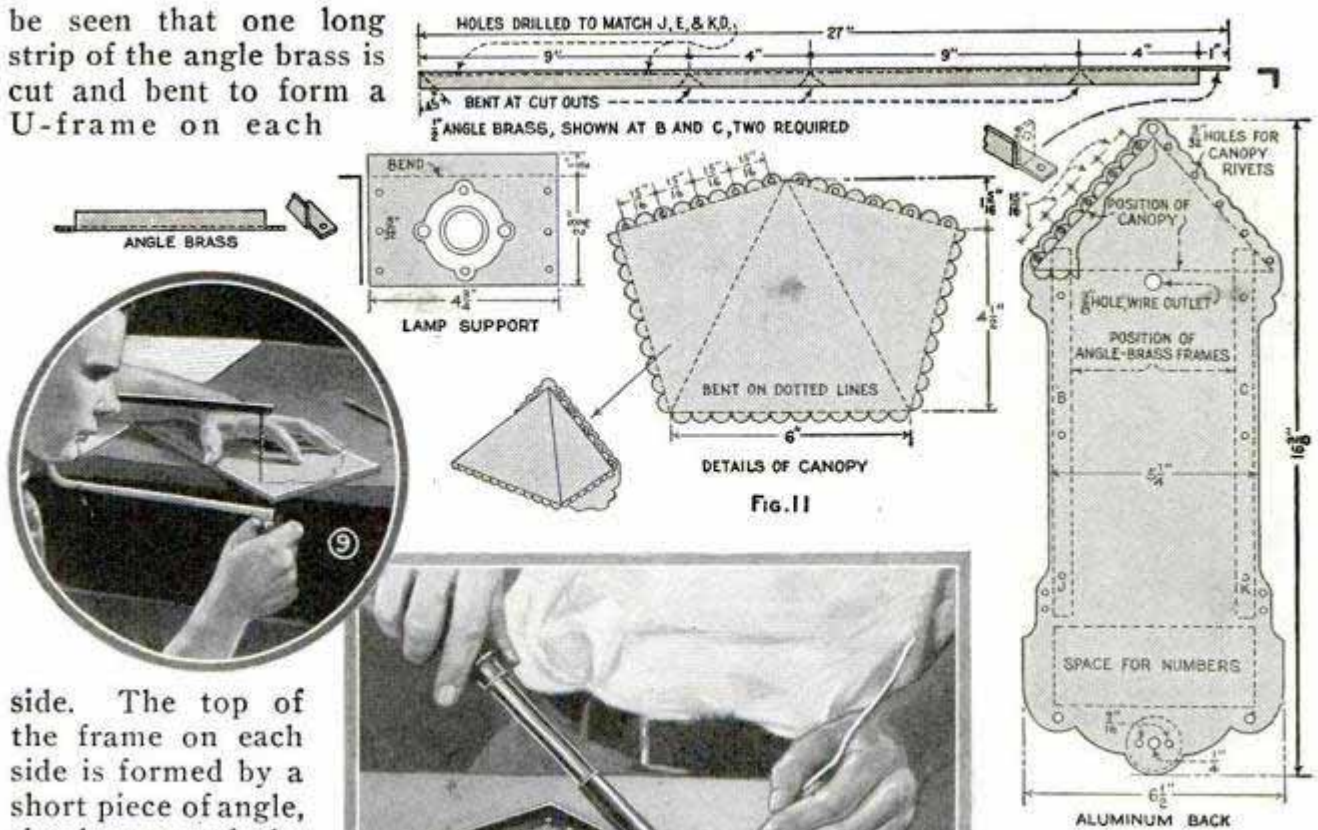


Fig. 11

side. The top of the frame on each side is formed by a short piece of angle, the bottom of the front frame by another short length, and the top of the front frame by the bent-down lip of the lamp support shown in Fig. 11. All parts of the frame are fastened together with copper rivets. Before fastening the frames to the back, set the panels in place in them and tack the panels to the frames with solder through the holes. Put the frames in place, screw them to the back, then fit the porcelain socket to the lamp support, and fasten it above the frames, attaching it to the latter and to the top of the front panel with a couple of rivets in each part. Connect the wires to the socket and run them out through the hole in the back drilled for this purpose.

The canopy for the top is cut from the $6\frac{1}{4}$ by 9-in. copper sheet. It is laid out as shown, so that, when bent to shape, it will fit over the frames with about $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. projection all around. Cut the scalloped edges as shown, drill through every other scallop along the edges of the top for rivets to attach it to the back, then bend to shape and fasten in place. The scallops on top are bent up, as may be seen in Fig. 1, and the scallops around the edges of the frame bent down. See that the canopy is square before riveting in place.

Use $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. rivets, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. long. Cut out the 1-in. strip of copper to form the scalloped gallery around the lower edges of the frames, bend to shape and fasten to the lower end of the side frames as indicated in Fig. 5, using machine screws and the two pieces of brass tubing as spacers. Fasten the ends of the gallery by bending behind the back and riveting.

Cut out your house numbers from aluminum or brass, or buy them ready-made, if you can find any of suitable size. Rivet them in place on the base, and file the rivets flush with the surface. Mount the bell button with screws from the back.

A small rectangular piece of so-called art glass can be slipped into place on the bottom of the lantern, as shown in Fig. 5, and will diffuse the light thrown down on the numbers. The lamp is put in place before this is fitted. If there is an inside switch fitted for your porch lights, the lantern can be hooked in on the same circuit; if not, you will have to fit one, or the local electrician will do it for you for a small charge.

⚠ Never attempt to stop a machine by grasping the belt.



This Mixer Simplifies the Work of Mixing and Distributing Wet Mash

Wet-Mash Mixer for the Poultry Raiser

For mixing wet mash, a western poultry raiser uses a 3 by 5-ft. mixing box having a curved bottom, made of fairly heavy galvanized sheet iron. The greatest depth of the box is 10 in. and the legs are made of 2 by 4-in. stock, while the lower edge of the sidepieces is curved. A V-shaped piece of wood is fastened onto one end of the box to prevent the mash from slopping over the center when the buckets are being filled by pulling the mash over the edge with a hoe. The legs are braced with crosspieces, and a platform for the buckets is provided as shown.—Kenneth Stoeber, Riverside, Calif.

Adjusting Ford Model-A Steering Gear

On the latest model-A Ford cars an adjustable steering gear is provided so that end play can be eliminated without the need of new parts. When the gear becomes worn to the extent that there is about one-eighth of a turn play at the steering wheel, the plate on the inner side of the housing and the arm on the outer end of the sector shaft are removed, after which the shaft can be taken out by pulling it toward the motor. The steering wheel is marked with a pencil and is then turned halfway around to present a new surface on the worm. The wheel is pulled

up to find the end play on the steering shaft. This is taken out by removing the light switch and plate on the lower end of the housing and leaving out one or more shims. The plate and light switch are then replaced. A piece of thin brass or steel is cut about 1 in. wide and is laid in the bottom of the sector shaft. The bushings and the shaft are put back in place, as are also the arm on the outer end of the sector shaft and the plate on the inner side of the gear housing. The end play in the sector shaft is taken up by the setscrew and locknut on this plate.—E. T. Gunder-son, Jr., Humboldt, Iowa.

Double-End Stamp Saves Time

Often work must be stamped in two places with the maker's trade-mark and number. Most plants are able to make their own odd stamps, and for those who do, the double-end stamp shown in the drawing will be of considerable usefulness, as it saves

the trouble of picking up and putting away two separate stamps, and further, shows the correct method of holding it at a glance. It can be made in one piece, or two separate pieces can be welded together. An angle of about 45° has been found most suitable as it presents a better surface for the hammer.



Plate Glass for Turning Fiber and Hard Rubber

A tool that turns fiber, hard rubber, bakelite, pyrolin and other cellulose material can be made from a piece of broken plate glass. It must be held in a special clamping type of holder that any shop man can easily make. The edge stands up remarkably well under temperatures of high-speed cuts, but the action is scraping rather than cutting.

EXPERT ADVICE ON THE USE OF SILVER SOLDER

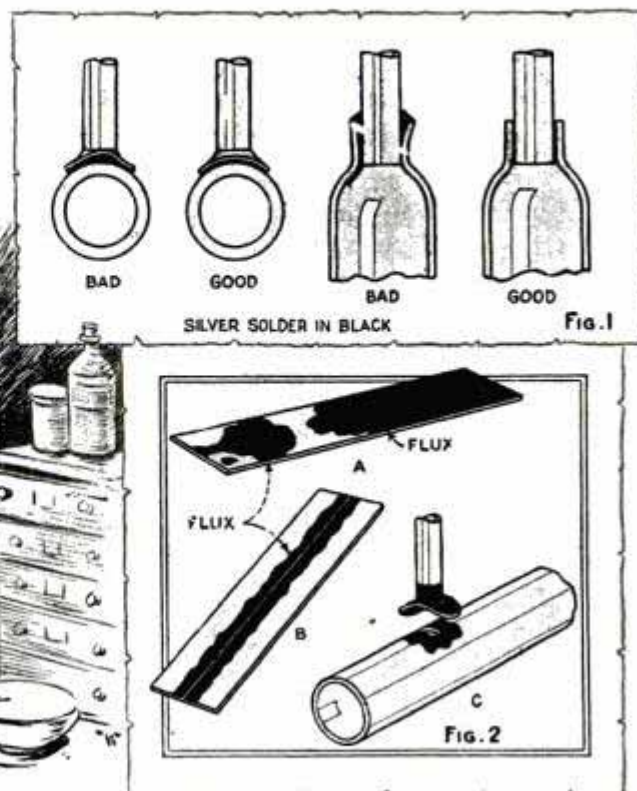
Silver soldering is a simple operation, so simple, in fact, that even experts often become careless and expect too much of the solder. Just as soon as any part of the process is neglected, results become



Illustrations Courtesy
Handy & Harman

unsatisfactory, and the solder is blamed, when the method is usually at fault.

The first requisite in silver soldering, as in ordinary soldering, is that the parts to be joined must be cleaned thoroughly. Dirt and grease must be removed mechanically or chemically. Then the edges of the joint should be smooth, and made to fit tight. It is not only wasteful of the solder to use it as a filler, as shown in the joints marked "bad" in Fig. 1, but such methods do not result in good, sound joints. The proper method of fitting joints is also shown in Fig. 1. For general soldering work, borax, dissolved in hot water to make a saturated solution and used hot, makes a good flux. For stainless steels and other metals forming oxides which are hard to remove, use a paste made of 1 part borax and 1 part boracic acid mixed with a zinc-chloride solution. Use plenty of flux, covering all of the joint and the solder itself. Dipping the parts in the flux does not always result in complete coverage as the flux may be spotty, as

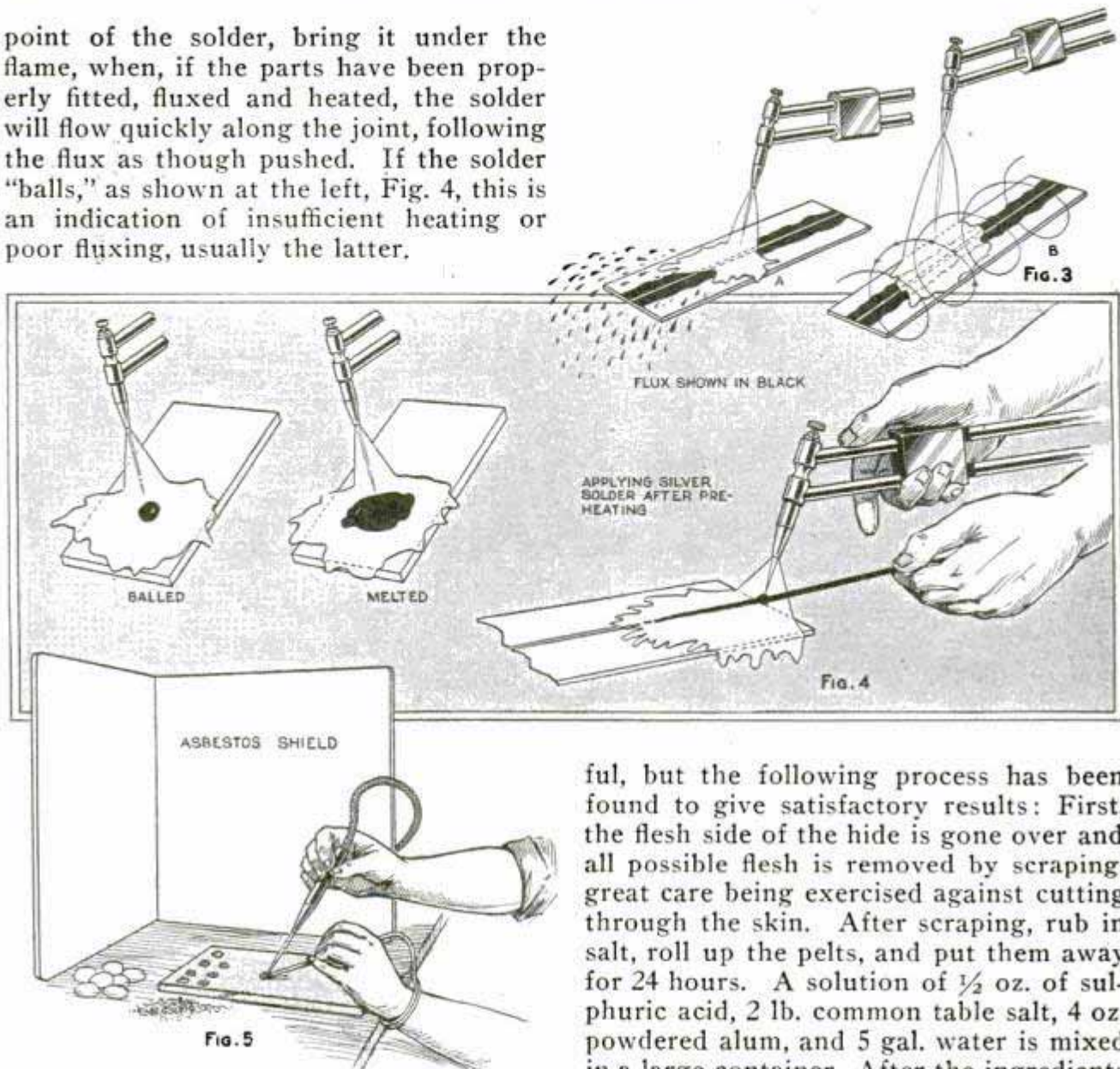


shown at the left in A, Fig. 2. Use a brush to cover the surface thoroughly, as shown at the right in A, and in B and C, Fig. 2.

If expertly handled, an oxyacetylene torch is usually best for silver soldering. The flame is intense, however, and must not be kept concentrated at one spot, as shown at A, Fig. 3; it must be kept in motion over the whole joint as at B. Heat the joint and the surrounding metal slowly before soldering, regulating the torch to a soft flame so that the flux will not be blown off. Preheating adjoining parts will reduce heat radiation away from the joint itself. Special attention must be paid to this point with copper, as this metal is a rapid conductor of heat, and when joining different metals, the one that is the best conductor should be favored in the preheating. This is also true when joining different thicknesses; the heavier one should be thoroughly preheated.

When the joint shows a dull red, concentrate the flame at full pressure along the joint, judging the temperature by the color. The first visible red is at about 900° F., dull red about 1,200°, cherry red about 1,400° and bright cherry red 1,600°. A good silver solder melts at from 1,325 to 1,600°. Borax becomes fluid at 1,400° F., forming a good guide. At the melting

point of the solder, bring it under the flame, when, if the parts have been properly fitted, fluxed and heated, the solder will flow quickly along the joint, following the flux as though pushed. If the solder "balls," as shown at the left, Fig. 4, this is an indication of insufficient heating or poor fluxing, usually the latter.



Drafts of cold air cause uneven heating by cooling one part more than the other, and are easily prevented by using a shield, as shown in Fig. 5. If pinholes are found in the finished joint, these may be caused by improper fluxing, dirt, oil and either over or underheating.

Oxygen-and-gas or air-and-gas torches also give good results, especially on small parts. On large parts the preheating takes longer with these torches than with oxy-acetylene, but, on the other hand, there is less danger of melting the parts.

Tanning Rabbit Skins

Rabbit furs can be made up into garments or used for garment linings, as well as for the trimmings on muffs and other fur pieces. Most attempts at tanning these skins have not been very success-

ful, but the following process has been found to give satisfactory results: First, the flesh side of the hide is gone over and all possible flesh is removed by scraping, great care being exercised against cutting through the skin. After scraping, rub in salt, roll up the pelts, and put them away for 24 hours. A solution of $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. of sulphuric acid, 2 lb. common table salt, 4 oz. powdered alum, and 5 gal. water is mixed in a large container. After the ingredients have been thoroughly dissolved, the mixture is stirred and the hides placed in it. The container is covered and set away. The hides are allowed to remain in the solution for nine or ten days and should be stirred around two or three times a day during this period. When the hides are removed, they are washed with warm water and soap, this process being repeated two or three times. The hides are then tacked out and stretched, and the flesh side wiped dry with woollen cloths. When dry, the flesh side is gone over with fine sandpaper, using care against rubbing too deeply. This completes the process, and the hides are ready to be cut and worked as desired.

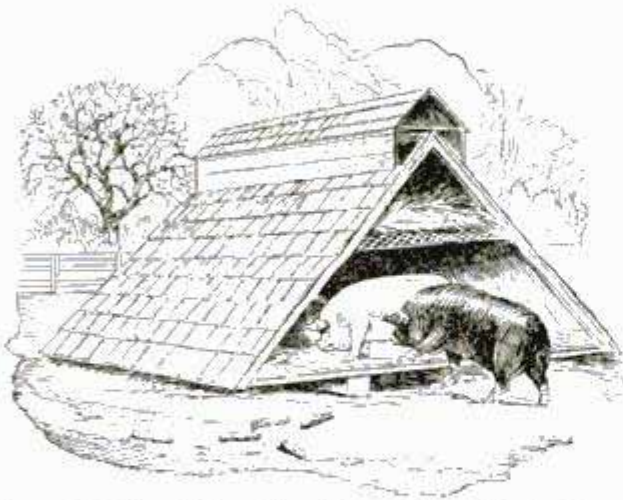
☞ For every 10° F. added to the temperature of feed water by exhaust steam, nearly one per cent of fuel is saved.

Drilling Holes in Rubber

After attempting to drill holes in thick rubber with a carpenter's bit and a twist drill without success, I made a hollow punch to be driven through with a hammer, but the punching came out shaped somewhat like an hour glass, and the hole was the same form. I then held the punch in the lathe chuck and pressed the rubber against the rotating punch, using water as a lubricant. The result was a clean-cut hole of an even diameter all the way through. Rubber washers were also made in a similar way. By first cutting the hole and then pressing the piece on an arbor, the outside cut could easily be made with a jackknife, the back of the blade being supported by means of a piece of iron held in the toolpost.—M. L. Lowrey, Livermore, Calif.

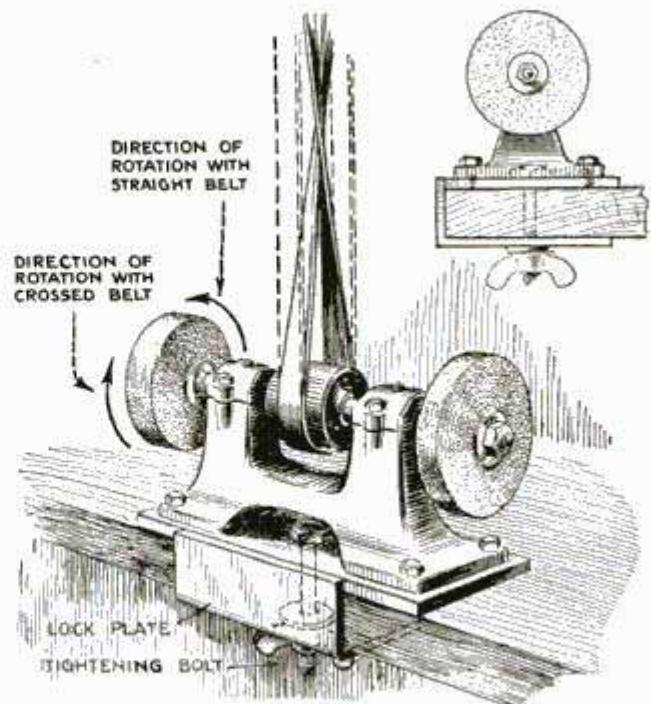
Straw Loft for Hog House

It has been found that a straw loft in an A-type individual hog house will keep the interior about 25° warmer than the outside temperature, and will be from 10 to 20° warmer than a similar house without a loft for the same number of hogs, according to tests made by the Kansas state agricultural college. The loft may be added to an A-type house by attaching wire mesh to the rafter bracing. On this mesh, a 9 by 10-in. layer of clean straw is loosely placed. To pack in the straw tightly would interfere with ventilation



Straw Loft in A-Type Hog House Keeps Inside Temperature Higher

and decrease moisture absorption, so it should be inspected and renewed regularly.—L. N. Merwin, Beaver City, Nebr.

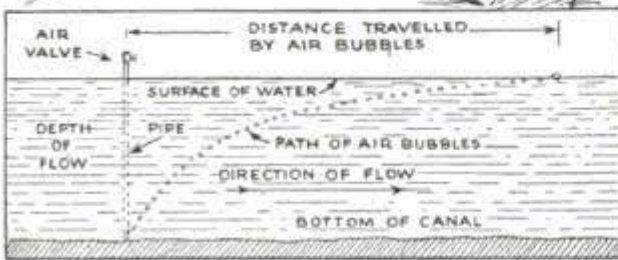


Arrangement for Reversing a Small Grinder on the Workbench

Reversible Hand Grinder

Ordinarily, small grinders that are made to be attached to a bench cannot be used from the rear. Since tool grinding can often be better done with the wheel turning away from the operator, one shop rigged up a small grinder so that it could be turned around in a moment. It is mounted on a hardwood base, drilled in the center for a bolt which passes through the bench top and is tightened by means of a wingnut. A steel lock plate, bent at right angles, is also provided. When it is desired to grind a tool on a wheel turning away from the worker, the wingnut is loosened until the lock plate drops down far enough to clear the base, after which the machine is swung around and the nut is tightened again, the lock plate holding it in position securely. When the machine is swung around as just explained, the belt becomes crossed, reversing the direction with respect to the tool being ground, but, as the whole machine is turned there is no danger of the nuts working loose.—Harry Moore, Montreal, Canada.

CA number of different sizes of set-screws, which have cupped ends, make good rivet sets when regular sets are not at hand; pick out a size that fits the rivet, and a neat job will result. The square heads are easily gripped in a vise.



Compressed Air Aids in Measuring Flow of Water in Canals and Flumes

Measuring Water with Air

With the aid of compressed air it is possible to measure the quantity of water flowing in small canals or flumes. The air is released at the bottom of the canal and the time when the bubbles appear at the surface of the water and their location at that moment are carefully noted. The total quantity of water flowing can then be computed from the distance that the bubbles travel downstream while rising to the surface and the time spent in rising. The distance in feet, divided by the time in seconds, equals the velocity of water in feet per second. The velocity multiplied by the area of the cross section of the canal, in square feet, gives the total rate of flow in cubic feet per second. Feet, seconds and square feet are the units usually used, but,

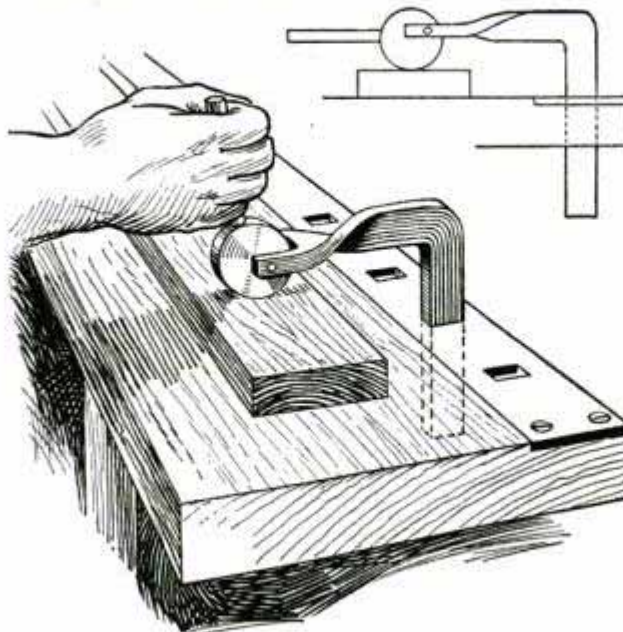
of course, other units may be used. One cubic foot per second equals 7.48 gal. of water per second, or 448.8 gal. per minute. As the water near the surface of the canal flows more rapidly than that near the bottom, the path of the bubbles will be curved as shown in the illustration.—Ivan E. Houk, Denver, Colo.

Straightening Spring Bumpers

Auto bumpers that have been bent slightly can often be straightened without tools by placing them on two blocks of wood and then lowering one of the car wheels on the bent portion, the wheel having been jacked up for this purpose. The blocks are placed several inches on either side of the bend in the bumper, and the weight of the car will do the work nicely.—E. T. Gunderson, Jr., Humboldt, Iowa.

Eccentric Bench Clamp

Although rather unusual in design, the bench clamp shown in the drawing has been found highly useful. A piece of heavy bar stock is bent at right angles and the end given a quarter twist as indicated. This end is recessed to take a small steel wheel, through which a hole is drilled eccentrically, for the mounting pin. A handle is provided on the edge of the wheel for locking the clamp. For the upright part of the clamp a series of holes are cut through the benchtop near the edge, as shown, so that the worker can use the clamp at various places. A steel plate with corresponding cut-outs should face the benchtop along this edge. When the handle is turned down to bring the eccentric wheel in contact with the work and wedge it, the other end binds in the hole.—C. H. Willey, W. Concord, N. H.



Unusual But Efficient Bench Clamp Makes Use of Eccentric Wheel for Wedge

Junior Electric Stove Is Easy to Make

By IRVIN L. MORROW

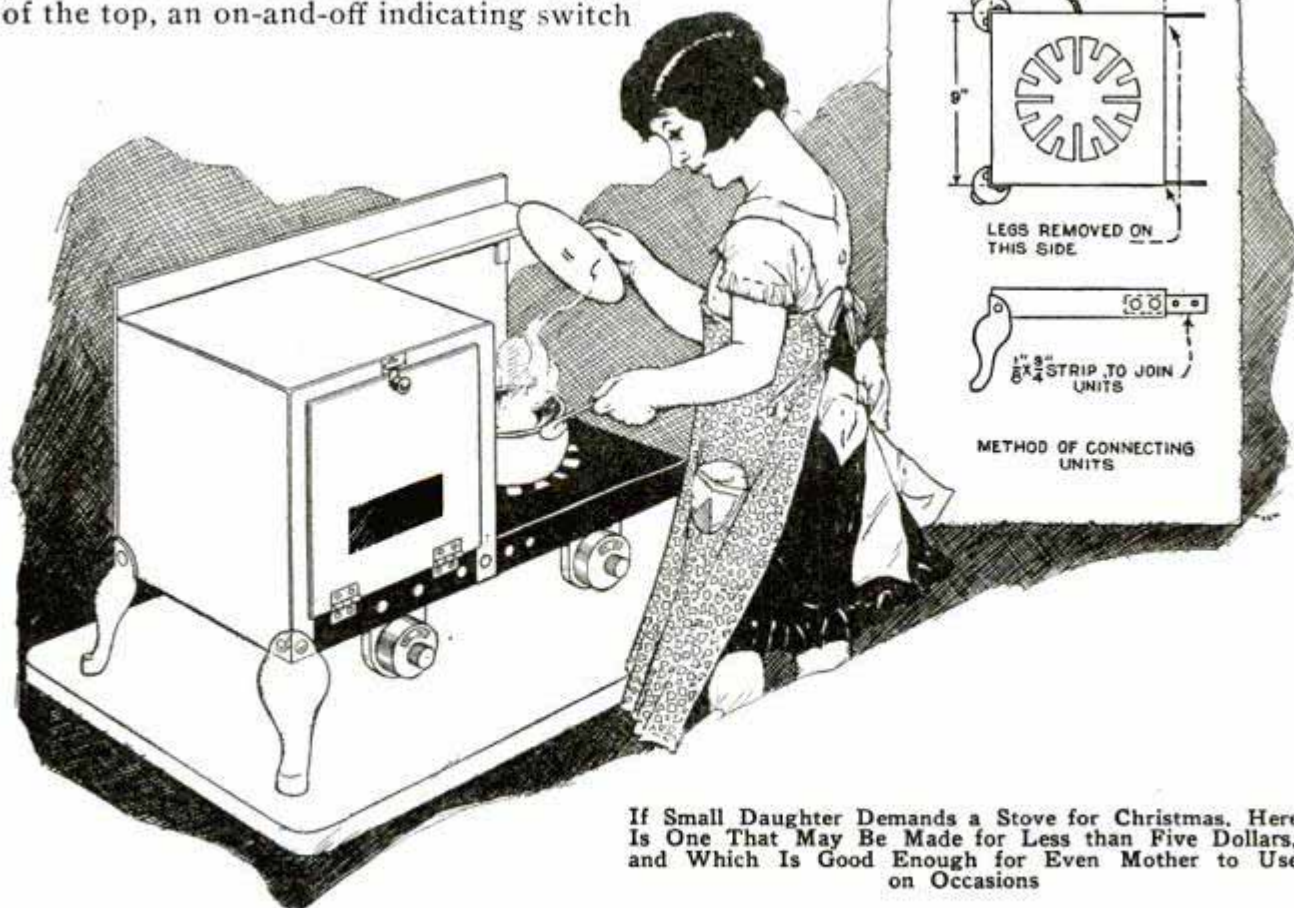
LAST year Santa Claus had a call for an electric cookstove at our house, and small daughter insisted that nothing else would take its place. Investigation soon revealed that what the market afforded was either too expensive or too shoddy and impractical, so it was distinctly up to the handy man. At a very nominal cost and in a few hours, I made a stove that not only meets the demands of the youngster, but also is often of use to mother.

The foundation of the stove was two ordinary electric-heating units at \$1 a-piece. These come equipped with short legs, and were joined together to make a "two-hole" stove top simply by removing a pair of legs on each unit and then bolting the units together. A strip of $\frac{1}{8}$ by $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. iron was bolted across the joints, front and back, to strengthen the assembly, as shown in one of the drawings.

The units were then rewired as shown in the diagram, so that a single outlet cord could be used, using the asbestos-covered wire from one unit to rewire both. Just in front of each unit, on the flange of the top, an on-and-off indicating switch

was mounted, using as bases the $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. blocks shown in the detail. The bases were fastened to the flanges with small bolts.

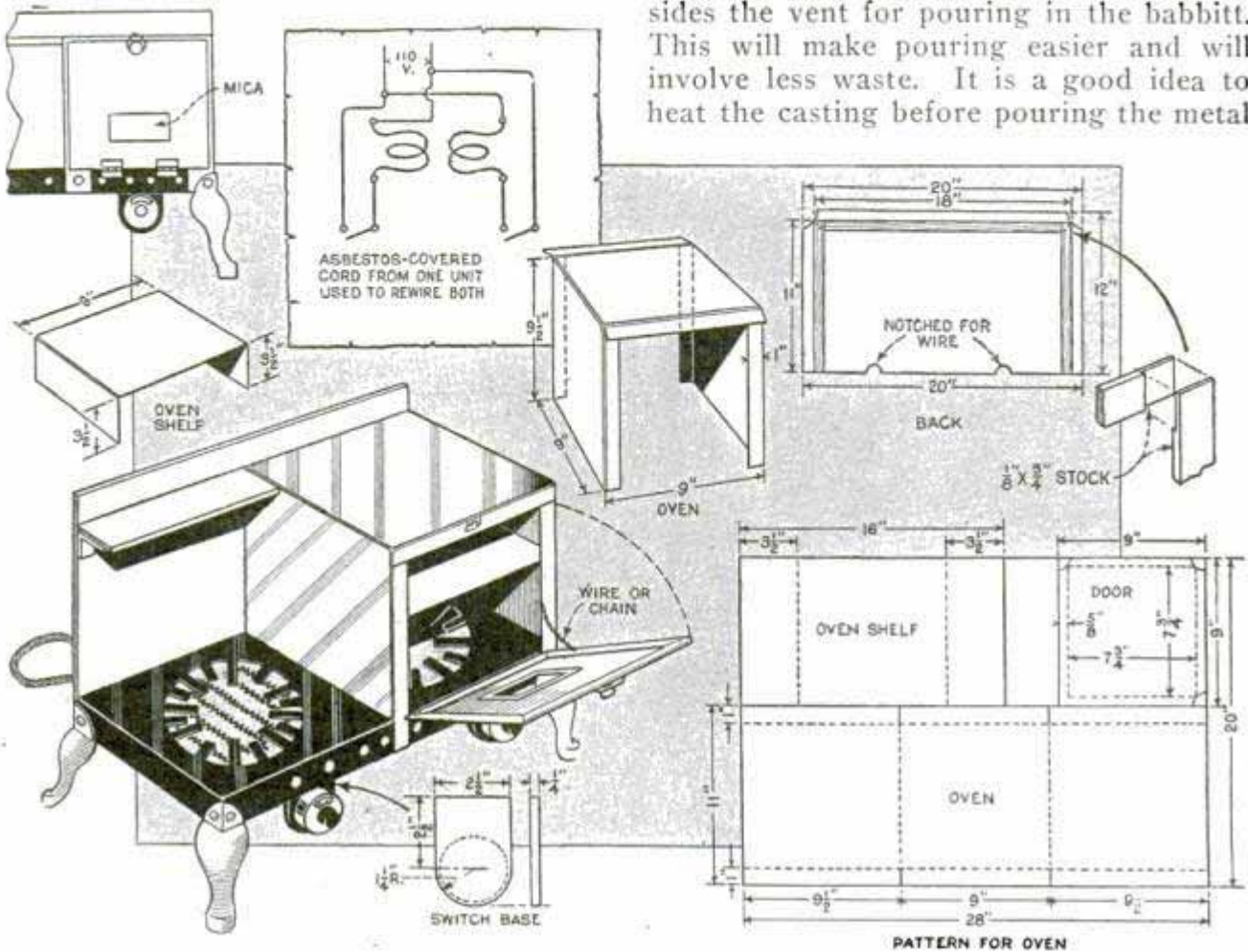
Two sheets of block tin were then obtained, one 20 by 28 in. and the other 14 by 20 in. The legs and trimmings on the units were nicked, and by using the bright block tin for the oven and back, the whole job matched up and looked very well. The shape of the oven, oven shelf and door was laid out on the larger piece and the back on the other. They were then taken to the local tinner, who charged 25 cents for cutting and bending them to shape, as shown in the detail drawings. The back was strengthened with three pieces of the $\frac{1}{8}$ by $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. strap iron, half-lapped at the corners and projecting at the bottom so that the whole back could be bolted to the rear flange of the units. A frame of the same material was bolted to the front of the oven, as shown, and this was bolted to the front flange.



If Small Daughter Demands a Stove for Christmas. Here Is One That May Be Made for Less than Five Dollars, and Which Is Good Enough for Even Mother to Use on Occasions

The edges of the door were folded back on themselves, to add stiffness and to make a smooth edge, and the door was fitted

yond this point as this is likely to injure the babbitt. Also remember to provide a suitable vent for the escape of air, besides the vent for pouring in the babbitt. This will make pouring easier and will involve less waste. It is a good idea to heat the casting before pouring the metal



to the oven with two $\frac{1}{2}$ by 1-in. hinges. A five-cent pan-lid knob made a neat handle for the door, and a short piece of fine chain a stop to hold the door horizontal when opened. The mica "window" in the door is a refinement that may be omitted if desired. The shelf on the back was made from scrap.

The total cost of the stove, including the bending of the tin, was \$4.40. As indicated in the sketches, the stove may be made either right or left-hand, no change in construction being involved. Electric units of the type shown can be obtained in most dollar stores, and those in which the legs are attached by means of bolts should be chosen rather than those in which rivets are employed.

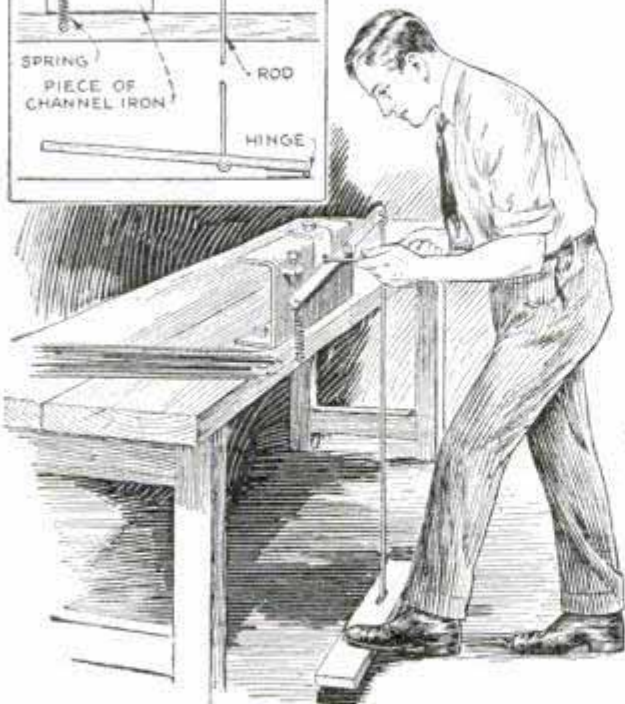
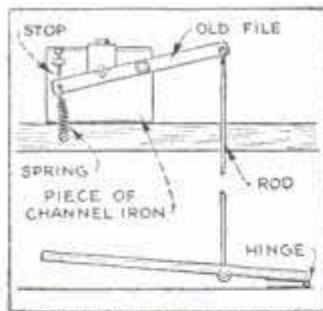
Hints on Babbitting

When babbitting, heat the metal until it will ignite a light pine stick, but be careful not to increase the temperature be-

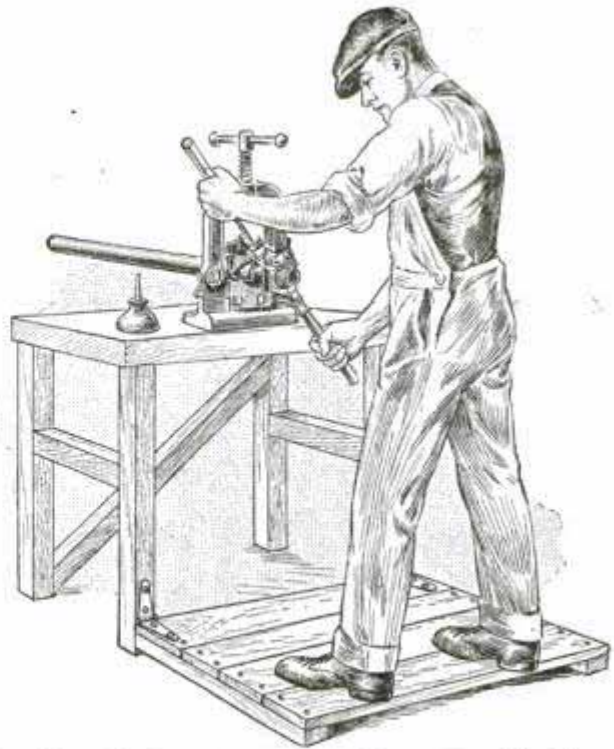
for two reasons: In the first place, this prevents the babbitt from being chilled and, in the second place, it reduces the amount of shrinkage from the intended size, which makes for better fit with greater accuracy. Small castings can be heated in a fire but it may be necessary to use a blowtorch on large ones. Allow plenty of head for the mold to draw from, especially on large jobs, in order to avoid a shrink hole, which often forms at the top. Removing old babbitt from boxes can best be done by setting the box in the fire and melting the babbitt out, but when this is done, do not cool off the box by immersing it in water. It should also be kept in mind that water be kept away from molten metal, and the molds perfectly dry before using in order to prevent spattering. When a mold is heated as already suggested, this trouble will be eliminated. Goggles should be worn as they provide the best insurance for the eyes when pouring.

Foot-Operated Wire Stripper for the Electrician

Radio and electrical shops that are frequently called on to strip the insulation from lengths of wire conductors and cables, can lighten this task and save much time by making the simple foot-operated wire stripper shown in the drawing. The stripper consists of a piece of channel iron to which a lever, made from an old file, is pivoted at one side. A sharp, triangular notch is cut in the lever to cut the insulation. A similar notch is cut in a piece of flat iron, which is bolted to the channel piece as indicated, a hole being drilled through the latter, directly behind the notch, to allow the end of the wire to project. In this way a shear is formed, which cuts the insulation at four points as it closes. To prevent the shear from cutting deeper than the thickness of the insulation, an adjustable stop screw is provided. A length of $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. iron rod connects the movable jaw to a wooden treadle hinged to the floor, which makes it possible for the operator to use both hands in twisting the wire while closing the shears. A coil spring opens the jaws as soon as pressure is removed from the treadle.—Charles M. Willey, West Concord, N. H.



Quick-Action Wire Stripper for the Electrician Is Operated by Foot



Standing Platform Attached to Small Portable Pipe-Threading Bench Holds It Securely

Pipe-Threading Bench

Pipe fitters often have a light bench fitted with a pipe vise which they carry along from one job to another. As the bench is small and necessarily light, it has a tendency to slip around and tip under the strain of threading and cutting. One method of overcoming this trouble is to hinge a small standing platform to the two front legs of the bench as shown. The weight of the worker on this platform will hold the bench in place. The platform is folded against the bench and hooked when moving to another job.—Harry Moore, Hamilton, Can.

Lubricant for Lathe Center

A small quantity of powdered mica, added to the usual mixture of white lead and machine oil, will be found to greatly increase the lubricating qualities of this mixture, which is applied to lathe centers. The mixture has also been found better than oil for lubricating the steady rest.—Ernest Romkee, Colorado Springs, Colo.

☐ An ordinary paper bag can be water-proofed by immersing it in a solution of paraffin and gasoline and then squeezing out the surplus liquid by running the bag through a wringer.

Floor Oiler for Janitors



This Floor Oiler Lightens the Task and Also Affects a Considerable Saving in the Oil Applied

Oiling floors in a large school was made easier by using the homemade machine shown in the illustration. It consists of a 1¼-in. block, which measures 4 by 12 in. Strips of light wood are nailed to the edges to form a shallow box. Another piece of ¾-in. wood, fitting inside, is used as a base for attaching strips of felt, which are glued to it edgewise. A 3-qt. oil tank of the cylindrical type is fastened to a suitable handle which is hinged to the top of the block, as indicated, and a length of ⅛-in. brass tubing, attached to the bottom of this tank, conducts the oil to the brush, the flow of oil being controlled by means of an adjustable valve. A hole is drilled through the block to receive a length of flexible metal tubing, which is soldered to the oil pipe and to a length of perforated brass tubing, running across the underside of the block. The base of the brush is drilled in a number of places, or a slot is cut to allow the oil to run through the felt and onto the floor. Then the brush is set in place and fastened with nails driven through the side strips. For gluing the felt strips it is necessary to use a water and oil-proof glue so that they will not loosen when they become saturated. It has been found that the oil is distributed evenly with this brush, and that there is little or no waste. Compared

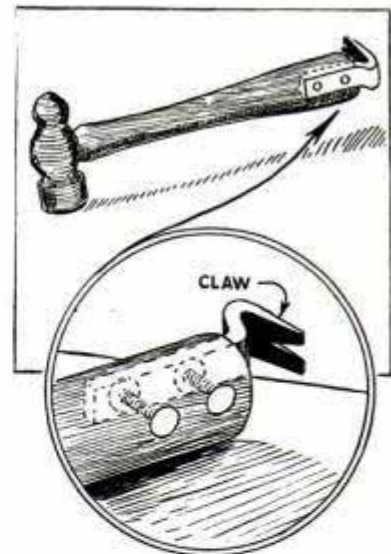
with the old method of using a mop to distribute the oil, the economy of this brush is evident from the fact that only 8½ gal. were used on a space formerly requiring 34 gal. Another point in its favor is that clean oil is always applied.—J. Edw. Tufft, Boulder, Colo.

Brake for the Lathe

In cases where it is necessary to stop a lathe often, as in piecework, where time means money, a quick-acting brake will be found useful. Take a small piece of leather belting, rivet one end to make a loop over the shaft so that it makes a sliding fit, and let the other end hang over one of the steps of the cone pulley. Apply a little "belt stick" or friction compound on the inside so that a slight pressure on the loop will cause the lathe to stop immediately. In an eastern factory, all the lathes were equipped in this manner, after tests had convinced the management of the practical value of the brake.—Charles R. Whitehouse, Boston, Mass.

Claw on Hammer Handle Found Useful

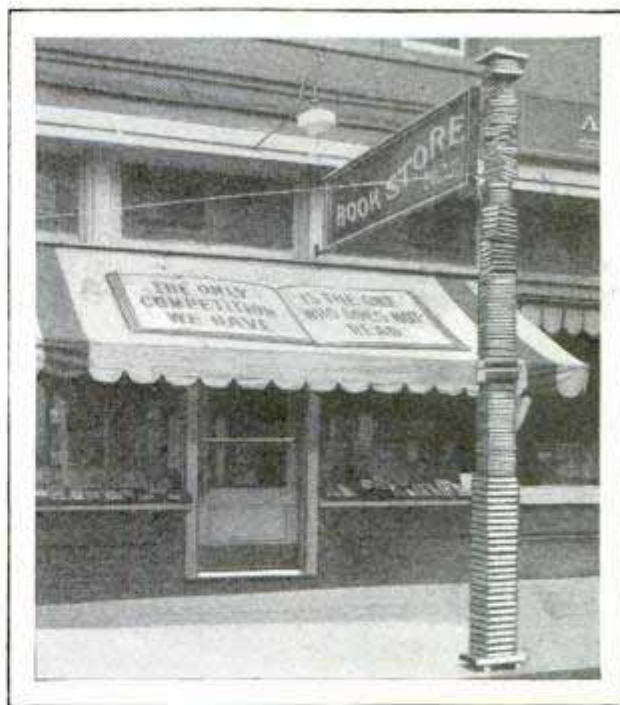
Many mechanics who do not carry a claw hammer in their tool kit, depending instead on their pliers and screw-driver for prying up brads, pins, etc., will find a simple claw attached to the handle of an ordinary hammer more useful. The claw is made from a section of an old file, heated and hammered to the shape shown, after which the edge is ground to a bevel, a notch filed in the center of this edge, and holes drilled and countersunk for flat-head screws by which the claw is fastened. It is advisable to cut a groove in the handle end so that the claw will come flush with the wood.—G. A. Luers, Washington, D. C.



Determining True Angle of Bends

Often a practical problem comes up in the drafting room or shop when it becomes necessary to determine the true angle of a bend as, for instance in a large iron pipe whose bent parts do not lie in the same plane. In Fig. 1 is shown a pipe dropping forward at an angle and sloping off to the left at another angle. Fig. 2 is a right elevation of the same pipe, while Fig. 3 is a plan view. Only part, or one end of the pipe in its true length, is shown in Fig. 1, while Fig. 2 shows the other part. By combining these two views, the true angle of the bend may be obtained. If that part of the pipe in Fig. 2, which is shown in its true plane, is rotated about its center line, in the direction of the arrow, until the other part lies in the same plane, then its true angle will be shown. Fig. 4 shows a method of measuring to obtain the true angle by the use of this principle. Locate points A" and B" the same distance apart and on a line having the same angle or slope as A'B' in Fig. 2. Lay off the distance between points B" and C" in the same way. Now draw a line through point C" at right angles to line A"B", as marked at E. Take a radius equal to the distance between points B and C, Fig. 1, and use point B" in the diagram as a center. Swing it through line E, intersecting this line at point D. Connect points B" and D with a straight line F, when the true angle is as shown. The above description applies only in cases where the angle shown in Fig. 3 equals 90°, which is quite usual, and the layout should be on as large a scale as possible. In Fig. 5 the dimensioned pipe is shown equaling distance BC in Fig. 1, while Y equals distance A'B' in Fig. 2. The radius R is made of a length suitable to the case.

☐ Before starting a machine, look it over to see that it is properly oiled, and that it is in good condition.

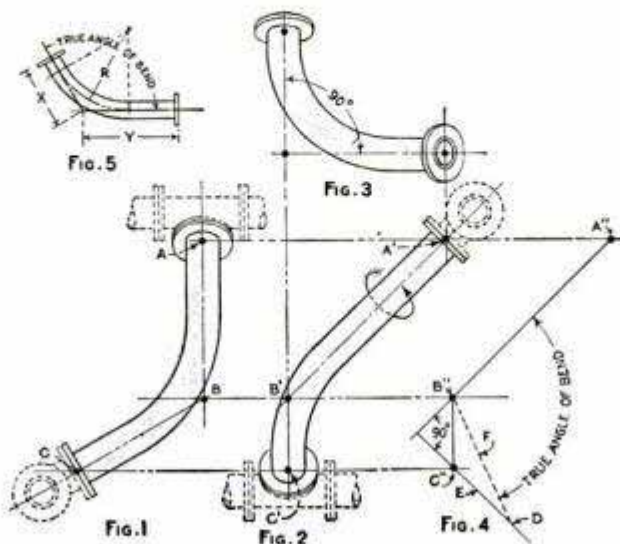


"Totem Pole" Consisting of 161 Books Makes an Unusual Bookstore Attraction

Bookstore "Totem Pole" Attracts Custom

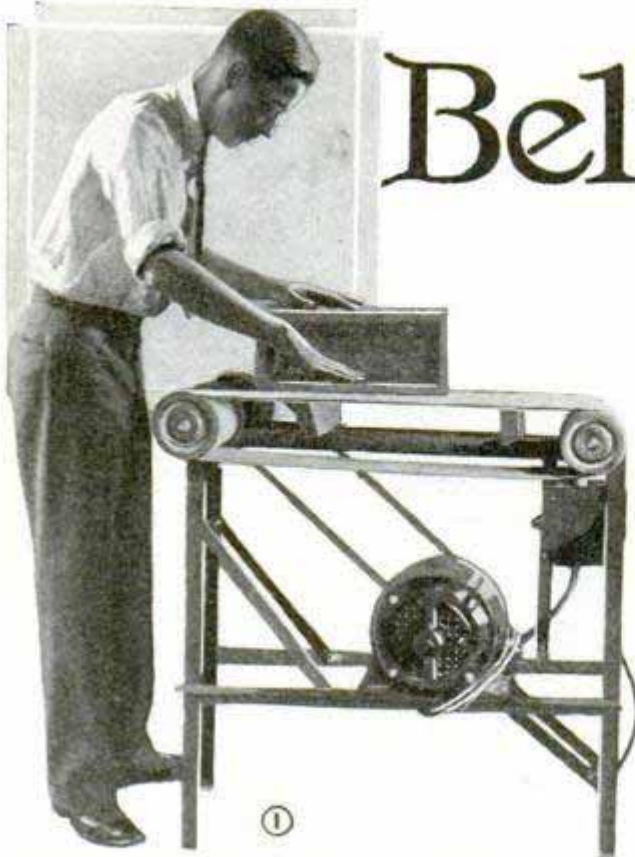
Containing 161 books, this "totem pole" has been found unusually effective in attracting customers as it stops two out of three passers-by. It consists of a pipe on which the books are "strung," a hole being cut through each book, which was done by means of a curved chisel after the size was marked on the cover with an expansion bit. A pipe flange and cap were screwed on the projecting lower and upper ends of the pipe, and the lower end was imbedded in a concrete base, the pipe being fitted loosely in the concrete so that it could be removed when desired.

To present a better appearance, a wooden block was placed under the bottom book. The pole is 13½ ft. high, and, as it weighs 300 lb., can be lifted out of its place by two men. Several coats of heavy spar varnish were applied to both pipe and books to afford protection against the weather. —Bert Barber, Fort Worth, Tex.



Here Is a Method of Determining Angle of Pipe Bends without Resorting to Mathematics

Belt Sander



FOR effectively sanding a fine, true finish on large surfaces and for working out rounding contours and sanding to size on small, delicate parts, the belt sander has certain eminent advantages over other types. A top-notch finish on fine cabinet woods is possible only on a carefully sanded surface. The machine described here has been found capable of sanding a great variety of work easier, faster and better than one could hope to do by the best possible hand methods.

The base is constructed of $\frac{1}{4}$ by $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. angle iron, joined with $\frac{1}{4}$ by 1-in. stove bolts. For the frame complete we need: eight pieces $\frac{1}{4}$ by $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. angle iron, four $29\frac{3}{4}$ in. long and four 30 in.; one piece $\frac{1}{4}$ by 3 by 16-in. flat iron; 1 piece $\frac{1}{8}$ by 1 by 60-in. flat iron; 1 piece $\frac{1}{8}$ by 4 by 8 in. and 1 piece $\frac{1}{4}$ by $1\frac{1}{4}$ by 60-in. flat iron. These pieces are cut off square at both ends to the over-all lengths indicated in Fig. 2. Use a rule, try-square and sharp slate pencil when laying out.

Figure 2 dimensions one each of all parts of the base save the small end plates, the frame braces and the two short braces on the back cross support or "foot." The details 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and so on, in Fig. 2 show two adjacent sides of the one piece and are for the purpose of showing the location of the necessary holes. All parts shown in Fig. 1 are duplicated save the location of several holes mentioned later. Fig. 3, A, shows how the uprights are joined to the top horizontals. Hole A in piece 5 and B in piece 7, Fig. 2, are drilled for bolts holding the piece B in Fig. 3, to which is fastened the safety switch in the motor line. The holes indicated at A on part 9, Fig. 2, are those for the motor bolts and should not be bored until the plates are bolted temporarily in place on the frame. Those at B on part 10 are drilled at the ends of only the one piece. It should be remembered also that the size of the motor and the length of the drive belt will affect the location of the motor-mounting plates

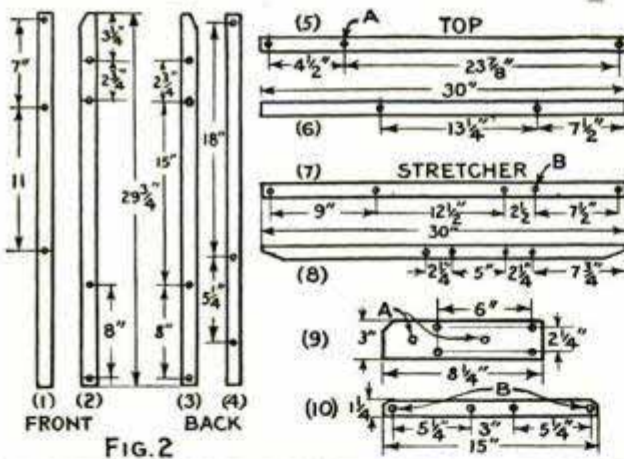
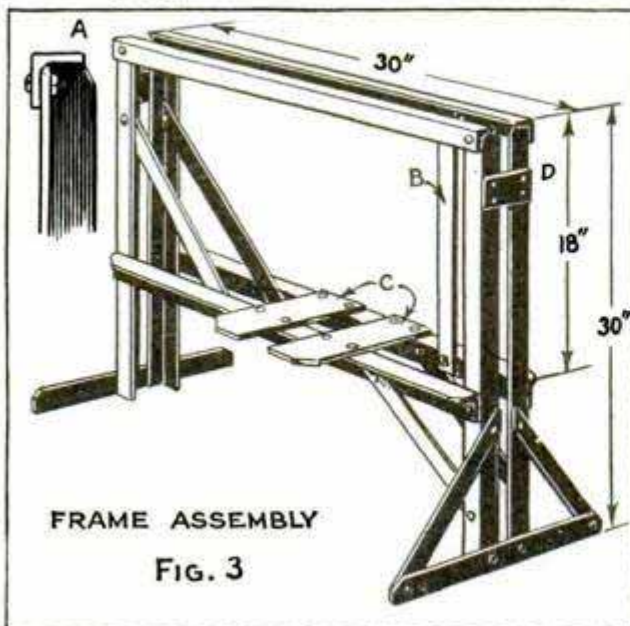


FIG. 2



FRAME ASSEMBLY

FIG. 3

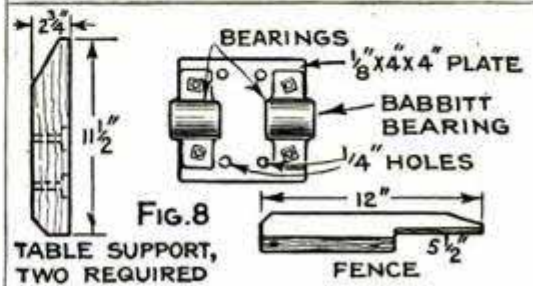
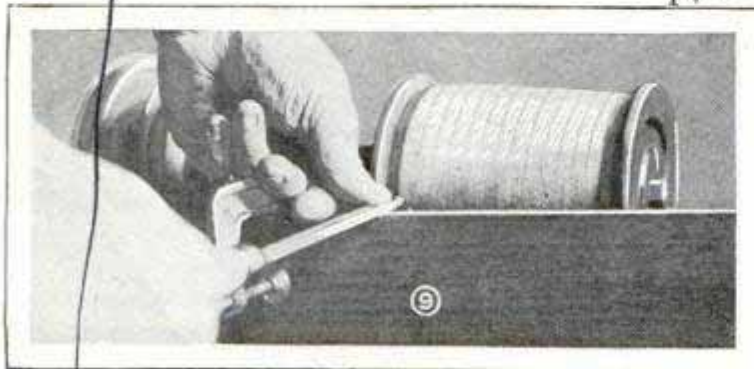
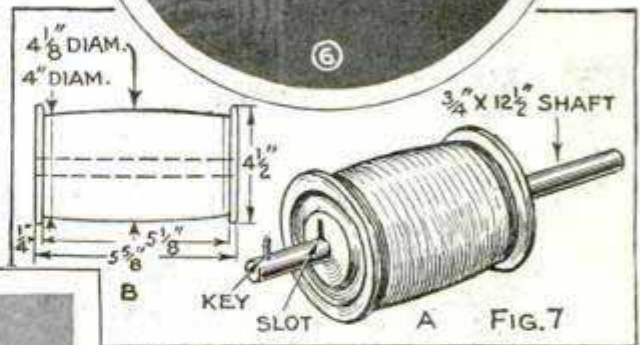
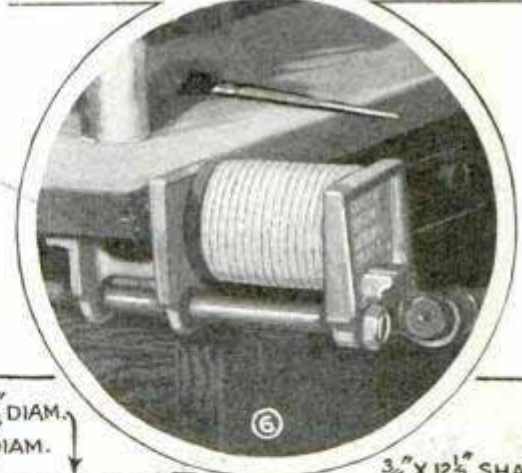
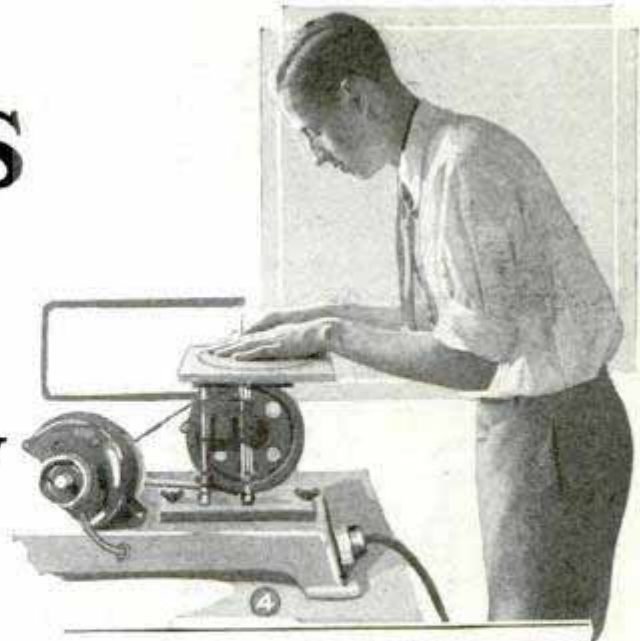
Reduces Labor

by W. Clyde Lamme

C in Fig. 3. It is best to drill holes for the assembly of the frame first, leaving the drilling of the holes in question until a trial assembly of the frame is made, when the location of these holes can be accurately determined.

Assemble the frame by first bolting the ends of the top horizontals to the uprights. Then bolt the lower stretchers and the crosswise foot in place at each end. Draw down all nuts on spring lock washers. Cut the ends of the lengthwise braces at an angle for neater fit, drill with a hand drill and bolt in place, as shown in Fig. 3. Brace the one foot at the rear of the frame, as shown. Cut to length and bolt the switch support B through the holes already drilled in the frame. Lastly, cut the end plates D, Fig. 2, to 4-in. length from the $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. stock, drill and bolt to the ends of the frame.

The bearings which carry the rollers on the machine shown are those used on a well-known make of small bench bandsaw, are bushed with bronze sleeve bushings, with an oil reservoir between them, and fit a $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. shaft. If these are unobtainable, get four $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. babbitt bearings, preferably those cast from solid babbitt metal,



Heston & Anderson 2 airfield, Iowa. 877
 Lower hand saw bearing assembly

cost about \$3.50

glue can also be used
Casein Mfg Co 205 E 42nd St. N.Y.C.
waterproof glue.

and bolt two of these to a 1/8 by 4 by 4-in. plate for the single-bearing assembly. By bolting to the plate, the bearings are held in line; the plate is then bolted to the machine frame with 1/4-in. bolts. Bolt the bearing in place as close as possible to the front end, and from a piece of 3/4-in. steel shafting cut a piece, 12 1/2 in. length. Set this in the bearing with the ends projecting, cut two washers or end bushings from 1/4-in. fiber to a diameter of 1 1/2 in., and center a 3/4-in. hole through each. Slip these on the right end of the shaft (looking from the rear of the machine) and set a 5-in. grooved pulley against the bushings. Put the same-sized grooved pulley on the motor shaft. Set the motor-mounting plates on the stretchers and hold them in approximate position with a C-clamp. Set the motor on the plates, aline the pulleys and put on the rubber V-belt. Draw the motor back until the belt is under reasonable tension, shift the plates, if necessary, to bring them squarely under the motor base, and mark the location of the holes for the bolts holding the motor and those in the stretchers to which the plates are bolted. Remove the plates, drill the holes and remount the motor, using heavy felt or leather under the feet. Do not make the rubber V-belt too tight.

Owing to the projection of the rollers beyond the bearings, there is a tendency to vibration when a wooden roller is used, due chiefly to the weight. To overcome this, the rollers are turned from 3/16-in. wallboard disks with a 5/8-in. hard maple cap glued to each end. The glued-up rollers may be turned out in any small lathe with the ordinary turning tools, and it may be said that nothing better for the purpose could be made in the home shop, as the rollers are light and strong, and the paper faces make a friction surface on which the sand belt will never slip under the heaviest load.

Twenty-two 4 1/4-in. disks are required for each roller, and these are cut from beaver board on the jigsaw, Fig. 4. Four disks are also cut from seasoned hard maple, two 4 3/4 in. diameter and two 4 1/4 in. Be careful to saw all disks reasonably accurate. Glue these up by stacking one on the other, Fig. 5, with the wooden cap disks glued to the ends, and clamp in the bench vise as in Fig. 6.

When gluing up, it is very important to have a good glue joint between each of the disks, or the roller will not stand up under the severe strains to which it is subjected. Do not place a spot of glue at the center and trust to the pressure to force it over the whole surface, but spread the glue evenly and uniformly over the surface of each disk clear to the edges. Put plenty of glue on each joint and use, if possible, the new waterproof casein glue now available.

The glue dry, center the front roller in the lathe and turn down to the dimensions given in Fig. 7. The idler roller is turned to exactly the same diameter and width, but is not flanged. When turning the paper surface to size, use, if possible, a turners' spear or V-point tool, Fig. 9, and keep the edge honed very sharp. Leave the paper surface rough as it comes from the tool.

With a 3/4-in. standard wood bit, center a hole from each end of the rollers. Be careful to bore as accurately as possible. The rear roller is simply idle on the shaft, but the front roller requires to be keyed as at A, Fig. 3. Drill a 1/8-in. hole about 1/2 in. from the end of the shaft to a depth of 3/8 in. Cut a 7/8-in. length from heavy wire and drive this in the hole, then cut a slot for the key in the end cap of the roller. Slide the roller on the shaft and turn it until the key slips in the slot, then reassemble the shaft in the front bearing, using an end bushing or washer, cut from 1/8-in. fiber to a diameter of 1 1/2 in., bored 3/4 in. and placed on the shaft between the end of the bearing and the roller. The idler shaft is cut to 11 1/2-in. length, the roller being driven on one end until the shaft is even with the outer end of the roller. Use a fiber bushing between the end of the bearing and the roller, and set a 3/4-in. shaft collar on the other end.

The sand belt used on this machine is obtained from a well-known manufacturer of belt-sanding machinery and comes 18 in. wide and 64 1/2 in. in length over-all. When run on rollers turned to the diameters given, the distance between the front and rear shaft centers is approximately 26 in. The base of the belt is heavy cloth and will withstand many hours of the hardest service. For use on this machine, the belt is cut in two lengthwise,

3 sander and grinder
Cable Co order
filling of
to fill

Porter Cable Machine
Co Syracuse NY

making two separate belts, each 5 in. wide. It is obtainable in any of the common coarse and fine garnet-paper grits. The belt should be in hand before the rear bearing is bolted in place.

The top of the sander is a steel plate, $\frac{1}{8}$ by 12 by 22 in., which is fastened to two wooden cross supports ripped from $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. maple stock to $2\frac{3}{4}$ -in. width and $11\frac{1}{2}$ -in. length. (See Figs. 10 and 11.)

Before ripping, however, determine the width by measurement, so that the sand belt will run flat without being raised or depressed slightly at the edges of the table.

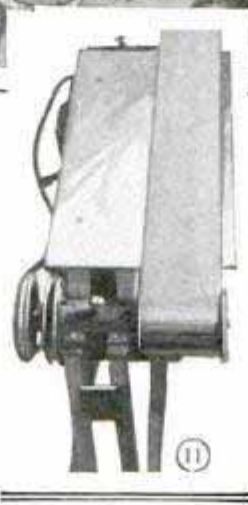
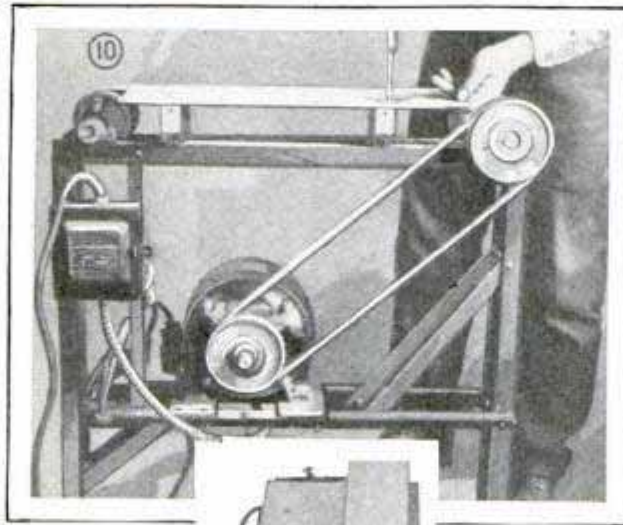
Though not absolutely essential, it is better to have a guide at the front of the table when sanding certain kinds of work. This is made, as in Fig. 8, from a 12-in. length of $\frac{1}{4}$ by $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. angle iron a part of which is cut away as shown so that an arm will extend over the belt. The face of this guide or fence is filed smooth so that the work will slide easily, and the fence is fastened to the table at the front with small bolts.

Do not use less than a $\frac{1}{2}$ -hp. induction-repulsion motor to drive. Though the machine runs very easily idle, it requires considerable power when the belt is under load. A $\frac{1}{2}$ -hp. motor will supply ample power for any reasonable work.

It is very likely that, owing to a slight discrepancy in boring the holes for the shaft in the rollers, one or both rollers will run slightly out of true on the shaft, and if this is so, no matter how slightly, it must be corrected. This is very easily done by clamping a length of stock to the front of the frame for a tool rest and truing up the roller with the turning tool. Do the same with the idler if it wobbles, setting it in the front bearing and putting the drive pulley on the end.

Do not bear down on the work unduly when sanding. The garnet belt cuts

freely and very fast. When sanding to size with the coarse-grit belt, watch that it does not take off too much and ruin the work. When sanding small delicate work, it is better to use a fine grit, as the coarse-grit belt will take off $\frac{1}{8}$ in. in a few seconds.



Using Hand Drill as Speed Counter

A new electric motor was installed in a shop department. It soon became apparent to

the foreman that the line shaft speed was much slower than it had been with the old motor. The electrician who installed it had no speed counter with him, but he picked up a hand drill which was on the bench, counted the teeth in the gear and pinion, and found that there were five times as many teeth in the large gear as in the pinion. He then put a twist drill in the chuck, and inserted the end

of the drill in the center of the shaft. With his watch in his left hand and the handle of the drill in the right, in such a position that the handle on the gear would just touch his hand at every revolution, he counted the revolutions made by the handle in a minute. Multiplying this by five gave him the number of revolutions made by the twist drill, this being therefore the speed of the shaft.

Soda Protects Shop Floor from Acids

The owner of a battery shop has found a simple method of preventing the acid of the batteries from injuring the wooden floor. He simply sprinkles ordinary baking soda over the entire area where the acid is likely to be spilled. Twice a week, the old soda is swept off and a new coat applied.—Ruel McDaniel, San Antonio, Texas.

❗ Never set a plane flat on a bench so that the blade touches the bench surface.



DETAIL OF SAW WEDGES

Any Home Mechanic Can Make This Simple Wooden Saw-Filing Stand

Saw-Filing Stand for the Home Workshop

Made entirely of wood, this saw-filing stand has been found practical for the home workshop. The drawing shows clearly all the constructional details. Two uprights of 2 by 4-in. stock have a V-shaped notch cut at the upper end, according to the dimensions given in the detail. Two beveled wedges fit the notches. The saw is inserted between the wedges, and these are then driven down securely with the slotted block. An ordinary wooden box provides a good seat for the worker. —Lloyd Moore, Shenandoah, Iowa.

Helps for Home and Shop

YOU CAN MAKE IT—One hundred illustrated articles telling how to make toys, furniture and dozens of other things from old boxes and odd pieces of lumber. Price Ten Cents.

POPULAR WOODTURNING—Especially written for the amateur, this book should be in the kit of every home workshop owner. Price Twenty-Five Cents.

MODERN HOME INTERIORS—Crammed full of suggestions for the home owner who likes to make his own built-in conveniences. Price Ten Cents.

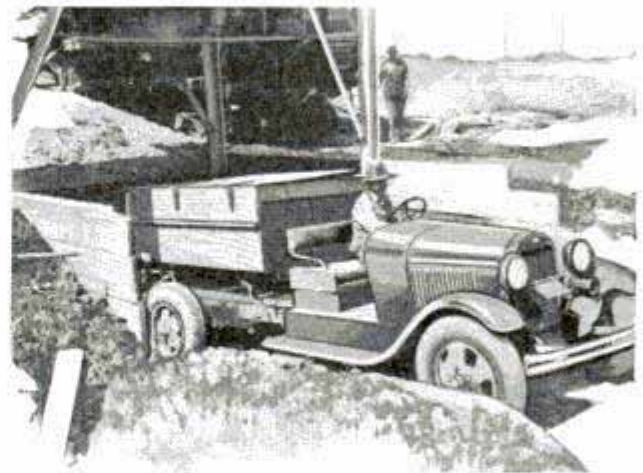
Order any of the above from The Librarian, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, inclosing the proper amount in stamps or coin.

Linoleum Proves Useful to Cabinetmakers

Odds and ends of linoleum serve many important purposes in the workshop of the carpenter or cabinetmaker. It has been found useful as a covering for the workbench as it provides a smooth surface that will not scratch or mar cabinet work which is being finished. A strip applied to the sawhorse serves the same purpose. Another use for linoleum is to sharpen tools, such as plane bits and knives. After the tool has been properly sharpened on a stone, the desired keen edge can be obtained by stropping on a piece of linoleum. To make a linoleum tool strop, glue a strip of it to a long piece of wood. For veneering, linoleum has also been found useful. A piece of it is heated and laid, face up on the workbench. The veneer is then laid, face down, on the hot linoleum and glue is spread on top of it, after which the work to be veneered is pressed in place. The warm linoleum keeps the glue soft until the piece of veneer is properly seated and the clamps are applied.

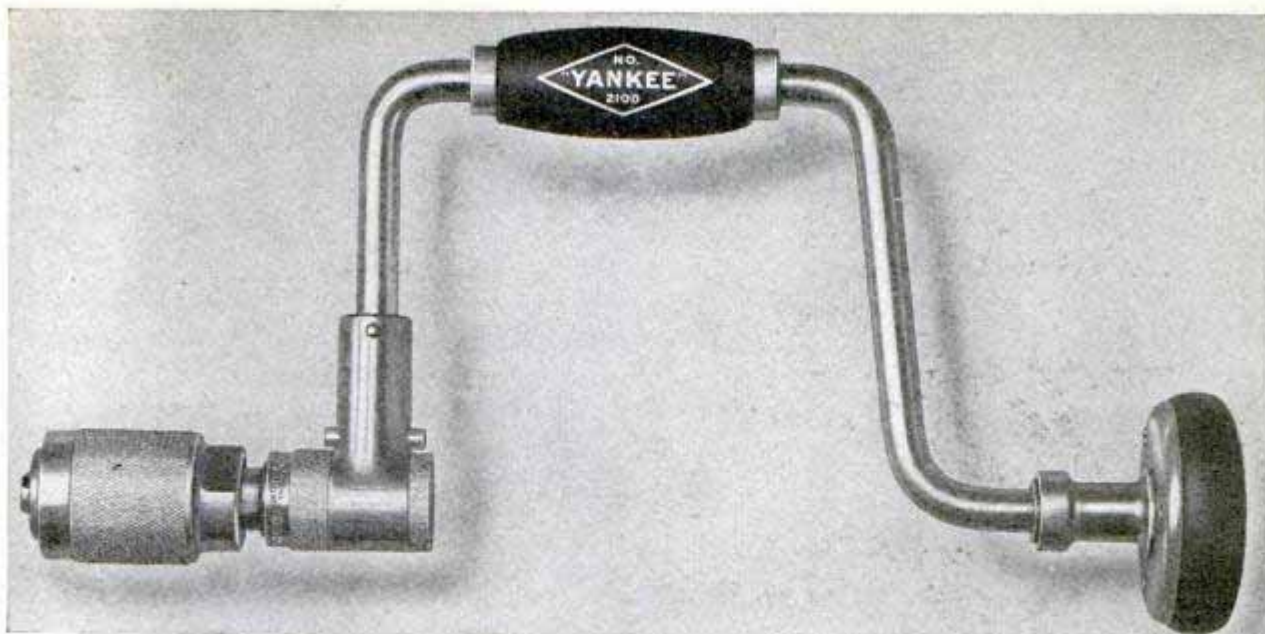
Metal Cover for Truck Box

In hauling dry batches of cement and aggregates for a long distance, it is customary to cover the truck box with a tarpaulin in order to prevent loss of material from wind or rain. A more convenient method of protecting the load is to provide sheet-metal covers hinged to the sides as shown. Such covers are much



Sheet-Metal Covers Hinged to Truck Box Protect Cement from Wind and Rain

easier to handle and prove a better protection than canvas, as they are not so easily dislodged.



✓ the finest car
 ✓ the finest radio
 ✓ the finest bit-brace

THE "Yankee" Ratchet Brace is one of the fine things that any man can afford. If you work with tools — either as mechanic or amateur, you hardly can afford not to buy it.

Buying the "Yankee" Brace, you will never have occasion to buy another bit brace.

The famous "Yankee" Ratchet is smooth, silent, powerful. Bronze encased — against dust and moisture.

Ratchet adjustment is instant, positive, and visible. A glance tells how ratchet is set; a finger-touch changes it. No need to hold chuck to keep bit from turning back.

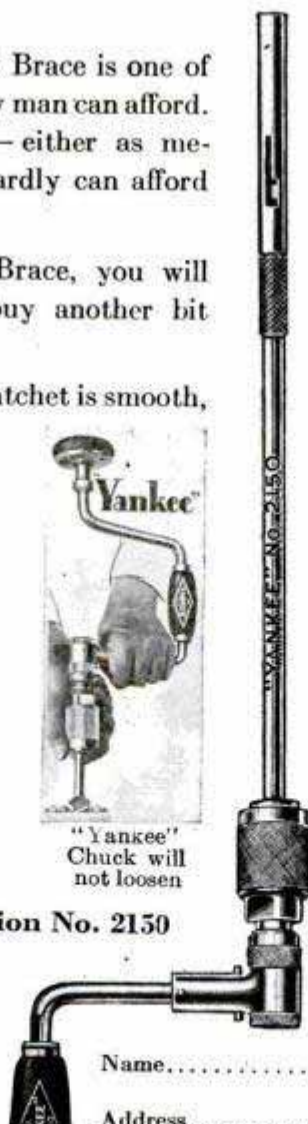
"Yankee" Chuck centers bits accurately; locks

"YANKEE" Bit Extension No. 2150

No jaws. It holds bit in socket! No loosening and pulling out of bit in work. Can't jam. Fits any brace. Follows through. Stands abuse. Four lengths: 15, 18, 21, 24 inches. Prices, \$2.25 to \$2.40.



"Yankee" Chuck will not loosen

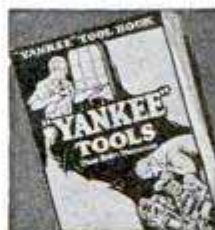


and releases instantly. Holds any shape—round, square, any taper; and will not loosen in work.

"Yankee" Hard-rubber Handles (both top and side) do not warp, crack, shrink or bind. Top handle steel clad; ball bearing.

Ask dealer to let you try the "Yankee" Brace. See for yourself the economy of owning the finest tool of its kind.

No. 2100.—"Yankee" Brace. Four sizes: 8, 10, 12, 14 inches. Two-jaw chuck; $\frac{1}{2}$ inch round; $\frac{5}{8}$ inch square (across corners). Price, 10-inch sweep, \$8.20.



"YANKEE" TOOLS
Make Better Mechanics

North Bros. Mfg. Co., Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, U. S. A.

I am "modern," I hope: You may send book showing action pictures of famous "Yankee" Ratchet tools: such as Ratchet Screw-drivers, Spiral Ratchet Screw-drivers, Ratchet Push Drills, Ratchet Push Braces, Ratchet Breast and Hand Drills, Ratchet Chain and Bench Drills, Ratchet Tap Wrenches, etc.

Name.....

Address.....(pm)



“Five days to drive
the car you buy
—then decide!”

PLEDGE
to the Public on
USED CAR SALES

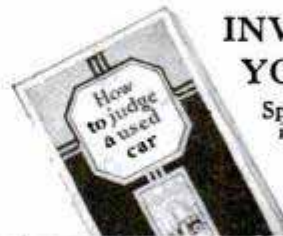
1. 5 days' driving trial.
2. 30-day guarantee on certified cars.
3. Lowest price marked in plain figures.

THIS is the way the famous Studebaker Pledge protects your purchase. You *drive* the car you buy. If for any reason, it does not measure up to your expectations, you may return it within five days and apply your payment on any car in your Studebaker dealer's stock, new or used!

Besides this five days' driving trial, the Studebaker Pledge provides a 30-day guarantee on all Certified cars and states explicitly that *every* Pledge-backed car must have its lowest price plainly marked.

These assurances were important factors to the buyers of hundreds of thousands of used

cars from Studebaker dealers. People who *look* before they buy used cars recognize the Studebaker Pledge as fair, square sales policy. When you buy your used car, see your Studebaker dealer first — get the full protection of the famous Studebaker Pledge!



INVEST 2c
YOU MAY SAVE \$200

Spend 2c now for your copy of this interesting and instructive booklet, "How to Judge a Used Car"—it may save you as much as \$200 on the used car you buy. Mail the coupon now!

THE STUDEBAKER CORP. OF AMERICA
Div. 1511, South Bend, Indiana

Please send me copy of "How to Judge a Used Car."

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

Studebaker

Builder of Champions

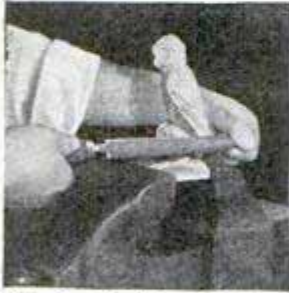
How to Use Your Hand Saws

Told by the Makers of "The Saw Most Carpenters Use"

FOR better work, you need Disston Hand Saws, made with Disston skill from Disston Steel: the world's great cutting steel, produced only by Disston in Disston's own steel furnaces. The new Disston Hand Saws are finer now than ever before—improved in every feature. Lighter blades, for easier cutting; narrower blades save user's strength; true-taper ground, faster cut-

ting; thin, yet stiff; true running; new weather-proof-finish handles; better balanced. They will run with less set, cut faster, cut easier and stay sharp longer, than any other hand saws ever made.

Ask your hardware merchant for Disston Hand Saws! Not only hand saws, but every other type of saws for bench or machine work.



Files for the Metal Worker

Every kind, size and style. A Disston 8-inch Mill File, bastard cut, is fine for sharpening axes, lawn mowers, garden tools, and general work in the home and shop. Excellent for finishing metal surfaces. 25 cents each.



Hints on Using a Hack Saw

For cutting pipes, bolts, nails, curtain rods, etc. Strain blade tight. Cut on forward stroke. Disston No. 36½ Hack Saw Frame takes 8" to 12" blades, \$2.10. Blades, 8", 55c doz.; 10", 65c doz.; 12", 75c doz.



For Finishing Wood Surfaces

For giving a fine finish to your work, removing paint, etc., use a Disston Acme Cabinet Scraper, made of Disston Saw Steel. Made in all needed sizes, 2½" and 2¾" wide and 5" and 6" long being standard. 30c and up.



USE the right type of saw for the work: a Disston cross-cut saw for cutting across the grain of the wood, and a rip saw for cutting with the grain. The teeth are shaped differently, and work differently. For all-around work, use a cross-cut saw with 8 points to the inch, and a rip saw with 5½ points to the inch.

Keep your saws sharp and set properly. To start the cut, rest blade on waste side of line, support side of blade with left thumb, and draw saw toward you a few times until a slight groove is formed; then cut straight.

In cross-cutting, it is best to maintain an angle of 45° between edge of saw and face of work. Stand so saw, arm and shoulder are in line with cut. In ripping, keep angle of 60° between saw and work. (See illustrations.)

Take long, easy strokes. Don't twist or force blade in the cut. Raise work high enough to keep blade from striking floor. Remember that a Disston saw is a fine tool: do not throw it around. Keep your saw oiled and hung up when not in use.

Good hardware merchants everywhere sell Disston Saws. "The Disston Saw, Tool and File Book," sent free, tells you how to use them most efficiently. Write to us for it.

DISSTON

Makers of "THE SAW MOST CARPENTERS USE"



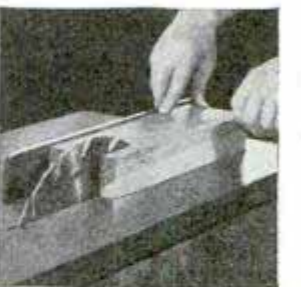
"The Saw Most Carpenters Use"

The two handiest saws for the home work-shop are the 26-inch 8-point for cross-cutting, and the 26-inch 5½-point for ripping. You will need these on almost every job. The popular "D-8" Lightweights cost \$3.45.



Handiest of All Small Saws

The Back Saw, with fine teeth and stiff back, enables you to do smooth, accurate cutting of mitres, grooves, etc., for making furniture, picture frames, etc. Disston No. 4, 12" size, 3" under back, 14-point, costs \$3.00.

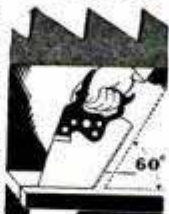


On Your Power Saw Outfit

With a Disston Circular Saw you can do better work. Disston Steel and Temper make a saw cut easier and stay sharp longer. There is a Disston Saw—cross-cut, rip or combination—for your outfit. Made in all sizes.



Teeth of cross-cut saw and proper sawing angle



Teeth of rip saw and proper sawing angle

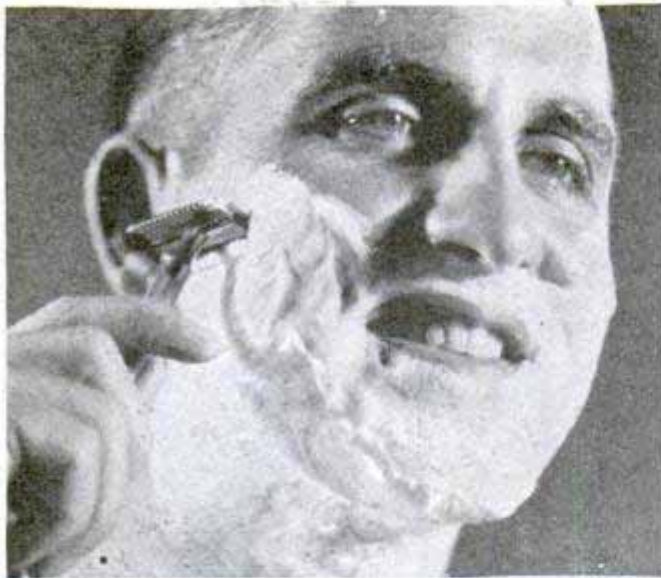


Every saw user will enjoy reading "The Disston Saw, Tool and File Book," an illustrated manual on the selection, care, and use of tools. It tells how to file and set saws and contains much other helpful information. Sent free. Use the coupon, or write for it.



Henry Disston & Sons, Inc., Philadelphia
(In Canada, address Henry Disston & Sons, Ltd., Toronto)
Please send me "The Disston Saw, Tool and File Book."

Name and Address.....



Don't pay a cent, please

First make sure millions of men are right

A FREE trial test is the method we've employed to introduce Palmolive Shaving Cream. Because it is all we claim we win new users to it. 86% of the men who have tried Palmolive Shaving Cream abandon all other methods—tell their friends—make claims you might doubt if we printed them.

For 67 years we have been making "leaders" in the soap field. Thus it is natural that our laboratories would not rest content until our shaving cream was worthy to join that group.

129 times our chemists rejected their own formulas in perfecting this great product. The 130th time they were successful. Their idea was to make a shaving cream in which olive oil would play a prominent part in easing the action of the blade.

We believe it gives the thing you're seeking. Won't you make our test? The responsibility is ours. We undertake to win you, in 7 test shaves. A fair trial, we believe, will do it. So won't you mail the coupon, please?



PALMOLIVE RADIO HOUR—Broadcast every Wednesday night—over WEAJ and 39 stations associated with The National Broadcasting Company.

6228

7 SHAVES FREE

And a can of Palmolive After Shaving Tale
Simply insert your name and address and mail to Palmolive, Dept. M-843, P. O. Box 375, Grand Central Post Office, New York City.

.....
.....
.....

(Please print your name and address)

soothing to eyes

Swimming, motoring and other outdoor activities often cause even the strongest eyes to burn and become bloodshot. When this occurs, apply a few drops of soothing, cooling *Murine*. Almost instantly the burning sensation will disappear, and before long your eyes will be clear and bright again.

Millions of bottles of *Murine* are used each year to soothe and beautify eyes. Many persons make a practice of cleansing their eyes with it daily. A month's supply costs but 60c. Learn its benefits!

MURINE FOR YOUR EYES



FLY A CURTISS ARMY HAWK
3-ft. Flying Scale Model; simple to build. Set complete with Blueprint and instructions \$3.00
National Models guaranteed to fly.

Here's ground work instruction for amateur aviators. Other interesting models for you to build.

- 2-ft. Vought Corsair... \$3.00
- 2-ft. Lockheed Sirius... 3.00
- 2-ft. Boeing P. 12-B... 3.75
- 2-ft. Sikorsky Amphibian... 2.75
- Full Size Blueprints... .50
- Illustrated 32-page Catalogue... .05

NATIONAL MODEL AIRCRAFT & SUPPLY CO.
New Rochelle, N. Y.

29 North Avenue Dept. C2

Build a CLOCK for Pleasure or PROFIT!

FREE BOOK of Clock Making, Money Making Mens. Gives details, prices of movements, parts. Write NOW for copy!

Shows How YOU Can Make Fine Clocks Right at Home —for yourself, or to sell at Big Profits. We furnish instructions, parts. Works \$1.65 up; others with chimes, all prices. Make case or assemble parts. Cash-in on demand for Mantel, Banjo, Grandfather's Clocks. Write for Special Blue Print Offer, FREE Catalog.

AMERICAN CHIME CLOCK COMPANY
1670-D Ruffner St. Philadelphia, Pa.

10 Days Trial

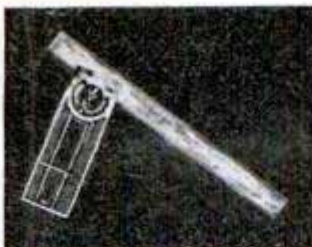
and 10 Months to Pay on any Mead Instrument

Select your own payment terms. Make money playing in local orchestras. Be the "life" of the party wherever you go. Mead instruments are **easy to play** and a joy to learn. Free instruction book—new simple method. Send a postcard **TODAY** for free instrument catalog with marvelous offers and terms.

CYCLE CO.
Mead
DEPT 254-W CHICAGO

Builders' Tool

No. 439—handy tool that helps on every job—no bothersome calculations.



Combination Square

No. 94—marking gage, rule, square, miter, depth gage, height gage, level and plumb—all in one.



Dividers

No. 92—rigid, yet light and easy to handle. Quick, positive adjustment.



Steel Tape

No. 530—tough, spring-steel tape—resists kinks—quick-reading markings.

Level

No. 132—a level that stays accurate through years of use—3 protected vials.



Easy Grip Hacksaw

No. 169—the finest hacksaw frame you can buy—saves blades—pistol-grip handle prevents fatigue.



Combination Square

No. 23—a fine combination square fitted with scribe—graduated in 8ths, 16ths, 32nds, 64ths.



Scraper

No. 181—blade can be set at any angle, firmly locked by twist of the handle.

Nail Set

No. 800—round grip and large striking surface—five sizes—square head prevents rolling.



Line Level

No. 108—a line level with graduated vial—weighs only 1/2 ounce—luminous level glass.



Transit

No. 99—a simple, inexpensive transit that gives accurate results—made for the practical man.



New Catalog

Catalog No. 25 "AP" describes and prices these and over 2500 other Starrett Tools. Send coupon below.

**Use
Starrett
Tools**

FREE BOOK

These fine Starrett Tools are fully described and priced, with many more, in the new Starrett Catalog No. 25 "AP." This valuable reference book is free. Send the coupon.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO., Athol, Mass.

Please send me Starrett Catalog No. 25 "AP."

Name

Address

City State

Take your choice

LIQUID, HARD or WATERPROOF

and all LePage's



LePage's Liquid Glue is handiest to use. Always ready for immediate use. No bother of preparation. Easy to work with because it sets slowly enough to give you plenty of time to adjust your joints. Makes lasting joints of tremendous strength.

LePage's Tested Hard Glue—for those who prefer a hard glue and for joints that seem to require it. Tested for uniformity. No experimenting with each new lot to see how much water to add or how long to cook.

LePage's Waterproof Glue—for all joints that must stand up, impervious to moisture indoors or outdoors.

Any cabinet-maker will tell you the quality of finished work depends upon the strength and permanency of its joints. LePage's makes all joints stronger even though you also use nails or screws. Each batch is tested to 3000 lb. shearing strain per sq. in.



Actual PUMP INSPECTION

Safeguards

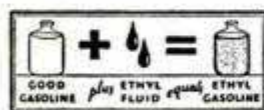
ETHYL quality



Ethyl inspector purchasing actual sample of Ethyl Gasoline from the pump.



Wherever you drive—whatever the oil company's name or brand associated with it—any pump bearing the Ethyl emblem represents quality gasoline of high anti-knock rating.



MAYBE you've seen these inspectors, driving cars like this, stopping at Ethyl pumps, buying a gallon here and a gallon there. They are Ethyl representatives—making sure that all gasoline sold under the Ethyl emblem has the full extra quality of Ethyl Gasoline.

Each one of these cans is sealed and marked at the filling station and sent to Ethyl laboratories for testing.

The 76 oil refining companies that mix Ethyl fluid with their gasoline cooperate by authorizing these tests so all Ethyl Gasoline will meet the standard you have learned to expect.

Before any gasoline is mixed with Ethyl fluid at the refineries, a sample

is sent to an Ethyl laboratory. A test shows how much Ethyl fluid is needed to bring it up to the standard of Ethyl Gasoline. At least this much Ethyl fluid is then added. After the mixing, a sample of the finished Ethyl Gasoline is sent for testing.

But even this is not enough. To make sure Ethyl Gasoline reaches you with quality unchanged, inspectors take samples from Ethyl pumps throughout the country.

So you are triply protected when you buy at the pump that bears the Ethyl emblem. Its standard of quality is never lowered. Ethyl Gasoline Corporation, Chrysler Building, New York City.

The active ingredient used in Ethyl fluid is lead

© E. G. C. 1930

ETHYL GASOLINE

New Units, New Features, New Improvements in Complete 1931 "Delta" Woodworking Line

A GAIN "Delta" blazes the trail toward woodworking efficiency with the announcement of its new 1931 line! Now are available at astonishingly low price levels a complete series of compact, rugged woodworking machines incorporating numerous exclusive constructional features that guarantee long years of satisfactory service. Each unit embodies the practical, efficient design, the careful workmanship, the dependable quality of materials for which the "Delta" trade mark stands. All units are now made to operate with either electric or gasoline motor power. Write for complete details.

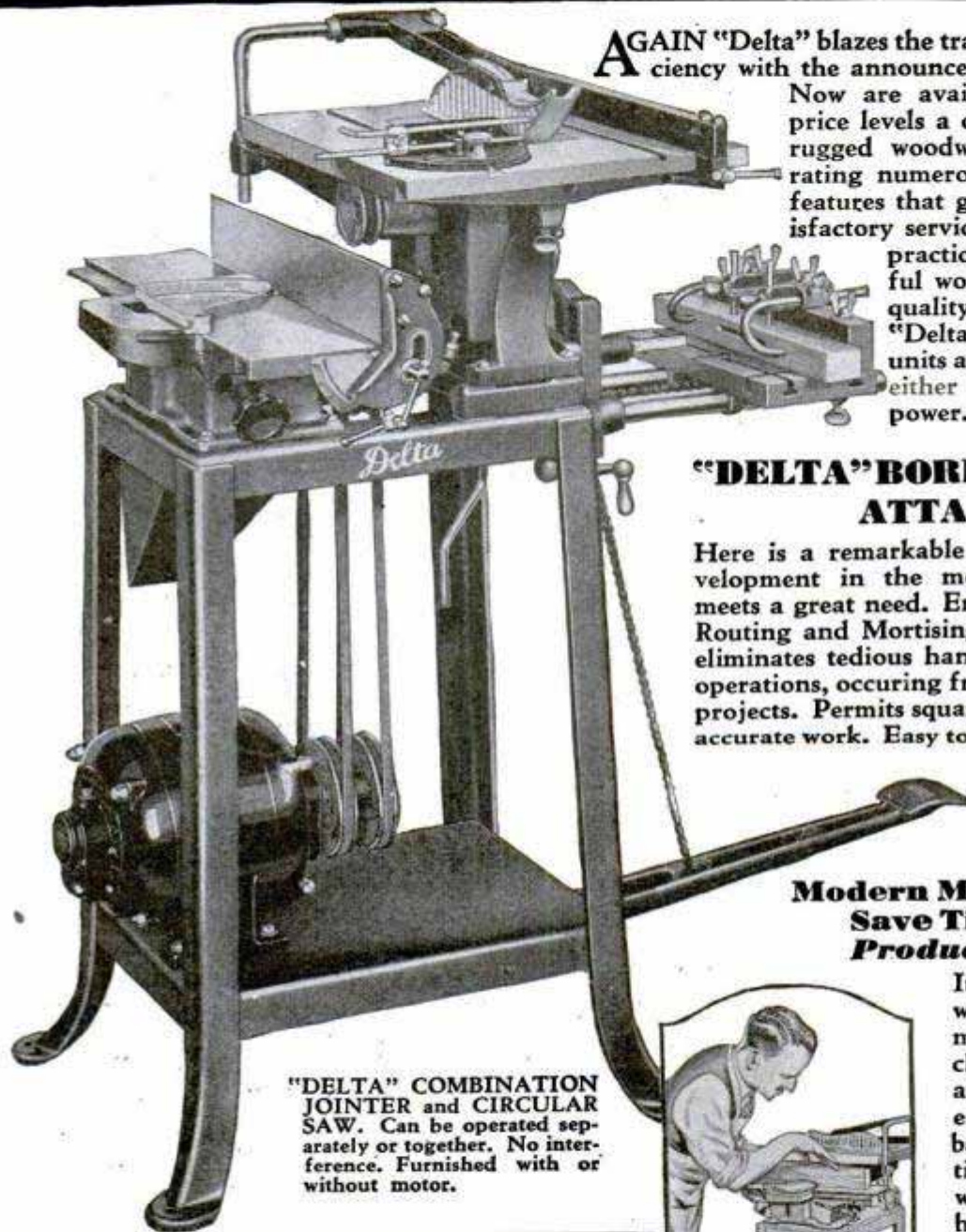
"DELTA" BORING and ROUTING ATTACHMENT

Here is a remarkable new exclusive "Delta" development in the motor-driven tool field that meets a great need. Enables anyone to do Boring, Routing and Mortising in one-tenth the time. It eliminates tedious hand work on these important operations, occurring frequently in all woodworking projects. Permits square corner routing. Performs accurate work. Easy to operate. Special foot pedal feed, leaving hands free. Furnished with "Delta" Comb't'n Jointer and Circular Saw, or separately.

Modern Motor-Driven Tools Save Time and Labor Produce Better Work

It's a real pleasure to work with wood on these modern, motor-driven "Delta" machines. They tear through job after job with great speed and eliminating those tedious, back-breaking hand operations, and produce clean-cut work that is a pleasure to behold. The modern way is the "motor-driven" way.

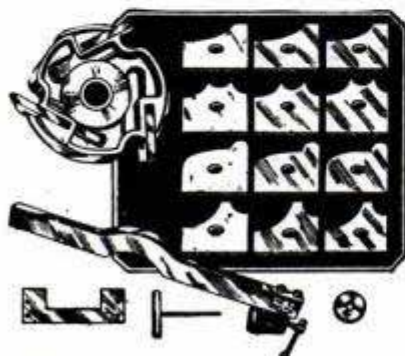
**SEND
COUPON
TODAY**



"DELTA" COMBINATION JOINTER and CIRCULAR SAW. Can be operated separately or together. No interference. Furnished with or without motor.



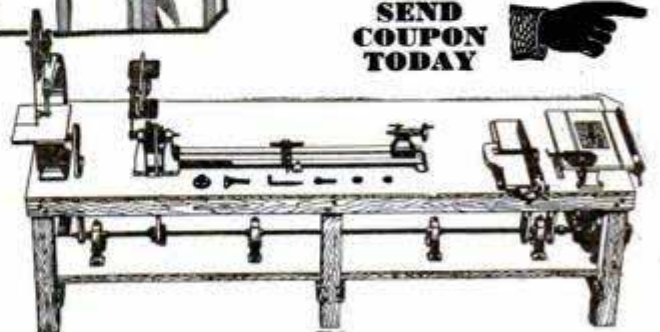
"Delta" Moulding Cutter



The high speed blades produce over 10,000 cuts per minute at 3,500 R.P.M.

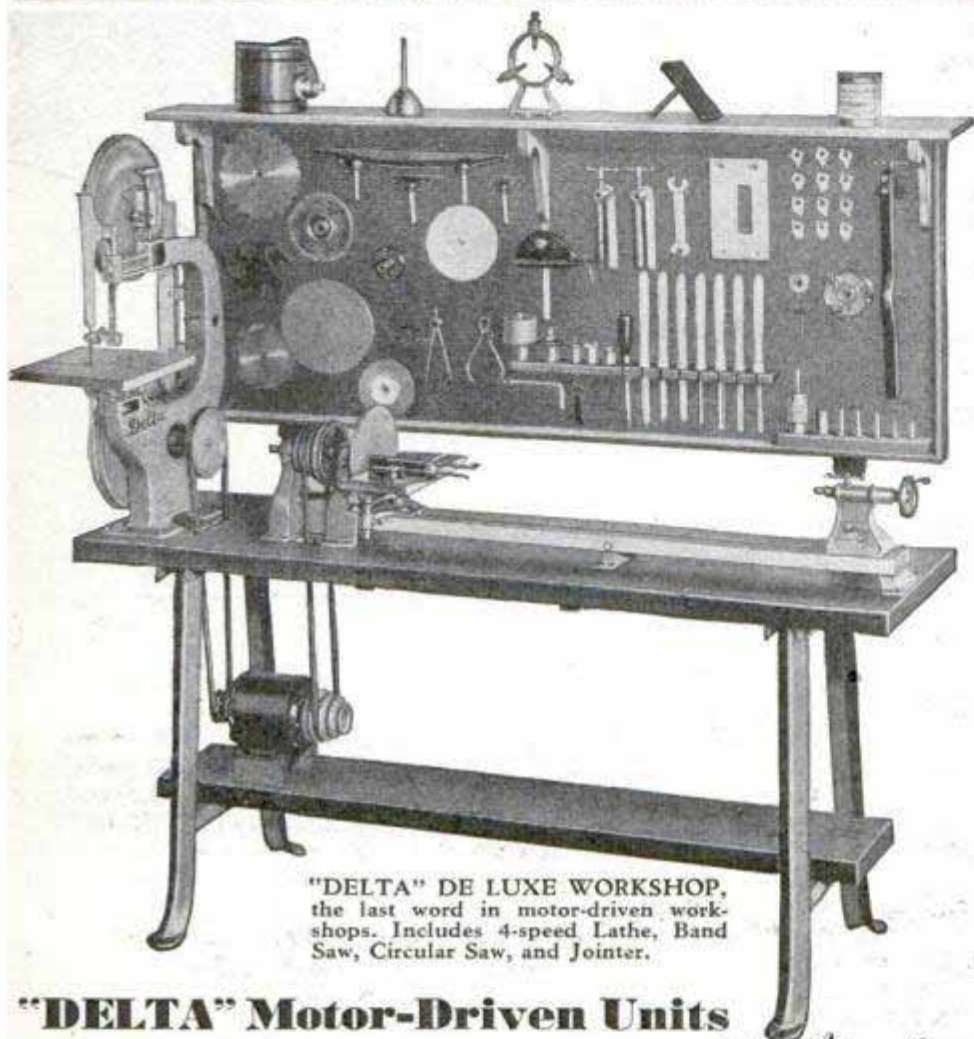
Blades require no individual adjustment. Quickly, easily locked in position. Special guide fence. Low priced. Cuts over 60 different

shapes with only four sets of blades.

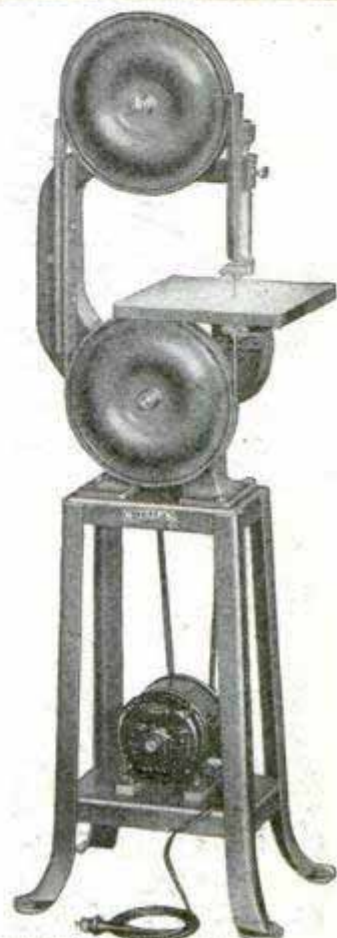


"DELTA" LINE-SHAFT SHOP—Includes 4-speed Lathe, Band Saw, Jointer and Circular Saw. Operates with either gasoline or electric motor.

A Complete Line of Efficient Machines for Woodworkers, Carpenters, Craftsmen



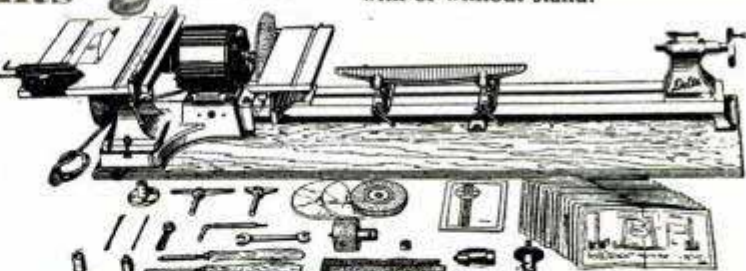
"DELTA" DE LUXE WORKSHOP, the last word in motor-driven workshops. Includes 4-speed Lathe, Band Saw, Circular Saw, and Jointer.



"DELTA" BAND SAW has many exclusive features. Provided with special extra-safe guard. Furnished with or without stand.

"DELTA" Motor-Driven Units Quickly Pay for Themselves

THOUSANDS of "Delta" users report that "Delta" machines quickly pay for themselves in the time and labor they save — in the better quality of woodworking they enable craftsmen to produce. "Delta" equipment is being used today in home workshops, in farm shops, in factories for production work, by contractors and carpenters—in all fields where popular-priced but efficient woodworking equipment is needed. The fascinating story of what has been and what can be accomplished with "Delta" Tools is available FREE to all who mail the coupon below.



"DELTA" HANDI-SHOP — a complete, compact, practical motor-driven workshop. Popular priced. Includes equipment for wood-turning, circular-sawing, scroll-sawing, boring, sanding, grinding and buffing.

10 DAYS TRIAL—EASY TERMS

Send coupon today for complete details and free illustrated literature describing the new 1931 "Delta" line of woodworking units. You will learn also how you can try any "Delta" equipment for 10 days under actual working conditions AT OUR RISK. Choice of three convenient Easy Payment Plans. Mail the coupon TODAY!

DELTA SPECIALTY COMPANY

DIVISION OF

Delta Manufacturing Company

DEPT. A. 1130

1661-67 Holton St. Milwaukee, Wis.

Delta Specialty Co., 1661-67 Holton Street
Milwaukee, Wis., Dept. A. 1130

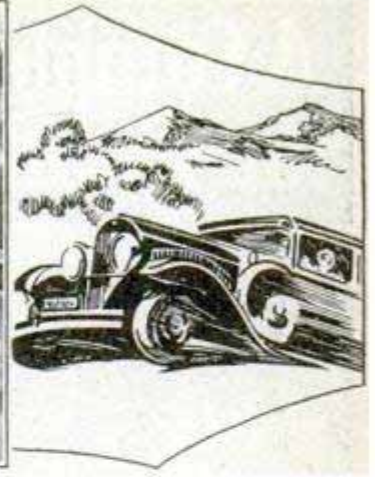
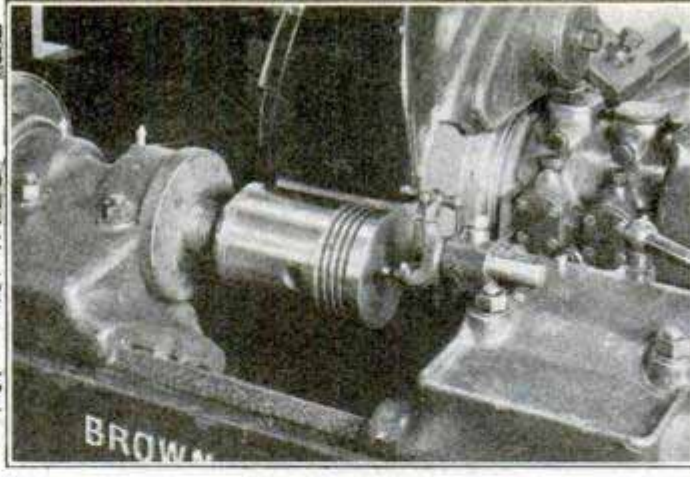
Gentlemen: Please send me FREE illustrated literature describing 1931 "Delta" line and details of 10-day Trial Offer and Easy Payment Plan. (Check items of particular interest.)

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> "De Luxe" Workshop | <input type="checkbox"/> Boring & Routing Machine |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Handi-Shop | <input type="checkbox"/> Jointer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Band Saw | <input type="checkbox"/> Circular Saw |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Line-Shaft Shop | <input type="checkbox"/> Moulding Cutter |

Name

Address

Age



Better Cars at Lower Cost

— a fine tribute to accuracy

Compared with early models, any present day automobile is an outstanding accomplishment in design and performance. And, as cars have improved, the cost has steadily declined.

What has made this possible?

Precision tools have played an important part in bringing about these amazing improvements in automobile design. Continual use of these tools has brought about a higher degree of accuracy and the standardization of component parts of the car itself. Thus have automobile manufacturers been enabled to keep pace with the demand for better cars at lower cost.

From the beginning of the automobile industry, Brown & Sharpe Tools have contributed to its rapid development. And this is but one of the important industries in which skilled mechanics accept Brown & Sharpe Tools as standard — an acceptance built upon years of satisfactory use.

Our Small Tool Catalog No. 31 describes over 2300 useful tools. Ask your dealer for a copy or write to us for one. Dept. P. M., Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I., U. S. A.



Brown & Sharpe Tools

"WORLD'S STANDARD OF ACCURACY"



Micrometer
Caliper No. 8 RS

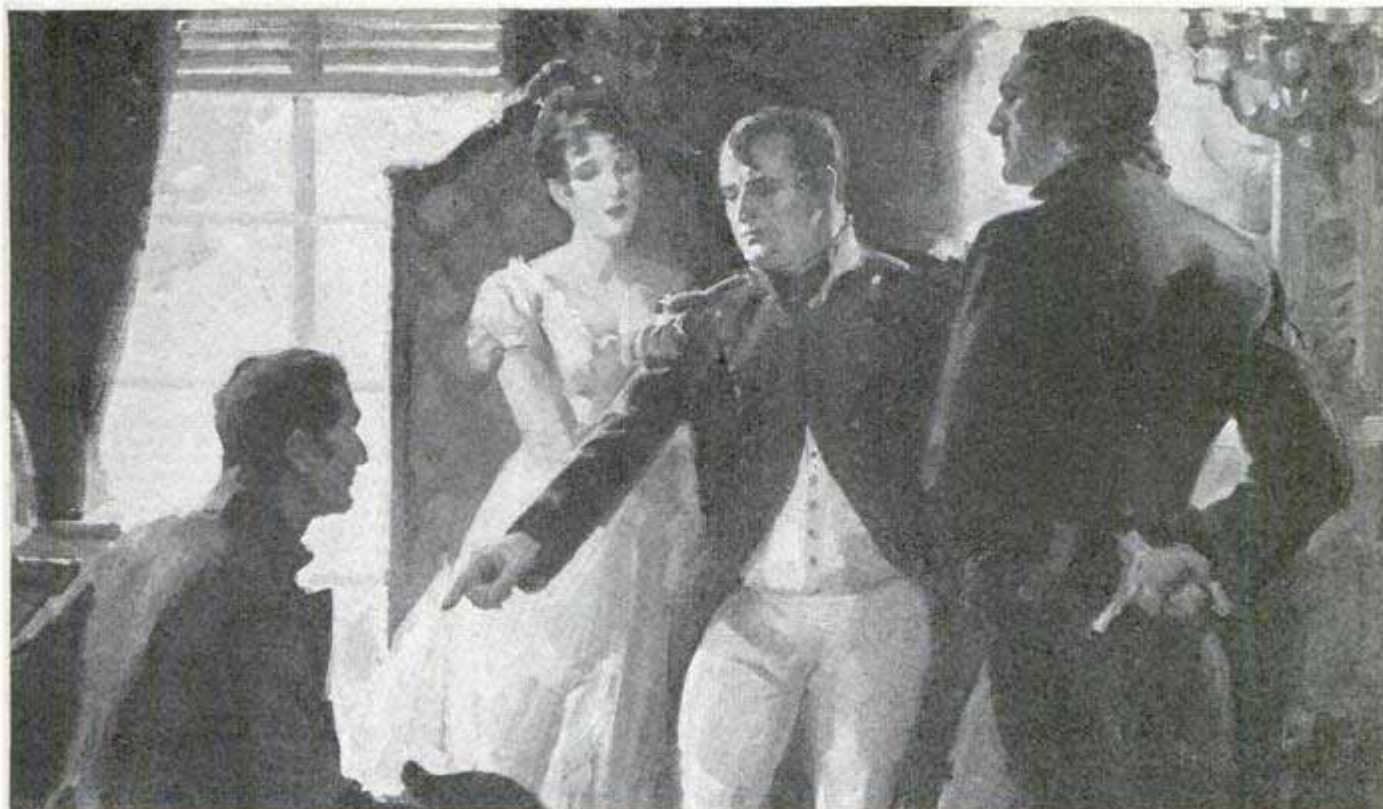
Vest Pocket Speed
Indicator No. 746



Vernier Caliper
No. 570

Universal Bevel
Protractor No. 496





“Build me such a coach as the world has never seen” — *this was Napoleon’s command!*

“Build me for my coronation,” was Napoleon’s order, “such a coach as the world has never seen. A coach more magnificent than was ever dreamed of by the Bourbons. Secure the finest artists, designers, artisans, craftsmen. Bring me something worthy of the glory of my Empire!” *And such a coach as they did build him!*

Today, this “Sacred Coach” of Napoleon is familiar to millions of motorists—for it appears, in modified form, on the world-famous emblem “Body by Fisher.” And this very coach has been selected as the model for the coach-building com-

petition now being conducted by the Fisher Body Craftsman’s Guild. . . . This Guild offers a wonderful opportunity for every boy in the United States.

More than 900 awards, totaling \$50,000 in value, will be given those boys who do the best work in building a miniature model of a Napoleonic Coach. No fees or dues will be charged for membership. And Chevrolet’s nationwide dealer organization is co-operating in enrolling members. See your nearest Chevrolet dealer, today, and join the Guild.



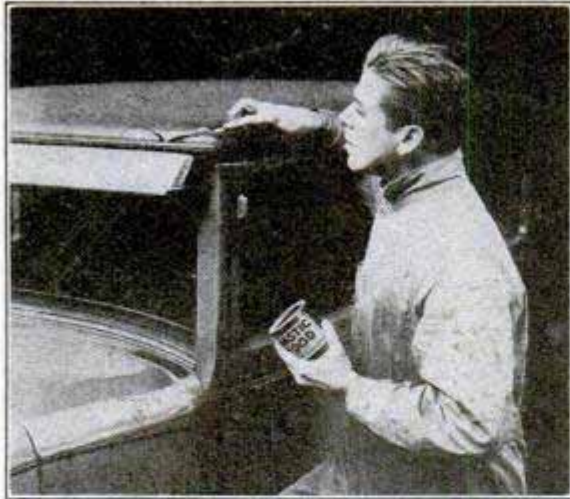
Above is the emblem of the Fisher Body Craftsman’s Guild. A membership button like this will be mailed to you after you enroll!

CHEVROLET MOTOR COMPANY
Division of General Motors Corporation
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

See page 2 for full information about the Fisher Body Craftsman’s Guild

CHEVROLET SIX

IT’S WISE TO CHOOSE A SIX



Fix it with

PLASTIC WOOD

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

For a torn or splintered top; for body or fender dents; chipped steering wheels; loose fixtures; body rattles and squeaks—Plastic Wood lends itself to permanent, perfect repairs that anyone can do. It handles like putty, hardens into solid wood, and is economical and easy to use. It adheres lastingly to any clean dry surface, takes paint, varnish or lacquer perfectly, and is waterproof and greaseproof.

“Things to do with Plastic Wood”

This is a 48 page book, profusely illustrated, showing practical applications of Plastic Wood for many jobs around the home, for the automobile, boats, sporting equipment, for model making, and with suggestions for its use industrially. It is a book that shows the way to save many dollars in repair bills. Sent by mail, 10 cents. Use the coupon below.

Handles
Like
Putty



Hardens
Into
Wood

Tubes 25 cts.—1/4 lb. 35 cts.—1 lb. \$1.00.
Solvent, for softening Plastic Wood, 25 cts.

At Hardware and Paint Stores

Addison-Leslie Co., Mfrs.,
433 Bolivar St., Canton, Mass.

Kindly send your 48 page booklet “Things to do with Plastic Wood,” for which I enclose 10 cents.

Name.....

Address.....



EASY TO BLOW. Easy to finger. Easy to play in perfect tune. Learn quicker and win greater musical success. Sousa and the world's greatest artists endorse Conns. They have proved Conn superiority. The secret is in Conn's patented construction. Many exclusive features. Yet they cost no more.

FREE TRIAL, EASY PAYMENTS. Any Conn Band or Orchestra instrument sent on free trial. Liberal Easy Payment Plan. Write for special offer.

Send For FREE BOOK. Describes your favorite instrument. Gives history, place in band, points out money making opportunities. Illustrates newest models in natural colors. Mention instrument.

C. G. CONN, LTD.
1131 Conn Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana



CONN
World's Largest
Manufacturers of
BAND INSTRUMENTS

Write for **FREE BOOK**
Mention Instrument

\$10⁰⁰
DOWN
Brings
this Lathe
to You

Lathes \$6.00 to \$75.00. Largest line of small lathes in America. Send ten cents for 32 page catalog No. DB11 of lathes, drill presses, benchsaws, jig saws, band saws, etc.

SYIPHER-ARCON CO. 1524 Fernwood Toledo, Ohio

MOTORCYCLES

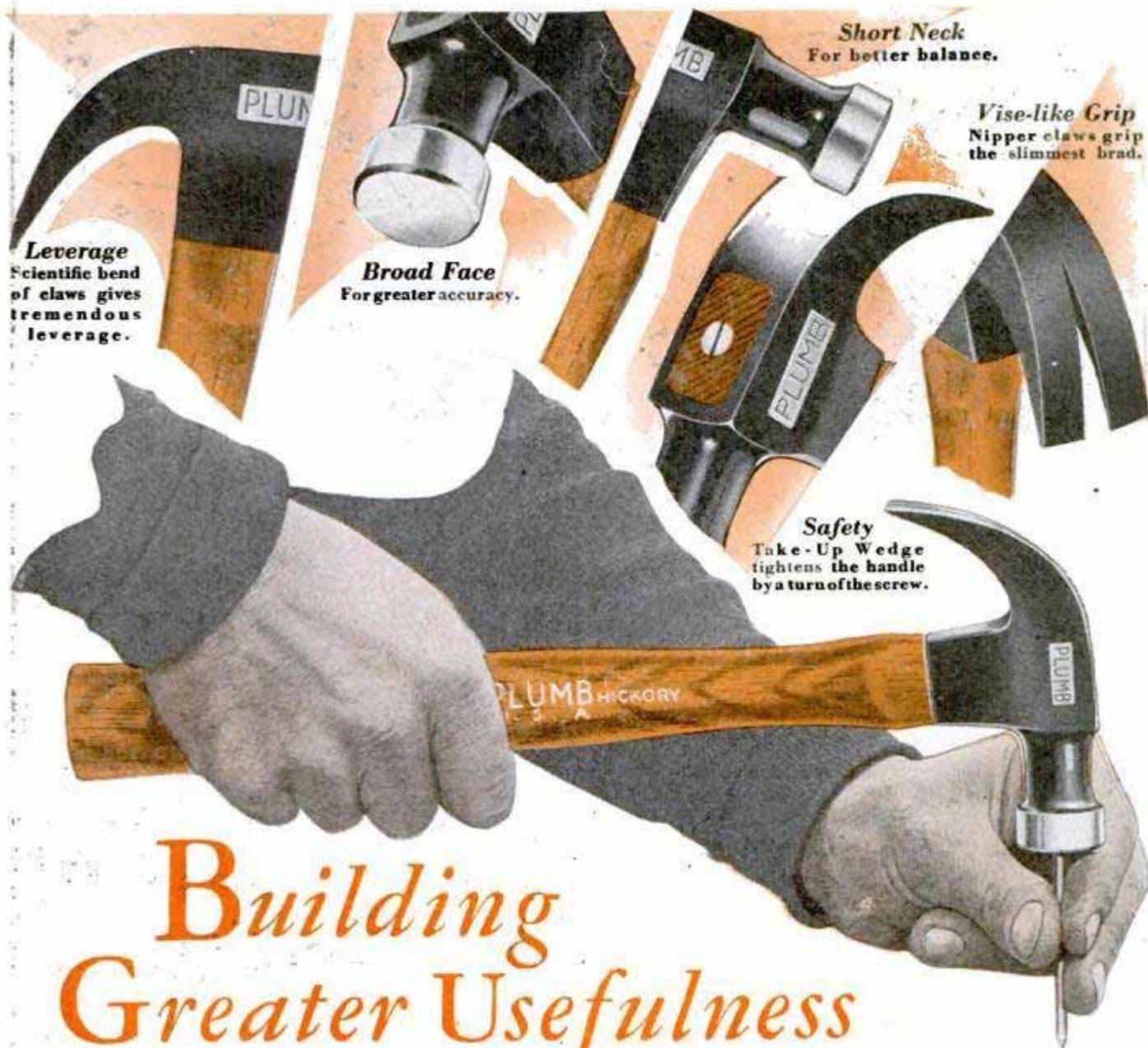
WE WILL TRUST YOU
Pay As Low As \$2.00 per Week
Hendersons, Harley-Davidsons, Indians
Slightly used and rebuilt. Hundreds to select from.
Send 10c for list today.

MYEROW BROS. CO., 15 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

BUILD MODEL SHIPS OF THE BETTER KIND

We can supply construction sets and all sorts of parts such as semi-finished hulls, blocks, deadeyes, special flags, anchors, steering wheels, capstans, figureheads, blue prints, books, etc., for building real fine scale models of the Flying Cloud, Constitution, Spanish Galleon, Mississippi River Steamboat, Sovereign of the Seas, Bluenose, Mayflower and many others. Also special construction sets for racing sail boats, power boats, model steam engines, propellers, etc., and fine tools for the model maker. Our large 48-page photographically illustrated booklet contains valuable information and hints for building ship models in addition to prices and full description of the above articles. Many people only slightly interested in models have become greatly enthused upon receiving this booklet. A copy will be sent postpaid upon receipt of 15 cts. (coin preferred).

MODEL SHIP SUPPLY CO., Dept. M, Mineola, N. Y.



Leverage
Scientific bend
of claws gives
tremendous
leverage.

Broad Face
For greater accuracy.

Short Neck
For better balance.

Vise-like Grip
Nipper claws grip
the slimmest brad.

Safety
Take-Up Wedge
tightens the handle
by a turn of the screw.

Building Greater Usefulness

INTO THE HAMMER YOU BUY

WHAT features do you want in a tool? What will help you do a better job, in less time, at less cost? That's what counts! Not what we think you ought to have.

So Plumb Tool designers get more ideas from users than they do in the factory: Working with carpenters and mechanics; making suggestions; getting criticisms; designing tools in the only practical laboratory — that of *actual use*.

Over a period of years this method has developed many improvements in design... changes that have brought Plumb Tools to a high peak of efficiency.

No wonder the carpenter picks a

Plumb Nail Hammer: With its broad face for greater accuracy; with its short neck for better balance; with the sharp bend of its claws which gives powerful leverage, with its vise-like grip that pulls the slimmest headless brad; with its balance that makes it work like a part of his arm; and with that famous Plumb invention which takes up any looseness in the handle, just by a turn of the screw.

Greater usefulness... longer life... less cost in the long run: those are the reasons more and more tool users are asking for a Plumb in their hardware store. Nail Hammer H F 81, 1-lb. head. Price \$1.50.

FAYETTE R. PLUMB, Inc., Phila., U. S. A.



Half Hatchet, No. 2962
Toughened head for driving. Tempered blade that holds a keen edge. Price, \$1.60.



Ball Pein, No. HF 375
Cone-shaped pein spreads the rivets. Toughened head will not batter or mash. Price, \$1.30



▲ ▲ A great combination

THIS Remington Pocket Knife, R3843, is a complete tool-kit in itself. As a cutting tool it has two hand-honed blades of tough-temper steel; as a general utility tool it is equipped with a patented non-skid can-opener, a forged steel screw driver blade with cap-lifter, a forged steel punch and reamer and a sure-pull corkscrew. It's a real popular mechanics' knife in every way—the great number in use prove this. As to quality and finish, it's in keeping with every other Remington pocket knife. All blades made from the highest grade of tool steel, tempered, hardened and ground to service perfection, the cutting blades hand-honed at the factory.



Whatever the mechanical job you are working at, in wood, leather or rubber, this knife will prove an able and efficient assistant. It's a quality tool for quality work—a tool-kit in the pocket.

Remington Pocket Knife, R3843, illustrated, has a stag handle, with nickel silver bolsters and chain shackle.

At your dealer's or, if he hasn't it in stock, send \$4.00 and your dealer's name and we will see that you are supplied. Address: Remington Cutlery Works, Bridgeport, Conn.

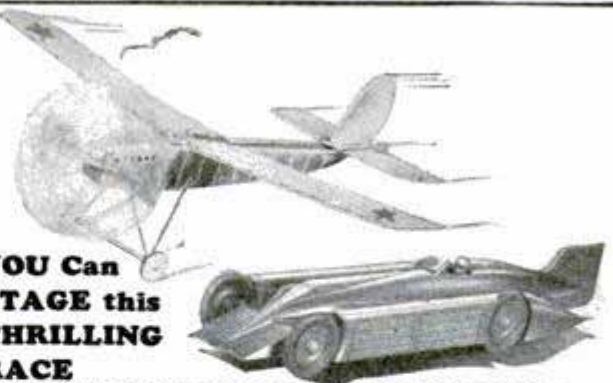


Knife R3843
Price \$4.00

REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, Inc.
Originators of Kleanbore Ammunition

Remington

YOU Can STAGE this THRILLING RACE



Picture a giant aeroplane roaring through space in a race with Major Seagrave's world's record-breaking monster racing car—the "Golden Arrow"!

You can stage a race like this with toys. You can have the Kingsbury Golden Arrow, a 21 in. exact copy in shape, color, all details, even real Dunlop rubber tires. Built all of steel; extra powerful clock-spring racing motor. \$3. (West of Miss., \$3.30.)

And you can have the Kingsbury Silver Arrow. Most sensational flying plane in years. Launches by hand or takes off from ground. Speeds 'way over housetops on long, continuous flights. Not a construction toy but fully built. A moment to assemble and it's ready to fly. Balsa wood wings, adjustable; aluminum cabin, propeller; strong elastic motor. Five models. Racing Types: No. 1, wingspread 18 in., \$1; No. 2, wingspread 25 in., \$2; No. 3, wingspread 33 in., \$3. Cabin Types: No. 21, wingspread 22 in., \$2.50; No. 22, wingspread 26 in., \$3.50. (West of Miss. \$1.10, \$2.20, \$2.75, \$3.30, \$3.85.) If your dealer cannot supply you, send your order to us.

Join the Silver Arrow Club and become a Master Pilot.

Kingsbury Mfg. Co., 83-K Myrtle St., Keene, N. H.

KINGSBURY MOTOR DRIVEN TOYS

FREE. Novelty Moviescope, shows motion pictures of Silver Arrow flight. Also complete toy catalog. Write.



SEND 10c for Kingsbury Disc Wheel Balloon Tire Eraser. Set of 4, 35c.

Make Your FORD Into The "ACE"

GET READY FOR SPRING—BUILD YOUR ACE NOW—

\$5.99 Red-I-Kut life size patterns Class—Snap



38-inch Easy Riding Seat

Famous sure-fit RED-I-KUT life-size patterns and picture instructions show how you can easily convert your Ford into this Fast, Snappy, Sport-Car as thousands have done with easily obtained materials. No need to lay up the car. Makes wonderful 4-passenger car. Send 10c coin for actual photo of sport car and new manual of distinctive sport car patterns from \$5.50 up—"RKO" Steel "Swing-Lo" trans. Tops, Windshields and many speed necessities. **ORDER RIGHT NOW** and get a real thrill.

KUEMPEL COMPANY, 126 Kuempel Bldg., GUTTENBERG, IOWA

MOTORCYCLES

Wonderful Bargains

Small Deposit—Liberal Terms
Indians Harley-Davidsons Ace and Henderson



Send 10 cents for Bulletin A.

Motorcycles shipped to all parts of the world

WALKER-INDIAN CO., 1309 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

GAS HEAT ANYWHERE 1 1/2¢ an hour



38 Below Zero is not too cold when you have a Sunshine Radiant Heater. Makes and burns its own gas. Gives you clean, safe, healthful heat in 60 seconds from cold start. No piping, no installation costs. Easy to carry from room to room while in operation.

15-Day Trial

We'll send you the SUNSHINE on 15-day trial. Use it in your own home or store. Prove to yourself how easy it does away with dirt, ashes, smoke and odor. Sunshine is bringing cheery comfort to thousands of homes, now.

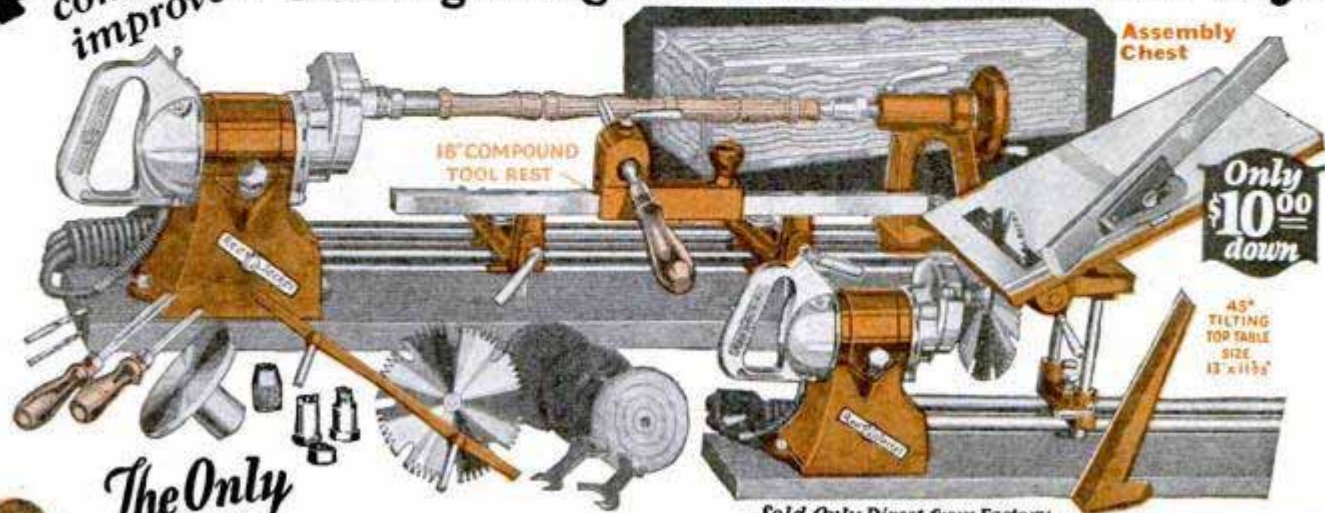
FREE Startling low offer on new, beautiful 1929 Model—and book, how new heater brings comfort and ease. Get your copy. Write today. **SUNSHINE SAFETY LAMP CO.** 330 Factory Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

AGENTS BIG MONEY—easy sales on part or full time. WRITE!

COMPLETE DRILL MOTOR HOME WORKSHOP SET

You'll prefer this **Red Jacket** compact-improved

Enjoy the thrill of your new skill in making things this modern motorized way!



Assembly Chest

18" COMPOUND TOOL REST

Only \$10⁰⁰ down

45° TILTING TOP TABLE SIZE 13" x 11 1/2"

Sold Only Direct from Factory

The Only

Complete Interchangeable Power Shop - Improved Features - Exclusive Advantages

The right kind of tool-equipment is even more necessary than your own ability and desire. Now, you can do the things you long have wanted to—at home in your own modern motorized work shop—with this new, improved Waco Red Jacket Wonder-Shop. No other compares with it in its complete, interchangeable, power features, efficiency, exclusive advantages and quality.

Join the Happy Family of Waco Wonder-Shop Workers

Red Jacket Equipment is designed, tested, approved and guaranteed by Wm. L. Aylward, a nationally known craftsman and manufacturer who has developed his own life's hobby into a cooperative association of thousands of amateur and professional craftsmen. He invites you to join. He will instruct, guide and help you. A new zest in doing things awaits you.

The new 1930 Red Jacket Combination brings you the powerful Red Jacket Master Drill Motor with direct drive to the Waco Craftsman's Wood Turning Lathe (capacity 9" x 36"), Compound and 18" Rests, Tilting Top Mitre Saw with both depth and side gauges, Sander Disk, Scroll and Jig Saw, improved Band Saw, and all accessories for both portable and stationary power drilling, buffing, grinding and cleaning. Attaches to light socket. Converts your work bench into a complete private tool and machine shop—a complete chest full of electrically driven tools for your own private use.

Add New Special Equipment Any Time as Desired

Take your choice of four different assemblies to fit your present ideas and uses. Any time you wish to expand or add new special equipment you can do so. The Waco Red Jacket Assortment is the most complete available anywhere. *Avoid Imitations!* Waco Red Jacket is the pioneer—foremost in the field—sold only direct from the factory; not through stores.

Professional Quality and Efficiency

The choice of professional as well as home craftsmen. Red Jacket Shops are making money for their owners all over the country. You can be one of the Red Jacket Guild chain and market your products if you want under our new plan.

Buy It NOW On Easy Terms

Only \$10 down. Easy monthly payments. Liberal discount for cash. No hardship to own a Waco Red Jacket. You can make it more than pay its way in profits if you want, as well as in the pleasure of doing things for yourself.

Send NOW This Coupon for Interesting Literature

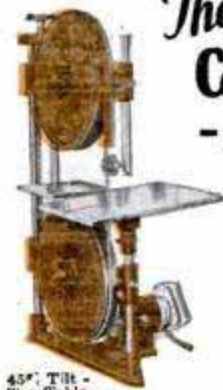
FREE Detailed descriptions and specifications. You will be surprised and fascinated by the possibilities afforded. Just see what you can make and do. Fill in and MAIL TODAY.

WACO TOOL WORKS, Inc.
5216 W. Kinzie St., Chicago, Ill.
Manager, Dept. 508: Please send me all free information and literature on Red Jacket Assemblies and FREE Services.

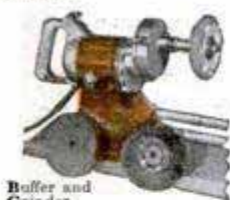
Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....



45° Tilt - Top Table Band Saw



Buffer and Grinder Assembly



Belt Drive Jig Saw



Powerful Portable Master Drill Motor - Interchangeable Direct Drive. Most unusual and useful ever devised.



Auxiliary Head Stock - For any kind of power hook-up.

Make Them Yourself!



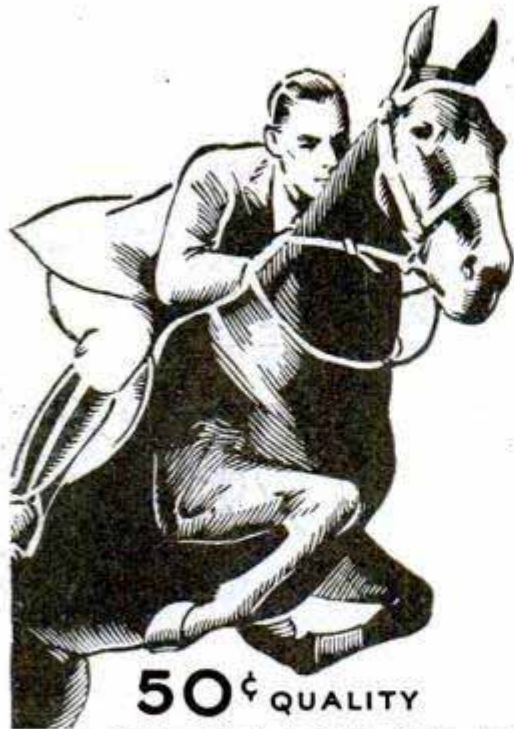
Special Craft Course FREE

All there is to know about handicraft methods, raw materials, carving, turning, sawing, designing, etc., etc., is taught you by correspondence.

FREE Blue Prints

The WACO GUARANTEE

If it is not what you want when you get it—send it back.



50¢ QUALITY
LISTERINE
Shaving Cream

No jumps for your razor. It slides on the glycerine film produced by the thick creamy lather. Try it today.

NOW
25¢

NEW SHAVING IDEA
Pays \$6 to \$14 Every Day
FREE SHAVES FOR LIFE!



Wanted!
Men and women -- supply tremendous demand for world's greatest shaving device. Pays \$6 to \$14 every day! Full or spare time. 125 per cent clear profit. Easy, pleasant work. Send quick for FREE details!

Nothing Like It!

Imagine! Revolutionary shaving idea. More than 2,000,000 men use, recommend SHAVE KING principle. No competition. Every man over 18 a prospect. Old type stropers now obsolete. Speed, economy, safety. No fussing, no reversing, simply turn handle. One blade lasts indefinitely. Clear profit 125 per cent. Unlimited guarantee. New Merchandising Plan. No risk. Write TODAY for FREE offer!

SHAVE KING COMPANY
Dept. 9-K, 1800 Olive St.
St. Louis, Mo.



Can't sleep?
Quick Relief—No Drugs

People whose sleeplessness is caused by worry should pat Sloan's Liniment gently on back of neck to draw blood from brain. Immediately there is a warm, restful sensation. Sleep comes.

People whose sleeplessness is caused by sore joints, neuralgia, etc., should apply Sloan's Liniment to the sore spots. Sloan's drives away pain. When pain is relieved it is easy to go to sleep.

See how quickly Sloan's will help you go to sleep. Get a bottle of Sloan's Liniment from your druggist today. Only 35¢. Or write for free bottle. Dept. E-11, 113 W. 18th St., New York, N. Y.

SLOAN'S Liniment



BUILD BYRD'S BARK

Send for "City of New York," true scale model, with hull sanded, decks attached. 33" overall. Includes blueprint, wheels, binnacle, propeller, ladders, mast and spar wood, line, chocks, bits, blocks. Mail 15c for details and catalog.

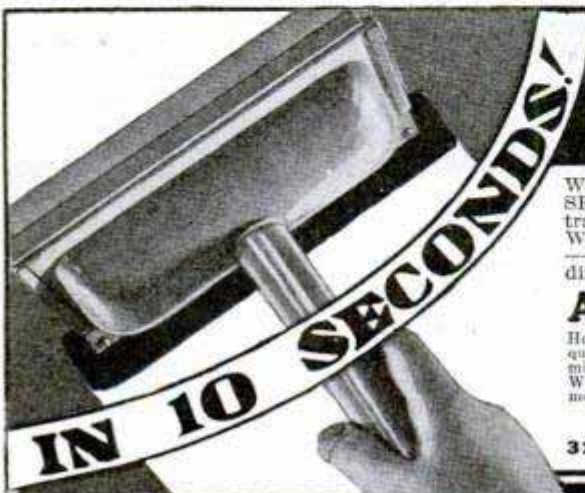
ROY HANCOCK
323 Douglas Ave. Portsmouth, Va.

MOVIES In Your Home



Our marvelous, practical Movie Machines sell as low as \$3.75 postpaid, and use same size film as big theatres. We also have wonderful films at lowest prices—with a new film exchange service.

Don't Miss This! Write NOW for Free Catalogue.
PARAMOUNT MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. G-33, BOSTON, MASS.



WINDOWS Washed,
Cleaned and Polished!

With this surprising new invention, WINDOWS BECOME SPOTLESS IN 10 SECONDS! Right before your very eyes dusty, dirty, grimy windows are transformed! Anyone can do it. Just a single stroke with "Wonder Window Washer"—a clever, patented device—does the trick. It really is a "Wonder"—nothing like it anywhere. Our new "Water Reservoir" idea makes all the difference. Actually, window cleaning is now a PLEASURE!

AGENTS! You Make 100% Clear!

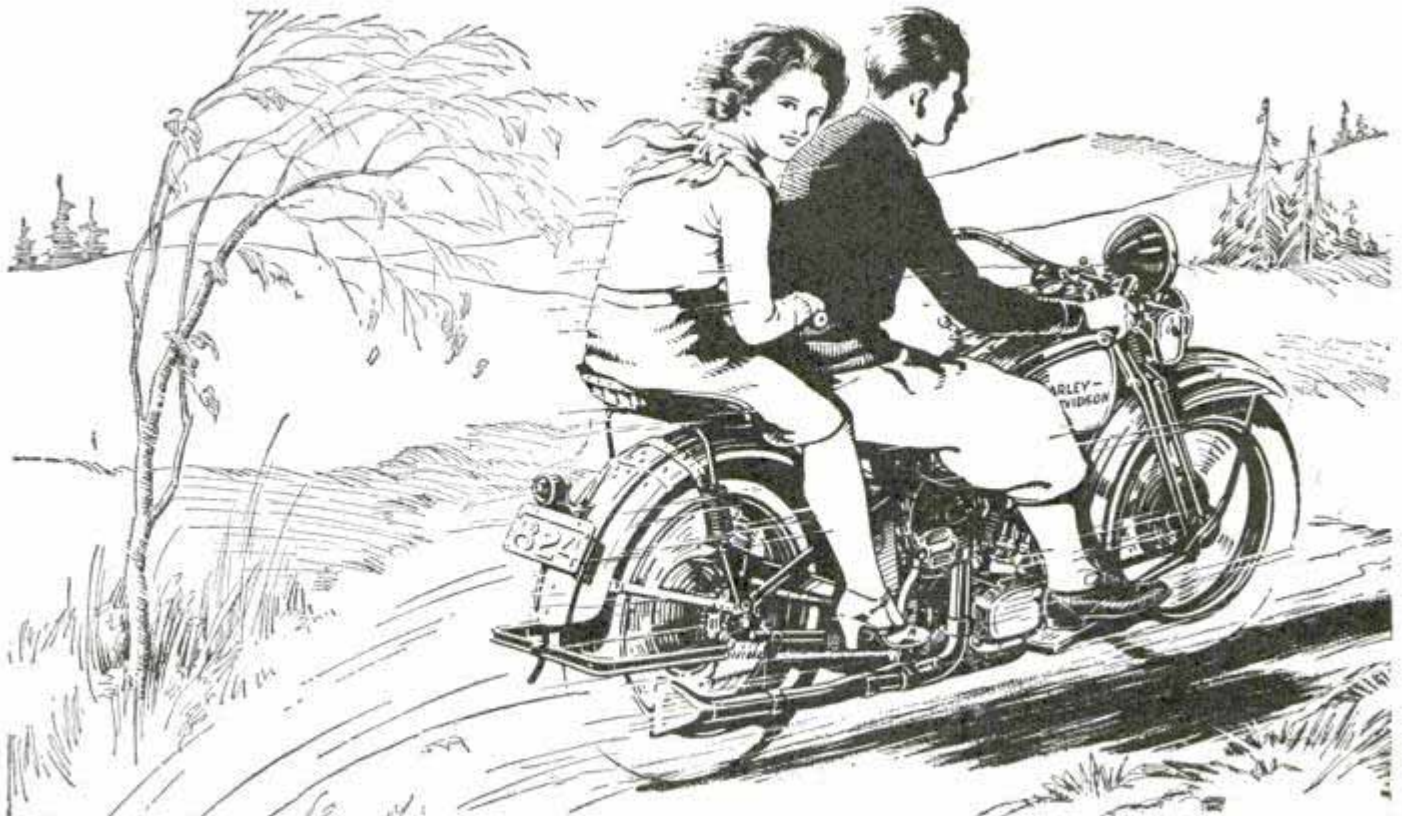
Housewives will hug you when you show "Wonder"! It ends window cleaning drudgery for good. This quick-action cleaner replaces all other methods. A regular "all purpose" cleaner for tiling, bathrooms, mirrors, and all smooth surfaces. And it's a real bargain for any housewife at only \$1.50 each. AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE! 100% clear profit paid. No experience needed. We start you making money at once. Write TODAY for Free Sample Offer. ACT NOW!

WONDER WINDOW WASHER CORP.

313 West 35th St.

Dept. L-10

New York



Breeze Away! to JOYLAND!

Ride your Harley-Davidson out into the glowing Fall country—carefree as the russet leaves that swirl down the roads with you!

Take Her or a pal along—with a tandem attachment your Twin will carry two in safe comfort, and it's the chummiest, jolliest way to "travel double".

You owe yourself a Harley-Davidson—it's so easy to buy, and costs so little to run. Look over the 1931 models at your nearest dealer's. He has Twins, a Single and Sidecars to show you—and a Pay-As-You-Ride Plan to tell you about. See him soon.

Ride a

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

Get our 1931 literature illustrating the new models and their many improvements.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY
Dept. P., Milwaukee, Wis.

Interested in your motorcycles. Send literature.

Name.....

Address.....

My age is 16-19 years, 20-30 years, 31 years and up, under 16 years. Check your age group.

MAIL THE COUPON . . .

DIAMONDS-WATCHES

AMAZING VALUES **ON CREDIT AT CASH PRICES**

Genuine blue white Diamonds, perfect-cut and of fiery brilliancy—imported direct and sold direct to you.

HOW TO ORDER

State article desired—name of employer—kind of work you do—how long in position—age—married—where live—how long there. **STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL.** Send first payment, OR goods sent Prepaid for your **FREE EXAMINATION** if desired.

CREDIT TERMS:
One-tenth down; balance weekly, semi-monthly or monthly at your convenience.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
2,000 Illustrations



No. 906
18-K



No. 941
18-K



No. 942
18-K

906—Fiery blue white Diamond, in beautiful mounting of solid 18-K white gold . . . \$75.00
\$1.75 a Week

941—Blue white Diamond set in square top ring of solid 18-K white gold . . . \$50
\$1.25 a Week

942—Sparkling blue white Diamond, square top ring of solid 18-K white gold, \$37.50
\$1.00 a Week



No. 952
—Woman's Elgin Wrist Watch, very smart, \$32.50
\$3.25 Down; \$3.25 a Month



No. 911
—"Lone Eagle," man's strap watch, 15-Jewel Bulova movement, mesh band . . . \$37.50
\$3.75 Down; \$3.75 a Month

LOFTIS BROS. & CO. EST'D. 1858

THE OLD RELIABLE ORIGINAL CREDIT JEWELERS
Dept. F-894 108 North State St., Chicago, Ill.
Stores in Leading Cities

New FREE BOOK

New Styles - New Colors
Now only \$5.00 DOWN
ON ANY RANGE, HEATER OR FURNACE

SAVE 1/3 to 1/2

New FREE book quotes **Factory Prices.** Now only \$5 Down on any stove, range or furnace. Year to pay. Choice of 5 colors in New Porcelain Enamel Ranges. New Cabinet Heaters—\$38.25 up, 200 styles and sizes. Cash or easy terms. 24-hour shipments. 30-day FREE trial, 360-day test. Satisfaction guaranteed. 30 years in business, 750,000 customers. Write today for FREE book.



Cabinet Heaters \$38.25 up



Ranges \$37.50 up

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.
391 Rochester Avenue
Kalamazoo, Mich.

"A Kalamazoo Direct to You"
Trade Mark Registered

Most Amazing Book of its Kind ever Published

New radio thrills. Shows you where to dial for every station in the U. S., Canada, Mexico and Cuba. Lists all chain programs. Provides ideal method of logging. Many other features.

Doubles Your Radio Pleasure
A radio becomes intensely fascinating—with Radex. See for yourself. Your news dealer, radio store or Kresge's can supply you—or send a quarter direct for your copy.

Radex Press, 1307 E. Sixth, Cleveland, O.



New Indoor Peewee Golf Course Only \$1.00

More fun than outdoors. Just the thing for this winter. Play on the rugs. 6 clever little hazards and 6 holes. 12 to a set (finished in 6 colors.) Use regular club and ball. This complete set can't be equalled at this low price. Sent postpaid.

GEORGES GOLF, Sta. C., Box 99, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

STRANGE INVENTION!

PAYS YOU IMMENSE PROFITS

NEW FIELD for AGENTS

Sell only device in the world that prevents kinking, snarling and tangling of telephone and electric iron cords.

Housewives and business men buy 1 to 50.

NEW KIND OF CORD SET FREE
Every Neverknot Salesman is given FREE the complete Neverknot Switch Plug Cord Set pictured. This new kind of ironing cord automatically coils itself out of the way and a new kind of switch plug prevents scorching and saves electric bills. This set is a "gold mine" for house-to-house workers. It's different and it's yours free if you work for us. Don't delay! Send now for free offer.

Dept. 11-V
NEVERKNOT CO. 4503 Ravenswood, Chicago



The Plug That Saves Electric Bills.

VEST POCKET ADDING MACHINE

Adds, Subtracts, Multiplies, Divides. Does work of \$300 machine. Not a toy. Million dollar capacity. Simple and accurate. Guaranteed 5 years.

FREE TRIAL \$2.50 Total Cost
—SEND NO MONEY—

Just name and address. We will ship Calculator immediately. On delivery pay postman \$2.50 (plus few cents postage). (If outside U. S. send cash.) 10¢ additional in Leatherette Case. If not satisfied after 10 days' trial you get your money back. **THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS.** Write for Agency Proposition. **BABY CALCULATOR MACHINE CO.** (Mfrs.) P. O. Box 1118, Dept. 31, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS




ALL BALSAs!

A realistic scale model of a one-place low-wing sport plane. Wing spread 15 in., weight only 3/8 oz. Takes off under own power. Flies 140 feet consistently.

New all-balsa construction makes this model lighter, stronger, better-looking and far easier to build. Everything marked. Nothing to draw or measure. No tools or skill required. Set includes die-stamped aluminum propeller, disc wheels, rubber motor, quick-drying cement, balsa, clear directions and all other material. Nothing else to buy. Complete set, postpaid in U. S. and Canada, \$1.00. Satisfaction or money back. Order now.

The Midland Model Works, Dept. E, Chillicothe, Ohio
(We cannot accept stamps or C. O. D.'s. No catalogue except with set.)



FACTORY TO YOU—SAVE to 50%—COMPARE WITH COSTLIEST OUTFITS BEFORE YOU BUY

Enjoy a powerful new Miraco 30 DAYS FREE

Latest 1931 SUPER Screen Grid Outfit (No obligation to buy)

NEWEST IN RADIO! 1931 Miraco "Easy-Chair" Model with magazine racks, each end. Place it anywhere in any room. Easily moved about. Contains a complete full-size radio and Super-Dynamic speaker! No outside aerial or ground required. Many other new, clever models, obtainable nowhere else, shown in free literature.

Get Our "SEND NO MONEY" 11th Anniversary Offer!

Latest 1931 **SUPER Screen Grid** FULL YEAR'S GUAR.
lighted dial steel chassis
Vari-Tone and Automatic Sensitivity Control
Also latest PUSH-PULL Amplification

Built like—looks like—performs like newest radios in many outfits much more costly. Latest, finest, heavy duty construction. Skilfully engineered to super-utilize a battery of "224" SCREEN GRID tubes—in addition to "245" PUSH-PULL POWER, "224" HUM-FREE long-lived POWER DETECTOR and AMPLIFIER and "280" A-C TUBES. Vari-tone feature gives any tone-pitch your ears prefer. Automatic Sensitivity Control reduces "fading," protects tubes. Phonograph pick-up connection. Built-in house wiring aerial and ground. Built-in plug for electric clock, lighter, lamp, etc. Super-sturdy power section. Razor-edge selectivity; Super-Dynamic Cathedral tone quality; marvelous distance-getter. Solid one-year guarantee if you buy! Wide choice of cabinets.

Easy Chair Model Only \$49.⁸⁸
(as illustrated less tubes)
VALUES possible because you deal direct with big factory
COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED

MIRACO

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

CATHEDRAL TONED, SUPER SELECTIVE, POWERFUL DISTANCE GETTERS

You need not send us a cent! For its 11th successful year, America's big, old, reliable Radio Factory again sets the pace in high-grade, latest guaranteed radios *direct to you*. And now—at history's greatest savings. With this newest perfect SUPER SCREEN GRID, push-pull, super-powered and humless electric AC set in clever, beautiful new Miraco-Master-crest consoles obtainable nowhere else—you are guaranteed satisfaction, values and savings unsurpassed. *Get Amazing Special Offer!*

Don't Confuse with Cheap Radios

With Miraco's rich, clear Cathedral Tone, quiet operation, razor-sharp separation of nearby stations, tremendous "kick" on distant stations, Vari-Tone and automatic sensitivity control, and other latest features—be the envy of many who pay 2 or 3 times as much!

EASY TERMS
to reliable persons only

USER-AGENTS WANTED
Exclusive Territory—
Try it at Our Risk!

Spare or full time. No contract, no experience required. Big money! Send coupon now!

Send for proof that delighted thousands of Miraco users cut through locals, get coast to coast, with tone and power of costly sets.

Miraco's are built of finest parts—approved by Radio's highest authorities. Our 11th successful year!

Deal Direct with Big Factory

Miraco outfits arrive splendidly packed, rigidly tested, to plug in like a lamp and enjoy at once. No experience needed. Entertain yourself 30 days—then decide. Liberal year's guarantee if you buy. Play safe, save lots of money, insure satisfaction—deal direct with Radio's big, reliable, pioneer builders of fine sets—successful since 1920. SEND POSTAL OR COUPON NOW for Amazing Offer!

MIDWEST RADIO CORP., 807-EN Miraco Dept., Cincinnati, Ohio

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE, TESTIMONY OF NEARBY USERS, PROOF OF OUR RELIABILITY—

All the proof you want—of our honesty, fairness, size, financial integrity, radio experience and the performance of our sets—including Amazing Factory Offer—sent without obligation!



Free!

MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION
Pioneer Builders of Sets—11th Successful Year
807-EN Miraco Dept., Cincinnati, Ohio

THIS COUPON IS NOT AN ORDER

WITHOUT OBLIGATION, send latest literature, Amazing Special Free Trial Send-No-Money Offer, testimony of nearby users and all Proof. User. Agent. Dealer
 Check here if interested in an EXCLUSIVE TERRITORY PROPOSITION
NAME _____ ADDRESS _____



NEW LOW FACTORY PRICES
SAVE to 50%

Similar Low Prices on Beautiful Variety of Latest Fine Consoles. Send Coupon!



Medium-size "Hi-Boy." Rich design, fine woods, fine finish.

Stylish small console takes very little space. Bargain factory price to you.



Full-size wall console with latest 1931 features.

Get Into The Shoe Business Without Investment!

We start you. Earn big money with our remarkable direct-to-wearer plan. Making profits is easy when you show splendid Tanners Line of Shoes and Hosiery for men, women and children.

FOOTWEAR SERVICE for

Everybody Needs Shoes

Shoes are an absolute necessity—and Tanners Quality shoes at our low prices are a necessity that sells to the same customers again and again. Big advance commissions mean your profits come easy. We tell you how and where to sell.

We Supply Everything

We furnish everything you need to do a big business in your territory—set you up in a big and profitable shoe business without investment. We furnish you a \$40.00 outfit containing actual shoes and hosiery—a larger variety of styles and sizes than any store can carry. Our patented measurement system insures perfect fit. Anyone can use this system correctly.

No Experience Necessary.

Makes no difference what you have been doing—you can make a big success of this business if you will honestly try. Write for the FREE book "Getting Ahead" and \$40.00 Selling Outfit containing Actual Shoes and Hosiery.

Mail This SUCCESS Coupon

Tanners Shoe Co.,
8711 C Street, Boston, Mass.

Without obligation on my part, send me my FREE copy of "Getting Ahead." Tell me how to secure \$40.00 Outfit of Shoes and Hosiery. I will take good care of this Outfit.

Name _____
No. _____ Street _____
Town _____ State _____

AMAZING BURNER

Use Ordinary Kerosene

BOILS 50 GALLONS IN LESS THAN HOUR

The most startling heat producing burner ever made. Indispensable on the farm, in factory, for boiling, cooking, and heating. Ideal for butchers, dairies, repair shops, stoves, boilers, ovens, cooking equipment and numerous other uses. Will boil any quantity desired in half the usual time.

TERRIFIC HEAT!

SILENT BLUE FLAME

NO NOISE NO MELLS NO SMOKE NO SOOT



Think of it! Improved oil burner produces twice the heat of city gas at half the cost. Regulate to any degree desired. So simple. Easily installed and operated. Double generator assures continuous operation without shut-downs. Nothing to wear out. Starts in a jiffy. Will last a lifetime. Every burner guaranteed fully to give complete satisfaction.

"I would not take \$500 for it if I could not get another," writes J.H. Cox, Mich. "It is worth its weight in gold and is the best on the market," J. B. Ashcraft, O. "Produces terrific heat and saves lots of kerosene," H.C. Kistler, Pa.

Also Burners for Cook Stoves and Heaters
Let us send you our catalog of Improved Therm-O-Gas Burners.
HOME MFG. CO., Dept. 4913, 20 E. Kinzie St., Chicago

Only 8 Sales a Day Nets You \$116 a Week

Profits on larger size run higher. Unusual earning opportunity for ambitious men. No experience necessary; we teach. Part or full time.

FUGO

World's Simplest Fire Extinguisher



Automatic and instantaneous action. Within reach of every home, shop, store, theatre, garage, car owner, etc. Even smallest place needs two or more. Exclusive territory to producers. You get your pay every day. Write for full details.

The National Formetal Co.
6535 Metta Ave. Cleveland, O.

Cal. 30-40 Six Shot



KRAG CARBINE

All the qualities of a high price rifle. In fine used condition, all working parts guaranteed for one year. Send today for our Free 60-page illustrated catalog of money saving values; Guns, Ammunition, Cutlery, Sports and Gov't goods.

Price **\$9.75**

Deposit required on all orders. Money refunded if not satisfactory
W. Stokes Kirk, Dept. P. M-11, 1627 N. 10th St., Phila., Pa.

MOULDS

For Making Toy Soldiers, Indians, Cowboys, Animals, etc.




With one Mould you can make many HUNDREDS OF CASTINGS, whole Armies. Outfits, including material for casting, enamel paints and everything complete, \$5.00. Easy enough for any boy to make and great fun for grown-ups. Sport for the whole family. Write for illustrations of dozens of patterns you can make.

MAKE-A-TOY COMPANY, Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, N. Y. City

\$125 per Week in YOUR OWN Business!

Many men are earning \$125 to \$200 per week with the H-B Rug-Washer. F. W. Tesnow, Berwyn, Ill., earned \$350 his best week. E. Anderson, Cedar Grove, N. J., \$87.50 in 10 hours. C. J. White, Louisville, says: "\$100 business in 6 days—never a complaint." C. H. Williams, Joliet, writes: "Gave up a railroad job to buy H-B cleaner. \$390 worth of work last month and business is increasing." Frank Diedrich writes: "I started business with one H-B Rug-Washer. Today I own large Milwaukee store with 4 machines." Thousands earning quick, easy profits. Electricity does the work. Finishes rugs like new, on customer's floor. Write today for booklet.

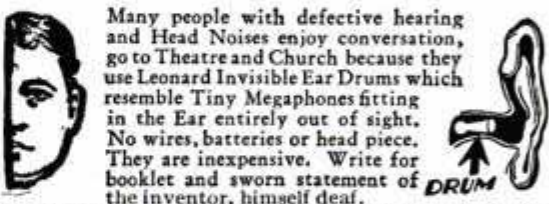


EASY TERMS Inexpensive equipment. No shop necessary. Hundreds of customers in your vicinity and in nearby towns—residences, hotels, offices, schools, clubs, theaters. Backed by \$50,000,000 Company. Used by the United States Government.

FREE Book Send today (no obligation) for booklet illustrating Rug-Washer and telling how you can earn large profits at prices below other methods; how you can build a permanent year around business; and how you can pay on easy terms. Enjoy a larger income. Mail a postcard or letter today—NOW.

H-B Co., W-6098 H. B. Bldg., Racine, Wis.

DEAFNESS IS MISERY



Many people with defective hearing and Head Noises enjoy conversation, go to Theatre and Church because they use Leonard Invisible Ear Drums which resemble Tiny Megaphones fitting in the Ear entirely out of sight. No wires, batteries or head piece. They are inexpensive. Write for booklet and sworn statement of the inventor, himself deaf.

A. O. LEONARD, Inc., Suite 699, 70 5th Ave., New York

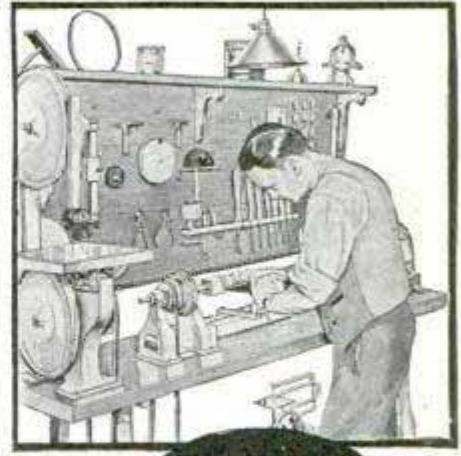
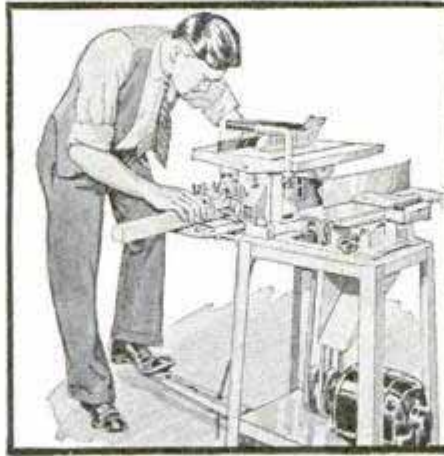
Do Your PRINTING

Cards, stationery, circulars, advertising, labels etc. Save money. Print for Others, Big Profits; easy rules sent. Do Raised Printing like Engraving. Junior Press, \$5.90, Job Presses \$11 up, Power \$149. Write for free catalog or fill in and mail coupon. **The Kelsey Co., C-37, Meriden, Ct.**

Please send me free catalog of your printing presses and all details.

Name _____
Address _____
City or Town & State _____

All Woodworkers Have Been Waiting for these Remarkable BOOKS



How to Plan, Operate, and Get the Most Out of Motor-Driven Woodworking Shop

Each
WORTH
\$10.00

NOW that practical and efficient MOTOR-DRIVEN wood-working equipment is within the reach of all—no man who works with wood can afford to be without these two new books. The first and only books of their kind—they explain in great detail the proper methods of using motor-driven equipment. They tell how to plan a modern, motor-driven workshop—how to choose a Jointer, Band Saw, Circular Saw, Wood-turning Lathe, Moulding Cutter, Boring and Routing Machine, Scroll Saw, and Sander—how to operate each machine efficiently—how to perform numerous operations on motor-driven machines of which the average person is not aware.

Hundreds of Photographs, Illustrations and Diagrams

Do you know how to make mouldings on the circular saw? Can you saw out Queen Anne legs on the band saw? Do you know how to adjust the knives of a jointer? How to use dado heads? How to resaw lumber? These and hundreds of other questions are fully answered in these two remarkable volumes. Also there are hundreds of actual photographs and drawings showing the proper method of operating motor-driven tools—close-up views that explain everything at a glance—diagrams and layouts of numerous motor-driven workshops.

2 Volumes—Each Complete

Some of the topics included in Volume 1 are: How to Lay Out an Efficient Workshop; How to Judge the Efficiency of Different Motor-driven Units; How to Operate a Jointer; How to Use a Moulding Cutter; How to Operate a Circular Saw; How to Do Grooving, Dadoing, Jointing, Beveling, Notching, Rabbeting, Plain and Compound Mitering and Plowing.

Volume II includes: How to Operate a Woodturning Lathe; How to Do Spindle Turning, Face Plate Turning, Screw Center Turning, Beading, etc.; How to Operate a Band Saw; How to Use a Boring and Routing and Mortising Machine; How to Do Scroll Sawing, Sanding, Buffing, Grinding and Drilling on Motor-driven Machines—and many other operations too numerous to mention.

Read Them 10 Days at Our Risk!

Order either one or both of these volumes for 10 days' examination. Enclose a **one dollar** bill for each volume you wish and your order will be shipped immediately, all postage prepaid. Or—send no money, and pay the postman on arrival one dollar per volume, plus postage. If you are not fully satisfied that these books are worth at least \$10 you can return them within 10 days and your money will be refunded, including postage. Send the coupon TODAY.

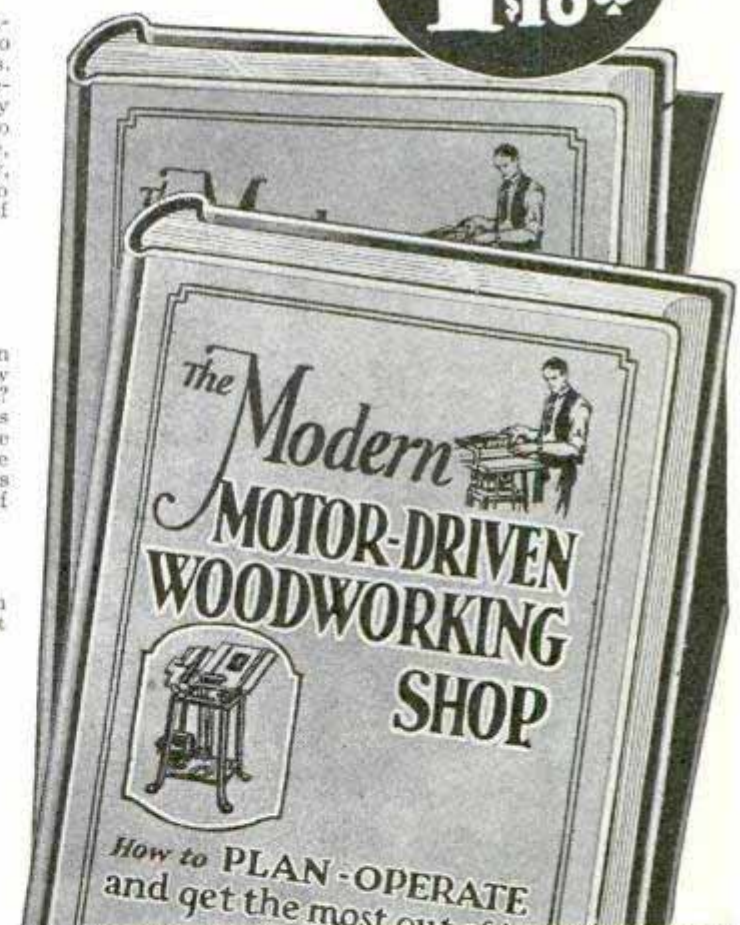
WOODWORKERS EDUCATIONAL DEPT.

Division of "Delta" Mfg. Co.

1663 HOLTON ST.

Dept. 15L30

MILWAUKEE



WOODWORKERS EDUCATIONAL DEPT.

Division of "Delta" Mfg. Co.

1663 Holton St., Dept. 15L30, Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send me for 10 day examination "The Modern Motor-Driven Workshop."

Vol. I, \$1 Vol. II, \$1 (Check proper square)

I enclose one dollar bill for each volume I have checked.

Please send postage prepaid.

Send C.O.D. for \$..... plus postage.

Name.....

Address.....

DOES 3 WORKSHOP JOBS IN 1 MINUTE



—at less than a penny cost

Lubrication is only part of the job that oil should do in your workshop. Bearings and working parts of tools, motors and other equipment must be *cleaned* as well; then *protected* against rust.

So it's not a job for just any oil, but a job for 3-in-One. Because this oil is a blend by special process of animal, mineral and vegetable oils, it does all three jobs at once, at less than a penny of cost. Three-in-One quickly *works out* gummy, dirty oil. It provides perfect *lubrication*. And its moisture-proof film *prevents* rust.

All good stores; handy cans and bottles. Sample and "Dictionary of Uses" sent free.

THREE-IN-ONE OIL CO. Dept. 125
130 William Street, New York
Factories: Rahway, N.J. • Montreal, Que.

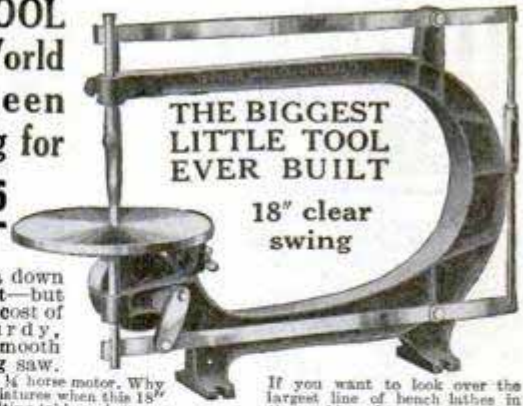


3-in-One Oil

CLEANS • LUBRICATES • PREVENTS RUST

The TOOL the World has been waiting for
\$19⁹⁵

Not just a down payment—but the whole cost of this sturdy, powerful, smooth running jig saw. Requires only 1/4 horse motor. Why fool with miniatures when this 18" job with 9" tilting table and strong one piece frame costs no more.
SYIPHER-ARCON CO.



THE BIGGEST LITTLE TOOL EVER BUILT

18" clear swing

If you want to look over the largest line of bench lishes in the world send 10c for the Sypher DALL catalog of 32 pages.
1524 Fernwood Av., Toledo, O.



High Quality Tool Chests at Right Prices

Every GERSTNER Chest for Machinists and Toolmakers is built for many years of service. Many sizes in a variety of styles. Free Catalog.

Gerstner & Sons

483 Columbia St. Dayton, Ohio

ELECTRIC LIGHTS ANYWHERE

Complete 110-volt Electric Light Plant. Ideal for Farms, Camps and Summer Homes.

\$139.00

Runs household appliances, Install it yourself. Wiring, Fixtures and Lamps for 7 rooms, \$17.50. Also larger models D. C. or A. C. Write for circular—D. W. ONAN & SONS, 39 Royalston Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.



BURN YOUR NAME ON TOOLS

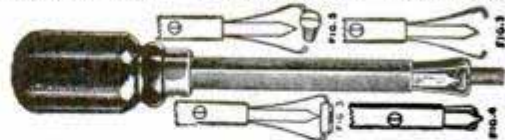
WITH THE **ARKOGRAF**

PROTECT YOUR TOOLS FROM THEFT
Write with electricity any name or design on the hardest and finest tools and instruments, or any metal, like writing on paper with pen or pencil. Complete Outfit \$3.50—Prepaid Anywhere. Interesting illustrated circular free. Write today. Agents wanted.
ARKOGRAF PEN CO., 1171 E. Stark St., Portland, Oregon



SALESMEN WANTED!

SELL COX HOLDFAST SCREW DRIVERS



Sells on sight to mechanics for Auto, Radio and Electrical Work. Self Holding, Self Releasing.

Send 50c for sample and ask how to get Salesman's Outfit Free.
S. J. COX Dept. F, FRANKLIN, PA.

Catch Fish!



Eels, Mink, Muskrats with our new folding galvanized **STEEL WIRE TRAP**. Write for our **FREE TRAP OFFER** and Bargain Catalog. \$1 Box of our famous Fish Bait **FREE** to introduce our traps.
WALTON SUPPLY CO., 3502 JUNIATA AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Makes Old Ford a Tractor

Now you can convert that old Ford car into a useful farm tractor without altering any Ford parts. We furnish the traction wheels, drive gears and auxiliary axle and mountings, ready to clamp on to the Ford frame. Pulls 16" plow.

We supply a Belt Pulley also



Write for Free Particulars.
Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. PM11, Galesburg, Kan.

Be a Metalcrafter!

It's lots of fun if you use

KESTER SOLDER



It's all the rage now to make things of metal with solder . . . models of all kinds and many useful articles. KESTER Metal Mender, the modern solder with the flux right inside, has made it possible for amateurs as well as professionals to solder easily. You can, too. Join the Metalcrafters of America and win a Metalcraft Merit Medal. Send for plans and instructions for making an all-metal model of a monoplane and an army truck with sample of KESTER Metal Mender FREE! Start the fun now! Write today!

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY



Incorporated 1899
4211-04 Wrightwood Ave.
CHICAGO

KESTER FLUX-CORE SOLDER

STEINER COMBINATION WOODWORKER \$45.00



Belt Sander, Saw, Grinder, Drill
Has 1/4 H. P. Motor, switch, cord and plug. 3x24 in. sander, 6-in. adjustable saw, 5x 1/2 in. grinder for any tool or drill. Takes up to 1/4 in. drills. Operates many other tools. Bronze bearings, endless belt, polished table. Size 20x20. Weight 60 lbs. Highest grade—lowest price. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order now or write for circular P.

Pat. Pendg.
STEINER-FULTON PROD. CORP.
5751 Easton Ave. St. Louis, Mo.

OTTAWA LOG SAW



only \$39
GREATEST OFFER EVER MADE
PUTS THIS OTTAWA TO WORK FOR YOU
Make Money! Wood is valuable. Saw 15 to 20 cords a day. Does more than 10 men. Ottawa easily operated by man or boy. Falls trees—saws limbs. Use 4-hp. engine for other work. 30 DAYS TRIAL. Write today for FREE book. Shipped from factory or nearest of 4 branch houses.
OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1741 -W Wood Street, Ottawa, Kansas

SUGGESTS 200 Things to Build

Tells Where to Get Job Plans!

A valuable feature of this new ATKINS Book is a complete "What to Make" section. It lists over 200 popular articles and tells where you may readily obtain reliable plans and instructions to build the projects you select.

Whether you're interested in building ship, coach or plane models, radios, boats, toys, novelties, or home and garden furniture, you'll find this handy reference list a gold mine of ideas for workshop projects.

This new book is a real workshop manual. Tells how to start a shop . . . what tools to get . . . how to build a work-bench, saw-horse, and tool cabinet . . . shows and describes leading ATKINS Silver Steel Saws, the favorite saws with fine mechanics the world over! Also, it

Shows How to Make 24 JOINTS



Easy-to-follow drawings, photos and directions show you the best way to cut and fit the wood joints most used in shop work.

The 32-page book costs only 10c, but is worth dollars to every home craftsman—amateur or expert. Send the coupon and a dime for your copy.

E. C. ATKINS & COMPANY
426 S. Ills. St., Indianapolis, Ind.
I enclose 10c for a copy of "The New ATKINS SAW BOOK for Home Craftsmen."

Name.....
Address.....
My dealer is.....

Amazing NEW TOOL VALUE

An Automatic Push Drill Carrying in the Handle Eight Sizes of Drill Points

Pick out the size drill you want from the separate numbered compartment. Insert it in the steel jaws.

Place drill point where you want hole. Push—push—and presto, you have a smooth clean hole. The handiest tool ever invented for household use. Made by one of America's leading makers of fine tools. Show this ad to your dealer and secure drill for \$1.25 or mail coupon to us and drill will be sent postpaid c. o. d. \$1.40.



REPAIRING



FIXTURES



SCREENS

**USE THE
COUPON
TODAY!**

Goodell-Pratt Company, Greenfield, Mass.
Please send me a No. 188 Automatic Drill. I will pay postman \$1.40.

Name

Street

City State

Nothing under \$2.00 ever bought such a good tool!



Diam. 2" Wt. 2 1/4 oz.

IN THIS SMALL CUP IS COILED A SIX-FOOT STEEL RULE!

Sounds unbelievable, doesn't it? But your hardware dealer will gladly demonstrate other unique qualities of this most remarkable of all modern tool inventions.

The FARRAND RAPID RULE

Patented in U. S. Nos. 1,402,589 & 1,730,199
Write to factory for booklet and six-inch sample

HIRAM A. FARRAND, Inc. Fourth St., Berlin, N. H.

HERE'S THE TOOL

for cutting sheet metal, gaskets, wire, leather, linoleum, canvas, etc. An indispensable tool in every household and workshop.

This Crescent Snip is entirely drop-forged of special analysis steel. It has many new features and carries an unconditional guarantee. Ask your hardware dealer for Crescent Snip No. S47.

For Catalog write

Crescent Tool Company
210 Harrison Street
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

**75¢
7 inch**

8 sizes 7 to 14 inches proportionally priced.



CRESCENT and Smith & Hemenway TOOLS



MEAT CUTTER SHARPENER

WELLS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Box 611, Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

MAKE BIG MONEY —WITH OUR LIST PRICE— BARGAIN CATALOG

Filled with electric driven machines to sell to shops, stores, restaurants, homes, workshops, factories, farms, hotels. Filled with real items for agents. Write for free copy and wholesale prices to you.

M. A. CORP., 1424 So. Ridgeland
BERWYN, ILLINOIS

Keds

At \$1.00, \$1.25, \$1.50,
\$1.75 and up to \$4.00.



United States Rubber Company

ENGINES

Lifetime Guarantee

All Sizes and Styles

300,000 In World-Wide Use

The WITTE (Magneto Equipped) provides cheapest reliable power for farm and ranch. Does more work in less time at less cost. Put one to work—will pay for itself. Send for Big Free Catalog.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS

1748 Oakland Avenue, KANSAS CITY, MO.

NEW AUTO LIGHT STICKS ANYWHERE

GRIP-LITE has magnetized base. Sticks tight to any metallic surface. Ideal Auto "Trouble Light." Leaves both hands free! Attached in 5 seconds by clips. No batteries to wear out. Gives powerful shielded light. Protected bulb. Also serves



as emergency headlight, taillight or camping light.

AGENTS MAKE \$50 TO \$100 WEEKLY
Sells at sight. Every autoist, garage man, repair man a prospect. Sells at only \$3.00. W. Miller: "Sold 6 in one hour!" C. H. Streater: "Selling 90 a week easy!" Many cleaning up. 10 Day Trial. Send for sample at special Agents price of \$2.00 C.O.D. 10 Day trial. Also details of money-making plan. State make and year of car. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.
MAGNO CO., 216 Tremont St. Dept. 1611 Boston, Mass.

Every Coo-Coo \$1.75 For You!

A "knock-out" instant selling hit! The Coo-Coo Auto Horn (Patented) sells itself at \$4.00. Costs you \$2.25. Going like wildfire in Hollywood and Los Angeles. 1 dealer sold 3,000 in short time. Some Agents making as high as \$25 an hour. 1 horn sells 5 others. **No house to house selling**—just stand around garages and service stations—coo-coo and clean up. Installed by anyone in 3 minutes. Not an exhaust or motor horn. Certain in action—never fails to create a musical note that cleverly sings "Hello."



Send \$2.25 for sample horn or write for further information

PACIFIC COAST PRODUCTS CO., LTD.
1616 Cahuenga Blvd. Dept. 63 Hollywood, Calif.



FOR ONLY \$30.78
You can secure a welding—carbon removing, lead burning and radiator outfit combined.

FOR ONLY \$6.00
You can secure a Soldering and Brazing Outfit, using acetylene only. Write for particulars and catalog.

The Superior Oxy-Acetylene Machine Co.
Box 285 - Hamilton, Ohio.

30 Days' Free Trial on all MEAD Bicycles

New RANGER Models now ready for delivery direct from our factory. Astonishing new prices and terms. Do not buy until you get them.

RIDER AGENTS WANTED to ride and exhibit sample. Save big money. Many models, styles.

Tires wheels, lamps, horns, equipment at half usual prices. Easy Payments. Write for our marvelous prices and terms.

Mead CYCLE COMPANY Write us today for free catalog
DEPT. S110 CHICAGO



CLASS PINS

FREE CATALOG

Either pin, silver plate... 35¢ ea.
Sterling silver or gold plate... 50¢ ea.
for 2 colors enamel, any 3 or 4 letters & dates

Lower Prices on Dozen Lots

BASTIAN BROS. CO. 961 BASTIAN BLDG. ROCHESTER, N. Y.



Send us 25c for a Key Check stamped with your name and address, **ALUMINUM MARKER WORKS, DEPT. PM, Beaver Falls, Pa.**

MOTORCYCLES

Direct to you at wholesale prices

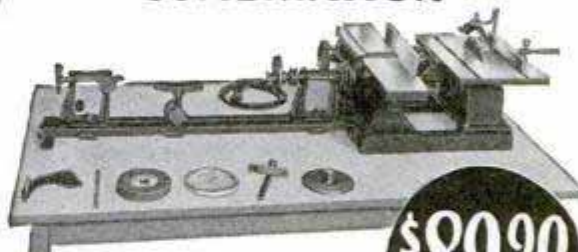
Send 10c today for the latest Illustrated Bulletin and Confidential Price List of Guaranteed Indians Harleys Hendersons SuperX etc. (Sold on easy terms if desired)

CRANDALL CYCLE CO., 826-28 State St. Shipments to all Motorcycles Since 1905 Springfield, Mass. parts of the world

PARKS

presents the

PRODUCTO ELECTRIC WORK SHOP COMBINATION



\$89.90

—A Sturdier and More Complete Home Work Shop

A complete outfit includes 8" cast iron circular saw, 4" cast iron planer, 3-speed 6"x36" lathe with angle steel adjustable bed, boring attachment, emery wheel, buffing wheel, sand disc and 1/3 H. P. motor mounted on sliding base. All machines complete guarded. Priced complete with motor.

Send coupon for descriptive circular.

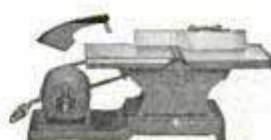


TROJAN
12" Band Saw
\$34.90

Without motor, base and guard

SMOOTH-ALL
4" Bench Planer
\$33.90

Without motor and base



PREMIER
Bench Circular Saw
\$29.90

Without motor and base

THE PARKS WOODWORKING MACHINE CO.
Dept X-11, 1530 Knowlton St., Cincinnati, Ohio
GOOD woodworking machines since 1887
Canadian Factory: 338 Notre Dame East, Montreal

Name.....City.....

Address.....State.....



LUMINOUS PAINT

Make Your Watches, Clocks, Etc., Visible by Night

The very latest discovery in the scientific world. Hitherto, practically unobtainable except at an exorbitant price, we have at last succeeded in producing this remarkable LUMINOUS PAINT, which, applied to the surface of any article, emits rays of white light, rendering it perfectly visible in the dark. THE DARKER THE NIGHT, THE MORE BRILLIANT IT SHINES. Quite simple to use. Anyone—you can do it. A little applied to the dial of your watch or clock will enable you to tell the time by night. You can coat the push buttons or switch plates of your electric lights, match boxes, and innumerable other articles; make your own Luminous Crucifixes, Luminous Rosaries, etc. Small bottle, price 25c. Larger sizes, 50c and \$1 postpaid. **JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 807 RACINE, WIS.**



Cigarette Maker

Roll your own and save money. Better and quicker; saves more than half. Use your favorite brand of tobacco. Neat, useful, handy. Pocket size, weighs 1/2 oz. Made entirely of metal, nickel plated. 25c, 3 for 65c.

Rubber Cigarettes 20c box
Rubber Chewing Gum, 10c
Rubber Matches 10c



GOOD LUCK RING

Very striking, quaint and uncommon. Silver finish; skull and crossbones design. Two brilliant, flashing gems sparkle out of the eyes. Said to bring good luck. Only 25c postpaid.



Exploding Cigarettes

Box contains ten genuine cigarettes of excellent quality. They appear so real, but when each cigarette is about one-third smoked, the victim gets a very great surprise as it goes off with a loud BANG! A great mirth provoker yet entirely harmless. Price 25c box.

U. S. BABY TANK

25 Cents



It goes with real Yankee Pep—by its own power. Most remarkable toy ever invented. By drawing the Tank backward, either with the hand or over the floor or table and then placing it down, it will crawl along, overcoming all obstacles, in the same life-like manner as the famous Tanks that proved so deadly in the great war. What makes it go is somewhat of a mystery, for there is no mechanism to wind up as is usually understood with mechanical toys, yet this tank will keep plodding along ten times longer than the ordinary run of toys. It will perform duties of the most wonderful nature; 2 1/2 inches long. Price only 25c prepaid. Postage Stamps accepted in payment of all orders.

NOVELTY BADGES



Kissing Permit 10c Garter Inspector 10c
Two very novel metal badges, nickel plated, that you can wear, giving you fun out of all proportion to their trifling cost. 10c, each badge, 3 for 25c, or 75c per doz. postpaid anywhere.

MIDGET BIBLE



GREAT CURIOSITY Smallest Bible in the World. Size of a postage stamp. 200 Pages. Said to bring good luck to the owner. A genuine work of art. Must be seen to be appreciated. Make good money selling them to friends, church acquaintances, etc. PRICE 15c each, 3 for 40c, 12 for \$1.35, 100 for \$7.50. Also obtainable in Leather Binding, with gold edges. Price 50c each, 3 for \$1.25, \$4.50 per doz. Magnifying Glass for use with Midget Bible 15c.

STAGE MONEY



With a bunch of these bills, it is easy for each person of limited means to appear prosperous by flashing a roll of these bills at the proper time and peeling off a genuine bill or two from the outside of the roll, the effect created will be found to be all that can be desired. Prices, postpaid: 40 Bills 20c, 120 for 50c, or \$3.50 thousand postpaid.

Wonderful X-Ray Tube



A wonderful little instrument producing optical illusions both surprising and startling. With it you can see what is apparently the bones of your fingers, the lead in a lead pencil, the interior opening in a pipe stem, and many other similar illusions. Price 10c, 3 for 25c.

SURPRISE MATCHES

More fun than fighting with your wife. Look just like ordinary matches. As the victim tries to light one he gets quite a surprise. Price 10c per box, 3 boxes for 25c, 12 for 75 cents.



Motto Ring
Lots of harmless fun and amusement wearing these rings. Made in platinum finish (to resemble platinum), with wording on enameloid, as illustrated. Only 25c Postpaid.

BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL



Protection against Burglars, Tramps, & Dogs. Special Offer: 1 Blank Cartridge Pistol, 100 Blank Cartridges, 1 550-pence Novelty Catalog **ONLY \$1.50**. The Lot Shipped by Express Only. Cash With Order Only. Well made and effective, modeled on latest type of Revolver; appearance alone is enough to scare a burglar. When loaded it may be as effective as a real revolver without danger to life. It takes standard .22 Cal. Blank Cartridge—obtainable everywhere. Special cash with order offer: 1 Superior quality Blank Cartridge Pistol, 100 Blank Cartridges, and our new 550 page De Luxe Catalog of latest novelties; all for **ONLY \$1.50**. Shipped by Express only. Cannot go by parcel post. Extra Blank Cartridges 50c per 100. Special Hoister (Cowboy Type) for pistol 50c. No C. O. D. shipments.

LOOK 35¢ LOOK Wonderful Instrument.



Greatest thing yet. Nine separate articles in one. Everybody delighted with it. Odd, Curious and Interesting. Lots of pleasure as well as very useful. It is a double Microscope for examining the wonders of nature. It is also an Opera Glass, a Stereoscope, a Burning Lens, a Reading Glass, a Telescope, a Compass, a pocket Mirror, and a Laryngoscope—for examining eye, ear, nose and throat. It is worth all the cost to locate even one painful cinder in the eye. Folds flat and fits the pocket. Something great—you need one. Don't miss it. Sent by mail. Only 35c or 3 for \$1.00.

THROW YOUR VOICE



Into a trunk, under the bed or anywhere. Lots of fun fooling the teacher, policeman or friends. **THE VENTRILO** a little instrument, fits in the mouth out of sight, used with above for Bird Calls, etc. Anyone can use it.

Never Fails. A 16-page course on ventriloquism, the Ventrilo. **ALL FOR 10 CENTS**

PISTOL CIGARETTE CASE



It looks like a deadly weapon, but it is merely a novel Cigarette Case. This clever contrivance has proved itself better than the real thing in many an awkward encounter. Great fun "sticking up" your friends. They squirm and protest it might be loaded. Pull the trigger and the slide flies open disclosing the cigarettes. Well made, light and compact. Weight only 2 ounces.

PRICE POSTPAID **25c**

MAGICIAN'S BOX OF TRICKS



Apparatus and Directions for a Number of Mysterious Tricks, Enough for an Entire Evening's Entertainment... **\$1.00**. Anyone Can Do Them. It is great fun mystifying your friends. Get this Conjurer's Cabinet, and you will be the cleverest fellow in your district. It contains the apparatus for ten first-class tricks, including THE MAGIC BALL AND VASE TRICK (a wooden ball is placed inside, and upon replacing the lid has disappeared and is found in someone else's pocket); THE HINDOO TRICK CARDS (be made to change completely no less than five times); DISAPPEARING COIN BOX (a coin, placed in the wooden box, vanishes entirely or changes into a coin of another denomination); THE GLASS GOBLET TRICK (a coin is dropped into a glass of water and when the water is poured out the coin has vanished and is found somewhere else); THE RIBBON FACTORY FROM THE MOUTH TRICK (a seemingly endless supply of colored paper ribbons comes out of your mouth); the DISAPPEARING HANDKERCHIEF (a handkerchief held in the hand mysteriously vanishes); the WIZARD'S RING COIN TRICK; the ENCHANTED BOTTLE (no one but yourself is able to make it lay down); the GREAT HAT AND DICE TRICK (a large dice is placed on top of a hat, disappears, and is found underneath yet no one has touched the hat), and last, but not least, the GREAT PHANTOM CARD TRICK, or two from five leaves nothing. Full instructions are sent for performing each trick. In addition to the above, a number of other feats and illusions are fully explained for which you can easily make or procure the necessary apparatus. Price complete \$1.00 postpaid. Postage Stamps accepted.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 807, RACINE, WIS.



JOHNSON SMITH & CO.
Dept. 807 RACINE, WIS.
A De Luxe Edition of our new CATALOG mailed on receipt of 25c. Handsome binding. Bigger and better than ever. Only book of its kind in existence. Nearly 600 pages of all the latest tricks in magic, the newest novelties, puzzles, games, sporting goods, rubber stamps, unusual and interesting books, curiosities in seeds and plants, etc., unobtainable elsewhere. Remit by Coin, Money Order, Check or unused U. S., Canadian and Foreign Stamps for all articles listed above.

HEALTH for YOU

Suffering Relieved—Work Made Easy!

Men everywhere are finding new joy of living, are relieving pain and strain with The Natural Body Brace!

Overcomes weakness and organic ailments; develops lungs, chest; erect, strong figure. Replaces and supports misplaced organs. Supports enlarged abdomen. Strengthens and straightens the back. Corrects stooping shoulders, relieves backache, curvature, nervousness, constipation, after effects of the Flu. Enables you to be active, do things, feel fit always!

THE NATURAL BODY BRACE

Made to fit individual measures. Comfortable, easy to wear. Over 300,000 satisfied users.

A PROVED AID FOR RUPTURE—Overcomes painful, boring pressure of the ordinary Truss. Brings wearer many general body benefits while holding rupture easily and comfortably.

COSTS YOU NOTHING TO TRY

If Not Satisfactory After 30 Days Trial! Be fit, strong, active. Conserve your health and efficiency. Save your body. Save money!

MAIL COUPON now for free illustrated booklet, "Health, Strength and Perfect Figure," with details of our liberal trial proposition and the Free Howard C. Rash Individual Health Service.

THE NATURAL BODY BRACE CO.
1105 Rash Building, Howard C. Rash, Pres., Salina, Kansas



The Natural Body Brace Company, 1105 Rash Building, Salina, Kansas.

Please send me your free booklet, "Health, Strength and Perfect Figure," and full details of your liberal Trial Proposition and free Individual Health Service.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

MAIL THE COUPON



CRESCENT
WOOD WORKING MACHINES
Scientifically designed machines of high efficiency, moderately priced, that turn out accurate work at low cost. Simple, carefully guarded. Portable machines—Band Saws, Bench Saws, Saw Tables, Jointers. Combination Wood Workers—plug in any light socket for power. Also heavy equipment for factories. Everything guaranteed.

THE CRESCENT MACHINE CO.
93 Columbia St. Leetonia, Ohio

Send for FREE BULLETINS

AGENTS AND SIGN MEN
Earn up to \$100 Weekly, and over, Putting up OUR GENUINE GOLD LEAF SIGN LETTERS

R—on store and office windows, board signs, trucks and glass signs. We also make to order script signs and business emblems singly or by the thousands. A permanent business. No capital or experience required. Big demand in every City. *Samples and Literature Free.*

CONSOLIDATED SIGN LETTER CO. 71-X W. Van Buren CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

DO YOU WANT a new business profession of your own, with all the trade you can attend to? Then become a foot correctionist, and in a few weeks earn big income in service fees,—not medical nor chiropody—easy terms for home training, no further capital needed, no goods to buy, no agency. *Address*

Stephenson Laboratory, 1 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

BUILD SHIP MODELS
Easy to build and sell. Plans and instructions: Santa Maria, \$1.00—Clipper Ship, 80c—Viking Galley, 40c—or all three for \$2.00. Catalog 6c.

RICHTER'S, 3217 A. Walnut Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

AGENTS \$6 A DAY

Wonderful chance to make \$6 a day taking orders for No-Frost—the amazing new preparation that keeps rain, snow, frost, mist and steam off auto windshields, show windows, mirrors, etc. A sensation everywhere. No hunting for prospects. Auto owners, bus drivers, store-keepers, housewives buy on sight. Big profits. Steady repeat business.

\$50 Profit in 4 Days

That's what Andresen made taking orders for our specialties. Mrs. Hart cleared \$17 the first afternoon. This shows the remarkable possibilities. No capital or experience needed. We furnish everything. Earnings start at once. Wonderful opportunity for men and women everywhere. Write quick for Profit-Sharing Offer.

AMERICAN PRODUCTS CO.
6081 Monmouth Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio

Just a Barber's Secret
Banishes Tough Beard—Tender Skin—Sore Neck

FOR HARD TO SHAVE MEN

Keep razor sharp! Thousands of elated users! 31 million master barber shaves prove astounding comfort, economy of simple miracle beard softener PREP. I have this secret. No matter how tough the beard—no matter how tender the skin, PREP will give you a smooth, freshening shave. The effect of PREP is astonishing. Saves two minutes, prevents cuts, nicks, bleeding. Tender faces soothed. Prevents sore neck or skin scratches. Shave twice daily without irritation. Get painless shaves. Ask druggist or barber for 50 cent size PREP or send me 10c for liberal size sample. **Bill Boyd, 2117 Second Blvd., Detroit, Michigan.**

ALL GIVEN 10-year guarantee. Watch with chain and ring, large Eastman Camera or 22 cal. Hamilton Rifle, yours for introducing Gold Eyed Needles with Magic Needle Threaders at 15c. Send for 16 pages, and choose premium as per offer in our catalog. *We trust you.*

KING-HILL CO., Dept. 153 B, 105 N. Talmay Ave., Chicago, Illinois

22 CAL. RIFLE

PATENT

Protect Your Ideas

Take the First Step Today

If you have a useful, practical, novel idea for any new article or for an improvement on an old one, you should communicate with a competent Registered Patent Attorney AT ONCE. Every year thousands of applications for patents are filed in the U. S. Patent Office. Frequently two or more applications are made for the same or substantially the same idea (even though the inventors may live in different sections of the country and be entirely unknown to one another). In such a case, the burden of proof rests upon the last application filed. Delays of even a few days in filing the application sometimes mean the loss of a patent. So lose no time. Get in touch with me at once by mailing the coupon on the opposite page.

Prompt, Careful, Efficient Service

This large, experienced organization devotes its entire time and attention to patent and trade mark cases. Our offices are directly across the street from the U. S. Patent Office. We understand the technicalities of patent law. We know the rules and requirements of the Patent Office. We can proceed in the quickest, safest and best ways in preparing an application for a patent covering your idea. Our success has been built on the strength of careful, efficient, satisfactory service to inventors and trademark owners located in every state in the Union.

NO CHARGE for Information On How to Proceed

The booklet shown here contains valuable information relating to patent procedure that every inventor should have. And with it I will also send you my "Record of Invention" form on which you can sketch your idea and establish its date before a witness. Such evidence may later prove valuable to you. Simply mail the coupon and I will send you the booklet, and the "Record of Invention" form, together with detailed information on how to proceed and the costs involved. Do this NOW. No need to lose a minute's time. The coupon will bring you complete information entirely without charge or obligation.

My Offices
Just Across
Street From
U.S. Pat. Office



Above is a view of my drafting and specification offices where a large staff of experienced experts are in my constant employ. All drawings and specifications are prepared in my offices.

NEWS

Inventors
Write for these **Free**
Books

Strict Secrecy Preserved

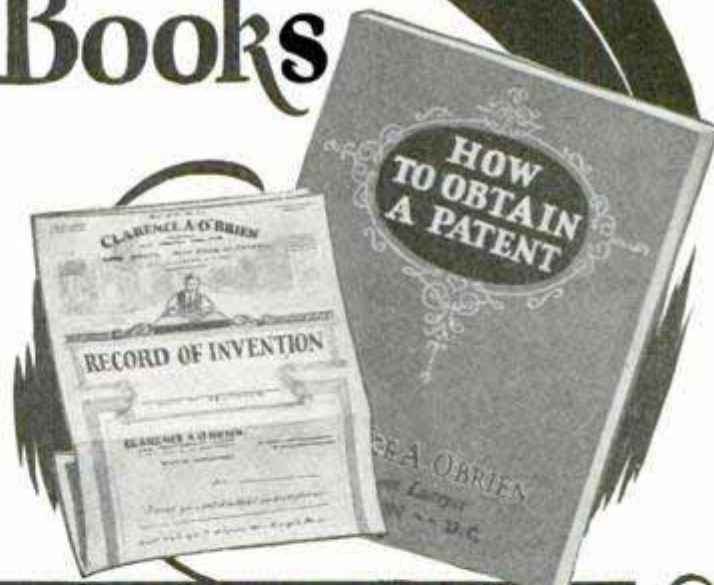
All communications, sketches, drawings, etc., are held in strictest confidence in strong, steel, fireproof files, which are accessible only to authorized members of my staff. Feel free to write me fully and frankly. It is probable that I can help you. Highest references. But **FIRST**—clip the coupon and get my free book. Do **THAT** right now.

Clarence A. O'Brien

Registered Patent Attorney

Member of Bar of: Supreme Court of the United States; Court of Appeals, District of Columbia; Supreme Court, District of Columbia; United States Court of Claims.

Practice confined exclusively to Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights



Clip this Coupon and Mail it Now!

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN, Registered Patent Attorney
70.A Security Savings and Commercial Bank Bldg.
Washington, D. C.

(Or, Suite 1106, Dept. A-5, Woolworth Bldg., New York City)

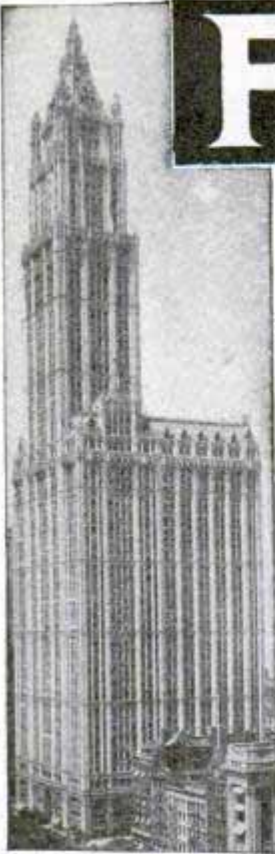
Please send me your free book, "How to Obtain a Patent," and your "Record of Invention" form without any cost or obligation on my part.

Name.....

Address.....

(Important—Write or print name plainly and address office nearest you)

PATENTS TRADE MARKS COPYRIGHTS



Our New York Office
Suite 1007 Woolworth Bldg.



Our Philadelphia Office
828 Fidelity Phila. Trust Bldg.



VICTOR BUILDING
Our New Building Nearly Opposite U. S. Patent
Office Specially Erected by Us for Our Own Use



Have You An Idea?

Our Offer: FOR THE PROTECTION OF YOUR INVENTION

YOUR FIRST STEP—The Inventor should write for our blank form "RECORD OF INVENTION." A sketch and description should be made on this Blank, signed, witnessed, then returned to us. **We also give our opinion** as to whether the invention comes within the Patent Office definition of a patentable invention. This "Record of Invention" will serve as "proof of conception." *There is no charge or obligation for this service.*

Our Five Books Mailed Free to Inventors
Our Illustrated Guide BOOK

How to Obtain a Patent
Contains full instructions regarding U. S. Patents. Our Methods, Terms, and 100 Mechanical Movements illustrated and described.

Our Trade Mark Book
Shows value and necessity of Trade Mark Protection. Information regarding *Trade Marks and unfair competition in trade.*

Our Foreign Book
We have Direct Agencies in Foreign Countries, and secure Foreign Patents in shortest time and lowest cost.

Progress of Invention
Description of World's Most Pressing Problems by Leading Scientists and Inventors.

Payment of Fees in Installments
It is not necessary that the total cost for the preparation and prosecution of a patent be paid in one payment. Our custom is to permit our clients to pay for their applications in three installments as the preparation of the application progresses in our office. This plan makes the payments easy for the inventor.

We Regard a Satisfied Client as our best advertisement, and furnish anyone, upon request, lists of clients in any state for whom we have secured patents.

Highest References—Prompt Service
—Reasonable Terms

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

Patent Attorneys, Established in 1898
Main Offices: 789 9th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Nearly Opposite U. S. Patent Office

DELAYS ARE DANGEROUS IN PATENT MATTERS

IMPORTANT! To Avoid Delay!

YOU SHOULD HAVE YOUR CASE MADE SPECIAL IN OUR OFFICE to save correspondence, secure protection and early filing date in the Patent Office. To secure **special preparation** of your case send \$25.00 on account with model or sketch and description of invention. If the invention is not patentable we will return fee less cost of search.

We Assist our Clients to Sell their Inventions.



MAIN OFFICE, VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.—VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Our Large, Comprehensive Organization has been established for 30 years and offers Prompt, Efficient and **Personal Service** by experienced Patent Lawyers and Draftsmen. Every case is in charge of a Specialist who has been selected for his knowledge and experience in certain lines of invention. Our Lawyers practice in all U. S. Courts and defend clients in suits involving Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights. All Communications, Sketches, Drawings, etc., preserved in fireproof Files, strictly **Secret and Confidential**. We shall be glad to have you consult us or to answer any questions in regard to Patents, Trademarks or Copyrights without charge or obligation.



Our Chicago Office
Suite 1640-42 Conway Bldg.



Our Pittsburgh Office
Suite 514 Empire Building



Our San Francisco Office
Suite 1010 Hobart Building

**FREE
COUPON**

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.
PATENT ATTORNEYS *Established in 1898*

NEW YORK OFFICES
1007 Woolworth Bldg.

CHICAGO OFFICES
Suite 1640-42 Conway Bldg.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICES
828 Fidelity Phila. Trust Bldg.

PITTSBURGH OFFICES
514 Empire Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICES
1010 Hobart Bldg.

MAIN OFFICES: 789-9th Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me *Free of Charge* your books as described on preceding page.

Name

Address

PATENTS

Booklet Free Highest References
Promptness Assured Best Results

Send drawing or model.

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

Listed Patent Lawyer in the latest editions of the Rand-McNally Directory of Bankers and Bonded Attorneys, published by Rand-McNally & Co., Chicago, Ill.; The Baggott & Ryall Directory of Guaranteed Attorneys, published by Legal Directory Corporation, Boston, Mass.; Flugel's Law List, published by Legal Directory Publishing Co., St. Louis, Mo.; American Lawyers Annual, published in Cleveland, Ohio; Bankers Service Legal Directory, published by Bankers Service Co., Boston, Mass.; Eyre's Law List, 9 Park Place, New York City; Walters Legal Directory, Omaha, Nebraska, and the National Directory of Attorneys, Baltimore, Maryland.

WATSON E. COLEMAN,
REGISTERED PATENT LAWYER

Victor Building, 724 Ninth Street, N. W.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS

To the Man with an Idea

PATENTS Procured. Trade Marks Registered. —A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request.

IRVING L. McCATHRAN, Patent Lawyer
Formerly with and successor to RICHARD B. OWEN
704 International Bldg., Washington, D. C.
41-E Park Row, New York City

TRADE-MARKS REGISTERED

INVENTORS

who derive largest profits know and heed certain simple but vital facts before applying for Patents.

Our book *Patent-Sense* gives those facts; sent free. Write LACEY & LACEY, 635 F Street N. W., Dept. 5, Washington, D. C. Estab. 1869.



WE START YOU FREE!

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY. Make 100 per cent profit selling our **CHRISTMAS GREETING CARDS**. Simply show our supreme \$1.00 box 24-card assortment and sale is made. Before you sell any other cards let us prove we have the fastest selling line in America. Write for samples. **GAIR MANUFACTURING COMPANY** Dept. 245 1916 Sunnyside, Chicago

PATENTS

PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

Write today for FREE BOOKLET, HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT and RECORD OF INVENTION—or send Drawing or Model of your Invention for Examination.

Promptness Assured with Best Results

MILLER & MILLER REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

Former Members Examining Corps U. S. Patent Office
255 McGill Building Washington, D. C.

PATENTS TRADE-MARKS

Don't Lose Your Rights
To Patent Protection

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form "EVIDENCE OF CONCEPTION" to be signed and witnessed.

LANCASTER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL
480 Ouray Bldg. WASHINGTON, D. C.
Originators of forms "Evidence of Conception."

TRADE
MARKS

PATENTS

COPY-
RIGHTS

BEST RESULTS. LOW FEES. PARTIAL PAYMENT PLAN

Write today for free information—No obligation, sending sketches and description of invention.

HARRY W. JOHNSON

Registered Patent and Trade Mark Attorney

FORMERLY MEMBER EXAMINING CORPS U. S. PATENT OFFICE

Member of the Bars: Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, The Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, and the U. S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.

219 McGill Building, Washington, D. C.



RAISE CHINCHILLA

AND NEW ZEALAND WHITE
FUR RABBITS Make Big Money

We Supply Stock and pay you following prices for all you raise: Chinchilla average \$3 each—New Zealand Whites \$2 each. 32-page illustrated book, catalog and contract, also copy of *Fur Farming* magazine, tells how to raise rabbits for big profits, all for 10c. Address **OUTDOOR ENTERPRISE CO., Box 1021 Holmes Park, Missouri**

PATENTS

Trade Marks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation Handbook with illustrations, 100 mechanical movements. Sent free on request.

ALBERT E. DIETERICH

Successor to Fred G. Dieterich & Co.

formerly member Examining Corps U. S. Patent Office

REGISTERED

PATENT LAWYER and SOLICITOR

621-A, Ouray Bldg.

30 Years' Experience Washington, D. C.



GEARS

In Stock—Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blue prints and inquiries.

Write for Catalog No. 10

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS

769-773 W. Jackson Blvd., CHICAGO, ILL.

SEEK PATENT No. 1,296,705

Saving Millions of Gallons of Gasoline

through

THERMOSTATIC CONTROL



The greatest patent ever issued by the United States Government affecting the cost of automobile operation is patent No. 1,296,705, on an automatic thermostatic carburetor control. This patented device automatically regulates the air and gas mixture by the heat and speed of the motor. It is an amazing revelation to motorists. **Guaranteed to increase mileage from 30% to 40%**, on the same gasoline. Also eliminates carbon formation, and **increases speed of car from 10% to 15%**. Same principle already adopted under license by two cars selling above \$3,000.

Salesmen and Distributors Wanted

The Holmes Thermostatic carburetor control is installed in five minutes. Absolutely automatic. Strictly thermostatic. Low price. Saves its cost from fifteen to twenty times a year. Adapted to all makes of cars. **Money-back guarantee.** Millions will be sold. **Write today.**

HOLMES THERMOSTATIC COMPANY
850 Prospect Avenue, CLEVELAND, OHIO

←CONNECTS TO INTAKE MANIFOLD

FREE TRIAL COUPON

Holmes Thermostatic Co.
850 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

Gentlemen: Rush full particulars to me immediately.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Newest
THING IN RADIO

Vari-Tone

MAKES A 1931 MODEL OF
YOUR PRESENT RADIO

\$295

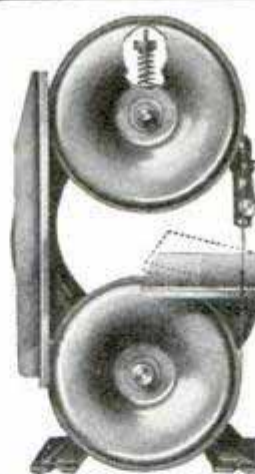
Gives you **TONE CONTROL!**

Connects in One Minute to any
Electric or Battery Radio

TRY IT A WEEK At Our
Risk!

Makes your set sound like a latest 1931
"tone control" model. **SATISFACTION**
or money back! Vary tone and pitch to
suit yourself. No need to buy a new
\$200 radio. Send \$2.95 or order C. O. D.
Free literature. Radio agents wanted.

VARI-TONE LAB. Dept. 102
P. O. Box 700, Cincinnati, O.



8" Band Saw \$13.95
Only → → →

Here It Is. An Ace of An Up-To-Date Band Saw. Just What You Have Been Looking For!

A Band Saw that is guaranteed to give the same results as the larger and more expensive machines now on the market.

Has hardened and ground shafts—saw guides made of tool steel— $\frac{1}{4}$ " Atkins Silver Steel Saw Blade—will cut wood up to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and light metal. A real machine made to last a life time, and carries a guarantee of satisfaction or money refunded. With Endless "V" Belt and Motor Pulley **\$15.00.**

Up-To-Date Machine Works
Dept. 110, 2909-15 So. Wabash Ave.
CHICAGO, ILL.

PATENTS SECURED

TRADE-MARKS REGISTERED

High-class professional service for Inventors and Trade-Mark Users is necessary for PROPER PROTECTION. We Offer you our facilities on Reasonable Terms. If you have an invention send us a model or sketch and description and we will give you our OPINION whether your invention comes within the provisions of the Patent Laws. Our book, "HOW TO GET YOUR PATENT" and Record of Invention Certificate sent on request. **DELAYS are DANGEROUS** in Patent Matters.

Terms Reasonable.

Best References.

.....WRITE TODAY.....

RANDOLPH & COMPANY, Patent Attorneys

301 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Name.....

Address.....

Hotter than Coal and no dirt



A New Invention

Do away forever with the drudgery of wood or coal. The most simple and economical invention on the market is now giving perfect satisfaction to enthusiastic users everywhere.

Burns 96% Air—4% Cheap Oil

The Okay Oil Burner fits in the fire box of your furnace or stove. Installed in a few minutes. No noisy motors or complicated parts.

Costs only a Few Dollars

Heats any stove or furnace just as well as a \$400 or \$500 oil burner without electricity or gas. Simply turn one valve and have all the heat you want. Cleaner and better for heating and cooking. Approved by engineers everywhere. Over 100,000 in use.

30 Days FREE Trial Offer

Try this wonderful Okay Oil Burner right in your own home at our risk. Act quickly and get our special low introductory price. Sold under absolute money-back guarantee. Write at once for our free booklet on home heating and free burner offer.

AGENTS—Our men are making big money introducing Okay Oil Burners. The demand is enormous. We want spare or full time workers immediately. If \$500 a month and more interests you, write or wire us for our protected territory offer.

Listen in on our Weekly Radio Programs

----- Clip This Coupon -----

International Heating Co., Dept. 204-N, St. Louis, Mo.
Send your free booklet and free details on home heating for stove. } Also free burner offer.
furnace. }
Name.....

Address.....
 Check if interested in making money as an Okay representative with protected territory.



Big 3 ft. Telescope Five Sections. Brass bound. Powerful Lenses. 10-Mile range. Special Eye Piece for looking at the Sun, included FREE. Can be used as a Microscope. Guaranteed. Big value. Postpaid, \$1.75. C. O. D. 15c extra. **Benner & Company, 1-49, Trenton, N. J.**

Save Over 1/2 ON A SPRAYIT Electric Outfit!



Only **\$14.50**

Regular Price **\$34.50**

The Same Nationally Advertised **OUTFIT**

110 volt Universal Motor

A fortunate purchase of entire factory surplus of the Improved Master Model, electric SPRAYIT Machines enables us to offer them, while they last, at less than half price. Sprays paint, varnish, lacquer, insecticides and other solutions **ELECTRICALLY**. Saves time. Gets in all corners. Equipped with Universal motor. Can operate on A C or D C line. **GUARANTEED** to be same SPRAYIT outfit that has been selling for \$34.50. Brand new machines. Our special price, only \$14.50. Send deposit of \$2.00. Balance C. O. D., plus postage, or remit \$14.50 cash, money order or draft. Order at once.

NATIONAL JOBBING AND EXPORT CO.
192 N. Clark Street Dept. T CHICAGO, ILL.

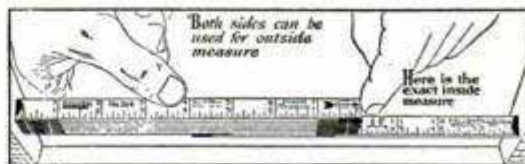
MAKE \$14.00 A DAY by Taking Only Two Orders

Big Cash Profits Earned Daily selling our fine made-to-measure all-wool suits at \$23.50; \$29.50 and \$36.50 retail, direct to wearer. Biggest values—positively sell on sight. **Biggest Commissions Paid Daily.** Steady repeat business. Ford Sedan to hustlers. We attend to delivery and collections. New style outfit of large cloth samples — 100 styles furnished free.

ALL WOOL SUITS \$23.50

Write at Once.

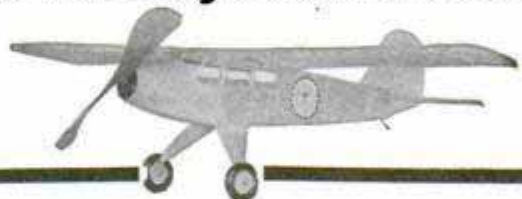
SPENCER MEAD COMPANY, Dept. Y-816 Chicago, Ill.



NEW No. 200 SERIES (DUPLIX) MASTER SLIDE RULE

Both sides for OUTSIDE MEASURE—figures run both ways. One side for INSIDE MEASURE by direct reading—figures, etc., printed in red. No guess work—accurate. At dealer or direct. 6 ft., \$1.50, 5 ft., \$2.00, 5 ft., \$1.00. Agents Wanted
MASTER RULE MFG. CO., 821 E. 136th St., New York City

Official Boy Scout Models



THE BEAUTY and performance of **SILVERFACE Flying Models and Kits** has now won the exclusive honor of furnishing a new series of official kits for the largest organization of boys in the world,—and retailing from 50c to \$3. Send 5c for complete catalog of everything for best model building.

AERO MODEL COMPANY
Dept. M31 111 North Wacker Drive CHICAGO

15 JEWEL WALTHAM



Estab 1895

10 MONTHS TO PAY

Send only \$1 and this fine looking Waltham watch comes to you postage prepaid—no C. O. D. to pay on arrival.

\$32.50

EP-47... Nationally advertised 15 jewel Waltham movement. Handsomely engraved, white, lifetime case with newest style adjustable metal link bracelet. Tested, regulated and fully guaranteed. Only \$3.15 a mo.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

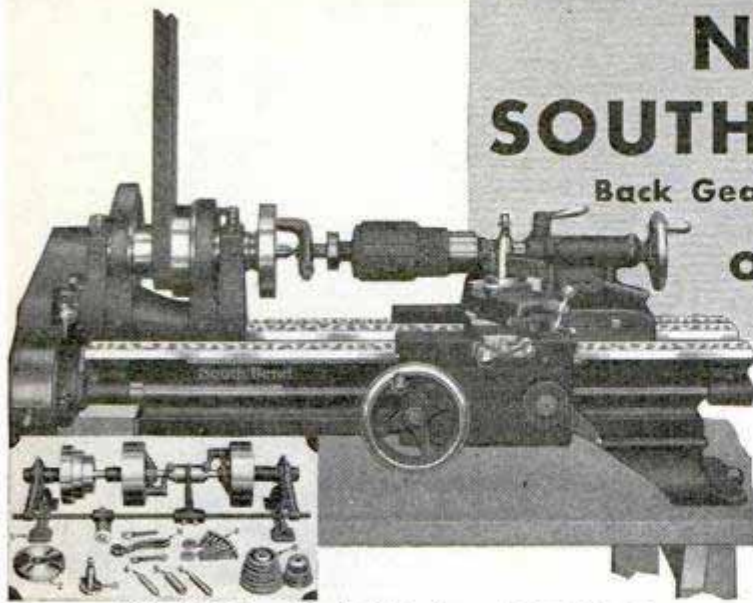
All transactions strictly confidential. You take no risk. Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed or money back. No interest—no extras—no red tape.

NEW CATALOGUE

Free to Adults. Remarkable values in standard watches, genuine diamonds, and fine jewelry. Fully illustrated. Write for free copy today.

10 DAYS FREE TRIAL
After examination and 10 DAYS FREE TRIAL pay balance in 10 equal monthly payments.

ROYAL DIAMOND & WATCH CO.
ADDRESS DEPT. 11-L, 170 BROADWAY, N.Y.



9" x 3' New Model Junior South Bend Bench Lathe **\$169**

Prices of Other Popular Size 9" Junior Lathes

Size of Lathe	Shipping Weight	Countershaft Drive	Down Payment	12 Monthly Payments Each
9" x 2½'	350 lbs.	\$163.00	\$32.60	\$11.41
9" x 3½'	400 lbs.	\$175.00	\$35.00	\$12.25
9" x 4'	425 lbs.	\$182.00	\$36.40	\$12.74
9" x 4½'	450 lbs.	\$190.00	\$38.00	\$13.30

Send Now for These Books
"How to Run a Lathe"
25c Postpaid

Latest Edition of this famous work, contains 160 pages, with more than 300 illustrations. Simplest, most complete and practical book on lathe operation. Shows how to handle 400 different types of lathe jobs as practiced in the modern machine shop. Sent postpaid for only 25 cents; coin or stamps of any country accepted.

Auto Mechanics' Service Book No. 66
25c Postpaid

This 96 page book illustrates and tells how to do 150 automobile service jobs on one machine. Intensely valuable and practical.

Catalog No. 91-A, Free

This 104 page book illustrates and describes the 96 different sizes and types of New Model South Bend Lathes. Send the coupon now for your copy, free.



New Model SOUTH BEND LATHES

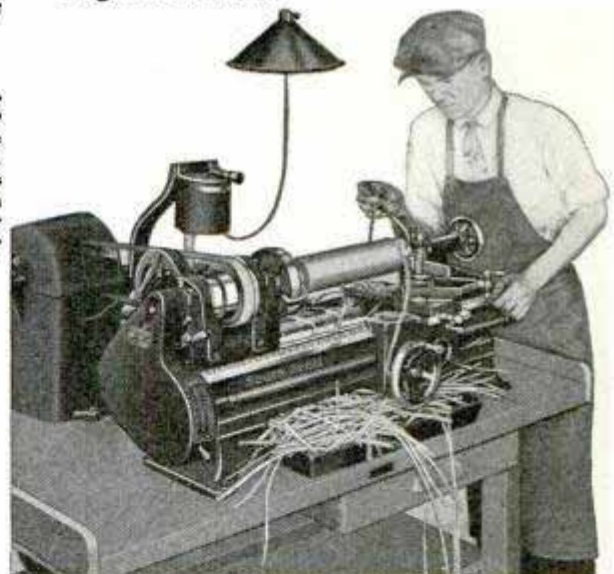
Back Geared Screw Cutting Precision Lathes

on Easy Payments

Only **\$33.80** Down

\$11.83 per month for 12 months for this 9" x 3' New Model Junior South Bend Back Geared, Screw Cutting Bench Lathe with countershaft and equipment. Wt. 375 lbs.

You can install any of the 96 sizes and types of South Bend Precision Lathes on similar easy terms. The new models have improvements which make them more than ever the outstanding lathe values in the world. They are practical for the finest and most accurate production and tool work in the modern plant, machine shop and all classes of metal working industries.



9" x 3' New Model Junior Horizontal Motor Driven Bench Lathe **\$254**
Weights 465 lbs., complete

\$50.80 down payment, \$17.78 per month for 12 months.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

627 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind., U.S.A.

Lathe Builders for 24 Years — Over 50,000 South Bend Lathes in Use

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

627 E. Madison St., South Bend, Indiana, U.S.A.

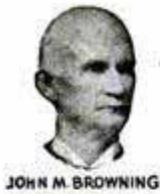
Gentlemen: Please send me books checked

- "How to Run a Lathe" (25c)
 Auto Mechanics' Service Book (25c)
 Catalog No. 91-A (Free)
 Easy Payment Plan

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



Designed by the
**MASTER Firearms
INVENTOR**

BROWNING
AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS

With a built-in Shock Absorb-er that works on the same principle as the French 75 Barrel recoils on slide, thus easing the jar, giving greater comfort in



shooting. Adjustable for heavy or light loads.

The only genuine **BROWNING**

Everyman who admires mechanical perfection and who wants greatest enjoyment in shooting, sooner or later gets a genuine Browning Automatic Shotgun, the neatest, smoothest-acting, easiest-handling shotgun you ever saw. And supremely comfortable to use, due to the marvelous Shock Absorber! Made in a world-famous Belgian factory under Browning supervision. Unequaled for beauty of finish and accuracy of workmanship!

A Work of Genius

Browning Automatic Shotguns are designed by John M. Browning, the world's foremost firearms inventor. Many arms of Browning invention are standard equipment in the U. S. Army. Every genuine Browning arm is a work of genius!

Be Sure You Get the Genuine

The success of the Browning has invited many imitations. But only one automatic shotgun is made under our supervision, and contains the latest exclusive Browning features—and that is the genuine Browning, 12 or 16 gauge. Look for our name and "Made in Belgium" stamped on the gun—your assurance of the genuine. Mail the coupon today.

BROWNING ARMS CO.

Founded 1870 by John M. Browning
St. Louis, Mo. Ogden, Utah
Send coupon to nearest office

MAIL THE COUPON

Please send your illustrated catalog on Browning Automatic Shotguns. No obligations on my part. V-2

M.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

MECHANICS MAKE MONEY
Converting **OLD CLOCKS**
Into **ELECTRIC CLOCKS**

Very little skill required. Send \$3.60 for complete outfit for one clock, giving diameter of dial.

LENARD SCHEFF
1618 S. Clifton Park Ave. Chicago, Ill.

With a
Pan-American
it's EASY » » »



YOU LEARN to play tunes at the very start with an easy-playing, sweet-toned Pan-American. Be popular; increase your income. Pan-Americans are the only complete line of nationally advertised, moderately priced, factory guaranteed instruments. Send for details of **FREE TRIAL**; Easy Payments on any instrument for the band or orchestra.

PAN-AMERICAN BAND INSTRUMENT AND CASE COMPANY
1193 Pan-American Building, Elkhart, Indiana

UNIVERSAL SPEED SAW



Saw anything with your electric drill. Amazing new attachment works where other saws can't reach—floor boards, pipes, hard-to-get-to places. Either saws or files wood or sheet metal at high speed—any angle. Fits any drill chuck. Pays in time. Only \$15. Write for details or order—today!
WYZENBEEK & STAFF, Inc., 408 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago

New Complete "Wonder" Workshop

\$18.30 BUY DIRECT. SAVE 25% TO 50%
Without Motor
12' Band Saw \$29.25 to \$37.00
Lathes 22.75 to 32.40
4" to 36" Scroll Saw 4.80 to 15.00
6' Ball Bearing Jointer \$66.00 to \$81.00
Without Motors Write for Circular.
S & B MFG. CO.
4611 W. 20th St. CHICAGO, ILL.

What Do You Do When
You Cannot Find the
Book You Want ?

Don't give up in despair. Send for a copy of the unique catalog published by Popular Mechanics Press. It contains 5000 books listed alphabetically under 2000 main subjects and sub-headings—literally from A to Z—Abrasives Manufacture to Zoologist and everything in between.

FREE UPON REQUEST
Send for your copy today

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. Ontario Street, CHICAGO

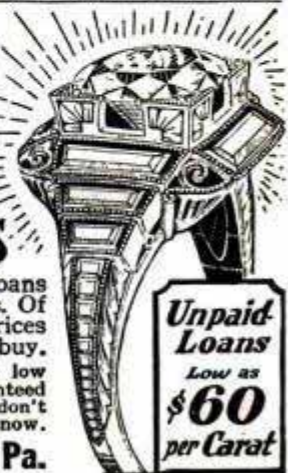
DIAMONDS

(Sent Free Examination)

here **60%** of Market Prices

10 large loan firms combined (world's oldest, largest association of its kind—rated over \$1,000,000.00), loans money on diamonds. A few such loans not repaid. Diamonds originally sold by outstanding jewelers. Of course we can loan but a fraction of real values. You get the advantage in Unpaid Loans at cash prices you can try to match at full 60% more. Every liberal privilege.—Examination free—No obligation to buy.

Free List of Unpaid Loan Diamond Bargains Every diamond accurately described. Radically low prices for any quality, any size. Written guaranteed amounts you can borrow (like Insurance Policy loan guarantee). Get full details of free examination offers. You don't risk a penny. % century old house (references: Bank of Pgh., Union Trust Co., 3rd Nat'l Bank). Lists limited—Send now. For **FREE LIST** write today to . . . **Jos. DeRoy & Sons, Opp. P. O., 1998 DeRoy Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.**



Unpaid Loans
Low as
\$60
per Carat

Seven Age Pains Caused By Tiny Gland Say Physicians



Thousands of men past 40 suffer loss of strength and the other ailments shown here and often blame approaching old age. Many medical men claim that 65% of men past a certain middle age are victims of a grave ailment, called prostate gland decline.

Now an amazing drugless treatment has been perfected that directly reaches this gland. So startling has been its results that a large business institute with offices in America and England has arranged to distribute it to every sufferer. Already over 100,000 men have tested and proved it. Some even 60 and 70 report quick relief and return to normal activity. Some say they felt 10 years younger in 7 days. This amazing treatment has proven such a success that it is endorsed and used by many physicians, hospitals, sanitariums and specialists. It is not a medicine, drug, massage, exercise, diet or violet ray. It is as safe and easy to use as combing your hair. So many thousands of letters are pouring in from users who tell of a new joy of living that it has been decided to send it on a guarantee that if it does not make you feel 10 years younger in 7 days you pay nothing.

DARING BOOK FREE

The prostate gland is such a vital factor to the happiness and health of middle age men that a daring book of startling facts has been prepared at great expense. It is called "The Destroyer of Male Health" and contains intimate information that may mean new health and joy to you. Just mail the coupon for a Free Copy and details of trial offer. Address

W. J. KIRK, President,
2135 Morris Ave. Steubenville, Ohio



No Pep
Many users write of a new joy of living—new pep, new vim, new physical power since using this amazing gland treatment.



Headaches
Men who suffered for years and tried glasses and other treatments report complete freedom from severe headaches now.



Nervousness
This affliction, too, can be expected to vanish quickly after the prostate gland starts again to function properly.

If you live West of the Rockies, address The Electro Thermal Co., 303 Van Nuys Building, Dept. 21-M, Los Angeles, Calif. In Canada, address The Electro Thermal Co., Desk 21-M, 53 Yonge St. Toronto, Canada.

W. J. KIRK, PRESIDENT,
2135 Morris Ave., Steubenville, Ohio.
Send Free Copy of your daring book "The Destroyer of Male Health" and facts about your trial offer. No obligation to me.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

Foot and Leg Pains
Many users of this new drugless treatment say relief from distressing leg and foot pains is swift and lasting.

Sleepless Nights
Many men who have been forced to get up 2 to 10 times at night report amazing new freedom and sound sleep every night with this new method.

Mental Fatigue
Reports from men who suffered this distressing symptom show new mental power, ability and cheerfulness.

Backache
Some users say they enjoyed noticeable relief overnight and that relief is complete and lasting.

PANTS MATCHED!
Why Throw Away That Coat and Vest? Save \$25 or more! Let us match your coat and vest with new trousers and save the price of a new suit. Each pair tailored to your measure. (Average price \$8.50). Over 100,000 patterns. Mail sample of suit, or your vest which will be returned together with FREE Sample for your approval.
MATCH PANTS CO., Dept. 410
20 W. Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO

BIG MONEY IN SPECIALTIES
Write for Catalog No. 205 P. M.
It lists hundreds of the best sellers on the market today for salesmen, agents, demonstrators, hustlers, crew workmen, canvassers, etc.
LEVIN BROTHERS
Wholesale ONLY Terre Haute, Ind. Established 1886

\$6120 EARNED BY MR. CHAI SELLING OUR PENS

"I can honestly say that I have earned average \$60 weekly for the last two years selling those pens." Joseph Chai, Ill.

MONEY BACK IF NOT PLEASD
No. 10 three in one fountain pen and pencil with compass.

SEND ONLY
39c



FREE Write for Wholesale catalog, showing over 500 fast selling specialties from all parts of the world.
SPORS IMPORTING CO., 930 Main St., LESUEUR CENTER, MINN.

Writes and looks like a \$7 pen.

FREE CATALOG

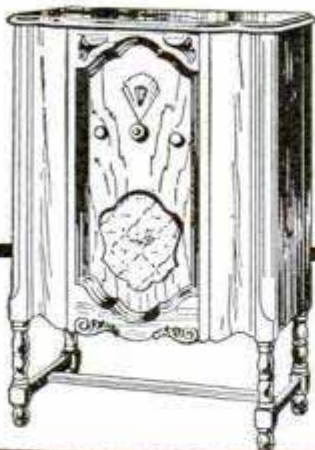


LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES On Sets and Parts

Our 1931 Book of Money-Savers' catalogs . . . everything worth while in Radio . . . all at rock-bottom wholesale prices. You simply must have this catalog to keep pace with all the improvements in sets, accessories, parts, kits and appliances. Tremendous values on every page . . . over 500 illustrations. Benefit by the buying power of this great \$3,000,000 corporation.

168 PAGES OF BARGAINS

1931 Screen Grid, tone control, A. C. Humless, all-electric sets, battery operated sets, and the latest slot-machine set . . . a big money-maker for public places. Also beautiful consoles, dynamic speakers, remote control, public address, phono-combinations and all the late radio novelties. Write for this book today. It's **FREE**.



Triple Screen
Grid 8
245 Push-
Pull Audio
A Super
Value

Regular
\$110.00
Value
Your Price
\$48.25

ALLIED RADIO CORPORATION

711 W. LAKE ST., Dept. 266, CHICAGO

AMAZING NEW GUN

Men all over the country are turning to this full size automatic high power rifle using round steel shot. Light. Speedy. Sporting arm balance and precision.

TRY THE **BENJAMIN** 25 SHOT AUTOMATIC "THE MYSTERY RIFLE"

OUTSHOOTS
ALL OTHERS



Companion to the world famous Benjamin Single Shot. Same effective compressed air action with 25 shot automatic feed. 10 to 12 rapid fire shots on one pumping. Price \$10.00. Benjamin Single Shot Air Rifle \$5.00. Ask your dealer for demonstration or write for details and "BB MAGIC" FREE.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 605 North Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.



DO YOU KNOW WHAT The Heath Parasol Will Do?



HEATH Wins Again!
For the fifth consecutive year—the champion Heath Parasol has proven its vast superiority by flying away with all the honors in the light plane events at the 1930 National Air Races.

Consider these tested features of America's most popular sport plane. 40 miles per gallon of gasoline; 85 miles per hour; 200-mile cruising radius; 300-pound carrying load; complete flying cost less than 1 cent a mile. Others can imitate but the Heath Parasol increases its leadership year after year. Build the Heath Parasol now for only \$199. Parts shipped in 11 progressive groups. \$12 brings first shipment. Or buy it complete, ready to fly for \$975. 10 cents in stamps or coins brings large illustrated booklet. No obligation whatsoever.

HEATH AIRCRAFT CORP.
Dept. P11, 1721-9 Sedgwick St., Chicago, Ill.

BUILT-IN FURNITURE Adds Beauty and Convenience to Your Home



With the plans and directions given in this new book by Edwin M. Love any handy man will be able to build the various pieces of popular space-saving furniture.

These useful and ornamental cabinets are easily added to an old house and many are designed to be built into odd nooks and recesses.

The construction is very simple as the walls offer support and no structural alteration of either floors or walls is necessary.

Stock sizes of material are specified in each instance. The home owner will be able to alter designs if necessary to suit available space.

That practically every adaptation of built-in furniture is covered by this book is shown by the following list of contents.

General Details of Construction—Portable Buffet—Recess Buffet—Corner China Closets—Clothes Closet Linen Cabinet—Furnishing a Clothes Closet—Bathroom Cabinet—Linen Closet—Mantel Shelves—Bookcases—Writing Desk—Seats—Indirect Lighting Fixtures—Sewing Cabinet—Corner Kitchen Cupboards—Breakfast Nook—Bathtubs—Laundry Porch Furnishings—Dining Table—Dressing Table—Radio Set—Phonograph—Safe—Shaving Cabinet—Cupboard and Drainboard Cabinet—Clothes Chute—Wood Box—Work Bench and Tool Cabinet—Mortise and Tenon and Dado Joints—Wood Dowels—Bending Small Moldings—Driving Nails and Screws—Care of Tools.

198 pages. Size 7x10 In. Fully illustrated. Price \$2.50 postpaid.

Popular Mechanics Press

Room P11

200 E. Ontario St.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Don't Be Afraid To Tackle That Concrete Job!

With the instructions found in the new, revised edition of Popular Mechanics Concrete Handbook you can make any of the following useful articles:



Garden Seats—Fountain and Basin—Flower Boxes and Vases—Pedestals and Bird Baths—Ornamental Pools—Sanitary Drinking Fountain—Gateposts—Auto Driveway—Sidewalks—Boat Landings and Docks—Entrance and Garden Walks—Sidewalk Flagging—Narrow Curb Walks—Curbs and Gutters—Wall Coping—Steps—Garage Floor—Basement Floor—Fence Posts—Lawn Roller—Cistern—Chimney Cap—Refuse Burner—Culvert—Benches for Greenhouses—Tile—Retaining Walls—Foundation Supports—Engine Foundations—Septic Tank—Toy Blocks—Forge—Fireproof Safe—Ice House—Watering Troughs—Milk House—Smokehouse—Silo—Horse Stalls—Hitching Post—Rural Mail Box Post—Cyclone Cellar

Build With Ease for Permanence and Beauty

This is a book of practical plans for using concrete about the home, farm or shop. For amateurs as well as contractors. In addition to making all the articles mentioned above the making of good concrete mixtures for various classes of construction is given; mechanical mixers and homemade tools are dealt with. All necessary form and mold making are covered as well as many other valuable pointers too numerous to mention here.

Simply write and ask us to send you this book. When postman hands you the package pay him \$1.00 plus the postage. If outside U. S. remit when ordering and include 15 cents extra for mailing.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Room P11 200 E. Ontario Street CHICAGO

Books on 32 Subjects

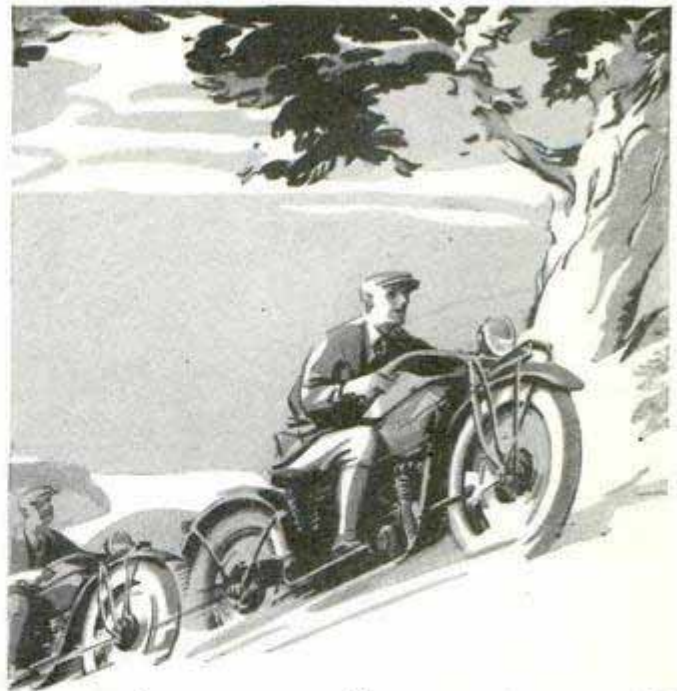
Popular Mechanics Press specializes in supplying books on any subject. Look over this list. Check the books you want, and mail this advertisement as your order blank. Catalog with lists on 2,000 subjects free.

AIRCRAFT (Modern) Complete. Up-to-date. . . \$5.00	INVENTIONS How to Make Pay. . . \$2.50
ARTIST (Commercial) Money-Making Art. . . \$5.00	LETTERING AND DESIGN Studio Handbook of. . . \$3.00
ATLAS (of World) Modern. New Boundaries. . . \$3.00	MAGIC World's Best Book of. . . \$2.00
AUTOMOBILE Painting. . . \$1.50	PAINTS AND COLORS Mixing of. . . \$2.00
BOOKKEEPING Practical Handbook. . . \$1.00	PICTURES (FUNNY) How to Draw. . . \$3.00
BRICKLAYING Plain and Fancy. . . \$1.50	PLASTERING Best Instruction Manual. . . \$1.25
CARBURETORS (All Makes) Only Book Covering. . . \$2.00	RADIO ENCYCLOPEDIA Very Complete. . . \$6.00
CHALK TALK and Crayon Presentation. . . \$1.25	REAL ESTATE Educator. . . \$2.00
DRAWING Freehand and Perspective. . . \$1.50	SHOW CARDS Artistic. . . \$3.50
DRY CLEANING (Practical) and Dyer. . . \$3.00	SIGN PAINTING Lacquer System of. . . \$3.00
FLOWER RAISING 1001 Questions Answered. . . \$2.00	Steam Engineer's License How to Obtain. . . \$2.00
FLYING Simplified. . . \$1.00	STEEL SQUARE How to Use. . . \$1.00
FUR RAISING For Profit. . . \$4.00	TELESCOPE (Amateur's) How to Make. . . \$3.00
FURNITURE REPAIRING Finishing and Decoration. . . \$5.00	TOOLS (Using) Tinkering with Tools. . . \$2.00
HOME FURNISHING and Decoration. . . \$3.00	TRICKS (200) For the Amateur. . . \$1.00
	WOOD FINISHING Plain and Decorative. . . \$2.00
	WOODWORKING (New) Most Complete Book for Amateurs. . . \$2.00

SEND NO MONEY

Just check the books you want, and mail the whole advertisement. It is your order blank. When postman hands you books, pay him the price and few cents postage. If outside the U. S. remit when ordering and include 10 cents per book extra for postage.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Room P11, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.



Ride an "Indian" —to everywhere

"Kick" the motor over . . . let in the clutch . . . and go! Go with the other fellows whose sporting blood demands the only true sports machine—a motorcycle!

Ride an Indian—the choice of police departments everywhere—ride an Indian—the smoothest, easiest, most comfortable machine on the road.

Less than 2c a mile!

is all it costs to operate an Indian . . . about 1¾c per mile for gas, oil, tires and upkeep.

Get the facts now!

Write today for folders on the Indian Scout, the Indian Chief and the Indian 4 . . . let us show you, also, how easy it is to own an Indian—just mail the coupon.



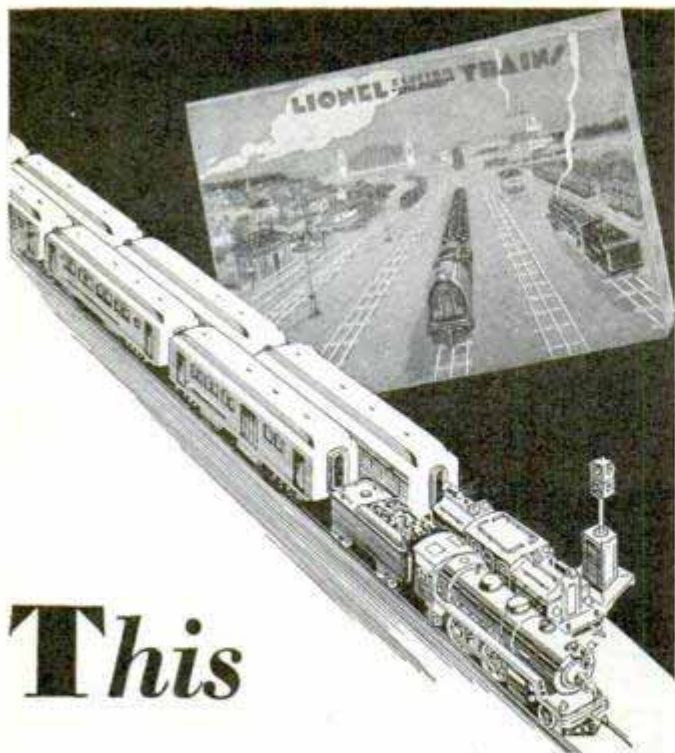
Indian MOTOCYCLES

INDIAN MOTOCYCLE CO., 11C6, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Please send folder on Indian Motocycles and details of easy payment plan.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....



This
48 page book
FREE!

New 1930 Lionel 48-page Railroad Planning Book and Catalog

And you can bet it's a world-beater! Be the first in your town to get a copy!

There's a real wallop to it—full-colored illustrations throughout—every page a thriller! See the speedy new locos—the flashing Blue Comet, King of the Rails, and other powerful steam and electric type locos, including the splendid Bild-a-LoCo models, all electrically driven—the world's finest.

Bring your outfit up-to-date with the latest flashing signals, derricks, bridges, semaphores, tunnels and many other handsome new accessories.

Ideas for track layouts, too, will help you to develop a realistic model railroad system.

Lionel Fans! Sit down NOW and send for this big, 1930 Lionel catalog and railroad planning book . . . FREE!

Bigger values than ever this year in Lionel trains. Get the new Lionel Catalog and see for yourself

THE LIONEL CORPORATION
15 East 26th Street, Dept. 3 New York City

LIONEL
ELECTRIC TRAINS



Everyone interested in RADIO should have this Catalog. Solid with "Specials" from cover to cover. Teeming with values . . . every item a feature. All latest sets and equipment. Screen Grid, A. C., Humless, all electric sets . . . also battery operated sets and direct current sets. Dynamic speakers, beautiful consoles, kits and parts. Wholesale prices. Astounding savings. Get this FREE bargain book today.

Chicago Salvage Stock Store
509 S. State St. Dept. 566 Chicago



Build your own outboard hydroplane motor or sail boat. Use our plans or knock-down frames and machined parts. Many models to select from. Write for new catalog. Please enclose postage for catalog.

J. B. WELCH, Inc., Dept. B, 1351 41st St., Milwaukee, Wis.

SAMPLES OF 33 RARE WOODS
20 Cabinet Woods - \$1.00 ONLY 29¢

Sets labeled and postpaid.
Lumber domestic and imported, panels, veneers, inlay woods, turning squares, and supplies.
Send 5¢ stamp for large illustrated catalogue.

Craftsman Wood Service Co.,
PM-166 W. 74th Street,
Chicago, Illinois.

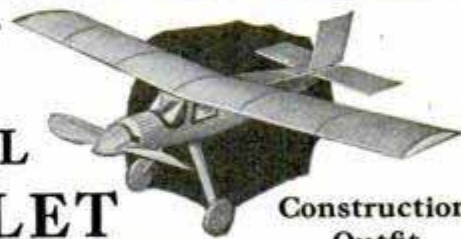
COACH BUILDING MADE EASY



You can build a beautiful coach model in a few hours. We supply all the parts, cut to fit and ready to put together, of the George Washington coach, the Tally-Ho, or the Deadwood coach (famous Western stage) for \$4.98. Full instructions for building included with each kit. Build coaches for pleasure or profit. Models sent C.O.D. plus a few cents postage. Foreign orders must be accompanied by U.S. check or money order.

HISTORICAL COACH MODELS, INC.
Dept. P. M. 7, 2208 Fairmount Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Boys
Fly the
IDEAL
EAGLET



Construction
Outfit

50c

Postpaid

A Perfect Model of Commercial Planes. All balsawood (not cardboard) with many features of expensive models. Easy, quick construction; everything ready to put together; weighs 1 oz. complete. Flies like a big one! Get one now and have some real fun!

Send 5¢ for Big 48 pg. catalog and Christmas Circular Showing Eight New Ideal Models.

Ideal Aeroplane & Supply Company, Inc.
26 West 19th Street, New York City



Did you say you've tried every soap, and still can't get those hands clean? You mean "except LAVA SOAP." Because Lava, with its rich, pumice-filled lather, does get hands clean, no matter how dirty they are.

George, the Lava Soap Man



A Procter & Gamble Product

How I Got Back my Hearing



By own, simple, inexpensive invention after being deaf 20 years, told FREE, to any deaf person who writes me. Geo. H. Wilson, Pres., WILSON EAR DRUM CO. 518 Todd Bldg., Louisville, Ky., U. S. A.



WRITE NOW FOR NEW 24 PAGE CATALOG

THREAD CUTTING LATHE

9" swing—30" between centers. Real strong, stiff lathe. Attachments and Tools available. 12 inch hand saw. Has tilting table. Powerful and Practical. Price \$30.00. Jig saw, cut off saw, drill presses, lathes for wood and iron.

ROSSBACHER MACHINE CO. 1516 Fernwood Ave. TOLEDO, OHIO

Earn up to \$12⁰⁰ a Day

In Your Own Business

You can do it filing saws on the Foley Automatic Saw Filer! Start in spare time and build up a fine-paying cash business of your own. V. H. Vander Espt writes, "... I filed 21 saws from 8 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. at an average of 80c a piece (\$16.80)..." Frank Bradek writes, "... Cleaned up \$56.00 in three days. ..." It is easy work—no eye-strain—no previous filing experience necessary. The Foley Filer automatically files saws perfectly.



FOLEY AUTO MATIC SAW FILER

This one machine files all kinds of hand saws, band saws and cross-cut circular saws much better than the most expert hand filer. Its work is mechanically accurate, with every tooth exactly uniform in size, height and spacing. Every tooth cuts—that is why saw users like Foley-filed saws best—they cut better, faster, cleaner, truer and stay sharp longer.

Make BIG Profits

FREE PLAN tells you how to get started. Easy to get business—one customer brings you more. 96c out of every dollar CLEAR PROFIT. J. W. Cremeans writes, "... I have a Foley Filer and it is a money-maker because it turns out perfect work. ..."

YOU can have your own steady business, too. Small capital needed—pay as you go along. We will help you get started. Send coupon below for FREE PLAN now.

Foley Manufacturing Co.

207 Foley Bldg.,

11 Main St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Please send me FREE PLAN and tell me how I can start my own business in spare time filing saws on the Foley Automatic Saw Filer.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

SEND COUPON FOR FREE PLAN



EVERY TOOL IN SIGHT... IN REACH

What a tool box! All but hands you the tool you want. Trays automatically lift and spread out before you as lid is opened. Single motion closes everything. Deep drawn from lead coated steel; no seams; leak proof. Lid opens level with box, can't upset. Finished inside and out with a heavy coat of baked enamel, olive green. Strong, rust-proof lock. At your dealers or shipped postpaid upon receipt of price.

2 popular styles
Guaranteed to be as represented

No. 616. 16 inches long, 7 inches high, 6½ inches wide. Fitted with lock, rust proof. Two trays, as shown in the above illustration. **\$6.50**

No. 316. 16 inches long, 6½ inches high, 6½ inches wide, with only one tray. Finish and fittings are the same as the above. **\$5.25**

OUTING'S TOOL and TACKLE BOXES

MAIL THIS COUPON →



OUTING MANUFACTURING CO. 04
1105 Jackson Street, Elkhart, Indiana

Please send me catalog-folder of your Automatic tackle and tool boxes.

My dealers' name is.....

My name is.....

Address.....

Town..... State.....

Make it out of PRESWOOD

The all-purpose board for lining concrete forms, paneling walls, making outdoor signs, toys and many other articles. Write for FREE booklet L-11, listing over eighty of Preswood's uses.

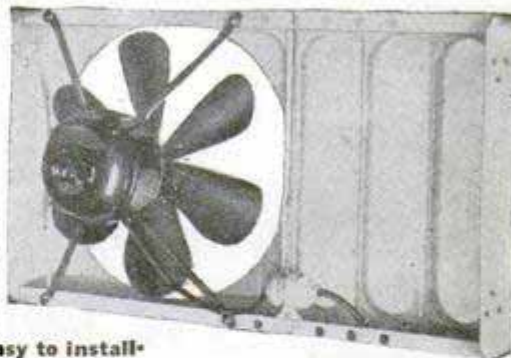
MASONITE CORPORATION, 111 West Washington Street, Chicago, Ill.

Genuine Westinghouse Electric Exhaust Fan

Reg. Price **\$39.50**

Our Price Only **\$17.50**

110-Volt, 60 Cycle A. C. Motor. Adjustable panel fits any window or opening from 24 in. to 34 in. Easy to install-



Ideal for home, restaurants, shops, theatres, garages, etc. Draws out fumes, smoke and all odors. Has 6-blade fan, 12" in diam. Beautiful duo finish in green or ivory. 15-foot cord. Attaches to any electric socket. Take advantage of this bargain offer. Guaranteed to be identical Westinghouse fan selling regularly for \$39.50. Send \$3.00 deposit, balance C.O.D. Order today.

NATIONAL JOBBING AND EXPORT CO. Dept. U CHICAGO, ILL. 192 N. Clark Street

AGENTS 500% PROFIT GENUINE GOLD LEAF LETTERS

guaranteed to never tarnish. Anyone can put them on stores and office windows. Enormous demand, large profits. Paul Clark says: Smallest day \$28.70. R. L. Reel made \$920 in two months. Write today for free sample and liberal offer to general agents. METALLIC LETTER CO. 443-B N. Clark St., CHICAGO

ENGINE CASTINGS

and Detailed Drawings for Power Models, Air or Water Cooled, 1¼" Bore and Stroke. With Sundries \$16.50.

This engine described Page 221, August, 1930 issue Popular Mechanics Magazine.

Send 10c coin for circular about "Wall Castings." ELMER WALL, Dept. PM, 5900 N. Fairfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SQUAB BOOK FREE
Breed PR squabs for rich trade. Sold by millions at higher prices than chickens. Send two-cent stamp for postage on latest free 48-p. book how to do it and how to profit by new sales method which gets the big money. PLYMOUTH ROCK SQUAB CO., 634 H Street, Melrose, Mass.

ATTRACTIVE NEW BINDERS

For POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE
Your choice of colors; blue, green, brown, red or black in beautiful and durable art binders at \$1.25 postpaid. Your name in gold on front cover for 25 cents extra. Address POPULAR MECHANICS CO., 200 E. Ontario St., CHICAGO

This Big Book

Largest and most complete catalog ever published on Woodworking Bench Machinery. 52 large, 8½ x 11 pages. 113 illustrations. Intensely interesting. Shop pictures, achievement contests, money-making stories. Column after column of timely advice on home shop practice and operation, photos of unusual projects and many profitable pointers for turning spare time into extra money.



FREE to You!

Pictures and descriptions of new and improved BOICE-CRANE equipment. 7, 8 and 11-in. Lathes—ball bearing 4 and 6-in. Jointers—New model Mortiser—10 and 20-in. Jig Saws—Improved Handisaws and Band Saws. Also new Shaper. One of the largest and most complete lines of bench woodworking equipment ever shown. All in big FREE book.

Jig Saw \$12

Runs like sewing machine; fairly eats wood or metal.

52 Pages 113 Cuts

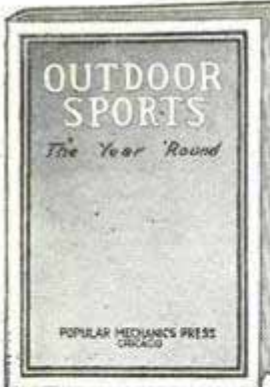
Forget long, dreary winter evenings. Spend happy hours in cozy home shop. Make toys and gifts quickly, easily and accurately with humming saw, whirling lathe, zipping band saw and busy little jig saw. Let electricity do the work. Fascinating and delightful with BOICE-CRANE machines. Buy now, pay later. Write

W. B. & J. E. BOICE
Dept. P.M.-11-F Toledo, Ohio

Improved 9" Handisaw \$30

Actually 10 machines in one. Will give lifetime service.

Buy Now Pay Later



Thrills Galore IN OUTDOOR SPORTS

THE YEAR ROUND
Have you ever heard of Water "Bug Ball" played with round motorboats or Angling for Human "Fishes" or the "Tumbling Barrel" popular at bathing beaches?

Do you know how to try "Solo" batting practice in baseball or improve your accuracy in tennis by trying to place the ball in numbered squares? Have you tried webfoot attachments in swimming or played Human "Checkers" on the beach?

There are 226 ideas for new and popular sports in this interesting book

Take A Copy On Your Summer Outing

Although winter sports are thoroughly covered, the following are of most interest at this time of the year:

Baseball	Golf	Outdoor summer games	Photography
Boats	Handball	Overhead trolley coaster	Swimming
Camping	Model air-planes		Tennis
Canoes	Motor boats		Track work
Fishing			Trapping
Gliders			Water sports

152 Pages Fully Illustrated, Cloth Binding

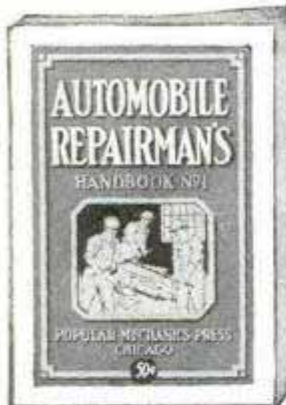
Sent C.O.D. anywhere in U.S. Pay postman price, \$1.50, plus few cents postage upon delivery. If outside U.S., remit with order.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Room P11 200 E. Ontario St. CHICAGO

AUTO REPAIRMEN EARN GREATER PROFITS

Get your share of the big money being spent on automobile upkeep.

Put improved time, labor and money-saving ideas to work in your shop to-day. Take advantage of our special bargain offer and secure 3 valuable kink books at a reduced price.

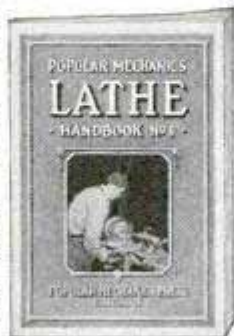


1. 334 Valuable Discoveries made by auto mechanics in our **Automobile Repairman's Handbook**. 337 Illustrations.

2. 301 Ways to use drills, drill presses, taps and dies more effectively in our **Drilling and Thread Cutting Handbook**. 298 Illustrations.

3. 259 Kinks furnished by the most expert Lathe Operators in our **Lathe Handbook**. 212 Illustrations.

Special Offer—These 3 books (regular price 50 cents each, \$1.50 value) are offered for a limited time for only 98 cents plus postage. Pay postman C. O. D. when he delivers or if outside U.S. send 98 cents and 15 cents extra for postage.



POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Room P11
200 E. Ontario St. CHICAGO

Make big money from repair work

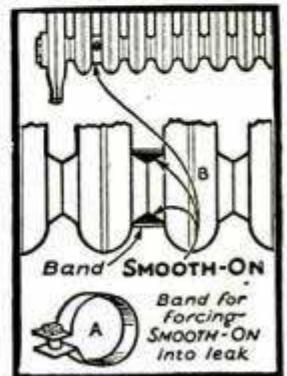


Practically every householder spends at least \$10.00 to \$50.00 each year and many spend several times that much on simple repairs that can be made *quickly, easily* and *well* with

Smooth-On No. 1

With a can of Smooth-On, you can save this money in your own home — and by doing similar repair work for others, you can make money.

No skill is required to make repairs and the amount of Smooth-On used on any one job seldom costs more than a few cents.



Leak at radiator joint stopped with Smooth-On

Typical repairs that can be made perfectly with Smooth-On:—Stopping leaks in steam, water, gas, oil or stove pipes, mending cracks, breaks or leaks in furnaces and boilers, radiators, tanks, sinks, pots and pails, making loose handles tight on umbrellas, knives, hammers, brushes, drawers, etc.,

tightening loose screws, hooks, locks, door knobs, etc.

On the Automobile:—Making cracked water jackets and pumps good as new, stopping leaks in radiator, hose connections, gas tank and gas, oil and exhaust lines, making a fume-proof joint between exhaust pipe and tonneau heater, tightening loose headlight posts, keeping grease cups, hub caps and nuts from loosening and falling off, etc.

To get perfect results, write to us for and use the Smooth-On Repair Book. Free if you return the coupon.

Get Smooth-On No. 1 in 7-oz., 1-lb. or 5-lb. tins at any hardware store or if necessary direct from us.



Write for
FREE BOOK



SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO.
Dept. 37, 574 Communipaw Ave.
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

Do it with SMOOTH-ON

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 37,
574 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Please send the free Smooth-On Repair Book.

Name.....
Address.....
11-30.....

I'll soon be making Big money
 Good bye overalls
 No more dirty work

and popular!
 Oh Boy!

Geet!
 Like getting
 paid for having fun

...may become a national radio favorite



What's the Matter with You?

Why Don't YOU Get Set Now for One of Those Soft, Sweet Jobs?

BILL, here, is making good wages. Got a good job in the mill. Steady work too. But it's long hours; hard work; a grind. And Bill knows that nine chances to ten it's a "life sentence." So Bill is grabbing the only sure way out. Playing with a dance Band — Big Pay — looks good to Bill. And there's a chance for fame and fortune.

This Is Your Hunch. Grab It!

Why don't you step out of the overalls and into a "white collar" job? You don't have to be talented. Learn any instrument in a few weeks' spare-time practice. Double your income, treble your social position. Make big money — big friends.

Mail coupon below for catalog of your favorite instrument, saxophone, trumpet, trombone, clarinet; then take an instrument home on six days' free trial. Test yourself before you buy. See what you can do. No obligation. Mail coupon NOW.



BUESCHER

BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT COMPANY
 1110 Buescher Block, Elkhart, Indiana. B67

Gentlemen: Without obligating me in any way, please send complete catalog of (check which) trumpets trombones saxophones clarinets . Mention any other

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....

State.....



PILOT MIDGET

\$59.50

This compact A. C. receiver in beautiful two-tone walnut cabinet gives radio performance of console quality. Produced in the internationally famous Pilot Radio plant. Full screen grid and electro dynamic speaker give the MIDGET outstanding selectivity and sensitivity. A typical 20th Century value—where you can get everything in radio, short wave kits, parts, tubes, accessories at lowest prices. The MIDGET, \$59.50, tubes \$16 extra, sent postpaid on receipt of \$18.75, balance C.O.D. plus transportation charges.

SEND FOR CATALOG and FREE RADIO GIFT

20th CENTURY MAIL ORDER CORP.
 238 S. Wells, Chicago, Ill.

PROTRUDING EARS?



PRIMSET—a simple and marvelous new method, sets them in natural position and improves appearance IMMEDIATELY. No mechanical appliance! INVISIBLE, COMFORTABLE, HARMLESS, and can be worn any time without detection. Use corrects deformity quickly with children, eventually with adults. Endorsed by physicians as best known method for straightening ears. Complete outfit, guaranteed to do as claimed, sent for \$3.00 postpaid or pay postman, plus postage.

30 DAYS TRIAL OFFER
PRIMSET LABORATORIES
 Dept. 18 55 West 42nd St. New York



INCREASE YOUR POULTRY PROFITS!

By proper Breeding, Feeding, Housing, Culling and Marketing **AMERICAN POULTRY JOURNAL** tells how to do it, and in addition a series of **COLORED PICTURES** with explanatory text tell and show many things you should know. They are not just colored pictures of birds but pictures of an educational nature, something never before shown by a poultry paper. 12 issues of **American Poultry Journal** contain about 1000 pages—**Price 25c a year—5 years \$1.**

AMERICAN POULTRY JOURNAL, 14-536 S. Clark St., CHICAGO

RELIEVE PAIN QUICKLY

WITH **Infra Red Ray Health Lamp**

As these rays penetrate deeply into the tissues they create an active circulation of the blood. Relieve Rheumatism, Bronchitis, Neuritis, Sinus, Catarrh, Asthma, Lumbago, and many other ailments with soothing Infra Red Rays.

30 DAYS' FREE TRIAL
 Write today for FREE book giving full information.
HEALTH LAMPS, INC.
 Dept. 10 Alliance, Ohio



GIVEN BIG MOVIE MACHINE

THIS Large Size Movie Machine operates on same principles as expensive professional models, uses standard size films same as big theatres. Imported double Convex Lenses show large, clear pictures. Complete outfit furnished—enough for a full hour's show, including Tom Mix film, etc. Easy to operate, guaranteed for life. Just send for 12 large Bottles *Salut D'Amour* Perfume that sells at 25 cents each. This is a real bottle size 5 1/2 inches. We also send 12 Perfume Novelties which you give away free of charge and Easy Plans for obtaining **MOVIE Machine**. Send no money. We trust you.

TREVAUX Perfume Co.
 Dept. 7B78 CHICAGO



ABOUT TIME YOU CHANGE THINGS

\$25 TO \$75 PER DAY IS EASY NOW

Are you one of the many who in the last year never was quite sure what was going to happen or where the money was coming from? And are you one of the many who got up against it time and again because money you expected to get did not come through—too many men for every job? Don't let that happen again to YOU. You can be safe while the other fellow worries. It's up to You—it's easy to do. Don't risk another year like this last one. Don't take the loser's end.

IF YOU WILL WORK AS HARD FOR YOURSELF AS YOU DID FOR YOUR EMPLOYER

then you needn't worry about the future. Chances are you'll work a little bit harder—we all do when we begin to see how really easy it is to be our own "boss," and when we begin to get some of that mysterious money called PROFIT in addition to a decent daily wage.

We know of many men who have been working busily, making good money during the last year, men who have had money for luxuries and recreation, men who didn't get a single gray hair from financial worries. These men were men who read and heeded our past advertisements in Popular Mechanics—men with minds like you have, capable, scientific, analytical minds—men who knew they must do better for themselves and their families and who knew they could do better when the right opportunity came to their attention.

THEY HAVE AN ESTABLISHED BUSINESS NOW

\$25 to \$75 per day is what they make! YOU can do the same, these men had no special training. They just went to work at FLORKRAFT. Made money from the start. Their business investment was small—paid itself back in a matter of days. They were safe in the knowledge that every dollar they made was theirs, that every week made their future more secure, that next year they would be able to do and enjoy things which last year were out of the question. They did it through FLORKRAFT.

FLORKRAFT IS "MADE" FOR YOU

You've got to work anyhow, so why not make real money out of your time, and also have time and money for recreation—"going places and doing things." Send in this coupon today, don't wait until later, that puts you back in the rut, back to your good intentions. You can't substitute "Intention" for ACTION. It's ACTION TODAY that will make you INDEPENDENT TOMORROW. About \$100 and a few red corpuscles in your blood is all you need to become your own boss, to begin making money—\$25 to \$75 per day—to be the only man in the world who can fire you. It's up to YOU—SEND IN THIS COUPON NOW.

A. A. CLARKE COMPANY,
Dept. T-311, Muskegon, Michigan

Tell me how it's done.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....
Present Occupation.....

AGENTS WANTED

AMAZING NEW BRUSH



Whirls-Washes-Cleans
fastest CAR WASH ever!

Water Pressure does it all!

Gyro washes cars spotlessly clean in a few minutes! No soap, spray or chemicals needed. Amazing new water pressure principle saves labor, time & money.

Water from Garden hose pours through center—making brush whirl. Sells to motorists, garages, service stations, housewives, etc.

GY-RO BRUSH CO.
Dept. L-14, Amers, N. J.

AGENTS: If you are looking for the country's fastest selling money-maker, rush postcard for Full Facts. Everything FREE. 100% profit for you. Write Today!

The man who studies gets ahead. Popular Mechanics Press will advise you what books to read to advance in your trade. 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois.

No Better Christmas Present for \$2.50

than a year's subscription to

Popular Mechanics Magazine

Containing 3600 Pictures and 3600 Articles

Much of it Interests Everybody

Most of it Interests Anybody

All of it Interests Somebody

Order through your Newsdealer or address the Publisher

POPULAR MECHANICS COMPANY

200 East Ontario Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

The Boat of your Dreams



in your spare time this winter



at 1/3rd usual cost

Thousands with no experience whatever have assembled Brooks boats and saved themselves a lot of money—as much as two-thirds the usual cost. You, too, can build, in your spare time this winter, a runabout, outboard speedster, cruiser, sailboat or any craft your fancy desires. It's simple. We send you the parts—all accurately cut and numbered—with clear instructions. You fit them together. Now's the time to choose your craft. Send 10c for details of 55 different Brooks models, designed by leading naval architects. Write today.

BROOKS BOAT COMPANY, Inc.

Dept. K11

Saginaw West Side, Michigan

ALL THE ADVANTAGES OF A CEDAR CLOSET



Amazingly Low Cost

Line your closets with Cedar-Cote. Prevent moths. Easily applied with brush to any surface. Dries quickly, forming hard surface. Has lasting cedar odor, preferred by practically every man. Convenient. No storage bags or sprays needed. Makes any closet a cedar closet. Has rich color of polished cedar wood. Prepared by leading maker of wall finishes. Send today for descriptive literature.

MARB-L-COTE, Inc.

Pure Oil Bldg., Chicago

PEP YOUR MOTOR



with an ELCO BOOSTER

Sensational Invention Ends Motor Troubles

Now you can have a flashy, powerful motor that steps away from the crowd—climbs hills on high—runs smooth as silk. Elco Booster fattens your spark to a hotter, stronger flame—detects and corrects ignition troubles. It explodes every atom of gas—keeps spark plugs clean—stops jerking motors. Complete combustion prevents carbon deposits—ends ignition troubles from oil pumping. Easily installed on any car without tools. Instructions furnished.

Increase Your Gas Mileage

Elco Booster permits you to use a very lean mixture—saves gasoline. Cuts repair bills. Put this amazing motor cure on your car today. Sold on absolute money back guarantee. Send no money. Simply tear out ad—pin on your name and address—MAIL TODAY. Pay postman on delivery.

ONLY \$100
PUTS ONE ON YOUR CAR

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

\$60 to \$125 weekly easily made placing Boosters. Send for details. No selling or canvassing.

Harimack Corporation
1209 North Shore Avenue
Chicago Dept. 311

ALADDIN PORTABLE ELECTRO-PLATER



Introductory AGENTS OFFER \$0.50

Instantly Applies Real Nickel

Also Electrically Plates Brass, Copper, Silver, Gold, Etc.

With the inexpensive Aladdin Outfit you can easily nickel plate the nickel on your car and do a good job of it. The Aladdin Outfit is also a home necessity.

MAKE BIG PROFITS WITH THE ALADDIN

Whether you are interested in the Aladdin for yourself or should you wish to go into business putting real nickel on autos or doing metal plating in your neighborhood, or if you would like to act as our agent in your territory, write us immediately for free particulars.



P. J. F. BATENBURG CO.
DEPT. 190 RACINE, WISCONSIN


Light As A Feather... Yet.. Holds Rupture!

AT last—an invention to supplant old obsolete trusses that press and gouge cruelly. This amazing device actually buttons rupture. Soft as a pillow, light as a feather. Breathes air. Washes itself. These and many other astounding features are in this newest invention that ends cruel gouging cushions and bulky unsanitary pads. Many now say the protrusion has disappeared. Others say — “My rupture never comes down.” The Inventor, John G. Homan, says—“I’ll send you a free sample of its flesh-soft material and let you wear the Efficiency Model for 10 days at my risk.” Simply write



NEW SCIENCE INSTITUTE
2178 Clay Street Steubenville, Ohio

A Clipper Ship for \$4.50



We supply all the necessary parts, cut and numbered, ready to put together. Instructions show full details how each numbered part fits into another. You can't go wrong. A few hours of pleasant pastime and you have a beautiful ship model. We also supply parts for the Santa Maria, the La Pinta and the Mayflower for \$4.50. Constitution (Old Ironsides) \$5.98. Also Cochrane models (shown in our new catalogue), and miniature golf sets in knockdown form (shown in our new catalogue). All models sent C.O.D. plus a few cents postage.

C. J. BIERBOWER, Dept. P. M.
Originator of Build Your Own Ship Model
3216 Baring Street PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Handbook for Farmers

861 discoveries by practical farmers, telling how to make, repair or improve the various devices and machines used about a farm or garden. 683 illustrations. “The Most Remarkable Book Ever Published for Farmers,” says one authority. **Send No Money.** When the postman delivers the book to you, hand him \$1 plus the few cents postage.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Popular Mechanics Building, Room 711, Chicago, Ill.

Play Tune in 10 Minutes ON THESE New Amazing INSTRUMENTS

7 DAY TRIAL

New Kind of E-Z Playing Tenor Banjo, Ukulele, Mandolin, Guitar and Octophone (8 instruments in One)

equipped with exclusive patented invention that enables you to play tunes in a few minutes. Simple as A. B. C. Press keys and **play tunes at once.** No knowledge of music required. No long months of tiresome practice. No expensive lessons. Play by number; at first—learn to play by note **automatically** while playing tunes.

POPULARITY! BIG MONEY

Astonish your friends. Be center of attraction at all parties. Produce rich harmony, syncopated jazz. Loads of fun! Money-making chances.

7 DAY TRIAL Play tunes at once or trial costs you nothing. Send for **FREE Literature.** (If you have instrument, you can secure E-Z Playing Method separately.) You risk nothing. No obligation. Send today!

FERRY SPECIALTIES, Inc., Dept. C, 173 W. Madison, Chicago, Ill.



BOYS! Here's Fun Galore



Zip! Here they come! Around a turn and down the home stretch to cross the finish line with a last furious burst of speed!

You want things that will "GO"—things you can race with—scooters, pushmobiles, small autos with motorcycle engines, wind wagons, etc.—Whether on spinning wheels or glistening runners—fast ice yachts, skis, toboggans, bobsleds, motor driven sleds and snow speedsters.

You air-minded boys enjoy gliders and model airplanes. Turn your back yard into a regular amusement park with all these thrillers—ferris wheels, roller coasters, merry-go-round swings, etc.

How fascinating to imitate the big engineers and make small water wheels, pile drivers, aerial cableways and other things that "work."

When at camp or on the water you need plenty of ideas for new ways of having fun. Here are dozens such as water bicycles, push boats, water coasting toboggans, water games, etc.

On rainy days and other times when working in your home shop you have the hardest time finding interesting things to make. Here are any number such as electric locomotives, motion picture cameras, wood turning lathes, etc.

All in this great

Boy Mechanic Library

YES—ACTUALLY

4000 Worth While Things to Make and Do

Don't envy the other boys on account of the things they have. Be the boy in your neighborhood to make the others wonder where you get all your ideas.

Get the thrill of having "Made It Yourself." Everything is pictured out and made easy. Don't try to get along without these books. Send for them right away.

The complete library of 4 volumes, each book 7x10x1½ inches and with 460 Pages.

Price \$7.00

or single volumes at \$2 each. Each volume complete in itself.

Books are numbered: 1, 2, 3 and 4. State the ones you want when ordering. Sent postpaid when remittance is sent with your order, or will be sent C. O. D. anywhere in the U. S. Pay postman price plus extra postage for this service.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. Ontario St. Room P 11 Chicago, Ill.

Yours WITHOUT Cash

Rings of Romance
Bridal Pair \$94.85
the Set



Miss America \$37.50

BULOVA
WATCHES

Now you can wear a nationally advertised diamond "Ring O' Romance"—a beautiful 18 kt. white gold modern ring set with a genuine diamond of generous size, and a nationally advertised Bulova watch — your faithful timekeeper for years to come.

SEND NO CASH!—Just mail coupon! Nationally Advertised Cash Price on liberal Credit—and you can wear your jewelry without delay! The name "Ring O' Romance" inside the ring and "Bulova" on the Dial are your guarantee.

Diamond Rings Priced as Low as \$15.00

Lone Eagle \$37.50

Write for our New Diamond Catalogue showing marvelous new designs in both ladies' and men's diamond rings. Never have we been able to offer such beautiful diamond rings at such low prices. The catalogue is sent FREE!

Railroad Watches

Let us send you our beautiful watch catalogue showing the Famous Santa Fe Mogul Railroad watch, and the 21-jewel Santa Fe Special in both 16 and 12 sizes. Also the new 60 hour Bunn Special. Catalogue sent FREE. Ask for our Special Spot Cash Offer. Good for 30 days only.

SANTA FE WATCH COMPANY

Dept. N-6, Thomas Building, TOPEKA, KANSAS

To SANTA FE WATCH CO., Dept. N-6, Thomas Bldg., Topeka, Kansas.

Please send me articles I have checked: Diamond Ring O' Romance [] "Bridal Pair" and Bulova Watch. [] "Miss America" [] "Lone Eagle," as featured in your advertisement. Also send beautifully illustrated jewelry catalogue.

Name.....

Address..... City.....



A New World Through Music . . .

Do you envy the man who can play? Do you wish for the new world open to you—new friends, pleasant work with good pay, greater happiness—if you could only master a musical instrument?

No reason at all why your wishes cannot be realized. New methods make learning to play easier than ever before. The first step is to start right by getting a really good instrument.

You can learn to play quickly and well on a **KING** because it is scientifically made to produce good music with least effort. Its exquisite workmanship and rich, perfect tone have won the endorsement of master musicians everywhere. Reasonably priced and sold on easy payment terms, any King instrument you select is within your reach. And we'll send it on ten days' free trial if you wish. Mail coupon for new combined catalog, featuring three popular lines, also special folder on the particular instrument you're interested in.

THE H. N. WHITE CO., 5212-78 Superior Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Makers of **KING** Cleveland and American Standard Band Instruments.
Wide Range of Prices to Meet all Requirements

THE H. N. WHITE CO.,
5212-78 Superior Ave., Dept. 3-B, Cleveland, O.
Kindly send me new combined catalog and full information.
Instrument I am interested in.....
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

Let us recommend the best books to study on any subject. Popular Mechanics Press, Chicago, Illinois.

WORLD-WIDE SHORT WAVE RECEIVER

ONLY \$6.45

Span the World with this Set!

A new radio thrill for you! Listen in DIRECT to London, Paris, Berlin, Buenos Aires and other broadcasting stations throughout the world via short waves. Enjoy unique foreign programs from strange lands. Your ordinary receiver cannot tune in these low wave stations. **WORLD-WIDE RECEIVER** gets 14 to 550 meter stations with surprising clarity. **SEND NO MONEY!** Just write your name and address on a postcard and ask us to send you this wonderful guaranteed short wave set. Pay postman \$6.45 plus a small delivery charge. All orders west of Rockies must be accompanied by \$1.00 deposit. Foreign countries \$2.00 extra, postpaid. Write today for our parts catalog.

OTHER RADIO BARGAINS

- Low Power Transmitter adaptable for phone or code. With plug-in coils..... \$14.75
- Auto Radio—Uses 3—334 and 3—227 tubes, single dial, tremendous volume. Compact. Fits any car..... 20.00
- B Eliminator, Bone Dry with 280 tube, 180 volts, will operate up to ten tube set, fully guaranteed..... 6.75
- AC—A B C power packs..... 8.75
- Tubes: UX type, 30-day replacement guarantee, No. 210, \$2.25; No. 250, \$2.35; No. 281, \$1.85; No. 245, \$1.25; No. 224, \$1.25; No. 227, 75c; No. 226, 65c; No. 171, 75c.

Write for Bargain Catalog

CHAS. HOODWIN CO.

4240 Lincoln Ave., Dept. L.2

CHICAGO

BUILD A HOME GOLF COURSE

New Idea gives you all popular features of outdoor miniature golf in small space in your attic or basement. Our plans make it easy to build the "King-Putt" course at amazing low cost. 20 foot fairway. Hazards for 9 tricky holes. Put all winter in your own home. **Send \$1 today.**
Golf-At-Home Sales, Box 296, Oak Park, Ill.

Plans \$1.00

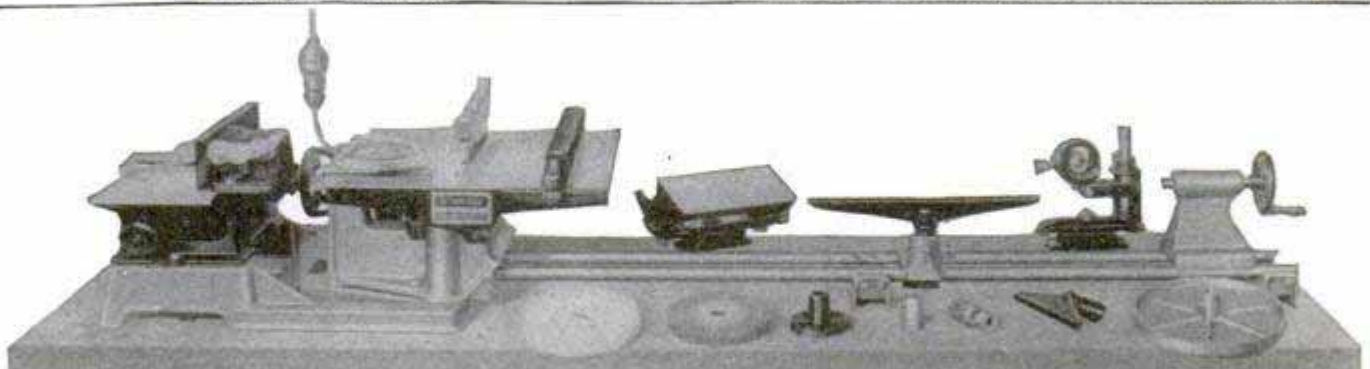
A PRACTICAL COURSE IN MECHANICAL DRAWING

By WM. F. WILLARD

An ideal book for home study. Each exercise is clinched in the mind of the student by practical application to every day practice. 160 Pages. 157 Drawings. Cloth. Price \$1.00 Postpaid.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS 200 E. Ontario St. CHICAGO

Books on all subjects are sold by Popular Mechanics Press, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois.



New Model WORKACE WOODWORKER COMPLETE 5 FT. ELECTRIC WOODSHOP FOR HOBBY OR INCOME

FREE
JIG SAW & GUARDS

\$14.00 worth of extra value free if you act quickly.

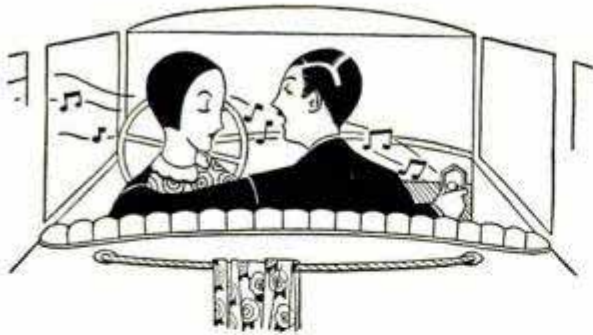
Make hundreds of things with the Workace Electric Woodworker. Under the magic of the saw, planer, jig saw, lathe, sander, drill, grinder and buffing wheel (all included in the Workace Woodworker) raw lumber is easily converted into furniture, household necessities and countless other articles. Work out your ideas with your own complete electric workshop for fun or profit.

There's no better gift for the growing boy than Workace. It provides a wholesome man-building outlet for his energy and enthusiasm. Man or boy will appreciate Workace. \$9.00 down will bring it. Send now for details.

\$9.00 DOWN
and \$9.00 A Month
for 10 Months

\$89.00 CASH

J. D. WALLACE & CO., Adams St. and California Ave.
Write Name and Address on blank space below



**When you want to tell her ALL
and words just fail to come!
start the Crosley ROAMIO**

She wants you to say it—she's waiting. Deep down in your heart you know what you want to tell her. But somehow the words seem to stick in your throat. Don't disappoint her—reach out and start the CROSLY ROAMIO Automobile Radio Receiving Set. Soft, low, crooning melodies—soul inspiring love-lyrics—the latest song hits full of tender meaning wafted over the ether saying exactly what you had in mind. She'll understand. And—Oh Boy! you'll be so glad your car is equipped with a CROSLY ROAMIO.

The CROSLY ROAMIO is extremely selective and sensitive. You'll easily get your favorite programs. The automatic volume control maintains a practically uniform volume, even on distant stations. You lock the CROSLY ROAMIO just as you do your automobile. It uses Screen Grid tubes, Neutrodyne circuit, and employs the latest type Crosley dynamic-power speaker.

The CROSLY ROAMIO can quickly and easily be installed in your car no matter what its make. It fits snugly and conveniently under the dash, entirely out of the way. It will give you hours of satisfying pleasure and delightful relaxation. Consider too, that the price of this marvelous set is amazingly low. Go to your nearest Crosley dealer today—see the CROSLY ROAMIO—hear it—drive with it. Or write for circular and name of nearest Crosley distributor who will arrange for installation. The CROSLY ROAMIO is recommended for use in motor boats and cruisers.

THE CROSLY RADIO CORPORATION
1300-C ARLINGTON ST. CINCINNATI

Home of "the Nation's Station"—WLW

Also manufacturers of Crosley A. C., D. C. and Battery Radio Receivers and the famous AMRAD RADIO



Stop Using a Truss

STUART'S ADHESIF PLAPAO-PADS are patentably different—being mechanico-chemico applicators—made self-adhesive purposely to keep the muscle-tonic called "PLAPAO" continuously applied to the affected parts, and to minimize danger of slipping and painful friction. The fabric is soft as velvet, and being adhesive—

—clings closely to the body—



—without straps, buckles or springs.

Easy to apply, comparatively inexpensive and comfortable

For almost a quarter century stacks of sworn testimonials from many different countries report success, without delay from work. Process of recovery natural, after which no further use for a mechanical support. Test of the remedial herbal factor "PLAPAO" sent you **FREE** No charge for it now or ever. Write name on coupon **NOW**, and mail **TODAY**.

Plapao Co., 2621 Stuart Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Name.....
Address.....

FREE—Trial Plapao—FREE

**"You won't
be laid off!"**



"It's tough when fellows get laid off. They've been cutting down some at our plant and everybody has been worried, wondering where the axe would fall next.

"It made me feel mighty good yesterday when the boss stopped and said he had a better job in mind for me. 'It's trained men like you we need around here,' he said, 'and it's too bad we must let some of the untrained go. If those fellows had used the foresight you did, and studied with the International Correspondence Schools, we'd be mighty glad to keep them too. Trained men never need to worry about their jobs around here!'"

Today, in all parts of the world, through training supplied by the International Correspondence Schools, thousands of men have made themselves so valuable that promotions and raises come to them regularly. In this modern age, it is the trained man who goes ahead! You can become a trained man! Why not find out how?

Just mark and mail the coupon today

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

"The Universal University"

Box 5511-G, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Mechanic |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating <input type="checkbox"/> Ventilation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wood Millworking | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Electric Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Locomotives |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Welding, Electric and Gas | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Section Foreman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Bridge and Building Foreman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes <input type="checkbox"/> Train Operation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machinist <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pipefitter <input type="checkbox"/> Tinsmith | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer |

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Office Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Lettering Show Cards <input type="checkbox"/> Signs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Complete Commercial |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accountant | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. Accountant | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> French | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer |

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

Boys... for real fun with chemistry—ask for REGISTERED TRADE MARK **CHEMCRAFT**

the chemical outfit
that gives most
for the money!

This
is
No.
3 1/2
\$3.50



BE a Boy Chemist! Work lots of wonderful chemical experiments with your own laboratory; make soaps and inks, dye and bleach cloth, test water, foods and metals, and produce many changes and reactions with real chemicals. It's great fun, and shows you hundreds of things about the wonders of modern Chemistry. And it's easy with CHEMCRAFT, because CHEMCRAFT is the best chemistry outfit; the original, most complete, accurate and scientific. Contains more and better experiments, superior chemicals and apparatus. All branches of chemistry are included: Inorganic and Organic Chemistry, Electro Chemistry, Glass Blowing, Mineralogy, Metallurgy, Analysis, Industrial Chemistry and Marvelous Chemical Magic. CHEMCRAFT gives most for the money—be sure your new outfit is CHEMCRAFT!

Select Yours from these fine Outfits!

No. 1—\$1.00 No. 3 1/2—\$3.50 No. 10—\$10.00
No. 2—2.00 No. 5 — 5.00 No. 15—15.00
No. 25—De Luxe Chemical Laboratory..\$25.00
(Nos. 5, 10, 15 and 25 come in handsome wood cabinets)

Ask for CHEMCRAFT by name—and look for the name CHEMCRAFT on the box — then you will get the best Chemistry Outfit.

Try Chemistry for 25c

Get CHEMCRAFT JUNIOR and do lots of experiments and magic tricks. Complete outfit and instructions post-paid for 25c.

Free Magazine for Boys

Contains experiments you can do at home; also ideas on Chemistry and Woodworking. Send for your free copy right away.

The PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY
92 East Washington St., Hagerstown, Maryland



AMAZING

60th ANNIVERSARY OFFER

NO
MONEY
DOWN—
A YEAR
TO PAY

312,896 Farmers
Helped Me Build This
New Lifetime WITTE
.. Now I'm Going to
Help the Farmers...

With my new plan you can learn for yourself how much money a Lifetime WITTE can make for you... how much time and labor it will save... either your own or hired help. Prove these facts on your own place... before you pay me a single penny. It's the most liberal engine offer ever made.

FACTORY-TO-YOU PRICES

On my latest engines, the best ever made... Enclosed—Self Oiling—with Timken Roller Bearings that never require adjustment, guaranteed for a lifetime! Saves Fuel and Oil. It's the cheapest hired man on earth.

Engine Comparison Chart—FREE

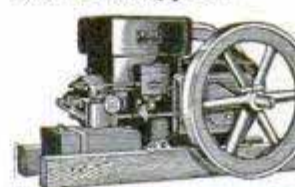
Don't buy ANY engine until you get this Chart. Then, compare and decide which engine will give you the most value for your money.

A Lifetime WITTE for Every Power Need

Write today for my new free ENGINE BOOK and COMPARISON CHART and my amazing No MONEY DOWN offer.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS

1748 Oakland Ave.
Kansas City, Mo.



FREE
Engine
Book
and
Comparison
Chart

TIME TESTED SINCE 1870

NEED A BETTER GRIP ON MATHEMATICS?



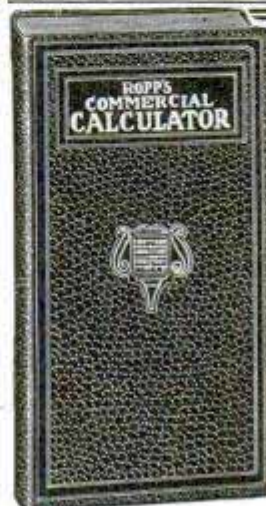
SEND for a copy of "Mathematics for the Practical Man," only \$1.50. By common sense methods it removes the mystery and difficulties so that algebra and even calculus are made simple.

Assuming your knowledge is limited to arithmetic you quickly and easily gain a working knowledge of Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry and Calculus. Simply pay postman price of book plus the postage when he hands you the package.

Popular Mechanics Press

Room P 10

200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago



Mathematics Made Easy by ROPP'S CALCULATOR AND SHORT-CUT ARITHMETIC

Shows the Answer as Quickly as a Watch shows the Time to all Problems likely to occur in the Office, Store, Shop, Bank, Farm, or Factory.

Over 2,000,000 Sold

Explains and simplifies every principle in Arithmetic, Mechanics, and Mensuration.

PRICES POSTPAID

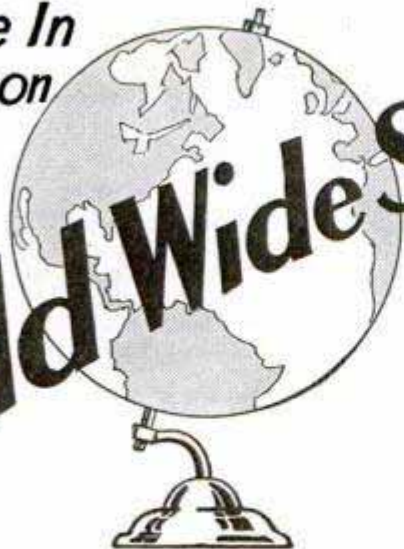
Desk Size, Flexible Keratol Binding... \$2.00
Pocket Size, Art Leather Binding... \$1.00
Pocket Size, Cloth Binding... \$0.50

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Room P10 200 E. Ontario St. CHICAGO

Hear the U.S. Broadcast Programmes

And Tune In
Directly on

World Wide Short Wave Thrills!



With a **PILOT** Super Wasp

In KIT form - easily assembled

SHORT-wave weather is here again. Australia, South America, India, China and the regular European short-wave broadcasts will soon be heard from thousands of Super-Wasp owners' loud speakers.

Pilot Super-Wasp, Short Wave and Broadcast Receiver (Range 14 to 500 Meters) brings in stations from all parts of the globe direct without dependence on local rebroadcasting. It lets you hear broadcast wave lengths whenever you desire, and widens your circle of radio entertainment millions of square miles. The first short wave receiver to have a tuned R. F. Screen Grid Stage ahead of regenerative detector. This gives sensitivity and selectivity far beyond ordinary circuits, and is necessary for bringing in distant stations and separating them from powerful local ones on nearby wave lengths. Pilot Super-Wasp is two years ahead. Loud speaker reception from Europe is frequent for Super-Wasp owners. Imagine the thrill to yourself and others who have never heard a station outside the U.S.A.

If you've had some short-wave experience you'll be grateful for the smooth powerful way Pilot Super-Wasp brings them in. If you're just starting on Short-wave work you'll be glad you never wasted your hours on any set less smooth and dependable than a Pilot Super-Wasp.

*Add to your Radio Joy This Season
Invest in a Pilot Super-Wasp.*

At your local dealer or write direct for details

PILOT RADIO & TUBE CORPORATION

Chicago Office
234 S. Wells Street

LAWRENCE, MASS.

San Francisco Office
1278 Mission Street

New York Office—525 Broadway

Have your Pilot Super-Wasp completely equipped with Uniform Pilotron Radio Tubes.

The exacting tube requirements of short wave work, on which Pilot alone of all tube manufacturers has specialized, has taught Pilot tube engineers methods which make tubes better for all purposes. Pilot precision standards are unexcelled.

\$29.⁵⁰

Kit K-110: The battery-operated Super-Wasp. Batteries and Tubes extra.

\$34.⁵⁰

Kit K-115: The A. C. Super-Wasp. Use your own ABC pack or Pilot K-111, specially designed for the Super-Wasp. Power Pack and Tubes extra.

YOUR PILOT RETAILER

Is Part of Pilot's Plant

He is no mere middleman dealing through other middlemen. He is a representative of the factory chosen for his ability to cooperate with Pilot's laboratory engineers in seeing that you enjoy all the abundant satisfaction built into every Pilot product whether it be kit, set, tube or accessory.

PILOT SUPER-WASP RADIO

FOR LONG AND SHORT
WAVE RADIO RECEPTION



BUILD HUSKY MUSCLES

For Only **\$3.60**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SEND NO MONEY

GET Big Husky MUSCLES—a healthy body—with this amazing INEXPENSIVE body-building outfit. Here's an opportunity to get everything a fully equipped gymnasium offers—for only \$3.60! Think of it. But this offer lasts for a short time only—and is merely an introductory low price offer. Take advantage of it now—before the price is increased. Here it is. Powerful TEN-CABLE EXERCISER for chest and back development. WALL EXERCISING attachments. Rugged HEAD HARNESS. FOOT STIRRUP. WOOD AND NICKEL HAND GRIP. Regulation SKIP ROPE and COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS neatly and compactly arranged.

SEND NO MONEY
You take no chances buying this big outfit. We **GUARANTEE** money back if you are not entirely satisfied after inspection. Send no money. Just your name and address. The complete outfit will be sent out immediately. Pay the postman only \$3.60 plus postal charges. (No C. O. D. outside U. S.)

H. C. SWEENEY MFG. CO.
21 East 22nd St., Dept. L-238
New York, N. Y.



SELL LIKE A MONEY MAKER WILD FIRE



FILL RESERVOIR WITH WATER. HOLDS ENOUGH TO CLEAN 40 WINDOWS.

REMOVABLE RUBBER SQUEEGEE DRIES, CLEANS, POLISHES WITH ONE STROKE.

WATER FEEDS THRU FELT TO WINDOW PANE.

RUST PROOF. FOOL-PROOF. LASTS FOR YEARS.

REMOVE CAP AND INSERT BROOM HANDLE FOR HIGH WINDOWS.

New Improved window washer eliminates all muss wherever there is glass to be cleaned. Approved by Good Housekeeping and Household Searchlight. Restricted territory. Write today.

CARTER PRODUCTS CORPORATION. 998 Front Street, Cleveland, Ohio

Earn Big Profits Making Keys

BUILD A PERMANENT BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!


Duplicate any type of key in one minute. Make new keys from lock number. New patented key cutting machine is simple, easily operated and fully guaranteed. No experience is needed. A boy or girl can cut perfect keys with it. Everyone needs keys. Be the one to fill the demand in your territory. Full information FREE, regarding machine and liberal time payment plan.

One girl took in \$98.30 her first week! Be independent. Let us show you how!

WRITE TODAY

Beisser Key Machine Co.
3919 Woodward Ave.
Detroit Michigan

WRITE for FREE CIRCULAR



HERE THEY ARE

Ship Models and Stage Coach Models
YOU CAN BUILD ONE




FREE Illustrated Catalog

We furnish the parts, all cut to fit and ready to put together. Also full instructions as to how it is done.

No tools required except a small hammer. When it is finished you will have a beautiful ornament for your radio cabinet or mantel.

Write for Catalog

Ship models \$4.98 and \$6.98 each
Coach models \$4.98 each

All models sent C. O. D. plus a few cents postage by parcel post to anywhere in the United States.
All foreign orders must be accompanied by check or money order.

MINIATURE SHIP MODELS, INC.
Dept. RT, Perkasio, Penna.

FOR YOUR HOME WORKSHOP

If you like to make things, you will enjoy this new book just published by Popular Mechanics entitled

Make It Yourself



The home mechanic, whether young or old, amateur or professional, will take pride and delight in making many of the things described therein.

Both father and son will find fascination and an association of interest in making useful and ornamental articles for mother to admire upon their completion.

900 Articles All Different

There are attractive ship models, a great variety of toys that operate themselves by means of an ingenious application of mechanical principles, novel amusement devices for indoors and outdoors, for both water and land, unique designs in furniture for children, scores of useful appliances for the home, things of beauty and utility for lawn and garden, etc.

Special articles instruct the amateur mechanic in the care and use of tools, special tools for special purposes, how to read and use plans, how to solder, the making of a handy work bench, cuts, joints and methods in woodworking, automobile repairing, installing radio equipment, house wiring, fixture hanging, working in glass, leather, metal, celluloid, lathe work, utilizing parts of old machines to make equipment that would be expensive to buy, etc.

480 Pages—823 Illustrations.
Size 7x10x1 1/2 in. Cloth Binding

Price \$3.00

Mailed Postpaid upon receipt of price anywhere in the world. If you reside in U. S., Hawaii, Porto Rico, Alaska or Mexico, we will send the book by mail C. O. D. if you prefer.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS (ROOM P-111)
200 East Ontario St. Chicago, Ill.

WE START YOU IN BUSINESS

Eakins Co., 1128 High St., Springfield, O.

Mail at once your free catalog about how to make big profits in the Crispette business with little capital.

Name _____
Address _____

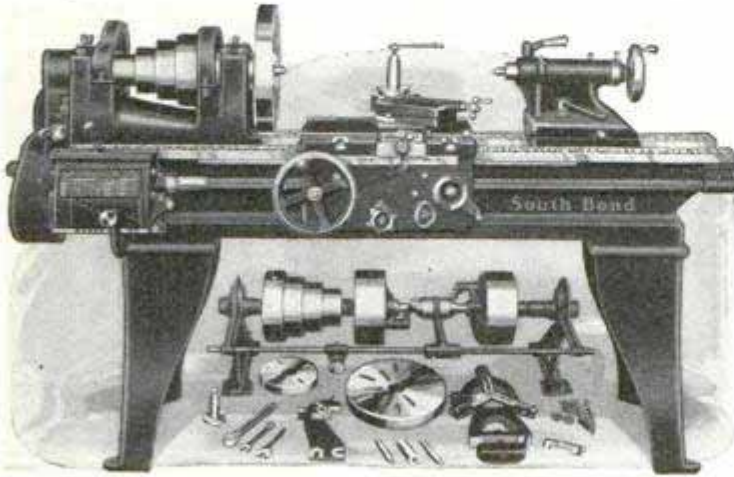
\$1000 a Month Profits Possible



New Model SOUTH BEND LATHES

Back Geared Screw Cutting Precision Lathes

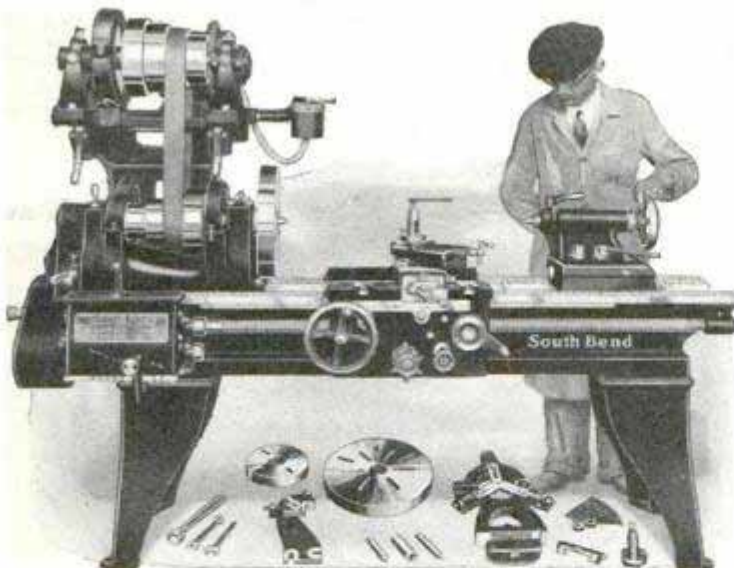
FOR EVERY INDUSTRIAL USE



16" x 6' Quick Change Gear
New Model South Bend Lathe **\$598**

Prices of Other Quick Change Gear Lathes

Size of Lathe	Shipping Weight	Countershaft Drive	Silent Chain Motor Drive
9" x 3'	490 lbs.	\$294.00	\$398.00
11" x 4'	725 lbs.	\$359.00	\$498.00
13" x 5'	1110 lbs.	\$443.00	\$602.00
15" x 6'	1550 lbs.	\$543.00	\$720.00
16" x 8'	2035 lbs.	\$638.00	\$817.00



18" x 8' Quick Change Gear Silent Chain
Motor Driven Lathe with Motor
and Equipment as shown . . . **\$997**

The South Bend Lathe Works is represented by machinery dealers and importers throughout the world who carry South Bend Lathes in stock.

South Bend Lathe Works

629 E. Madison St., South Bend, Indiana, U. S. A.
Lathe Builders for 24 Years—Over 50,000 South Bend Lathes in Use

OUTSTANDING leaders in every field of American Industry use South Bend Lathes in production and tool room work. The new model South Bend Lathes are built in 96 sizes and types, 9" to 18" swing, 3' to 12' bed length—a type for every requirement.

More than 50,000 South Bend Lathes are used by industries in 78 countries. Recent purchasers are:

American Tel. and Tel. Co.
General Electric Company
General Motors Corporation
International Harvester Co.
National Cash Register Co.
New York Central R. R.
Olympic Steamship Company
Pratt and Whitney Aircraft Co.
Radio Corporation of America

Write for These Books

"HOW TO RUN A LATHE"
25c Postpaid

Latest edition of this famous work, contains 160 pages and more than 300 illustrations. Simplest, most complete and practical book on lathe operation. Shows how to handle more than 400

different types of lathe jobs as practiced in modern machine shops. Sent postpaid for only 25 cents; coin or stamps of any country accepted.

Catalog No. 91-A
Free

This 104 page book illustrates, describes and prices the 96 different sizes and types of new model South Bend Lathes. Send coupon for your copy, free.



SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

629 E. Madison St. South Bend, Ind. U.S.A.

Gentlemen: Please send me books checked.

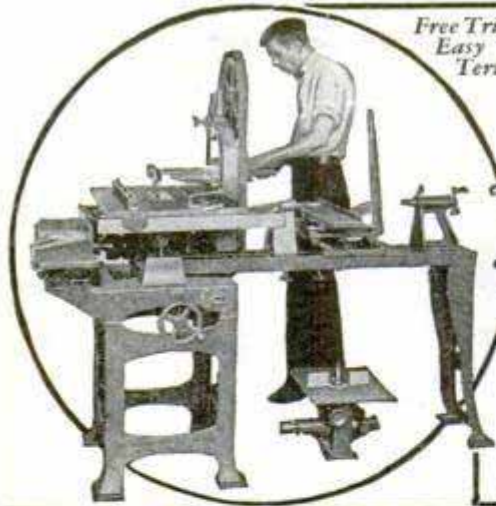
- "How to Run a Lathe" (25c)
 Catalog No. 91-A (Free)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____



Free Trial
Easy
Terms

YOUR IDEAS can be quickly turned into cash with this complete-shop-in-one machine. Hundreds of men are turning their time into dollars with this low-priced, efficient, accurate and economical woodworker. The Ever-Ready is a practical combination of eight sturdy, precision built units. It performs forty different operations. The motor runs from any lighting circuit. The Ever-Ready is completely ball bearing.

Ever-Ready COMBINATION WOODWORKER 8 MACHINES IN ONE

The Ever-Ready contains an 18" x 24" Saw Table, 6" Jointer, 14" Band Saw, 36" Lathe, Reversible Shaper, Hollow Chisel Mortiser, Boring Machine, Sander, Grinder and Polisher. A complete planing mill and cabinet shop in 5' x 6' floor space. No machine like it ever before offered.

Write for FREE CATALOG P. M. 11

PORTER-CABLE-HUTCHINSON CORPORATION, SYRACUSE, N.Y.

MAKE \$10,000—\$25,000

An opportunity as big as the man who undertakes it. A new industry of tremendous scope, revolutionary in character, solving an economic problem for dwellers in suburban village and community centers and many factory and commercial demands. This opportunity is open to men of responsibility only with some mechanical and executive ability.

Address **PRESIDENT**

112-120 N. May St.

Chicago, Ill.

Earn \$150 to \$300 Monthly



Start money-making business of your own. Mechanics, repair shops, garages, battery stations are all making big money with HB 8-Hour Battery Service. Recommended by leading car and battery makers. Lets you give a better charge than the other fellow in 1/2 the time, with a saving of 30 to 50% on current. Anyone can operate. Coupon brings details on how to get started in this money-making work.

Costs Only \$16 Monthly

20-Minute Car Washer

Car Washing pays biggest profit right now. HB 20-Minute Car Washer does more work than others—extra profit easily pays for outfit. Coupon brings details.



Profits in Air

Dependable Air Service brings customers right to your door. HB automatic, upright Air Service is standard equipment of money-making shops. A size for every need. Trial and easy terms. Coupon brings details.



Paint Spray Gets 5 Men's Wages

HB Paint Spray lets you do work of 5 brush painters. Paint automobiles, houses, barns, garages, furniture, etc., quicker and better. A size for every need. Easy terms lets it pay its own way. Coupon brings details.



Money in Arc Welding

Hobart Welder starts you on road to success with practically no expense in the biggest money-making business of the day. Anyone can easily get into this profitable business. Coupon brings details.



HOBART BROS., Box M110, TROY, OHIO

Send complete information on items checked with 30 days' trial offer, easy payment terms, and information on how HB will increase my earnings.

1. () 8-Hour Charging
2. () 20-Minute Car Washer
3. () Better Automatic Air Service
4. () Portable Paint Spray Business
5. () Constant Arc Welder

30 DAYS TRIAL

Name.....
Address.....

EASY TERMS

HOW'S YOUR DOG

Keep him healthy inside and outside. Mange and exzema easily cured with DIXMA DOG COAT. No matter how far advanced the disease is, DIXMA will stop it. Even if all the hair or fur is off, DIXMA will bring it back. DISTEMPER! Not so bad when the dog has had DIXMA D. CAPSULES regularly. A healthy dog can beat distemper. DIXMA DOG COAT, 8-oz., \$1.50; 16-oz., \$2.75. DIXMA D. CAPSULES, 100, \$1.50; 200, \$2.50. Send for your copy of the free booklet, "THE DOG'S COAT." Territories now open for live agents. Write for particulars. DIXMA PRODUCTS, Dept. A., 1751 Northcutt Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

SOLDERALL

METAL IN PASTE FORM



The Only Convenient metal solder

Every Electrical Connection needs Solderall for perfect reception
25¢
The SOLDERALL CO., NEWARK, N.J.

FOR THE RADIO BUILDER

The blueprints below include the best of Popular Mechanics tested circuits. When ordering, simply quote the numbers of blueprints desired and inclose proper amount addressed to Popular Mechanics Magazine, Radio Dept., 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill. Magazines containing full descriptions of the circuits can be obtained. Send 25 cents for each magazine desired, giving date of publication.

- No. 134, Edison Type B-Battery..... July 1928..25c
- No. 138, Screen-Grid Perfect-Tone Six Receiver..... Nov. 1928..25c
- No. 139, Simple Television Receiver.. Dec. 1928..25c
- No. 140, Power Amplifier and B-Supply for Television..... Jan. 1929..25c
- No. 142, Two-Tube Screen-Grid Short-Wave Adapter..... Mar. 1929..25c
- No. 143, Four-Tube Screen-Grid Receiver..... May 1929..25c
- No. 144, Three-Tube Self-Contained A.C. Receiver..... Oct. 1929..25c
- No. 145, One-Tube S-G Set for Beginners..... Nov. 1929..25c
- No. 146, Adjustable B-Eliminator... Nov. 1929..25c
- No. 147, A-Eliminator for Set and Dynamic Speaker..... Dec. 1929..25c
- No. 148, Adding Audio Stages to S. G. Receiver..... Dec. 1929..25c
- No. 149, Plug-In Power Amplifier for use with any Broadcast Receiver. June 1930..25c
- No. 150, Short-Wave Receiver Without Plug-In Coils..... Sept. 1930..25c
- No. 151, Beginners Low Power S-W Transmitter..... June 1930..25c
- No. 152, Portable Radio Amplifier for the Deaf..... July 1930..25c
- No. 153, Low Cost Code and Phone Transmitter..... Sept. 1930..25c
- No. 154, A. C. Screen-Grid DX Tuner..... Oct. 1930..25c

Material Lists for any of the above instruments will be mailed free upon application.

STOP DRINKING DIRTY GERM LADEN WATER



New Invention Brings Agents Up to \$10 and \$20 a Day

JUST IMAGINE a device that purifies water instantly at the faucet. In just 10 minutes it removes enough dirt and filth from water to fill the bottom of a glass.

Attached to the faucet in an instant, it delivers pure sparkling water, clear as crystal, and free of all dirt and germ laden filth. Housewives marvel at its ability to purify. They immediately want one for themselves.

It's just like bringing a bubbling crystal spring right into your kitchen. The Automatic Water Filter uses the same principal as Mother Nature in passing the water thru pure crystal silica sand. This delivers a sparkling pure stream of water, free of impurities, pleasing to the taste, and healthful to the body. Crystal spring water could be no more pure or healthful than water coming out of the Automatic Filter.

Housewives everywhere use the filter as protection against sickness and disease. Scientists have proven that water filtration prevents such diseases as Typhoid Fever, erysipelas, pyaemia, septicaemia, and puerperal fever, and actually lowers the death rate from typhoid fever. Is it any wonder folks are protecting themselves with this marvelous and inexpensive device, that means so much to health and happiness.

WRITE FOR FREE OFFER PLAN TODAY

We have arranged a plan that makes it possible for you to start immediately, making big money with the Automatic Filter. Good paying territory is still open. The agency for the Automatic Filter should prove a gold mine. Right in your territory there is hardly a housewife who would let you take the filter off her faucet, after you showed her the amount of dirt the filter removes from the water. Here is an absolute necessity and a real health protector. Everybody drinks water—everybody is a prospect. The Filter sells itself, and every demonstration means a sale.

AGENTS AND SALESMEN

For interested workers we have arranged so their sample will cost them nothing. Write today for full FREE particulars.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Automatic Water Filter Co.
Dept. 371-A, 2621 N. 3rd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

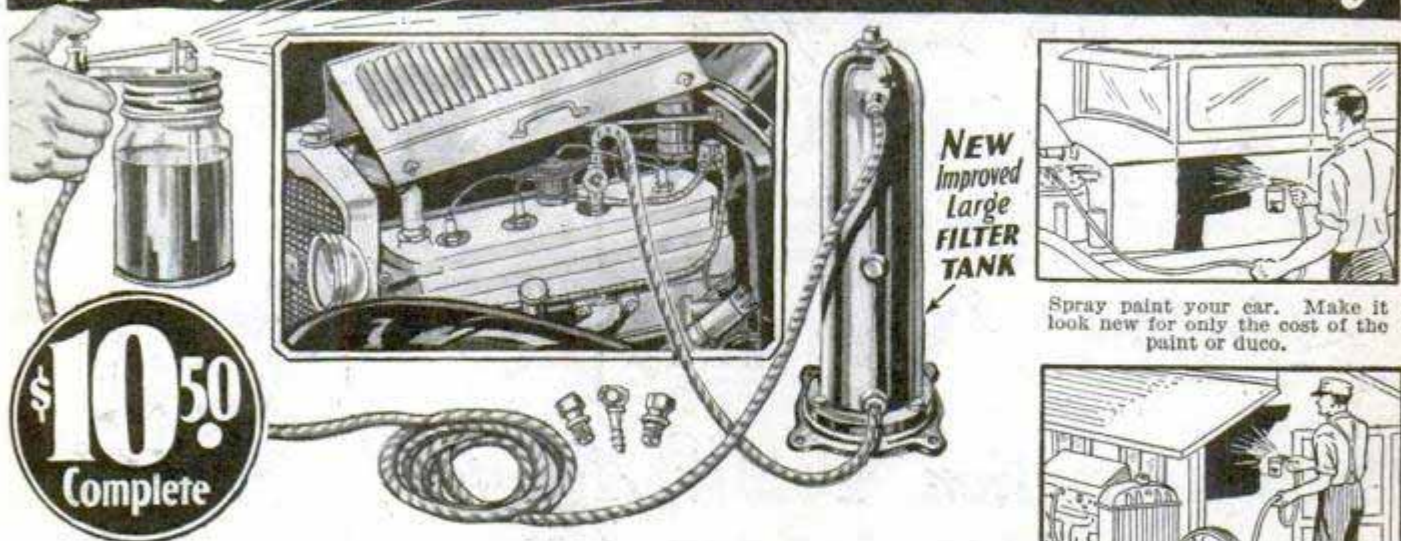
Gentlemen: You may send me full particulars of your free offer and big money making proposition.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

Spray-Paint the Auto-Motor Way



\$10.50
Complete

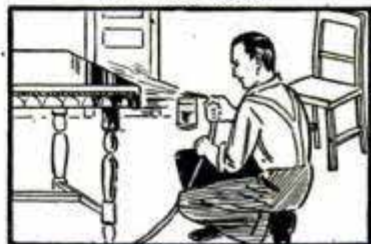
NEW Improved Large FILTER TANK



Spray paint your car. Make it look new for only the cost of the paint or duco.



Whitewash or calcimine the poultry house, spray trees and plants with insecticides.



Furniture rejuvenated this easy way with varnish, lacquer or paint.

Save Time, Money and Labor with this Amazing Paint Sprayer

Operates from Auto, Tractor or Truck Motor

Here's a new, easy pleasant way to apply paint, duco, varnish, lacquer, etc., on smooth or flat surfaces without messy brushes or tiresome toil. **Let the motor supply the power.** By simply pressing a valve, the liquid comes forth in a fine spray, spreading evenly on any kind of surface and in all corners. See how easy it is to operate! Remove one spark plug from motor, insert valve, then start the motor. The auto motor running at low speed acts as an air compressor, supplying all power needed to force paint through air gun for practi-

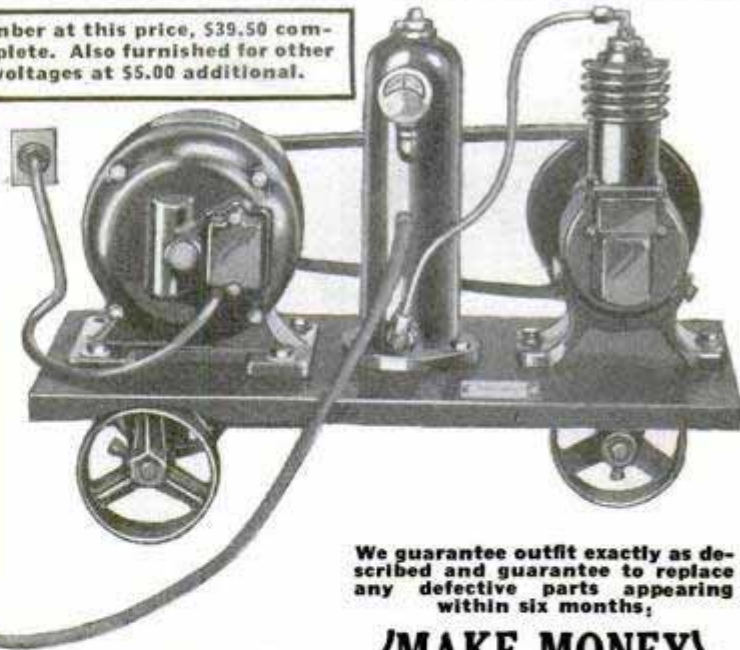
cally any job. Extra hose can be obtained for spray painting outside of house, interior, walls, ceilings, etc. This easy way will encourage you to keep everything around the house looking neat and trim. Spray varnish on floors, lacquer on furniture. Paint barns, garages, fences, etc. Sprays whitewash, calcimine and insecticides as well. Use it to oil springs on car.

Never before has a spraying outfit of this wonderful quality been obtainable at such a low price. We purchased a quantity direct from manufacturer at a price that enables us to offer them while they last at **only \$10.50 complete**, including 25 feet of hose, 3 adaptors for different sized spark plug openings, spray gun, adaptor for inflating tires, and **large filter tank**. Send \$3.00 deposit with order, balance C.O.D.

Portable Electric PAINT SPRAYER

At New Low Price

A limited number at this price, \$39.50 complete. Also furnished for other voltages at \$5.00 additional.



We guarantee outfit exactly as described and guarantee to replace any defective parts appearing within six months.

Regular Value \$68.50
Our Price only

Positively the greatest bargain ever offered an electric operated paint sprayer. This price for complete outfit—nothing else to buy.

\$39.50

All Around Outfit for Spraying Paint, Varnish, Duco, Enamel, Lacquer, etc.—by Electricity

Where current is available this outfit is ideal. Move it from one room to another, attach it to electric socket and it's ready to paint the **power way**—smoother than with a brush. Does the work of 5 men. Equipped with General Electric 1/4 H.P., 110-Volt, 60-Cycle, A.C. Motor guaranteed for one year. Kellogg

air cooled compressor operates spray gun continuously at 30 to 40-pound pressure. Outfit includes air filter tank, pressure gauge, pop-off valve, connectors, 12 feet of hose and spray gun. Entire outfit mounted on all steel base on 3 steel wheels. Weight 70 pounds. Send \$5.00 deposit with order—balance C.O.D.

MAKE MONEY Be a Paint Sprayer

Go into business for yourself. Work all or spare time. No experience necessary. A job or two will make the outfit pay for itself. You can do all kinds of paint, varnish, enamel and duco jobs with one of our spraying outfits. Order outfit today.

NATIONAL JOBBING & EXPORT CO.
192 N. Clark St. Dept. 10 CHICAGO, ILL.

WHY FAMOUS MEN OF THE DAY USE BARBASOL

"Barbasol plays a quick, clean shaving part"

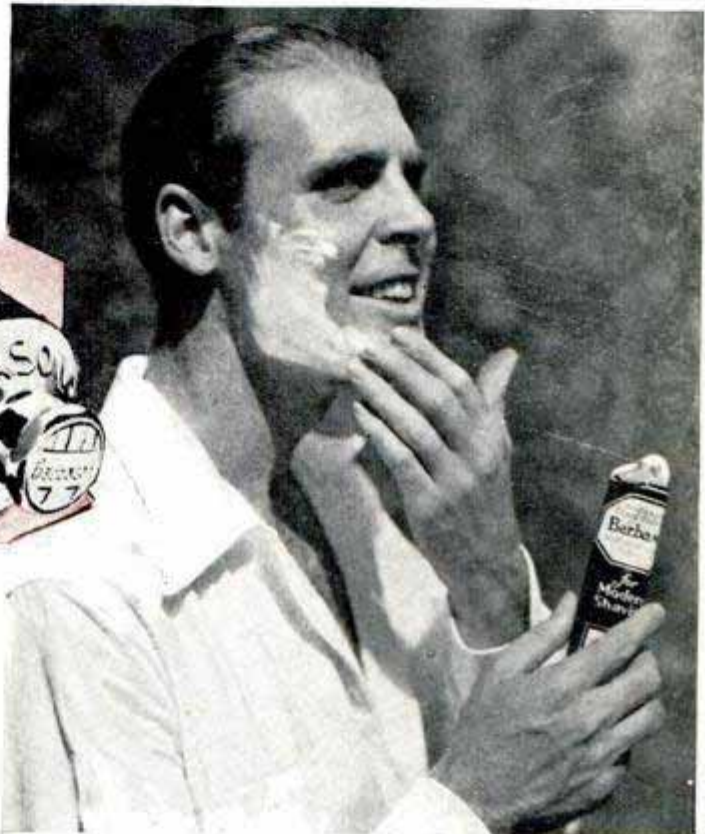


*Barbasol testimonials are not paid for

*no retakes;
no old brush
and-lather 'props'*

"I like Barbasol because of its wonderful quick, easy shave, without using any of the old 'props'. No brush; no rub; no lather; no fuss . . . And how clean and velvety it leaves the face! No scratching, scraping or digging—never a 'retake'. For the fast-steppers; the man in a hurry; the fellow who's going to GET somewhere—and wants to LOOK the part—I recommend Barbasol."

Ralph Graves
RALPH GRAVES



RALPH GRAVES, new luminary of the screen world, who thrilled millions in "Submarine" and "Flight," is now starred with Jack Holt in "Hell's Island"

TRY this today and find out why Barbasol Believers have made it the fastest-selling shaving cream in the world.

Follow these directions and you'll follow the crowd:

- 1. Wet the face thoroughly. Leave it wet . . .**
- 2. Spread on Barbasol. Don't rub it in . . .**
- 3. Wet a good blade and—SHAVE.**

You'll hardly believe the old shaving chore can be as simple as this till YOU try it. Barbasol makes all beards behave. Tough beards, wiry beards and beards that grow on tender faces—all are softened instantly; come off quick; with a crisp ease that leaves the face refreshed. And there's no brush, no rub, no lather.

Now YOU try it. When you discover that Barbasol is meant for YOUR face, too, you'll end the daily shaving *scrape* forever—and make it a daily *delight*! Generous tubes 35¢ and 65¢ at all druggists. The Barbasol Company, Indianapolis, Indiana.



BARBASOL SKIN FRESHENER

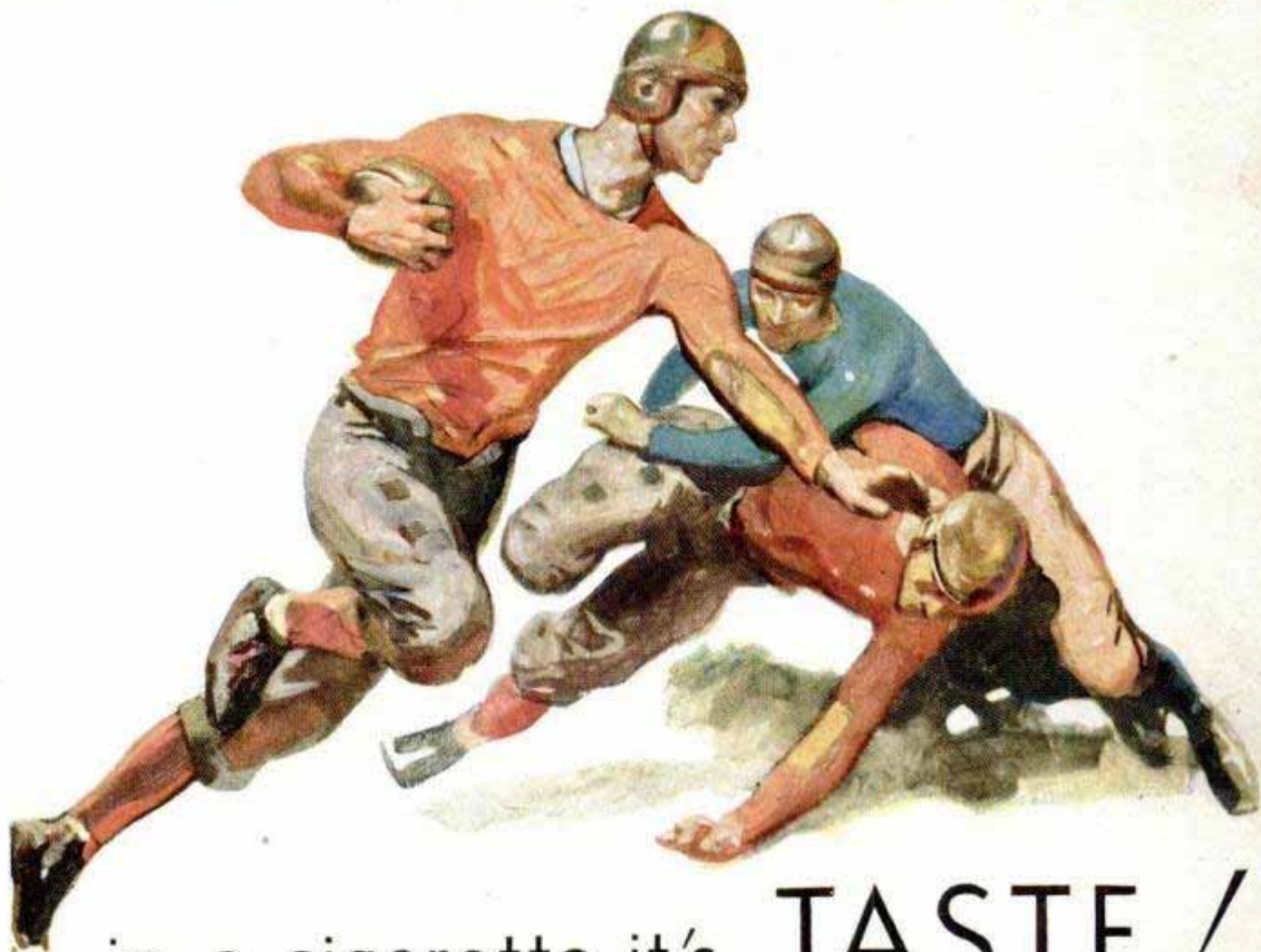
When you need a "bracer," morning, noon or night, try this—slap Barbasol Skin Freshener on face and neck. It rejuvenates, tingles. Man, what a pick-up!

Barbasol

For Modern Shaving

No brushing — No lathering — No rubbing

... around the end it's **SPEED!**



... in a cigarette it's **TASTE!**



THE GET-AWAY of a brainy, speedy back depends upon a well-balanced line—the taste of a satisfying smoke upon a well-balanced blend!

Chesterfield's blend is like no other—mildness matched against richness, sweetness against wholesome "body." Such uniform blending and cross-blending means a more pleasing aroma and flavor—a closer approach to what smokers want most, a cigarette that is

Milder, and of Better Taste!

Chesterfield
SUCH POPULARITY MUST BE DESERVED